



DREHEN
TURNING



2014

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <p>KLEMMHALTER ISO D ISO D TOOLS</p> | <p>☞ 20 - 26</p> | <p>ISO D ISO D</p> |
| <p>KLEMMHALTER ISO P, KÖPFE, KASSETTEN ZUM SCHRUPPDREHEN ISO P TOOLS AND HEADS</p> | <p>☞ 27 - 64</p> | <p>ISO P ISO P</p> |
| <p>KLEMMHALTER ISO M ISO M TOOLS</p> | <p>☞ 65 - 67</p> | <p>ISO M ISO M</p> |
| <p>KLEMMHALTER ISO S, KURZKLEMMHALTER ISO S TOOLS AND CARTRIDGES</p> | <p>☞ 68 - 120</p> | <p>ISO S ISO S</p> |
| <p>SONSTIGE OTHER</p> | <p>☞ 121 - 127</p> | <p>SONSTIGE OTHER</p> |
| <p>ABSTECH - UND EINSTECHKLEMMHALTER PARTING AND GROOVING TOOLS</p> | <p>☞ 128 - 155</p> | <p>ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN PARTING, GROOVING</p> |
| <p>KLEMMHALTER ZUM GEWINDEDREHEN THREADING TOOLS</p> | <p>☞ 156 - 160</p> | <p>GEWINDEDREHEN THREADING</p> |
| <p>WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN INSERTS</p> | <p>☞ 162 - 281</p> | <p>WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN INSERTS</p> |

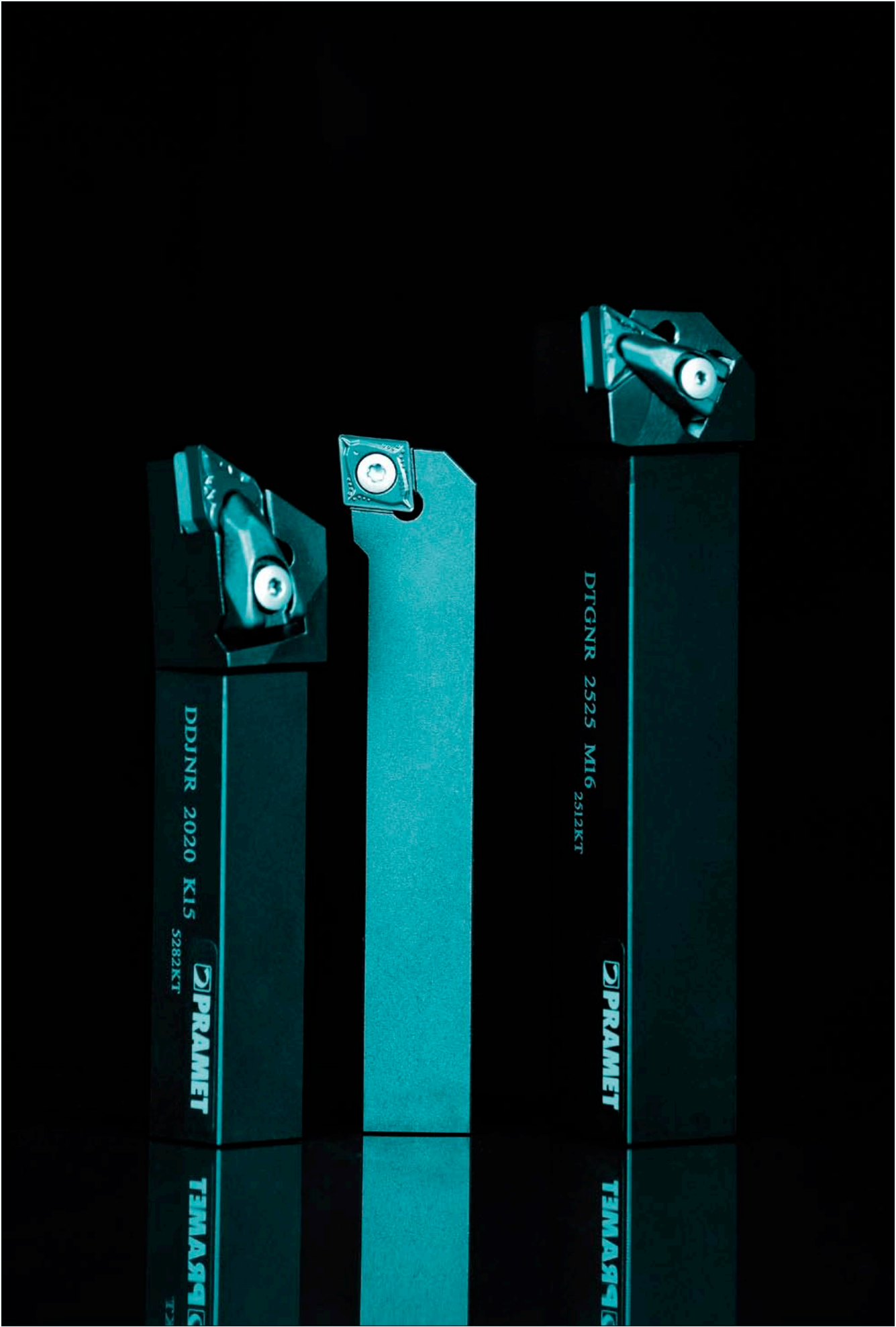


KLEMMHALTER - ÜBERSICHT
ALPHANUMERIC INDEX - TOOLHOLDERS

| Halter / Holder | | Halter / Holder | | Halter / Holder | | Halter / Holder | |
|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
| 10 CA | 126 | MTJN-Aus/Ext | 65 | SCFC-In/Int | 94 | STFC-In/Int | 110 |
| CKJN-Aus/Ext | 121 | MVJN-Aus/Ext | 66 | SCKC-In/Int | 95 | STJC-Aus/Ext | 84 |
| DCLN-Aus/Ext | 20 | MWLN-Aus/Ext | 67 | SCLC-Aus/Ext | 72 | SVAC-DC-Aus/Ext | 85 |
| DCLN-In/Int | 25 | PCBN-Aus/Ext | 27 | SCLC-In/Int | 96 | SVGC-Aus/Ext | 86 |
| DDJN-Aus/Ext | 21 | PCKN-Aus/Ext | 28 | SCXC-In/Int | 98 | SVHB(C)-Aus/Ext | 87 |
| DKH | 58 | PCLN-Aus/Ext | 29 | SDJC-Aus/Ext | 73 | SVJB(C)-Aus/Ext | 88 |
| DSBN-Aus/Ext | 22 | PCLN-In/Int | 45 | SDNC-Aus/Ext | 74 | SVJB-In/Int | 112 |
| DTFN-In/Int | 26 | PDJN-Aus/Ext | 30 | SDQC-In/Int | 99 | SVJC-DC-Aus/Ext | 89 |
| DTGN-Aus/Ext | 23 | PDNN-Aus/Ext | 31 | SDUC-E-In/Int | 101 | SVLC-In/Int | 113 |
| DTK | 60 | PDUN-In/Int | 46 | SDUC-In/Int | 100 | SVPB(C)-Aus/Ext | 90 |
| DU, D | 155 | PDXN-Aus/Ext | 32 | SDZC-In/Int | 102 | SVQB(C)-In/Int | 114 |
| DWLN-Aus/Ext | 24 | PHZ-2-Aus/Ext | 124 | SE Aus/Ext | 157 | SVVC(C)-In/Int | 115 |
| GFI, GFK | 130 | PHZ-Aus/Ext | 122 | SE-S-Aus/Ext | 158 | SVVB(C)-Aus/Ext | 91 |
| GFIL-L, GFML-L | 139 | PLBN-Aus/Ext | 33 | SEGC-Aus/Ext | 75 | SVXB(C)-Aus/Ext | 92 |
| GFIL-R, GFML-R | 135 | PRDCN-Aus/Ext | 34 | SELP-E-In/Int | 104 | SVXC-E-In/Int | 117 |
| GFIR-L, GFMR-L | 133 | PRSC-Aus/Ext | 35 | SELP-In/Int | 103 | SVXC-In/Int | 116 |
| GFIR-R, GFMR-R | 137 | PRSN-Aus/Ext | 36 | SEUC-In/Int | 105 | SWLC-Aus/Ext | 93 |
| GFM | 132 | PSBN-Aus/Ext | 37 | SEUP-In/Int | 106 | SWLB-In/Int | 118 |
| GGI-90° | 141 | PSDN-Aus/Ext | 38 | SEXP-E-In/Int | 108 | SWUC-E-In/Int | 120 |
| GG. In/Int | 143 | PSKN-Aus/Ext | 39 | SEXP-In/Int | 107 | SWUC-In/Int | 119 |
| KHP-CBN | 51 | PSKN-In/Int | 47 | SI In/Int | 159 | XLCCN | 148 |
| KHP-CLN | 52 | PSSN-Aus/Ext | 40 | SI-S In/Int | 160 | XLCCN short blade | 146 |
| KHP-LBN | 53 | PTFN-Aus/Ext | 41 | SRDC-Aus/Ext | 77 | XLCFN | 147 |
| KHP-RSC | 54 | PTFN-In/Int | 48 | SRDCN-Aus/Ext | 76 | XLCFN | 149 |
| KHP-SBN | 55 | PTGN-Aus/Ext | 42 | SRSC-Aus/Ext | 78 | XLCFN | 150 |
| KHP-SSN | 56 | PTTN-Aus/Ext | 43 | SSBC-Aus/Ext | 79 | XLCFN | 151 |
| KHS-SBC | 57 | PWLN-Aus/Ext | 44 | SSDC-Aus/Ext | 80 | XLCFN Holder 47 | 151 |
| KTP-LAN | 61 | PWLN-In/Int | 49 | SSKC-Aus/Ext | 81 | XLCFN Holder | 152 |
| KTP-LFN | 62 | SCAC-Aus/Ext | 68 | SSSC-In/Int | 109 | XLCFN Holder | 153 |
| KTP-SAN | 63 | SCBC-Aus/Ext | 69 | STFC-A-Aus/Ext | 83 | XLXFL | 154 |
| KTP-SFN | 64 | SCDCR Aus/Ext | 70 | STFC-E-In/Int | 111 | | |
| MS-EN | 144 | SCFC-Aus/Ext | 71 | STFC-Aus/Ext | 82 | | |

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN - ÜBERSICHT
ALPHANUMERIC INDEX - INSERTS

| WSP / Inserts | | WSP / Inserts | | WSP / Inserts | | WSP / Inserts | |
|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|
| CCGT | 166 | LCMF 16 | 242 | TCGT | 199 | TN -R In/Int | 252 |
| CCGW - PKBN | 232 | LCMF 20 | 244 | TCGW - PKBN | 234 | TN ZZ Aus/Ext | 249 |
| CCMT | 167 | LCMR 13 | 245 | TCMT | 200 | TN ZZ In/Int | 250 |
| CCMW | 168 | LCMR 16 | 246 | TCMW | 201 | TNGA - PKBN | 234 |
| CNGA - PKBN | 232 | LFMX | 247 | TN 29ACME Aus/Ext | 278 | TNGA - Keramik / Ceramic | 229 |
| CNGA - Keramik / Ceramic | 222 | LFUX | 248 | TN 29ACME In/Int | 279 | TNGN - Keramik / Ceramic | 229 |
| CNGN - Keramik / Ceramic | 223 | LNUX 40, 50; LNMX 50 | 182 | TN 30R Aus/Ext | 268 | TNMA | 202 |
| CNGX - Keramik / Ceramic | 224 | LNUX; LNMX | 183 | TN 30R In/Int | 269 | TNMG | 203 |
| CNMA | 169 | RCGT | 184 | TN 30T Aus/Ext | 271 | TNMM | 205 |
| CNMG | 170 | RCGX - Keramik / Ceramic | 225 | TN 30T In/Int | 272 | TPGN - Keramik / Ceramic | 230 |
| CNMM | 172 | RCMH | 184 | TN 30T S Aus/Ext | 273 | TPMR | 206 |
| CNMX RF | 173 | RCMT | 185 | TN 30T S In/Int | 273 | TPUN | 207 |
| CPGW - PKD | 237 | RCMW | 186 | TN 55W Aus/Ext | 263 | VBGW - PKBN | 235 |
| DCGT | 174 | RCMX | 187 | TN 55W Aus/Ext | 266 | VBMT | 208 |
| DCGW - PKBN | 233 | RCUM | 188 | TN 55W In/Int | 264 | VCGT | 209 |
| DCGW - PKD | 238 | RNGN - Keramik / Ceramic | 226 | TN 55W In/Int | 267 | VCGX | 210 |
| DCMT | 175 | RNMG | 188 | TN 60M Aus/Ext | 256 | VCMT | 211 |
| DCMW | 176 | SCGT | 189 | TN 60M Aus/Ext | 260 | VCMW | 212 |
| DCMW - PKD | 238 | SCMT | 190 | TN 60M In/Int | 258 | VCMW PKD | 239 |
| DNGA - PKBN | 233 | SCMW | 191 | TN 60M In/Int | 261 | VNGA - PKBN | 235 |
| DNGA - Keramik / Ceramic | 224 | SNGA - Keramik / Ceramic | 226 | TN 60M S Aus/Ext | 262 | VNGA - Keramik / Ceramic | 230 |
| DNGN - Keramik / Ceramic | 225 | SNGN - Keramik / Ceramic | 227 | TN 60M S In/Int | 262 | VNMG | 213 |
| DNMA | 176 | SNGX - Keramik / Ceramic | 228 | TN 60UN Aus/Ext | 274 | WCGT | 214 |
| DNMG | 177 | SNMA | 192 | TN 60UN In/Int | 276 | WCMT | 215 |
| DNMM | 179 | SNMG | 193 | TN API Aus/Ext | 270 | WNGA - PKBN | 236 |
| ECMT | 180 | SNMM | 194 | TN API In/Int | 270 | WNGA - Keramik / Ceramic | 231 |
| EPMT | 180 | SNMX 25 | 195 | TN BSPT Aus/Ext | 280 | WNMA | 216 |
| HZ-2 | 125 | SNMX RF | 196 | TN BSPT In/Int | 280 | WNMG | 217 |
| HZ90 | 123 | SPGN - Keramik / Ceramic | 228 | TN NPT Aus/Ext | 281 | WNMM | 219 |
| KNUX | 181 | SPMR | 197 | TN NPT In/Int | 281 | | |
| LCMF 13 | 241 | SPUN | 198 | TN -R Aus/Ext | 251 | | |

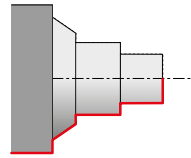


ISO - AUSSENDREHEN

KURZE UND STABILE KOMPONENTEN (negativ geklemmte Wendeschneidplatten)

ISO TURNING - EXTERNAL

SHORT AND STABLE COMPONENTS (negatively clamped inserts)



| PCBNR/L | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 75° | CN.. |
| | |
| 12 16 19 25 | |
| | |
| | 20x20 50x50 |
| 27 | 169 – 173 |

| PCKNR/L | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 75° | CN.. |
| | |
| 12 16 19 | |
| | |
| | 20x20 40x40 |
| 28 | 169 – 173 |

| DCLNR/L | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 95° | CN.. |
| | |
| 09 12 16 19 | |
| | |
| | 16x16 40x40 |
| 20 | 169 – 173 |

| PCLNR/L | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 95° | CN.. |
| | |
| 12 16 19 25 | |
| | |
| | 20x20 50x50 |
| 29 | 169 – 173 |

| DDJNR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 93° | DN.. |
| | |
| 11 15 | |
| | |
| | 20x20 32x25 |
| 21 | 176 – 179 |

| PDJNR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 93° | DN.. |
| | |
| 11 15 | |
| | |
| | 20x20 32x32 |
| 30 | 176 – 179 |

| PDNNR/L | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 62°30' | DN.. |
| | |
| 11 15 | |
| | |
| | 20x20 32x25 |
| 31 | 176 – 179 |

| PDXNR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 98° | DN.. |
| | |
| 15 | |
| | |
| | 20x20 32x25 |
| 32 | 176 – 179 |

| PRDCN | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| | RC.. |
| | |
| 16 20 25 32 | |
| | |
| | 32x25 50x50 |
| 34 | 184 – 188 |

| PRSCR/L | |
|----------------|----------------|
| | RC.. |
| | |
| 16 20 25 | |
| | |
| | 32x25 40x40 |
| 35 | 184 – 188 |

| PRSNR/L | |
|----------------|----------------|
| | RN.. |
| | |
| 12 15 19 | |
| | |
| | 25x25 40x40 |
| 36 | 188 |

| DSBNR/L | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 75° | SN.. |
| | |
| 12 15 19 | |
| | |
| | 25x25 40x40 |
| 22 | 192 – 195 |

| PSBNR/L | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 75° | SN.. |
| | |
| 12 15 19 25 | |
| | |
| | 20x20 50x50 |
| 37 | 192 – 195 |

| PSDNN | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 45° | SN.. |
| | |
| 12 15 19 25 | |
| | |
| | 20x20 50x50 |
| 38 | 192 – 195 |

| PSKNR/L | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 75° | SN.. |
| | |
| 12 15 19 25 | |
| | |
| | 20x20 50x50 |
| 39 | 192 – 195 |

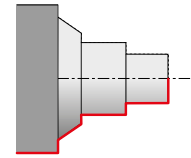
| PSSNR/L | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 45° | SN.. |
| | |
| 12 15 19 25 | |
| | |
| | 20x20 50x50 |
| 40 | 192 – 195 |

ISO - AUSSENDREHEN

KURZE UND STABILE KOMPONENTEN (negativ geklemmte wendeschneidplatten)

ISO TURNING - EXTERNAL

SHORT AND STABLE COMPONENTS (negatively clamped inserts)



ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

| PTFNR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 90° | TN.. |
| | |
| | 16 22 27 |
| | |
| | |
| 41 | 202 – 205 |

| DTG NR/L | |
|------------|-----------|
| 90° | TN.. |
| | |
| | 16 22 |
| | |
| | |
| 23 | 202 – 205 |

| PTG NR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 90° | TN.. |
| | |
| | 16 22 27 |
| | |
| | |
| 42 | 202 – 205 |

| MTJNR/L | |
|------------|-----------|
| 93° | TN.. |
| | |
| | 16 22 |
| | |
| | |
| 65 | 202 – 205 |

| PTTNR/L | |
|------------|-----------|
| 60° | TN.. |
| | |
| | 16 22 |
| | |
| | |
| 43 | 202 – 205 |

| MVJNR/L | |
|------------|------|
| 93° | VN.. |
| | |
| | 16 |
| | |
| | |
| 66 | 213 |

| DWLNR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 95° | WN.. |
| | |
| | 08 10 13 |
| | |
| | |
| 24 | 216 – 219 |

| PWLNR/L | |
|------------|-----------|
| 95° | WN.. |
| | |
| | 06 08 |
| | |
| | |
| 44 | 216 – 219 |

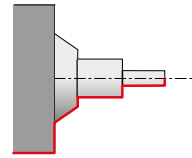
| MWLNR/L | |
|------------|-----------|
| 95° | WN.. |
| | |
| | 08 |
| | |
| | |
| 67 | 216 – 219 |

ISO - AUSSENDREHEN

LANGE UND INSTABILE KOMPONENTE (positiv geklemmte Wendeschneidplatten)

ISO TURNING - EXTERNAL

LONG AND UNSTABLE (Positively clamped inserts)



| SCACR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 90° | CC.. |
| | |
| | 06 09 |
| | 08x08 16x16 |
| | 68 |
| | 166 – 168 |

| SCBCR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 75° | CC.. |
| | |
| | 09 12 |
| | 12x12 25x25 |
| | 69 |
| | 166 – 168 |

| SCDCR | |
|------------|-----------|
| 45° | CC.. |
| | |
| | 06 |
| | 10x10 |
| | 70 |
| | 166 – 168 |

| SCFCR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 90° | CC.. |
| | |
| | 06 09 |
| | 08x08 16x16 |
| | 71 |
| | 166 – 168 |

| SCLCR/L | |
|------------|----------------------|
| 95° | CC.. |
| | |
| | 06 08 09 12 |
| | 08x08 25x25 |
| | 72 |
| | 166 – 168 |

| SDJCR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 93° | DC.. |
| | |
| | 07 11 15 |
| | 08x08 25x25 |
| | 73 |
| | 174 – 176 |

| SDNCN | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 62° 30' | DC.. |
| | |
| | 7 11 |
| | 08x08 25x25 |
| | 74 |
| | 174 – 176 |

| SEGCR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 90° | EC.. |
| | |
| | 08 |
| | 12x12 16x16 |
| | 75 |
| | 180 |

| SRDCR/L | |
|---------|----------------|
| | RC.. |
| | |
| | 08 |
| | 20x20 32x25 |
| | 77 |
| | 184 – 187 |

| SRDCN | |
|-------|----------------------------|
| | RC.. |
| | |
| | 06 08 10 12 16 |
| | 12x12 32x25 |
| | 76 |
| | 184 – 187 |

| SRSCR/L | |
|---------|----------------------------|
| | RC.. |
| | |
| | 06 08 10 12 16 |
| | 12x12 32x25 |
| | 78 |
| | 184 – 187 |

| SSBCR/L | |
|------------|----------------------|
| 75° | SC.. |
| | |
| | 09 12 25 38 |
| | 12x12 60x60 |
| | 79 |
| | 189 – 191 |

| SSDCN | |
|------------|----------------|
| 45° | SC.. |
| | |
| | 09 12 |
| | 12x12 25x25 |
| | 80 |
| | 189 – 191 |

| SSKCR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 75° | SC.. |
| | |
| | 09 12 |
| | 12x12 25x25 |
| | 81 |
| | 189 – 191 |

| STFCR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 90° | TC.. |
| | |
| | 11 16 |
| | 16x16 25x25 |
| | 82 |
| | 199 – 201 |

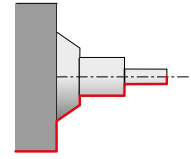
| STJCR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 93° | TC.. |
| | |
| | 11 16 |
| | 16x16 25x25 |
| | 84 |
| | 199 – 201 |

ISO - AUSSENDREHEN

LANGE UND INSTABILE KOMPONENTE (positiv geklemmte Wendeschneidplatten)

ISO TURNING - EXTERNAL

LONG AND UNSTABLE (Positively clamped inserts)



ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDENDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

| SVACR/L-DC | |
|------------|----------------|
| 90° | VC.. |
| | |
| 13 | |
| | 08x08 25x25 |
| 85 | 209 - 212 |

| SVGCR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 90° | VC.. |
| | |
| 07 | |
| | 08x08 16x16 |
| 86 | 209 - 212 |

| SVHBR/L | |
|----------------|-----------|
| 107°30' | VB, VC.. |
| | |
| 11 | |
| | 16x16 |
| 87 | 208 - 212 |

| SVHCR/L | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 107°30' | VB, VC.. |
| | |
| 16 | |
| | 20x20 25x25 |
| 87 | 208 - 212 |

| SVJBR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 93° | VB, VC.. |
| | |
| 11 | |
| | 12x12 16x16 |
| 88 | 208 - 212 |

| SVJCR/L-DC | |
|------------|----------------|
| 93° | VC.. |
| | |
| 13 | |
| | 08x08 25x25 |
| 89 | 209 - 212 |

| SVJCR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 93° | VB, VC.. |
| | |
| 13 16 | |
| | 12x12 32x25 |
| 88 | 208 - 212 |

| SVPBR/L | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 117°30' | VB, VC.. |
| | |
| 11 | |
| | 16x16 20x20 |
| 90 | 208 - 212 |

| SVPCR/L | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 117°30' | VB, VC.. |
| | |
| 16 | |
| | 20x20 32x25 |
| 90 | 208 - 212 |

| SVVBN | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 72°30' | VB, VC.. |
| | |
| 11 | |
| | 12x12 20x20 |
| 91 | 208 - 212 |

| SVVCN | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 72°30' | VB, VC.. |
| | |
| 13 16 | |
| | 12x12 32x25 |
| 91 | 208 - 212 |

| SVXBR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 98° | VB, VC.. |
| | |
| 11 | |
| | 12x12 16x16 |
| 92 | 208 - 212 |

| SVXCR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 98° | VB, VC.. |
| | |
| 16 | |
| | 20x20 32x25 |
| 92 | 208 - 212 |

| SVXCR/L | |
|-------------|-----------|
| 113° | VB, VC.. |
| | |
| 13 | |
| | 20x20 |
| 92 | 208 - 212 |

| SWLCR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 95° | WC.. |
| | |
| 06 08 | |
| | 16x16 25x25 |
| 93 | 214 - 215 |

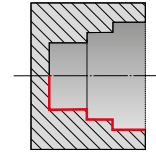
| CKJNR/L | |
|------------|----------------|
| 93° | KN.. |
| | |
| 16 | |
| | 20x20 32x25 |
| 121 | 181 |

ISO - INNENDREHEN

KURZE UND STABILE KOMPONENTEN (negativ geklemmte Wendeschneidplatten)

ISO TURNING - INTERNAL

SHORT AND STABLE COMPONENTS (negatively clamped inserts)



| DCLNR/L | |
|------------|-----------------|
| 95° | CN.. |
| | 09 12 |
| | $\frac{32}{50}$ |
| | |

| PCLNR/L | |
|------------|--------------------------|
| 95° | CN.. |
| | 09 12 16 19 |
| | $\frac{20}{80}$ |
| | |

| PDUNR/L | |
|------------|-----------------|
| 93° | DN.. |
| | 11 15 |
| | $\frac{32}{80}$ |
| | |

| DTFNR/L | |
|------------|--------|
| 90° | TN.. |
| | 16 |
| | 40 |
| | |

| PTFNR/L | |
|------------|-----------------|
| 90° | TN.. |
| | 16 22 |
| | $\frac{32}{50}$ |
| | |

| PWLNR/L | |
|------------|-----------------|
| 95° | WN.. |
| | 06 08 |
| | $\frac{20}{80}$ |
| | |

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

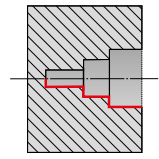
ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

ISO - INNENDREHEN
LANGE UND INSTABILE KOMPONENTE (positiv geklemmte Wendeschneidplatten)

ISO TURNING - INTERNAL
LONG AND UNSTABLE (positively clamped inserts)



ISOD
ISOD

ISOP
ISOP

ISOM
ISOM

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

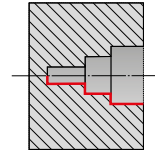
| | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>SCFCR/L</p> <p>90°</p> <p>CC..</p> <p>06</p> <p>13 / 16</p> <p>94 166 - 168</p> | <p>SCKCR/L</p> <p>75°</p> <p>CC..</p> <p>06 09 12</p> <p>11 / 40</p> <p>95 166 - 168</p> | <p>SCLCR/L</p> <p>95°</p> <p>CC..</p> <p>06 09 12</p> <p>11 / 40</p> <p>96 166 - 168</p> | <p>SCXCR/L</p> <p>40°</p> <p>CC..</p> <p>06</p> <p>13 / 20</p> <p>98 166 - 168</p> |
| <p>SDQCR/L</p> <p>107°30'</p> <p>DC..</p> <p>07 11</p> <p>13 / 40</p> <p>99 174 - 176</p> | <p>SDUCR/L(-E)</p> <p>93°</p> <p>DC..</p> <p>07 11</p> <p>13 / 40</p> <p>101 174 - 176</p> | <p>SDZCR/L</p> <p>93°</p> <p>DC..</p> <p>07 11</p> <p>27 / 65</p> <p>102 174 - 176</p> | <p>SELPR/L-E</p> <p>95°</p> <p>EP..</p> <p>05</p> <p>8 / 16</p> <p>104 180</p> |
| <p>SEUCR/L</p> <p>93°</p> <p>EC..</p> <p>06 08</p> <p>11 / 32</p> <p>105 180</p> | <p>SEUPR/L</p> <p>93°</p> <p>EP..</p> <p>05</p> <p>8,3</p> <p>106 180</p> | <p>SEXPR/L(-E)</p> <p>52°30'</p> <p>EP..</p> <p>05</p> <p>9,5 / 16</p> <p>108 180</p> | <p>SSSCR/L</p> <p>45°</p> <p>SC..</p> <p>09</p> <p>25 / 32</p> <p>109 190</p> |
| <p>STFCR/L(-E)</p> <p>90°</p> <p>DC..</p> <p>06 09 11 16</p> <p>8,5 / 40</p> <p>111 174 - 176</p> | <p>SVJBR/L</p> <p>93°</p> <p>VB, VC..</p> <p>11</p> <p>25 / 32</p> <p>112 152 - 153</p> | <p>SVLCR/L</p> <p>95°</p> <p>VC..</p> <p>13</p> <p>13 / 20</p> <p>113 209 - 212</p> | <p>SVQBR/L</p> <p>107°30'</p> <p>VB, VC..</p> <p>11</p> <p>20 / 25</p> <p>114 208 - 212</p> |

ISO - INNENDREHEN

LANGE UND INSTABILE KOMPONENTE (positiv geklemmte Wendeschneidplatten)

ISO TURNING - INTERNAL

LONG AND UNSTABLE (positively clamped inserts)



ISO D
ISO D

| SVQCR/L | |
|----------------|----------|
| 107°30' | VB, VC.. |
| | |
| | 13 16 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | 21 50 |
| | |

| SVUBR/L | |
|------------|----------|
| 93° | VB, VC.. |
| | |
| | 11 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | 20 25 |
| | |

| SVUCR/L | |
|------------|----------|
| 93° | VB, VC.. |
| | |
| | 13 16 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | 13 40 |
| | |

| SVXCR/L (-E) | |
|--------------|--------------|
| 113° | VC.. |
| | |
| | 07 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | 12,5 17,5 |
| | |

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

| SWLCR/L | |
|------------|----------|
| 95° | WC.. |
| | |
| | 06 08 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | 25 40 |
| | |

| SWUCR/L (-E) | |
|--------------|------------|
| 93° | WC.. |
| | |
| | 02 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | 5,8 7,8 |
| | |

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

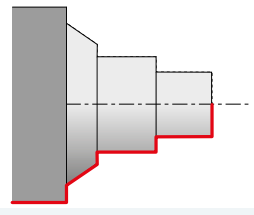
ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

ISO AUSSENDREHEN - SCHWERES SCHRUPPEN
FESTE WERKZEUGHALTER

ISO TURNING - HEAVY ROUGHING - EXTERNAL
FIXED TOOL HOLDERS



ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDENH
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

PCBNR/L

75°

CN..

19
25

40x40
50x50

27 169 - 173

PCKNR/L

75°

CN..

19

40x40

28 169 - 173

DCLNR/L

95°

CN..

19

40x40

20 169 - 173

PCLNR/L

95°

CN..

19
25

40x40
50x50

29 169 - 173

PLBNR/L

75°

LN..

40
50

60x60

33 152 - 153

PRDCN

RC..

20
25
32

40x40
50x50

34 184 - 188

PRSCR/L

RC..

16
25

40x40

35 184 - 188

PRSNR/L

RN..

19

40x40

36 188

DSBNR/L

75°

SN..

19

40x40

22 192 - 196

PSBNR/L

75°

SN..

19
25

40x40
50x50

37 192 - 196

PSDNN

45°

SN..

19
25

40x40
50x50

38 192 - 196

PSKNR/L

75°

SN..

19
25

40x40
50x50

39 192 - 196

PSSNR/L

45°

SN..

19
25

40x40
50x50

40 192 - 196

SSBCR/L

75°

SC..

25
38

40x40
60x60

79 189 - 191

DWLNr/L

95°

WN..

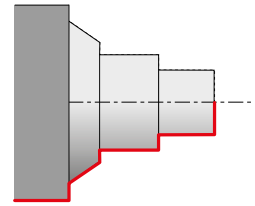
13

40x40

24 216 - 219

ISO AUSSENDREHEN - SCHWERES SCHRUPPEN
KOPF (KH)

ISO TURNING - HEAVY ROUGHING - EXTERNAL
HEAD (KH)



ISO D
ISO D

KHP-CBNR + DKHR/L

75°

CN..

25

40x50
60X80

51 172 – 173

KHP-CBNL + DKHR/L

75°

CN..

25

40x50
60X80

51 172 – 173

KHP-CLNR/L + DKHR/L

95°

CN..

19
25

40x50
60X80

52 169 – 173

KHP-LBNR + DKHR/L

75°

LN..

40

40x50
60X80

53 182

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

KHP-LBNL + DKHR/L

75°

LN..

40

40x50
60X80

53 182

KHP-RSCR/L + DKHR/L

RC..

20
25
32

40x50
60X80

54 184 – 187

KHP-SBNR + DKHR/L

75°

SN..

25

40x50
60X80

55 192 – 195

KHP-SBNL + DKHR/L

75°

SN..

25

40x50
60X80

55 192 – 195

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

KHP-SSNR/L + DKHR/L

45°

SN..

19
25

40x50
60X80

56 192 – 195

KHS-SBCR + DKHR/L

75°

SC..

25
38

40x50
60X80

57 189 – 195

KHS-SBCL + DKHR/L

75°

SC..

25
38

40x50
60X80

57 189 – 195

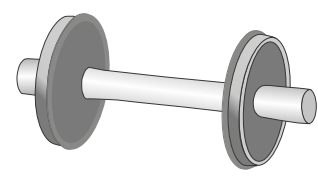
ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

ISO AUSSENDREHEN - SCHWERES SCHRUPPEN
EISENBAHNRADSATZBEARBEITUNG

TURNING - HEAVY ROUGHING - EXTERNAL
RAILWAY WHEEL MACHINING



ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

KTP-LANR/L + DKT

90°

LN..

19
30

50x55

61 183

KTP-LFNR/L + DKT

90°

LN..

19

50x55

62 183

KTP-SANR/L + DKT

90°

SN..

19

50x55

63 196

KTP-SFNR/L + DKT

90°

SN..

19

50x55

64 196

PRDCN

RC..

20
25
32

90°

32x25
50x50

34 184 - 188

PRSCR/L

RC..

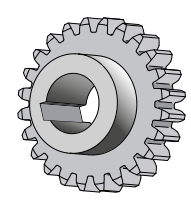
20
25

27°

32x25
40x40

35 184 - 188

STOSSEN - INNEN
INTERNAL SHAPING



PHZ

90°

HZ (without 90)

03
04
05
06
08
10
12

Ø 9,5
Ø 24,7

122 123

PHZ/2

90°

HZ/2..

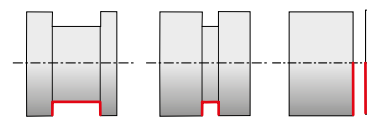
14
16
18
20

Ø 44
Ø 58

124 125

AB- UND EINSTECHEN - AUSSEN

PARTING OFF AND GROOVING - EXTERNAL



ISO D
ISO D

| GFKR/L | | LCMF |
|--------|-----------------------|------|
| | | 0220 |
| | 16x16 --- 25x25 | |
| | 130 | |
| | | 244 |

| GFIR/L | | LCMF, LCMR |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | 0316 0416 0516 0616 0830 |
| | 16x16 --- 32x25 | |
| | 130 | |
| | | 242 – 243 246 |

| GFMR/L | | LCMF, LCMR |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | 0316 0416 0516 0616 0830 |
| | 20x20 --- 32x25 | |
| | 132 | |
| | | 242 – 243 246 |

| XLCCN + MS-EN | | LCMF, LCMR |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | 0316 0416 0516 0616 0830 |
| | 25x25 --- 32x25 | |
| | 146, 144 | |
| | | 242 – 243 246 |

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

| XLCCN + DU | | LCMF, LCMR |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | 0316 0416 0516 0616 0830 |
| | 20x20 --- 40x40 | |
| | 146, 155 | |
| | | 242 – 243 246 |

| XLCFN/R/L + MS-EN | | LFMX |
|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| | | 1.60 2.00 2.20 3.10 4.10 5.10 6.35 |
| | 12x12 --- 32x25 | |
| | 147, 144 | |
| | | 247 |

| XLCFN + DU | | LFMX |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| | | 1.60 2.00 2.20 3.10 4.10 5.10 6.35 |
| | 20x20 --- 32x29 | |
| | 149, 155 | |
| | | 247 |

| XLCFN + D | | LFUX |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | 03 04 05 06 |
| | 20x20 --- 40x40 | |
| | 150, 155 | |
| | | 248 |

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

| XLCFR/L | | LFUX |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | 03 04 05 06 |
| | 16x12 --- 32x25 | |
| | 152 – 153 | |
| | | 248 |

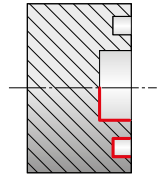
ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

ISO D
ISO D

EINSTECHEN - AXIAL
AXIAL GROOVING



ISO P
ISO P

GFIL-L, GFML-L

90° LCMF, LCMR

0313
0316
0413
0416

17-30
140-230

241 - 243
245 - 246

139

GFIR-L, GFMR-L

90° LCMF, LCMR

0313
0316
0413
0416

17-30
140-230

241 - 243
245 - 246

133

GFIL-R, GFML-R

90° LCMF, LCMR

0313
0316
0413
0416

17-30
140-230

241 - 243
245 - 246

135

GFIR-R, GFMR-R

90° LCMF, LCMR

0313
0316
0413
0416

17-30
140-230

241 - 243
245 - 246

137

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

GGIR/L

90° LCMF, LCMR

0313
0316

17-30
110-170

241 - 243
245 - 246

141

XLXFL + MS-EN

90° LFMX

3,10

60-85
150-280

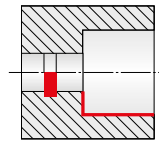
154, 144

247

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

EINSTECHEN - INNEN
GROOVING - INTERNAL



GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

GG.R/L

0° LCMF, LCMR

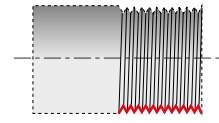
0313
0316

16
32

143

241, 245

ISO GEWINDEDREHEN - AUSSEN
ISO THREAD TURNING - EXTERNAL



ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

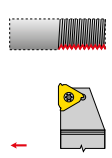




ISO S
ISO S

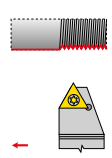




SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

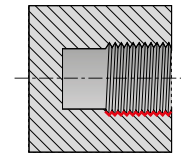
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

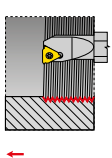




WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

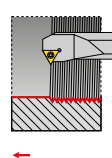




| SER/L | | TN.. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | |  16 22 |
|  | 20x20 --- 32x25 | |
|  157 |  249 – 252 | |

| SER/L-S | | TN.. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | |  22 |
|  | 25x25 --- 32x25 | |
|  158 |  249 – 252 | |

ISO GEWINDEDREHEN - INNEN
ISO THREAD TURNING - INTERNAL



| SIR/L | | TN.. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | |  11 16 22 |
|  | $\frac{13}{48}$ | |
|  159 |  249 – 252 | |

| SIR/L-S | | TN.. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | |  22 |
|  | $\frac{39}{48}$ | |
|  160 |  249 – 252 | |

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | | | | 4 | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Spannsystem Clamping designation | | Plattenform Insert shape | | Halterform - Einstellwinkel Tool style - cutting edge angle | | | | | Freiwinkel Clearance angle | |
| C | | S | | A | B | C | D | D | | |
| D | | T | | E | F | G | H | J | $\alpha_n=0^\circ$ | $\alpha_n=7^\circ$ |
| P | | R | | K | L | M | N | P | $\alpha_n=11^\circ$ | |
| M | | W | | Q | R | S | S | T | 5 | |
| S | | V | | U | V | W | X | T | Schneidrichtung Direction of cut | |
| X | | L | | Z | | | | | R | |
| G | | X | Spezial Special | | | | | | L | |
| | | | | | | | | | N | |

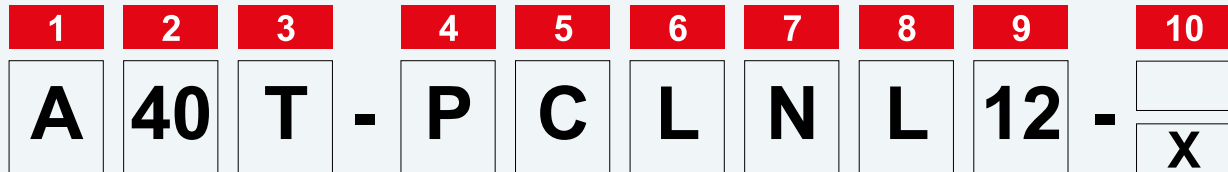
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| P | C | L | N | R | - 32 | 25 | L | 12 | - |
| | | | | | | | | | S |

| 6 | | | | | | 8 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Schafthöhe [mm] Shank height [mm] | | | | | | Werkzeiglänge Total length | | Abmessungen Cutting edge length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 | | l_1 [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 38 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 60 | | D | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | E | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schaftbreite [mm] Shank width [mm] | | | | | | | F | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 | | H | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 38 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 60 | | J | 110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | K | 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Angaben des Herstellers [mm] Manufacturer's designation [mm] | | | | | | | L | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | Spannsystem "S" mit Unterlegplatte Clamping system "S" with shim | | | | | | M | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | Mit Stellschrauben With adjusting screws | | | | | | N | 160 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | P | 170 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Q | 180 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | R | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | S | 250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | T | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | U | 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | V | 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | W | 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | X | Spec. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Y | 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ISO BEZEICHNUNGSSYSTEM - INNENDREHEN
ISO CODE DESIGNATION - INTERNAL TURNING TOOLS

| 1 | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schaft / Shank | |
| S | Stahlschaft Steel shank |
| A | Stahlschaft mit Innenkühlung Steel shank with coolant hole |
| E | Hartmetallschaft mit festem Plattenträger aus Stahl und Kühlmittelbohrung Tungsten carbide shank with steel head and internal coolant supply |

| 2 | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| Schaft Ø [mm] Shank Ø [mm] | | | | |
| 08 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 |
| 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 60 |



| 3 | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Werkzeuglänge Total length | |
| | l ₁ [mm] |
| D | 60 |
| E | 70 |
| F | 80 |
| H | 100 |
| J | 110 |
| K | 125 |
| L | 140 |
| M | 150 |
| N | 160 |
| P | 170 |
| Q | 180 |
| R | 200 |
| S | 250 |
| T | 300 |
| U | 350 |
| V | 400 |
| W | 450 |
| X | Spec. |
| Y | 500 |

| 4 | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Spannsystem Clamping designation | |
| C | |
| D | |
| P | |
| M | |
| S | |
| X | |
| G | |

| 5 | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Plattenform Insert shape | |
| S | |
| T | |
| R | |
| W | |
| L | |
| C | |
| D | |
| K | |
| V | |
| X | |

| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Halbform - Einstellwinkel Tool style - cutting edge angle | | | | | | | | | |
| A | B | C | D | D | | | | | |
| 90° | 75° | 90° | 45° | | | | | | |
| E | F | G | H | J | | | | | |
| 60° | 90° | 90° | 107°30' | 93° | | | | | |
| K | L | M | N | P | | | | | |
| 75° | 95° | 50° | 62°30' | 117°30' | | | | | |
| Q | R | S | S | T | | | | | |
| 107°30' | 75° | 45° | | 60° | | | | | |
| U | V | W | X | Y | | | | | |
| 93° | 72°30' | 60° | | 85° | | | | | |
| Z | | | | | | | | | |

| 7 | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Freiwinkel Clearance angle | | |
| | | |
| N | C | P |
| α _n =0° | α _n =7° | α _n =11° |

| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Abmessungen Cutting edge length | | | | | | | | | |
| d [mm] | S | C | E | D | V | K | W | T | R |
| 3,97 | | | | | 07 | | 02 | 06 | |
| 5,56 | | | 05 | | | | | 09 | |
| 6,00 | | | | | | | | | 06 |
| 6,35 | | 06 | 06 | 07 | 11 | | | 11 | |
| 7,94 | | 08 | 08 | | 13 | | | | |
| 8,00 | | | | | | | | | 08 |
| 9,525 | 09 | 09 | | 11 | 16 | 19 | 06 | 16 | |
| 10,00 | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 12,00 | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 12,70 | 12 | 12 | | 15 | | | 08 | 22 | 12 |
| 15,875 | 15 | 16 | | | | | | 27 | 15 |
| 16,00 | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 19,05 | 19 | 19 | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20,00 | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 25,00 | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 25,40 | 25 | 25 | | | | | | | 25 |

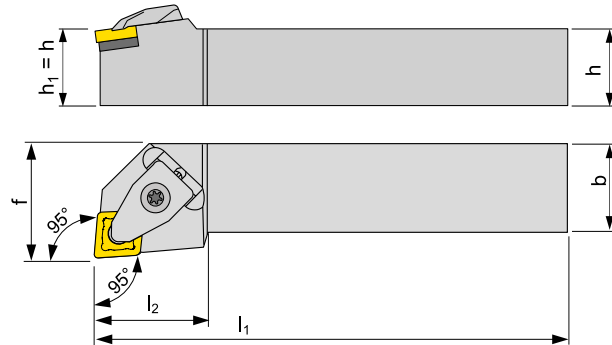
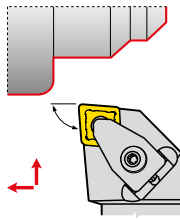
| 10 | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Angaben des Herstellers Manufacturer's designation | |
| X | Spezialschaftform Special shank style |
| . | |
| . | |
| 87 | |
| 90 | Einstellwinkel κ bei Halbform "Z" Z - style tool setting angle |
| 93 | |
| . | |
| . | |

| 8 | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Schneidrichtung Direction of cut | |
| R | |
| L | |

DCLNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO D
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO D

169 - 173



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | | | |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|------|-------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | λ_s° | | | | γ_o° | | |
| DCLNR/L 1616 H 09 | ●/● | 16 | 16 | 20 | 100 | 25 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 0,20 | DC09 | CNM. 0903.. |
| DCLNR/L 2020 K 09 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 25 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 0,40 | DC09 | CNM. 0903.. |
| DCLNR/L 2525 M 09 | ●/○ | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 25 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 0,70 | DC09 | CNM. 0903.. |
| DCLNR/L 2020 K 12 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 30 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 0,40 | DC12 | CN.. 1204.. |
| DCLNR/L 2525 M 12 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 30 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 0,70 | DC12 | CN.. 1204.. |
| DCLNR/L 3225 P 12 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 30 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 1,00 | DC12 | CN.. 1204.. |
| DCLNR/L 3225 P 16 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 35 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 1,00 | DC16 | CNM. 1606.. |
| DCLNR/L 3232 P 19 | ●/● | 32 | 32 | 40 | 170 | 40 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 1,30 | DC19 | CNM. 1906.. |
| DCLNR/L 4040 R 19 | ●/● | 40 | 40 | 50 | 200 | 40 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 2,40 | DC19 | CNM. 1906.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

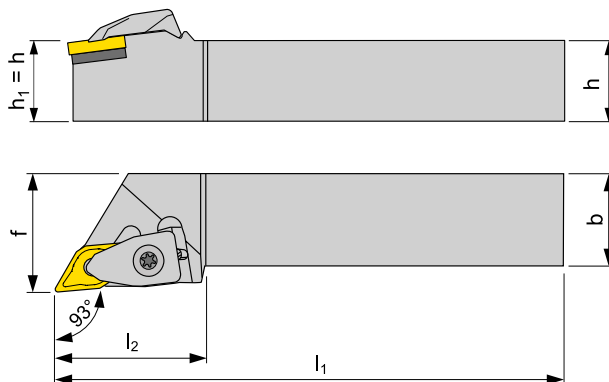
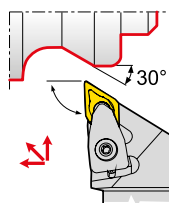
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Unterlagenschraube Shim screw | Spannfinger Clamp | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Feder Spring | Schraubendreher Screwdriver |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| DC09 | DCN 090412 | MSD 5008-T09P | UD 09 | SR 85017-T09P | PR 6912 | SDR T09P |
| DC12 | DCN 120612 | MSD 6312-T15P | UD 12 | SR 85020-T15P | PR 7616 | SDR T15P |
| DC16 | DCN 160412 | MSD 8015-T20P | UD 16 | SR 86025-T20P | PR 9118 | SDR T20P |
| DC19 | DCN 190412 | MSD 1015-T20P | UD 19 | SR 86025-T20P | PR 9118 | SDR T20P |

DDJNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO D
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO D

176 - 179



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|-------|-------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | $h=h_1$ | b | f | l_1 | l_2 | | | | | | | |
| DDJNR/L 2020 K 11 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 35 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,40 | DD11 | DNM. 1104.. |
| DDJNR/L 2020 K 15 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 40 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,40 | DD15 | DN.. 1506.. |
| DDJNR/L 2525 M 11 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 35 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,70 | DD11 | DNM. 1104.. |
| DDJNR/L 2525 M 15 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 40 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,70 | DD15 | DN.. 1506.. |
| DDJNR/L 3225 P 15 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 40 | | | -6 | -6 | 1,00 | DD15 | DN.. 1506.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Unterlagschraube Shim screw | Spannfinger Clamp | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Feder Spring | Schraubendreher Screwdriver |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| DD11 | DDN 110312 | MSD 5008-T09P | UD 09 | SR 85017-T09P | PR 6912 | SDR T09P |
| DD15 | DDN 150412 | MSD 6312-T15P | UD 12 | SR 85020-T15P | PR 7616 | SDR T15P |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp / ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN EINSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING

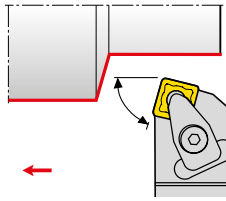
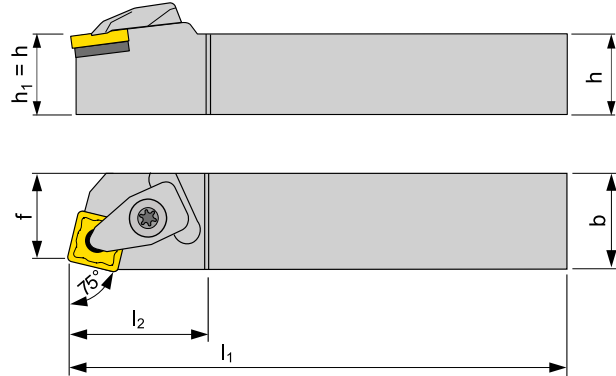
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

DSBNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO D
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO D

192 - 196



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_o° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|-------|-------|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | $h=h_1$ | b | f | l_1 | l_2 | | | | | | |
| DSBNR/L 2525 M 12 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 22 | 150 | 35 | | -6 | -6 | 0,70 | DS12 | SNM. 1204..-E |
| DSBNR/L 3225 P 15 | ●/○ | 32 | 25 | 22 | 170 | 40 | | -6 | -6 | 1,00 | DS15 | SNM. 1506..-E |
| DSBNR/L 3232 P 19 | ●/● | 32 | 32 | 27 | 170 | 45 | | -6 | -6 | 1,30 | DS19 | SNM. 1906..-E |
| DSBNR/L 4040 R 19 | ○/○ | 40 | 40 | 35 | 200 | 45 | | -6 | -6 | 2,40 | DS19 | SNM. 1906..-E |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

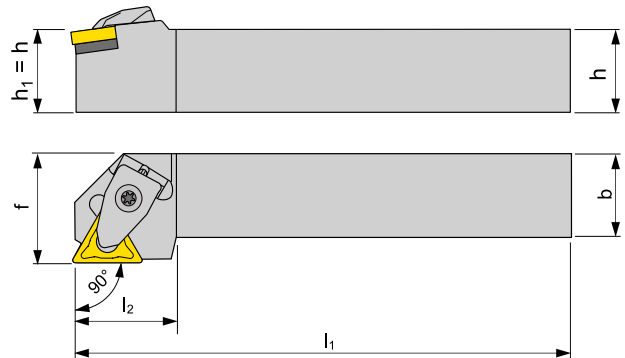
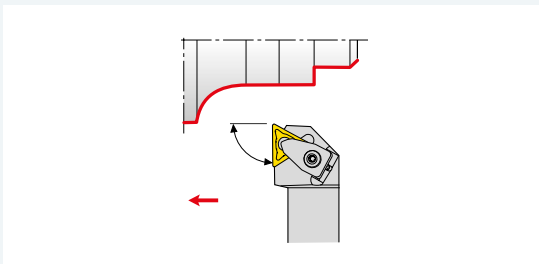
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Unterlagenschraube Shim screw | Spannfinger Clamp | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Feder Spring | Schraubendreher Screwdriver |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| DS12 | DSN 120612 | MSD 6312-T15P | UD 12 | SR 85020-T15P | PR 7616 | SDR T15P |
| DS15 | DSN 150412 | MSD 8015-T20P | UD 16 | SR 86025-T20P | PR 9118 | SDR T20P |
| DS19 | DSN 190412 | MSD 1015-T20P | UD 19 | SR 86025-T20P | PR 9118 | SDR T20P |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

DTGNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO D
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO D

202 - 205



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_o° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|-------|-------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | $h=h_1$ | b | f | l_1 | l_2 | | | | | | | |
| DTGNR/L 2020 K 16 | ●/○ | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 25 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,40 | DT16 | TN.. 1604.. |
| DTGNR/L 2525 M 16 | ●/○ | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 25 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,70 | DT16 | TN.. 1604.. |
| DTGNR/L 2525 M 22 | ○/○ | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 30 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,70 | DT22 | TNM. 2204.. |
| DTGNR/L 3225 P 22 | ○/○ | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 30 | | | -6 | -6 | 1,00 | DT22 | TNM. 2204.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Unterlagenschraube Shim screw | Spannfinger Clamp | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Feder Spring | Schraubendreher Screwdriver |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| DT16 | DTN 160312 | MSD 5008-T09P | UD 09 | SR 85017-T09P | PR 6912 | SDR T09P |
| DT22 | DTN 220612 | MSD 6312-T15P | UD 12 | SR 85020-T15P | PR 7616 | SDR T15P |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp / ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN EINSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

DWLNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO D
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO D

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

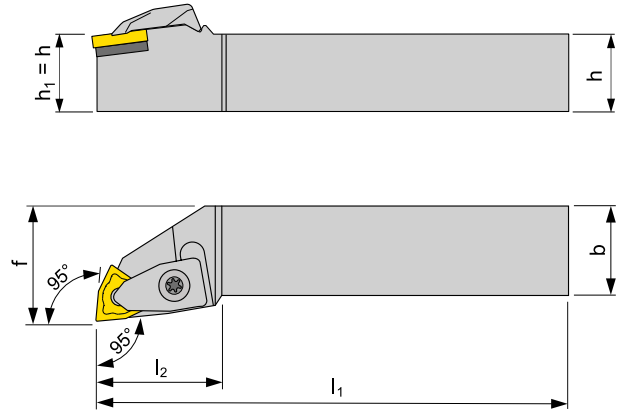
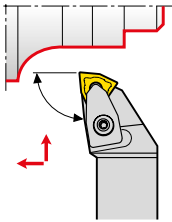
ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS



216 - 219

γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | | | |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|------|-------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | λ_s° | | | | γ_o° | | |
| DWLNR/L 2020 K 08 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 35 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 0,40 | DW08 | WN.. 0804.. |
| DWLNR/L 2525 M 08 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 35 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 0,70 | DW08 | WN.. 0804.. |
| DWLNR/L 3225 P 08 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 35 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 1,00 | DW08 | WN.. 0804.. |
| DWLNR/L 3225 P 10 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 36 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 1,00 | DW10 | WNM. 1006.. |
| DWLNR/L 3232 P 13 | ●/● | 32 | 32 | 40 | 170 | 40 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 1,30 | DW13 | WNM. 1306.. |
| DWLNR/L 4040 S 13 | ●/● | 40 | 40 | 50 | 250 | 40 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 3,10 | DW13 | WNM. 1306.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

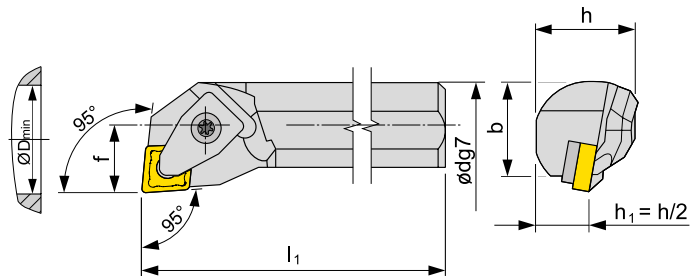
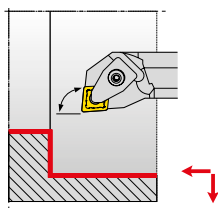
ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Unterlagenschraube Shim screw | Spannfinger Clamp | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Feder Spring | Schraubendreher Screwdriver |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| DW08 | DWN 080416 | US 4008-T15P | UD 12 | SR 85020-T15P | PR 7616 | SDR T15P |
| DW10 | DWN 100612 | US 5018-T20P | UD 16 | SR 86025-T20P | PR 9118 | SDR T20P |
| DW13 | DWN 130612 | US 6013-T20P | UD 19 | SR 86025-T20P | PR 9118 | SDR T20P |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

DCLNR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO D
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO D



169 - 173

γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | |
|-----------------|-------|--------------------------|----|----------------|----|----|------------------|-------------------|------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | d | f | l ₁ | h | b | D _{min} | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | | |
| A25T-DCLNR/L 09 | ● / ○ | 25 | 17 | 300 | 23 | 23 | 32 | | -11 | -6 | 1,10 | DCI09 | CNM. 0903.. |
| A25T-DCLNR/L 12 | ● / ● | 25 | 17 | 300 | 23 | 23 | 32 | | -11 | -6 | 1,10 | DCI12 | CN.. 1204.. |
| A32U-DCLNR/L 12 | ● / ● | 32 | 22 | 350 | 30 | 30 | 40 | | -11 | -6 | 2,10 | DCI12 | CN.. 1204.. |
| A40V-DCLNR/L 12 | ● / ● | 40 | 27 | 400 | 38 | 38 | 50 | | -14 | -6 | 3,60 | DC12 | CN.. 1204.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Unterlagenschraube Shim screw | Spannfinger Clamp | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Feder Spring | Schraubendreher Screwdriver |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| DCI09 | DCI 090308 | US 3007-T09P | UD 09 | SR 85017-T09P | PR 6912 | SDR T09P |
| DCI12 | DCI 120310 | US 4008-T15P | UD 12 | SR 85020-T15P | PR 7616 | SDR T15P |
| DC12 | DCN 120612 | MSD 6312-T15P | UD 12 | SR 85020-T15P | PR 7616 | SDR T15P |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

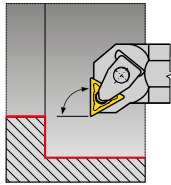
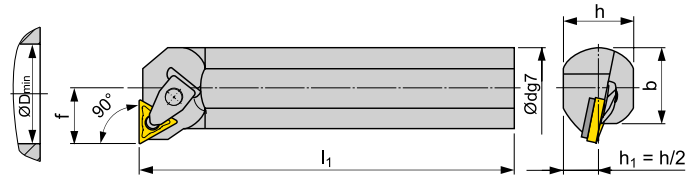
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

DTFNR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO D
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO D

202 - 205



γ° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------------|----|-------|----|----|-----------|-------------------|----------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | h | b | D_{min} | λ_s° | γ° | | | | |
| A32U-DTFNR/L 16 | ●/● | 32 | 22 | 350 | 30 | 30 | 40 | | -12 | -6 | 2,10 | DT16 | TN.. 1604.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

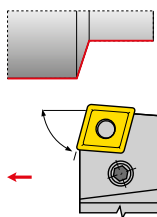
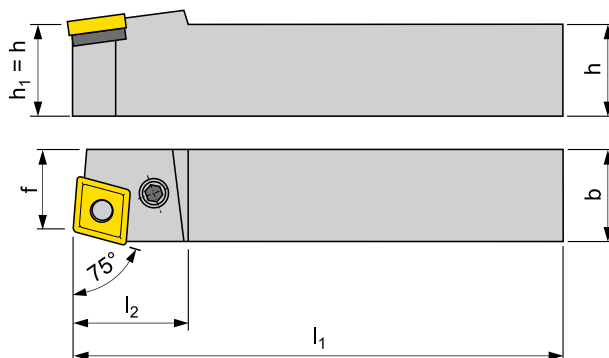
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Unterlagenschraube Shim screw | Spannfinger Clamp | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Feder Spring | Schraubendreher Screwdriver |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| DT16 | DTN 160312 | MSD 5008-T09P | UD 09 | SR 85017-T09P | PR 6912 | SDR T09P |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

PCBNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO P
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO P

169 - 173



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|-------|-------|-------------------|------------------|----|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | $h=h_1$ | b | f | l_1 | l_2 | λ_s° | γ_0° | | | | | |
| PCBNR/L 2020 K 12 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 17 | 125 | 36 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,38 | PC22 | CN.. 1204.. |
| PCBNR/L 2525 M 12 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 22 | 150 | 36 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,63 | PC20 | CN.. 1204.. |
| PCBNR/L 3225 P 12 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 22 | 170 | 36 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,70 | PC20 | CN.. 1204.. |
| PCBNR/L 3232 P 16 | ●/● | 32 | 32 | 27 | 170 | 40 | | | -6 | -6 | 1,25 | PC40 | CNM. 1606.. |
| PCBNR/L 3232 P 19 | ●/● | 32 | 32 | 27 | 170 | 45 | | | -6 | -6 | 1,25 | PC50 | CNM. 1906.. |
| PCBNR/L 4040 S 19 | ●/● | 40 | 40 | 35 | 250 | 45 | | | -6 | -6 | 3,10 | PC50 | CNM. 1906.. |
| PCBNR/L 4040 S 25 | ●/● | 40 | 40 | 35 | 250 | 45 | | | -6 | -6 | 3,20 | PC60 | CNM. 2509.. |
| PCBNR/L 5050 T 25 | ○/○ | 50 | 50 | 43 | 300 | 50 | | | -6 | -6 | 5,80 | PC60 | CNM. 2509.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

* Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PC20 | CNU 120312 | PU 02 | US 35 (M8x22,5) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PC22 | CNU 120312 | PU 02 | US 42 (M8x21,0) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PC40 | CNU 150312 | PU 04 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 07 | MT 07 | HXK 4 |
| PC50 | CNU 190416 | PU 05 | US 38 (M10x29,0) | NT 06 | MT 06 | HXK 5 |
| PC60 | CNU 250620 | PU 06 | US 39 (M10x33,0) | NT 08 | MT 08 | HXK 5 |



● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN EINSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING

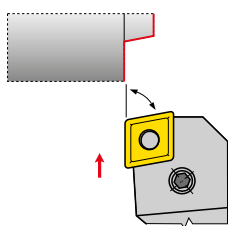
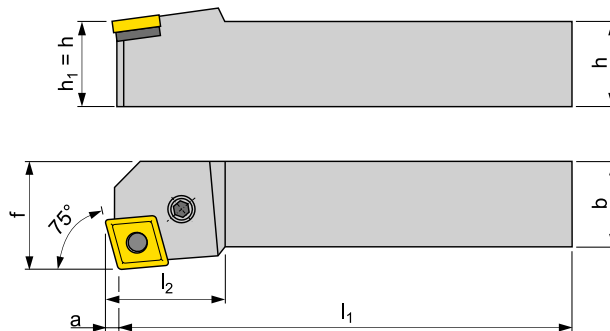
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

PCKNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO P
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO P

169 - 173



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | a | λ_s° | γ_0° | | | | |
| PCKNR/L 2020 K 12 | ●/○ | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 36 | 3,1 | | -6 | -6 | 0,42 | PC22 | CN.. 1204.. |
| PCKNR/L 2525 M 12 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 36 | 3,1 | | -6 | -6 | 0,68 | PC20 | CN.. 1204.. |
| PCKNR/L 3225 P 12 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 36 | 3,1 | | -6 | -6 | 0,85 | PC20 | CN.. 1204.. |
| PCKNR/L 3232 P 16 | ●/● | 32 | 32 | 40 | 170 | 40 | 3,9 | | -6 | -6 | 1,40 | PC40 | CNM. 1606.. |
| PCKNR/L 3232 P 19 | ●/● | 32 | 32 | 40 | 170 | 45 | 4,6 | | -6 | -6 | 1,40 | PC50 | CNM. 1906.. |
| PCKNR/L 4040 S 19 | ●/○ | 40 | 40 | 50 | 250 | 45 | 4,6 | | -6 | -6 | 3,25 | PC50 | CNM. 1906.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

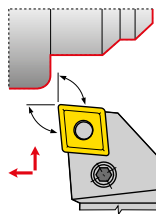
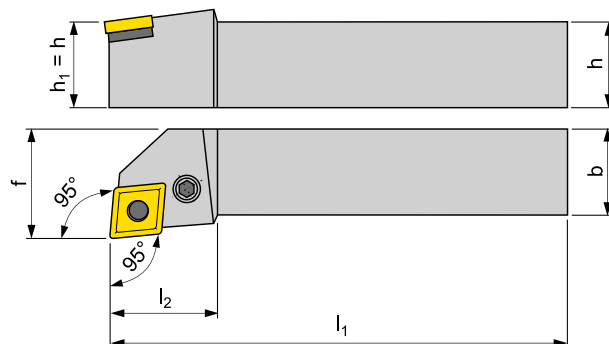
* Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PC20 | CNU 120312 | PU 02 | US 35 (M8x22,5) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PC22 | CNU 120312 | PU 02 | US 42 (M8x21,0) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PC40 | CNU 150312 | PU 04 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 07 | MT 07 | HXK 4 |
| PC50 | CNU 190416 | PU 05 | US 38 (M10x29,0) | NT 06 | MT 06 | HXK 5 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

PCLNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO P
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO P

176 - 179



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|-------|-------|-------------------|------------------|----|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | $h=h_1$ | b | f | l_1 | l_2 | λ_s° | γ_0° | | | | | |
| PCLNR/L 2020 K 12 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 36 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,42 | PC22 | CN.. 1204.. |
| PCLNR/L 2525 M 12 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 36 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,68 | PC20 | CN.. 1204.. |
| PCLNR/L 3225 P 12 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 36 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,85 | PC20 | CN.. 1204.. |
| PCLNR/L 3225 P 16 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 40 | | | -6 | -6 | 1,10 | PC40 | CNM. 1606.. |
| PCLNR/L 3232 P 19 | ●/● | 32 | 32 | 40 | 170 | 45 | | | -6 | -6 | 1,40 | PC50 | CNM. 1906.. |
| PCLNR/L 4040 R 19 | ●/● | 40 | 40 | 50 | 200 | 45 | | | -6 | -6 | 2,60 | PC50 | CNM. 1906.. |
| PCLNR/L 4040 S 19 | ●/● | 40 | 40 | 50 | 250 | 45 | | | -6 | -6 | 3,15 | PC50 | CNM. 1906.. |
| PCLNR/L 4040 S 25 | ●/● | 40 | 40 | 50 | 250 | 45 | | | -6 | -6 | 3,20 | PC60 | CNM. 2509.. |
| PCLNR/L 5050 T 25 | ●/● | 50 | 50 | 60 | 300 | 50 | | | -6 | -6 | 5,80 | PC60 | CNM. 2509.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

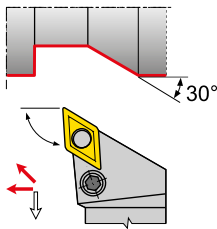
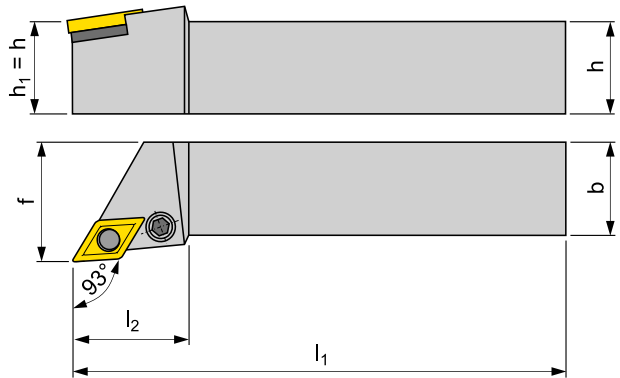
* Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PC20 | CNU 120312 | PU 02 | US 35 (M8x22,5) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PC22 | CNU 120312 | PU 02 | US 42 (M8x21,0) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PC40 | CNU 150312 | PU 04 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 07 | MT 07 | HXK 4 |
| PC50 | CNU 190416 | PU 05 | US 38 (M10x29,0) | NT 06 | MT 06 | HXK 5 |
| PC60 | CNU 250620 | PU 06 | US 39 (M10x33,0) | NT 08 | MT 08 | HXK 5 |

PDJNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO P
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO P

176 - 179



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | | | | | |
| PDJNR/L 2020 K 11 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 30 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,44 | PD60 | DNM. 1104.. |
| PDJNR/L 2525 M 11 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 30 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,68 | PD60 | DNM. 1104.. |
| PDJNR/L 3225 P 11 | ●/○ | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 30 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,82 | PD60 | DNM. 1104.. |
| PDJNR/L 2020 K 15 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 40 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,44 | PD31 | DN.. 1506.. |
| PDJNR/L 2525 M 15 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 40 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,68 | PD30 | DN.. 1506.. |
| PDJNR/L 3225 P 15 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 40 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,82 | PD30 | DN.. 1506.. |
| PDJNR/L 3232 P 15 | ●/● | 32 | 32 | 40 | 170 | 40 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,82 | PD30 | DN.. 1506.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

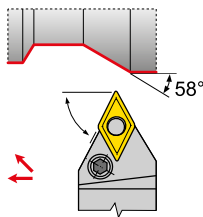
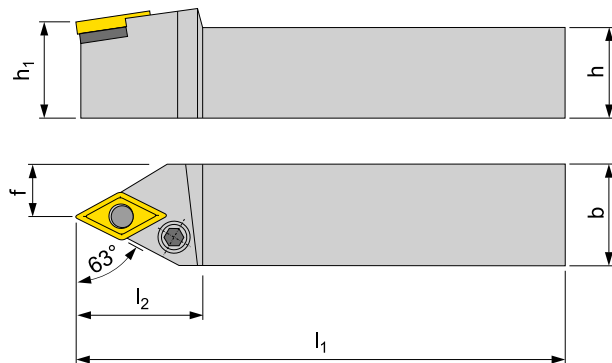
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PD30 | DNU 150308 | PU 03 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PD31 | DNU 150308 | PU 03 | US 40 (M8x20,5) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PD60 | PDN 110308 | PU 3512 | PS 0616 | NT 5153 | MT 0912 | HXK 2,5 |

PDNNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO P
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO P

176 - 179



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|------|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | λ_s° | | | | γ_0° |
| PDNNR/L 2020 K 11 | ●/○ | 20 | 20 | 10 | 125 | 24 | | | | | 0,44 | PD60 | DNM. 1104. |
| PDNNR/L 2525 M 11 | ●/○ | 25 | 25 | 12,5 | 150 | 30 | | | | | 0,64 | PD60 | DNM. 1104. |
| PDNNR/L 2525 M 15 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 12,5 | 150 | 40 | | | | | 0,64 | PD30 | DN.. 1506. |
| PDNNR/L 3225 P 15 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 12,5 | 170 | 40 | | | | | 0,82 | PD30 | DN.. 1506. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

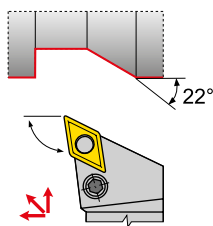
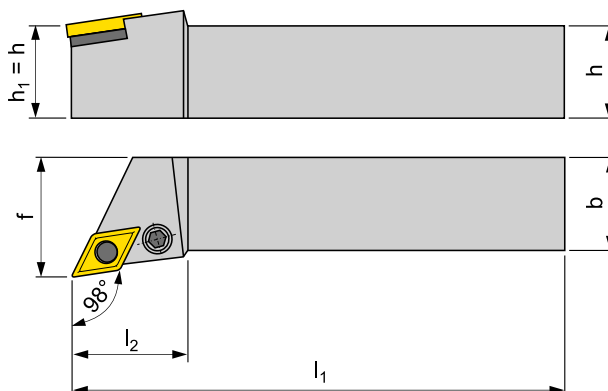
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PD30 | DNU 150308 | PU 03 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PD60 | PDN 110308 | PU 3512 | PS 0616 | NT 5153 | MT 0912 | HXK 2,5 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

PDXNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO P
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO P

176 - 179



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_o° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | | | | |
| PDXNR/L 2020 K 15 | ● / ● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 40 | | -6 | -6 | 0,42 | PD31 | DN.. 1506.. |
| PDXNR/L 2525 M 15 | ● / ● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 40 | | -6 | -6 | 0,66 | PD30 | DN.. 1506.. |
| PDXNR/L 3225 P 15 | ● / ● | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 40 | | -6 | -6 | 0,80 | PD30 | DN.. 1506.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

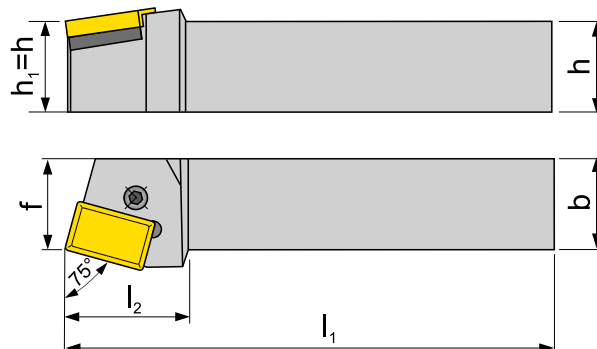
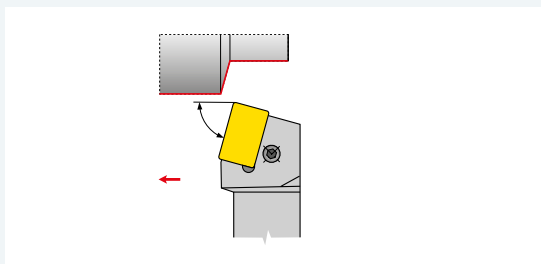
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PD30 | DNU 150308 | PU 03 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PD31 | DNU 150308 | PU 03 | US 40 (M8x20,5) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

PLBNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO P
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO P

182



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | | | |
|---------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|------|-------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | λ_s° | | | | γ_0° | | |
| PLBNR/L 6060 V 40-A | ●/● | 60 | 60 | 60 | 400 | 62 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 11,30 | PL71 | LNUX 40.... |
| PLBNR/L 6060 V 50 | ●/○ | 60 | 60 | 60 | 400 | 62 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 11,30 | PL72 | LNUX 50.... |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PL71 | LNX 400632 | PU 06 | PS 12040 (M12x40,0) | NT 08 | MT 08 | HXK 5 |
| PL72 | LNX 500632 | PU 06 | PS 12040 (M12x40,0) | NT 08 | MT 08 | HXK 5 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

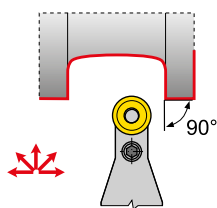
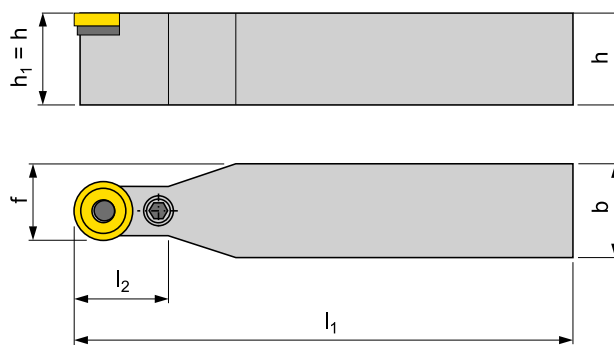
WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

PRDCN

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO P
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO P



187



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | λ_s° | γ_0° | | | | |
| PRDCN 3225 P 16 | ● | 32 | 25 | 20,5 | 170 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0,80 | PRP70 | RCMX 1606 MO |
| PRDCN 3232 P 20 | ● | 32 | 32 | 26 | 170 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 1,30 | PRP90 | RCMX 2006 MO |
| PRDCN 4040 S 20 | ● | 40 | 40 | 30 | 250 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 3,10 | PRP90 | RCMX 2006 MO |
| PRDCN 4040 S 25 | ● | 40 | 40 | 32,5 | 250 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 3,20 | PRP80 | RCMX 2507 MO |
| PRDCN 5050 S 32 | ○ | 50 | 50 | 41 | 250 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 3,50 | PRP100 | RCMX 3209 MO |
| PRDCN 5050 T 32 | ● | 50 | 50 | 41 | 300 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 4,50 | PRP100 | RCMX 3209 MO |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

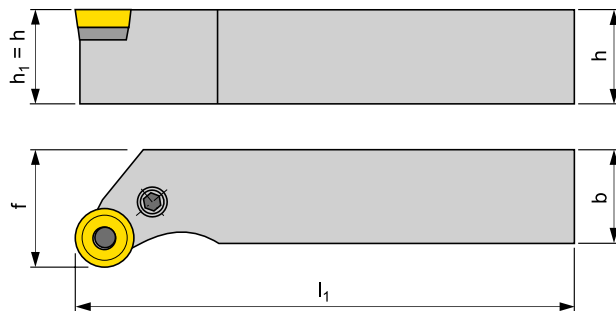
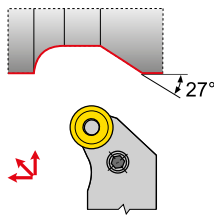
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PRP70 | RCU 160300 | PU 07 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PRP80 | RCU 250600 | PU 08 | US 38 (M10x29,0) | NT 06 | MT 06 | HXK 5 |
| PRP90 | RCU 200400 | PU 09 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 07 | MT 07 | HXK 4 |
| PRP100 | RCU 320600 | PU 10 | US 47 (M12x36,0) | NT 08 | MT 08 | HXK 5 |

PRSCR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO P
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO P

187



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | | | |
| PRSCR/L 3225 P 16 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,90 | PRP70 | RCMX 1606 MO |
| PRSCR/L 3232 P 20 | ●/● | 32 | 32 | 40 | 170 | | | 0 | 0 | 1,40 | PRP90 | RCMX 2006 MO |
| PRSCR/L 4040 R 16 | ○/○ | 40 | 40 | 50 | 200 | | | 0 | 0 | 2,80 | PRP70 | RCMX 1606 MO |
| PRSCR/L 4040 S 25 | ●/● | 40 | 40 | 50 | 250 | | | 0 | 0 | 3,40 | PRP80 | RCMX 2507 MO |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PRP70 | RCU 160300 | PU 07 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PRP80 | RCU 250600 | PU 08 | US 38 (M10x29,0) | NT 06 | MT 06 | HXK 5 |
| PRP90 | RCU 200400 | PU 09 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 07 | MT 07 | HXK 4 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING

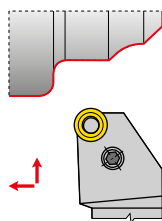
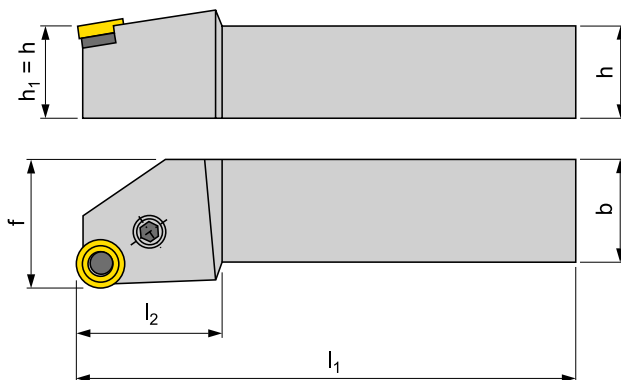
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

PRSNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO P
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO P

188



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | | | | | |
| PRSNR/L 2525 M 12 | ● / ● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 32 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,68 | PR20 | RNM. 120400-E |
| PRSNR/L 3232 P 15 | ○ / ○ | 32 | 32 | 40 | 170 | 38 | | | -6 | -6 | 1,40 | PR40 | RNM. 150600-E |
| PRSNR/L 4040 R 19 | ○ / ○ | 40 | 40 | 50 | 200 | 40 | | | -6 | -6 | 2,60 | PR50 | RNM. 190600-E |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

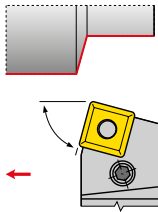
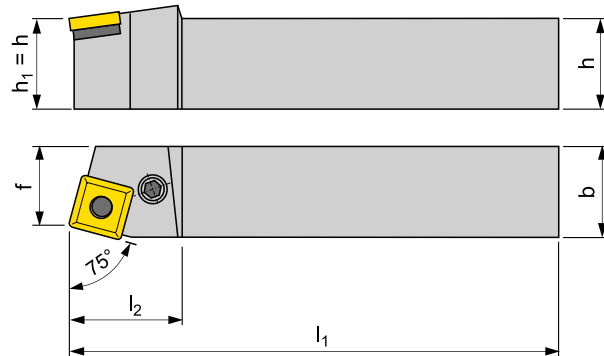
ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PR20 | RNU 120300 | PU 02 | US 35 (M8x22,5) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PR40 | RNU 150300 | PU 04 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 07 | MT 07 | HXK 4 |
| PR50 | RNU 190400 | PU 05 | US 38 (M10x29,0) | NT 06 | MT 06 | HXK 5 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



192 - 195



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|-------|-------|-------------------|------------------|----|----|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | $h=h_1$ | b | f | l_1 | l_2 | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | | | |
| PSBNR/L 2020 K 12 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 17 | 125 | 36 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,38 | PS22 | SNM. 1204..-E |
| PSBNR/L 2525 M 12 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 22 | 150 | 36 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,63 | PS20 | SNM. 1204..-E |
| PSBNR/L 3225 P 15 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 22 | 170 | 40 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,65 | PS40 | SNM. 1506..-E |
| PSBNR/L 3232 P 19 | ●/● | 32 | 32 | 27 | 170 | 45 | | | -6 | -6 | 1,30 | PS50 | SNM. 1906..-E |
| PSBNR/L 4040 R 19 | ●/● | 40 | 40 | 35 | 200 | 45 | | | -6 | -6 | 2,50 | PS50 | SNM. 1906..-E |
| PSBNR/L 4040 S 19 | ●/● | 40 | 40 | 35 | 250 | 45 | | | -6 | -6 | 3,10 | PS50 | SNM. 1906..-E |
| PSBNR/L 4040 R 25 | ●/● | 40 | 40 | 35 | 200 | 50 | | | -6 | -6 | 2,50 | PS60 | SNM. 2507..-E |
| PSBNR/L 4040 S 25 | ●/● | 40 | 40 | 35 | 250 | 50 | | | -6 | -6 | 3,20 | PS60 | SNM. 2507..-E |
| PSBNR/L 4040 S 2509 | ●/● | 40 | 40 | 35 | 250 | 50 | | | -6 | -6 | 3,20 | PS70 | SNM. 2509..-E |
| PSBNR/L 4040 S 2512-A | ●/○ | 40 | 40 | 35 | 250 | 50 | | | -6 | -6 | 3,20 | PS72 | SNM. 2512..-E |
| PSBNR/L 5050 S 25 | ●/● | 50 | 50 | 43 | 250 | 50 | | | -6 | -6 | 4,70 | PS60 | SNM. 2507..-E |
| PSBNR/L 5050 T 25 | ●/● | 50 | 50 | 43 | 300 | 50 | | | -6 | -6 | 5,80 | PS60 | SNM. 2507..-E |
| PSBNR/L 5050 T 2509 | ●/● | 50 | 50 | 43 | 300 | 50 | | | -6 | -6 | 5,80 | PS70 | SNM. 2509..-E |
| PSBNR/L 5050 T 2512-A | ●/● | 50 | 50 | 43 | 300 | 50 | | | -6 | -6 | 5,80 | PS72 | SNM. 2512..-E |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PS20 | SNU 120312 | PU 02 | US 35 (M8x22,5) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PS22 | SNU 120312 | PU 02 | US 42 (M8x21,0) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PS40 | SNU 150312 | PU 04 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 07 | MT 07 | HXK 4 |
| PS50 | SNU 190416 | PU 05 | US 38 (M10x29,0) | NT 06 | MT 06 | HXK 5 |
| PS60 | SNU 250624 | PU 06 | US 39 (M10x33,0) | NT 08 | MT 08 | HXK 5 |
| PS70 | SNU 250624 | PU 06 | US 47 (M12x36,0) | NT 08 | MT 08 | HXK 5 |
| PS72 | SNU 250624 | PU 10-N | PS 12040 (M12x40,0) | NT 08 | MT 08 | HXK 5 |

PSDNN

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO P
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO P

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

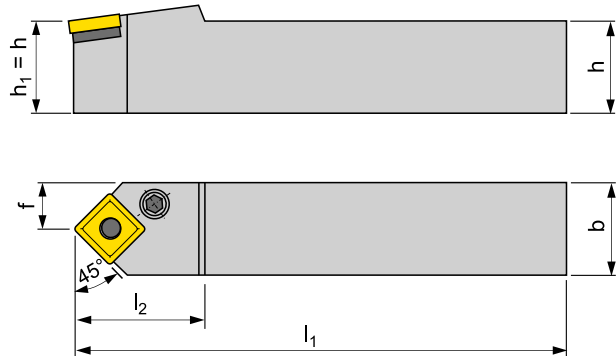
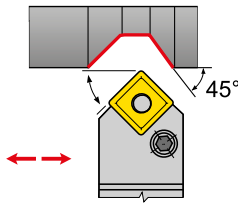
SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

192 - 195



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | | |
| PSDNN 2020 K 12 | ● | 20 | 20 | 10 | 125 | 36 | -6 | -6 | 0,35 | PS22 | SNM. 1204..-E |
| PSDNN 2525 M 12 | ● | 25 | 25 | 12,5 | 150 | 36 | -6 | -6 | 0,60 | PS20 | SNM. 1204..-E |
| PSDNN 3232 P 15 | ● | 32 | 32 | 16 | 170 | 40 | -6 | -6 | 1,25 | PS40 | SNM. 1506..-E |
| PSDNN 3232 P 19 | ● | 32 | 32 | 16 | 170 | 45 | -6 | -6 | 1,25 | PS50 | SNM. 1906..-E |
| PSDNN 4040 S 19 | ● | 40 | 40 | 20 | 250 | 45 | -6 | -6 | 3,10 | PS50 | SNM. 1906..-E |
| PSDNN 4040 S 25 | ● | 40 | 40 | 20 | 250 | 50 | -6 | -6 | 3,20 | PS60 | SNM. 2507..-E |
| PSDNN 5050 T 25 | ● | 50 | 50 | 25 | 300 | 50 | -6 | -6 | 5,70 | PS60 | SNM. 2507..-E |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

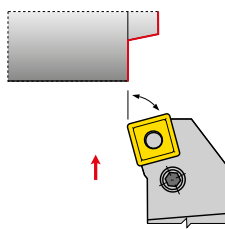
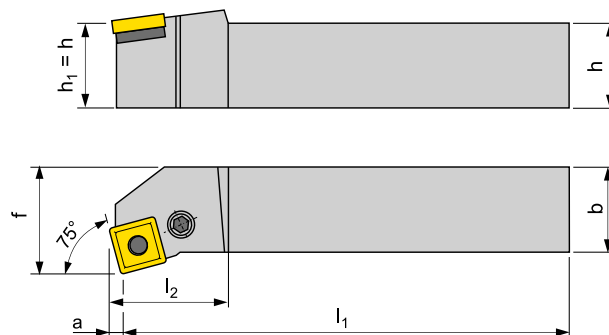
* Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PS20 | SNU 120312 | PU 02 | US 35 (M8x22,5) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PS22 | SNU 120312 | PU 02 | US 42 (M8x21,0) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PS40 | SNU 150312 | PU 04 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 07 | MT 07 | HXK 4 |
| PS50 | SNU 190416 | PU 05 | US 38 (M10x29,0) | NT 06 | MT 06 | HXK 5 |
| PS60 | SNU 250624 | PU 06 | US 39 (M10x33,0) | NT 08 | MT 08 | HXK 5 |

PSKNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO P
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO P

192 - 195



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | | |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|------|---------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | a | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | | | |
| PSKNR/L 2020 K 12 | ●/○ | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 36 | 3,1 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,42 | PS22 | SNM. 1204..-E |
| PSKNR/L 2525 M 12 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 36 | 3,1 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,68 | PS20 | SNM. 1204..-E |
| PSKNR/L 3225 P 15 | ●/○ | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 40 | 3,9 | | | -6 | -6 | 1,10 | PS40 | SNM. 1506..-E |
| PSKNR/L 3232 P 19 | ●/● | 32 | 32 | 40 | 170 | 45 | 4,6 | | | -6 | -6 | 1,40 | PS50 | SNM. 1906..-E |
| PSKNR/L 4040 S 19 | ●/● | 40 | 40 | 50 | 250 | 45 | 4,6 | | | -6 | -6 | 3,10 | PS50 | SNM. 1906..-E |
| PSKNR/L 4040 S 25 | ●/○ | 40 | 40 | 50 | 250 | 50 | 6,5 | | | -6 | -6 | 3,20 | PS60 | SNM. 2507..-E |
| PSKNR/L 5050 T 25 | ○/○ | 50 | 50 | 60 | 300 | 50 | 6,5 | | | -6 | -6 | 5,80 | PS60 | SNM. 2507..-E |
| PSKNR/L 5050 T 2509 | ○/○ | 50 | 50 | 60 | 300 | 50 | 6,5 | | | -6 | -6 | 5,80 | PS70 | SNM. 2509..-E |
| PSKNR/L 5050 T 2512-A | ○/○ | 50 | 50 | 60 | 300 | 50 | 6,5 | | | -6 | -6 | 5,80 | PS72 | SNM. 2512..-E |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

* Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PS20 | SNU 120312 | PU 02 | US 35 (M8x22,5) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PS22 | SNU 120312 | PU 02 | US 42 (M8x21,0) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PS40 | SNU 150312 | PU 04 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 07 | MT 07 | HXK 4 |
| PS50 | SNU 190416 | PU 05 | US 38 (M10x29,0) | NT 06 | MT 06 | HXK 5 |
| PS60 | SNU 250624 | PU 06 | US 39 (M10x33,0) | NT 08 | MT 08 | HXK 5 |
| PS70 | SNU 250624 | PU 06 | US 47 (M12x36,0) | NT 08 | MT 08 | HXK 5 |
| PS72 | SNU 250624 | PU 10-N | PS 12040 (M12x40,0) | NT 08 | MT 08 | HXK 5 |



● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN EINSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING

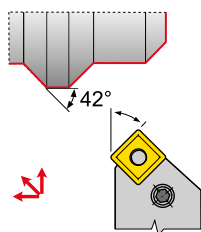
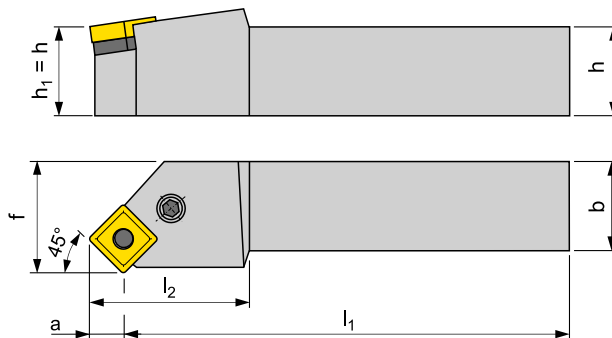
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

PSSNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO P
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO P

192 - 195



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_o° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|---------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|-------|-------|------|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | $h=h_1$ | b | f | l_1 | l_2 | a | | | | | | |
| PSSNR/L 2020 K 12 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 36 | 8,3 | | 0 | -8 | 0,41 | PS22 | SNM. 1204..-E |
| PSSNR/L 2525 M 12 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 36 | 8,3 | | 0 | -8 | 0,67 | PS20 | SNM. 1204..-E |
| PSSNR/L 3225 P 15 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 40 | 10,2 | | 0 | -8 | 0,82 | PS40 | SNM. 1506..-E |
| PSSNR/L 3232 P 19 | ●/● | 32 | 32 | 40 | 170 | 45 | 12,5 | | 0 | -8 | 1,34 | PS50 | SNM. 1906..-E |
| PSSNR/L 4040 R 19 | ●/● | 40 | 40 | 50 | 200 | 45 | 12,5 | | 0 | -8 | 2,58 | PS50 | SNM. 1906..-E |
| PSSNR/L 5050 T 25 | ●/● | 50 | 50 | 60 | 300 | 50 | 16 | | 0 | -8 | 5,80 | PS60 | SNM. 2507..-E |
| PSSNR/L 5050 T 2509 | ○/○ | 50 | 50 | 60 | 300 | 50 | 16 | | 0 | -8 | 5,80 | PS70 | SNM. 2509..-E |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

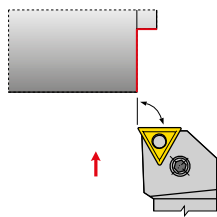
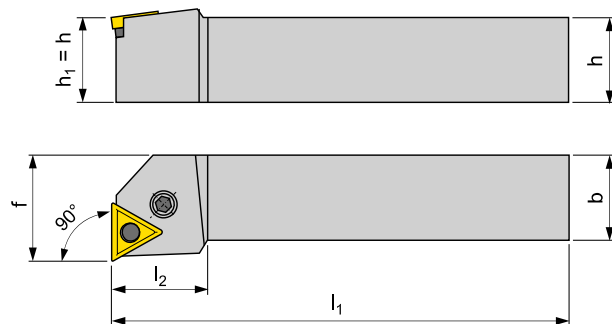
* Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PS20 | SNU 120312 | PU 02 | US 35 (M8x22,5) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PS22 | SNU 120312 | PU 02 | US 42 (M8x21,0) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PS40 | SNU 150312 | PU 04 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 07 | MT 07 | HXK 4 |
| PS50 | SNU 190416 | PU 05 | US 38 (M10x29,0) | NT 06 | MT 06 | HXK 5 |
| PS60 | SNU 250624 | PU 06 | US 39 (M10x33,0) | NT 08 | MT 08 | HXK 5 |
| PS70 | SNU 250624 | PU 06 | US 47 (M12x36,0) | NT 08 | MT 08 | HXK 5 |
| PS72 | SNU 250624 | PU 10-N | PS 12040 (M12x40,0) | NT 08 | MT 08 | HXK 5 |

PTFNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO P
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO P

202 - 205



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | | | |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|------|-------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | λ_s° | | | | γ_o° | | |
| PTFNR/L 1616 H 16 | o/o | 16 | 16 | 20 | 100 | 32 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 0,25 | PT11 | TN.. 1604.. |
| PTFNR/L 2020 K 16 | ●/o | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 32 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 0,40 | PT10 | TN.. 1604.. |
| PTFNR/L 2525 M 16 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 32 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 0,65 | PT10 | TN.. 1604.. |
| PTFNR/L 2525 M 22 | o/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 36 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 0,65 | PT20 | TNM. 2204.. |
| PTFNR/L 3225 P 22 | ●/o | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 36 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 0,80 | PT20 | TNM. 2204.. |
| PTFNR/L 4040 R 27 | o/o | 40 | 40 | 50 | 200 | 40 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 2,55 | PT40 | TNM. 2706.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PT10 | TNU 160308 | PU 01 | US 34 (M6x19,0) | NT 04 | MT 04 | HXK 3 |
| PT11 | TNU 160308 | PU 01 | US 46 (M6x13,2) | NT 04 | MT 04 | HXK 3 |
| PT20 | TNU 220312 | PU 02 | US 35 (M8x22,5) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PT40 | TNU 270416 | PU 04 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 07 | MT 07 | HXK 4 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagersortiment / o Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / o not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

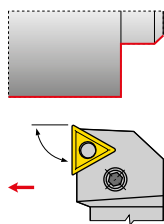
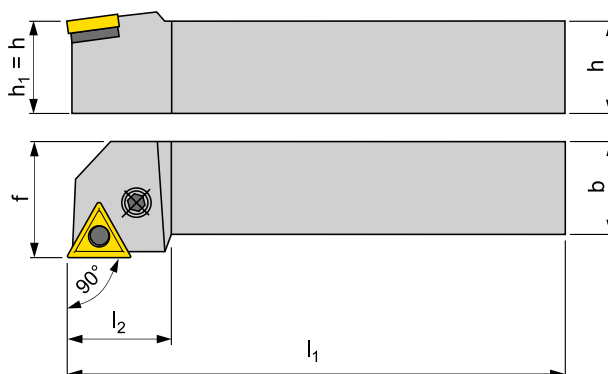
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

PTGNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO P
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO P

202 - 205



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | | | | | |
| PTGNR/L 1616 H 16 | ●/● | 16 | 16 | 20 | 100 | 32 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,25 | PT11 | TN.. 1604.. |
| PTGNR/L 2020 K 16 | ●/○ | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 32 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,40 | PT10 | TN.. 1604.. |
| PTGNR/L 2525 M 16 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 32 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,65 | PT10 | TN.. 1604.. |
| PTGNR/L 2525 M 22 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 36 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,65 | PT20 | TNM. 2204.. |
| PTGNR/L 3225 P 22 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 36 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,80 | PT20 | TNM. 2204.. |
| PTGNR/L 3232 P 22 | ●/● | 32 | 32 | 40 | 170 | 36 | | | -6 | -6 | 1,32 | PT20 | TNM. 2204.. |
| PTGNR/L 4040 R 27 | ●/● | 40 | 40 | 50 | 200 | 40 | | | -6 | -6 | 2,55 | PT40 | TNM. 2706.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

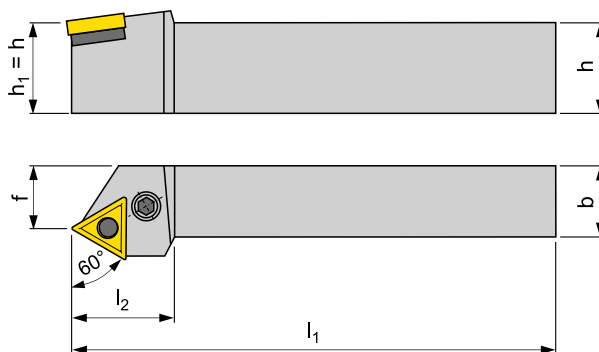
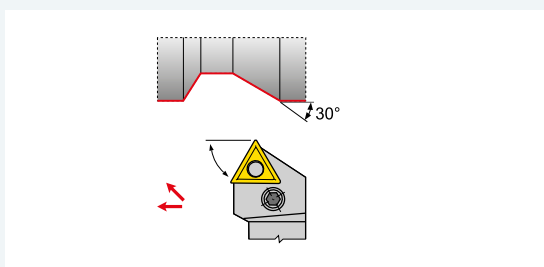
* Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PT10 | TNU 160308 | PU 01 | US 34 (M6x19,0) | NT 04 | MT 04 | HXK 3 |
| PT11 | TNU 160308 | PU 01 | US 46 (M6x13,2) | NT 04 | MT 04 | HXK 3 |
| PT20 | TNU 220312 | PU 02 | US 35 (M8x22,5) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PT40 | TNU 270416 | PU 04 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 07 | MT 07 | HXK 4 |

PTTNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO P
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO P

202 - 205



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|-------|-------|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | $h=h_1$ | b | f | l_1 | l_2 | | | | | | |
| PTTNR/L 2020 K 16 | ●/○ | 20 | 20 | 17 | 125 | 32 | | -6 | -6 | 0,38 | PT10 | TN.. 1604.. |
| PTTNR/L 2525 M 16 | ●/○ | 25 | 25 | 22 | 150 | 32 | | -6 | -6 | 0,63 | PT10 | TN.. 1604.. |
| PTTNR/L 2525 M 22 | ●/○ | 25 | 25 | 22 | 150 | 36 | | -6 | -6 | 0,63 | PT20 | TNM. 2204.. |
| PTTNR/L 3225 P 22 | ●/○ | 32 | 25 | 22 | 170 | 36 | | -6 | -6 | 0,73 | PT20 | TNM. 2204.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

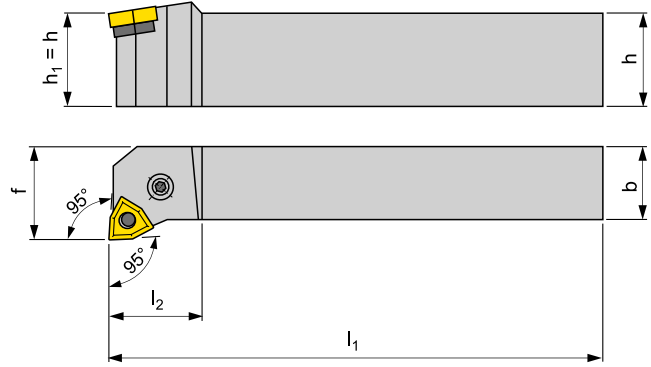
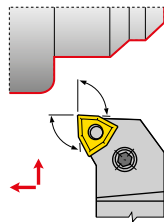
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PT10 | TNU 160308 | PU 01 | US 34 (M6x19,0) | NT 04 | MT 04 | HXK 3 |
| PT20 | TNU 220312 | PU 02 | US 35 (M8x22,5) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

PWLNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO P
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO P

216 - 219



γ_s° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_s° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|---------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | | | | | |
| PWLNR/L 1616 H 0604 | ●/● | 16 | 16 | 20 | 100 | 20 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,22 | PW11 | WNM. 0604.. |
| PWLNR/L 2020 K 0604 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 20 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,40 | PW10 | WNM. 0604.. |
| PWLNR/L 2020 K 08 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 22 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,40 | PW22 | WN.. 0804.. |
| PWLNR/L 2525 M 0604 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 20 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,70 | PW10 | WNM. 0604.. |
| PWLNR/L 2525 M 08 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 22 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,70 | PW20 | WN.. 0804.. |
| PWLNR/L 3225 P 08 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 22 | | | -6 | -6 | 1,00 | PW20 | WN.. 0804.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

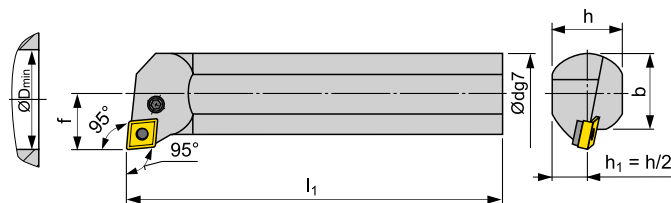
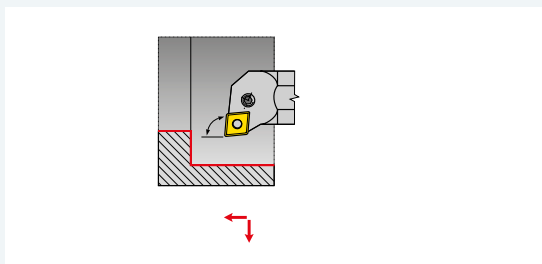
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PW10 | WNU 060308 | PU 01 | US 34 (M6x19,0) | NT 04 | MT 04 | HXK 3 |
| PW11 | WNU 060308 | PU 01 | US 46 (M6x13,2) | NT 04 | MT 04 | HXK 3 |
| PW20 | WNU 080312 | PU 02 | US 35 (M8x22,5) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PW22 | WNU 080312 | PU 02 | US 42 (M8x21,0) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |

PCLNR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO P
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO P

169 - 173



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----------------|----|------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | d | f | l ₁ | h | b | D _{min} | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | | |
| A16M-PCLNR/L 09 | ●/● | 16 | 11 | 150 | 15 | 15 | 20 | | -13,5 | -5 | 0,20 | PC09 | CNM. 0903.. |
| A20Q-PCLNR/L 09 | ●/● | 20 | 13 | 180 | 18 | 18 | 25 | | -13,5 | -5 | 0,40 | PC09 | CNM. 0903.. |
| A25R-PCLNR/L 12 | ●/● | 25 | 17 | 200 | 23 | 23 | 32 | | -13 | -7 | 0,65 | PC25 | CN.. 1204.. |
| S25T-PCLNR/L 12 | ●/● | 25 | 17 | 300 | 23 | 23 | 32 | | -13 | -7 | 1,15 | PC25 | CN.. 1204.. |
| A32S-PCLNR/L 12 | ●/● | 32 | 22 | 250 | 30 | 30 | 40 | | -12 | -6 | 1,40 | PC21 | CN.. 1204.. |
| A40T-PCLNR/L 12 | ●/● | 40 | 27 | 300 | 38 | 38 | 50 | | -12 | -6 | 2,90 | PC20 | CN.. 1204.. |
| A40T-PCLNR/L 16 | ●/● | 40 | 27 | 300 | 38 | 38 | 50 | | -12 | -6 | 2,90 | PC41 | CNM. 1606.. |
| A50U-PCLNR/L 16 | ●/● | 50 | 35 | 350 | 47 | 48,5 | 63 | | -12 | -6 | 5,20 | PC40 | CNM. 1606.. |
| A50U-PCLNR/L 19 | ●/○ | 50 | 35 | 350 | 47 | 48,5 | 63 | | -12 | -6 | 5,20 | PC50 | CNM. 1906.. |
| A60V-PCLNR/L 16 | ●/○ | 60 | 43 | 400 | 57 | 58,5 | 80 | | -12 | -6 | 8,70 | PC40 | CNM. 1606.. |
| A60V-PCLNR/L 19 | ●/○ | 60 | 43 | 400 | 57 | 58,5 | 80 | | -12 | -6 | 8,70 | PC50 | CNM. 1906.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PC09 | - | PU 01 | US 34 (M6x19) | - | - | HXK 3 |
| PC20 | CNU 120312 | PU 02 | US 35 (M8x22,5) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PC21 | CNU 120312 | PU 02 | US 41 (M8x17,0) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PC25 | - | PU 32 | US 46 (M6x13,2) | - | - | HXK 3 |
| PC40 | CNU 150312 | PU 04 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 07 | MT 07 | HXK 4 |
| PC41 | CNU 150312 | PU 04 | US 40 (M8x20,5) | NT 07 | MT 07 | HXK 4 |
| PC50 | CNU 190416 | PU 05 | US 38 (M10x29,0) | NT 06 | MT 06 | HXK 5 |



● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandsortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN EINSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING

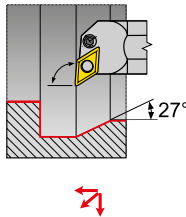
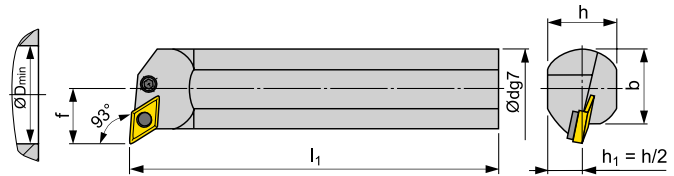
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

PDUNR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO P
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO P

176 - 179



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------------|----|-------|----|------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | h | b | D_{min} | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | | |
| S25T-PDUNR/L 11 | ●/● | 25 | 17 | 300 | 23 | 23 | 32 | | -12 | -6 | 1,15 | PD61 | DNM. 1104.. |
| S32U-PDUNR/L 11 | ●/● | 32 | 22 | 350 | 30 | 30 | 40 | | -12 | -6 | 2,15 | PD60 | DNM. 1104.. |
| A32S-PDUNR/L 15 | ●/● | 32 | 22 | 250 | 30 | 30 | 40 | | -12 | -6 | 1,40 | PD33 | DNM. 1504.. |
| A40T-PDUNR/L 15 | ●/● | 40 | 27 | 300 | 38 | 38 | 50 | | -12 | -6 | 2,90 | PD30 | DNM. 1504.. |
| A50U-PDUNR/L 15 | ●/○ | 50 | 35 | 350 | 47 | 48,5 | 63 | | -12 | -6 | 5,20 | PD30 | DNM. 1504.. |
| A60V-PDUNR/L 15 | ●/○ | 60 | 43 | 400 | 57 | 58,5 | 80 | | -12 | -6 | 8,70 | PD30 | DNM. 1504.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

* Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

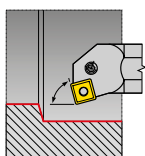
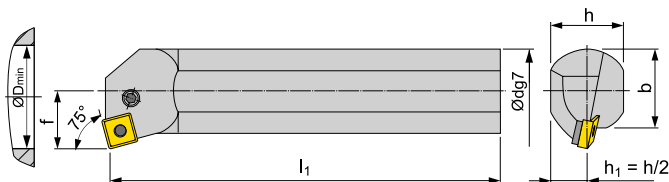
| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PD30 | DNU 150308 | PU 03 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PD33 | - | PU 03-A | US 41 (M8x17,0) | NT 15 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PD60 | PDN 110308 | PU 3512 | PS 0616 | NT 5153 | MT 0912 | HXK 2,5 |
| PD61 | - | PU 3611 | PS 0512 | - | - | HXK 2 |

PSKNR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO P
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO P



192 - 195



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------------|----|-------|----|------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | h | b | D_{min} | λ_s° | γ_0° | | | | |
| A32S-PSKNR/L 12 | ●/○ | 32 | 22 | 250 | 30 | 30 | 40 | | -12 | -6 | 1,40 | PS21 | SNM. 1204.. |
| A40T-PSKNR/L 12 | ●/○ | 40 | 27 | 300 | 38 | 38 | 50 | | -12 | -6 | 2,90 | PS20 | SNM. 1204.. |
| A40T-PSKNR/L 15 | ○/○ | 40 | 27 | 300 | 38 | 38 | 50 | | -12 | -6 | 2,90 | PS41 | SNM. 1506.. |
| A50U-PSKNR/L 15 | ○/○ | 50 | 35 | 350 | 47 | 48,5 | 63 | | -12 | -6 | 5,20 | PS40 | SNM. 1506.. |
| A50U-PSKNR/L 19 | ●/○ | 50 | 35 | 350 | 47 | 48,5 | 63 | | -12 | -6 | 5,20 | PS50 | SNM. 1906.. |
| A60V-PSKNR/L 15 | ○/○ | 60 | 43 | 400 | 57 | 58,5 | 80 | | -12 | -6 | 8,70 | PS40 | SNM. 1506.. |
| A60V-PSKNR/L 19 | ○/○ | 60 | 43 | 400 | 57 | 58,5 | 80 | | -12 | -6 | 8,70 | PS50 | SNM. 1906.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PS20 | SNU 120312 | PU 02 | US 35 (M8x22,5) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PS21 | SNU 120312 | PU 02 | US 41 (M8x17,0) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PS40 | SNU 150312 | PU 04 | US 36 (M8x26,0) | NT 07 | MT 07 | HXK 4 |
| PS41 | SNU 150312 | PU 04 | US 40 (M8x20,5) | NT 07 | MT 07 | HXK 4 |
| PS50 | SNU 190416 | PU 05 | US 38 (M10x29,0) | NT 06 | MT 06 | HXK 5 |



● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp / ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

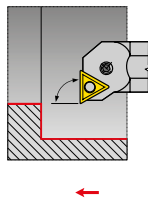
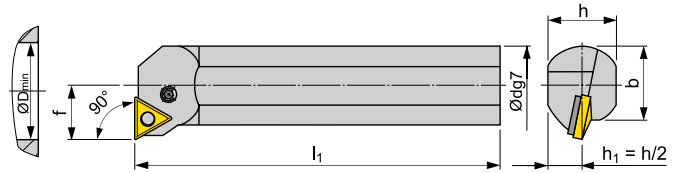
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

PTFNR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO P
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO P

202 - 205



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------------|----|-------|----|----|-----------|-------------------|------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | h | b | D_{min} | λ_s° | γ_0° | | | | |
| A25R-PTFNR/L 16 | ●/● | 25 | 17 | 200 | 23 | 23 | 32 | | -12 | -6 | 0,65 | PT11 | TN.. 1604.. |
| A32S-PTFNR/L 16 | ●/○ | 32 | 22 | 250 | 30 | 30 | 40 | | -12 | -6 | 1,40 | PT10 | TN.. 1604.. |
| A40T-PTFNR/L 22 | ●/○ | 40 | 27 | 300 | 38 | 38 | 50 | | -12 | -6 | 2,90 | PT20 | TNM. 2204.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

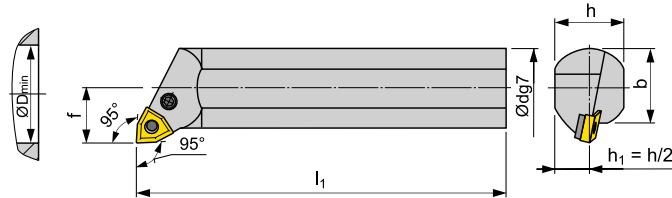
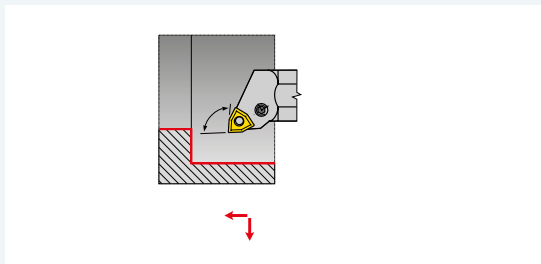
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PT10 | TNU 160308 | PU 01 | US 34 (M6x19,0) | NT 04 | MT 04 | HXK 3 |
| PT11 | TNU 160308 | PU 01 | US 46 (M6x13,2) | NT 04 | MT 04 | HXK 3 |
| PT20 | TNU 220312 | PU 02 | US 35 (M8x22,5) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

216 - 219



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|-------|----|------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | h | b | D_{min} | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | | |
| A16M-PWLNR/L 0604 | ●/● | 16 | 11 | 150 | 15 | 15 | 20 | | -13,5 | -6 | 0,20 | PW10 | WNM. 0604.. |
| A20Q-PWLNR/L 0604 | ●/● | 20 | 13 | 180 | 18 | 18 | 27 | | -13,5 | -6 | 0,40 | PW10 | WNM. 0604.. |
| S25T-PWLNR/L 0604 | ●/● | 25 | 17 | 300 | 23 | 23 | 32 | | -12 | -6 | 0,75 | PW11 | WNM. 0604.. |
| A25R-PWLNR/L 08 | ●/● | 25 | 17 | 200 | 23 | 23 | 32 | | -12 | -6 | 0,65 | PW25 | WN.. 0804.. |
| S25T-PWLNR/L 08 | ●/● | 25 | 17 | 300 | 23 | 23 | 32 | | -12 | -6 | 0,75 | PW25 | WN.. 0804.. |
| A32S-PWLNR/L 0604 | ○/○ | 32 | 22 | 250 | 30 | 30 | 40 | | -12 | -6 | 1,40 | PW11 | WNM. 0604.. |
| A32S-PWLNR/L 08 | ●/● | 32 | 22 | 250 | 30 | 30 | 40 | | -12 | -6 | 1,40 | PW21 | WN.. 0804.. |
| S32U-PWLNR/L 08 | ●/● | 32 | 22 | 350 | 30 | 30 | 40 | | -12 | -6 | 2,15 | PW21 | WN.. 0804.. |
| A40T-PWLNR/L 08 | ●/● | 40 | 27 | 300 | 38 | 38 | 50 | | -12 | -6 | 2,90 | PW20 | WN.. 0804.. |
| A50U-PWLNR/L 08 | ●/● | 50 | 35 | 350 | 47 | 48,5 | 63 | | -12 | -6 | 5,20 | PW20 | WN.. 0804.. |
| A60V-PWLNR/L 08 | ●/○ | 60 | 43 | 400 | 57 | 58,5 | 80 | | -12 | -6 | 8,70 | PW20 | WN.. 0804.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

* Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PW10 | - | PU 01 | US 46 (M6x13,2) | - | - | HXK 3 |
| PW11 | WNU 060308 | PU 01 | US 46 (M6x13,2) | NT 04 | MT 04 | HXK 3 |
| PW20 | WNU 080312 | PU 02 | US 35 (M8x22,5) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PW21 | WNU 080312 | PU 02 | US 41 (M8x17) | NT 05 | MT 05 | HXK 4 |
| PW25 | - | PU 32 | US 46 (M6x13,2) | - | - | HXK 3 |

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Kopf Cartridge | | Befestigungssystem Clamping system | | Plattenform Insert shape | | Halterform - Einstellwinkel Tool style - cutting edge angle | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | C | | S | | A | | B | | C | | D | | D | |
| Freiwinkel Clearance angle | | D | | T | | E | | F | | G | | H | | J | |
| α_n | | P | | R | | K | | L | | M | | N | | P | |
| N | $\alpha_n=0^\circ$ | M | | W | | Q | | R | | S | | S | | T | |
| C | $\alpha_n=7^\circ$ | S | | V | | U | | V | | W | | X | | Y | |
| P | $\alpha_n=11^\circ$ | X | | L | | Z | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | G | | X | Spezial Special | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schneidrichtung Direction of cut | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

KÖPFE / CARTRIDGE

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|----|----|----|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KH | P | - | C | L | N | R |
| 8 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | |
| DKH | R | 50 | 60 | W | | |

KLEMMHALTER / HOLDER

| | | | | |
|-----|---|----|----|----|
| 8 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| DKH | R | 50 | 60 | W |

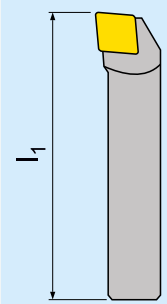
| 7 | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | 11 | | |
|-------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|------------|---------|
| Schneidkantenlänge Cutting edge length | | | | | | | | Kopfklemmhalter Cartridge holder | | | | | | Werkzeuiglänge Total length | | |
| | S | C | D | V | K | W | T | | | | | | | | l_t [mm] | |
| d [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | H | 100 |
| 6,00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | J | 110 |
| 6,35 | | 06 | 07 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | K | 125 |
| 8,00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L | 140 |
| 9,525 | 09 | 09 | 11 | 16 | 19 | 06 | 16 | | | | | | | | M | 150 |
| 10,00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N | 160 |
| 12,00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P | 170 |
| 12,70 | 12 | 12 | 15 | | | 08 | 22 | | | | | | | | Q | 180 |
| 15,875 | 15 | 16 | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | R | 200 |
| 16,00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S | 250 |
| 19,05 | 19 | 19 | | | | | 33 | | | | | | | | T | 300 |
| 20,00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U | 350 |
| 25,00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | V | 400 |
| 25,40 | 25 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | W | 450 |
| 38,10 | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | Sp./Sp. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | 500 |

9

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| Schafthöhe [mm] Shank height [mm] | | | | | | |
| 08 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 | |
| 32 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | |

10

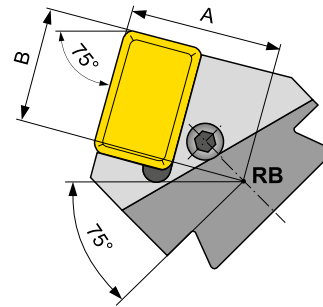
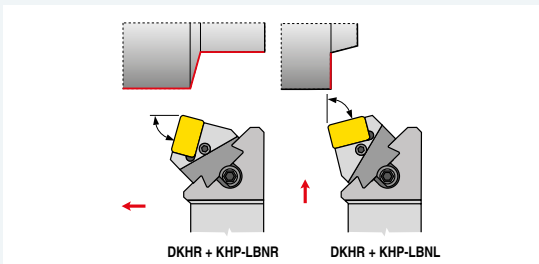
| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| Schafthöhe [mm] Shank width [mm] | | | | | | |
| 08 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 | |
| 32 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | |



KHP-LBNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - KÖPFE
EXTERNAL TURNING - HEADS

182



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | | |
|-----------------|-------|--------------------------|----|--|--|-------------------|------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|------|-------------|
| | | A | B | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | | | | | |
| KHP-LBNR/L 40-A | ● / ● | 48 | 36 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 1,40 | PL71 | LNUX 40.... |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PL71 | LNx 400632 | PU 06 | PS 12040 (M12x40,0) | NT 08 | MT 08 | HXK 5 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



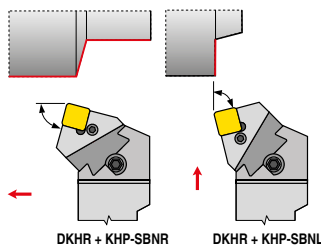
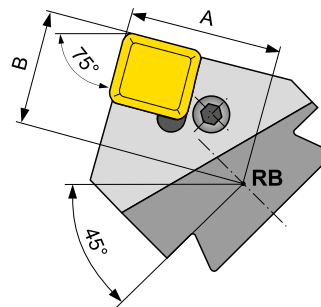
● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

2014
ISO D
ISO D
ISO P
ISO P
ISO M
ISO M
ISO S
ISO S
SONSTIGE
OTHER
ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING
WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

KHP-SBNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - KÖPFE
EXTERNAL TURNING - HEADS

192 - 195



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | | |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | A | B | | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_o° |
| KHP-SBNR/L 25 | ○/○ | 47 | 36 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 1,30 | PS60 | SNM. 2507..-E |
| KHP-SBNR/L 2509 | ●/○ | 47 | 36 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 1,30 | PS70 | SNM. 2509..-E |
| KHP-SBNR/L 2512-A | ●/● | 47 | 36 | | | | | -6 | -6 | 1,30 | PS72 | SNM. 2512..-E |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| PS60 | SNU 250624 | PU 06 | US 39 (M10x33,0) | NT 08 | MT 08 | HXK 5 |
| PS70 | SNU 250624 | PU 06 | US 47 (M12x36,0) | NT 08 | MT 08 | HXK 5 |
| PS72 | SNU 250624 | PU 10-N | PS 12040 (M12x40,0) | NT 08 | MT 08 | HXK 5 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISOD
ISOD

ISOP
ISOP

ISOM
ISOM

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

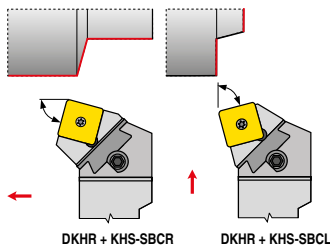
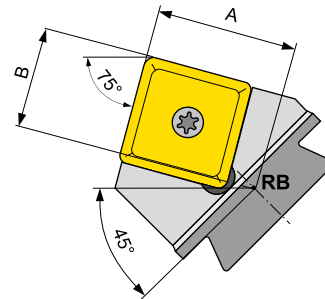
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

KHS-SBCR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - KÖPFE EXTERNAL TURNING - HEADS

189 - 190



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | | |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | A | B | | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_o° |
| KHS-SBCR/L 25 | ○/○ | 47 | 36 | | | | | 0 | 0 | 1,30 | SS25 | SC.. 2509.. |
| KHS-SBCR/L 38-A | ●/● | 47 | 36 | | | | | 0 | 0 | 1,40 | SS38 | SC.. 3809.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlagenschraube.* Clamp. screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SS25 | US 8025-T30P | (M8x25,0) | SSN 250620 | MS 8020 | SDR T30P | HXK 5 |
| SS38 | US 8025-T30P | (M8x25,0) | SSN 380620 | MS 8020 | SDR T30P | HXK 5 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

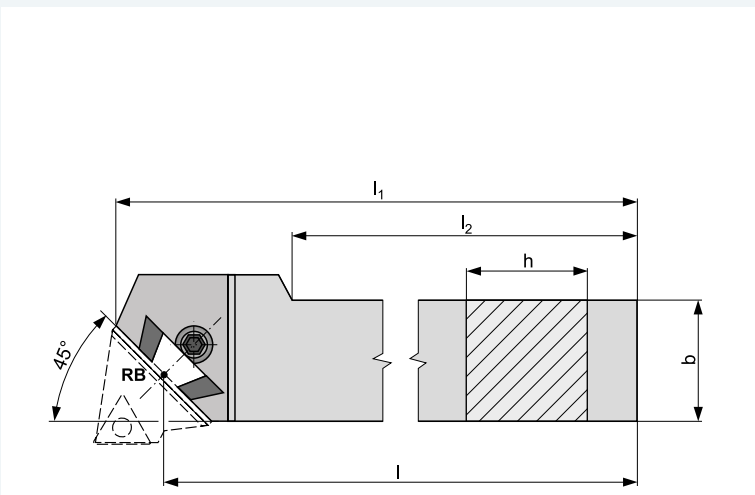
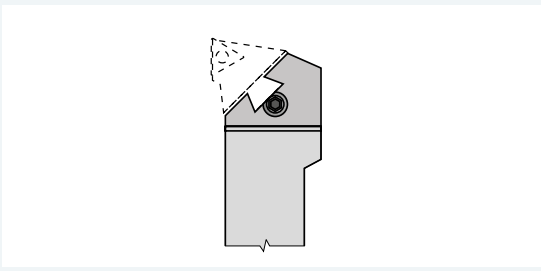
ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

DKH

AUSSENDREHEN - KLEMMHALTER EXTERNAL TURNING - HOLDERS



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KOPFKLEMMHALTER / HOLDERS FOR HEADS

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------|-------|--------------------------|----|-----|----------------|----------------|--|-------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | l | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | | |
| DKHR/L 4050 V | ● / ○ | 40 | 50 | 400 | 425 | 325 | | 7,80 | DKH10 | - |
| DKHR/L 5060 W | ● / ● | 50 | 60 | 450 | 475 | 365 | | 11,30 | DKH10 | - |
| DKHR/L 6080 W-A | ● / ● | 60 | 80 | 450 | 485 | 395 | | 20,50 | DKH10 | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlagenschraube.* Clamp. screw* | Schlüssel Key | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| DKH10 | SR 14 | HXK 10 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
 ● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
 Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

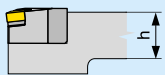
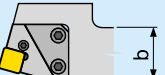
KASSETTEN CARTRIDGE

1 **2** - **3** **4** **5** **6** **7**
KT **P** - **L** **A** **N** **L** **19**

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1 Kassette Cartridge | | 2 Befestigungssystem Clamping system | | 3 Plattenform Insert shape | | 4 Halterform - Einstellwinkel Tool style - cutting edge angle | |
| 5 Freiwinkel Clearance angle | | 6 Schneidrichtung Direction of cut | | | | | |
| N $\alpha_n=0^\circ$ | | R | | L | | 7 Schneidkantenlänge Cutting edge length | |

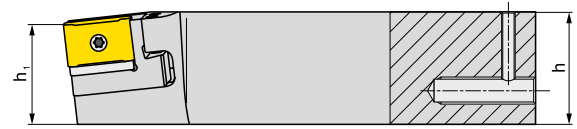
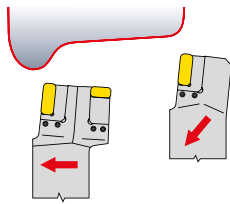
KLEMMHALTER HOLDERS

8 **6** **9** **10** **11** **12**
DKT **R** **50** **55** **X** **A2**

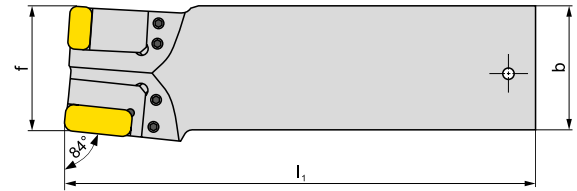
| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 8 Kopfklemmhalter Cartridge holder | | 9 Schafthöhe [mm] Shank height [mm] | |  | |
| 11 Werkzeuglänge Total length | | 10 Schaftbreite [mm] Shank width [mm] | |  | |
| X | | 50 | | 55 | |
| 12 Art der Maschine / Type of machine | | | | | |
| A1 | Hegenscheidt | (1 Kassette für die Halterung / cartridge in the holder) | C1 | Rafamet UBB 112/2 | (1 Kassette für die Halterung / cartridge in the holder) |
| A2 | Hegenscheidt | (2 Kassetten für die Halterung / cartridge in the holder) | C2 | Rafamet UBB 112/2 | (2 Kassetten für die Halterung / cartridge in the holder) |
| B1 | Rafamet UDA 125N | (1 Kassette für die Halterung / cartridge in the holder) | D1 | Rafamet UBB 112 | (1 Kassette für die Halterung / cartridge in the holder) |
| B2 | Rafamet UDA 125N | (2 Kassetten für die Halterung / cartridge in the holder) | D2 | Rafamet UBB 112 | (2 Kassetten für die Halterung / cartridge in the holder) |

DKTR/L

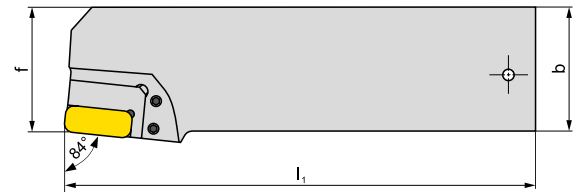
DREHEN - RADSATZBEARBEITUNG
TURNING - RAILWAY WHEEL MACHINING



Design A2
Execution A2



Design A1
Execution A1



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination



AUSSENDREHEN - HALTER / EXTERNAL TURNING - HOLDERS

| ISO | | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | Cassete Cartridges |
|----------------|---|--------------------------|----|----------------|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | h | b | l ₁ | h ₁ | f | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | |
| DKTL 5055 X A1 | ○ | 50 | 55 | 210 | 44 | 55 | -6 | -6 | 3,70 | DKT | KTP-LANL 19, KTP-LANL 30 KTP-SANL 19 |
| DKTR 5055 X A1 | ○ | 50 | 55 | 210 | 44 | 55 | -6 | -6 | 3,70 | DKT | KTP-LANR 19, KTP-LANR 30 KTP-SANR 19 |
| DKTL 5055 X A2 | ● | 50 | 55 | 210 | 44 | 55 | -6 | -6 | 3,70 | DKT | KTP-LANL 19, KTP-LANL 30, KTP-SANL 19 KTP-LFNR 19, KTP-SFNR 19 |
| DKTR 5055 X A2 | ● | 50 | 55 | 210 | 44 | 55 | -6 | -6 | 3,70 | DKT | KTP-LANR 19, KTP-LANR 30, KTP-SANR 19 KTP-LFNL 19, KTP-SFNL 19 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

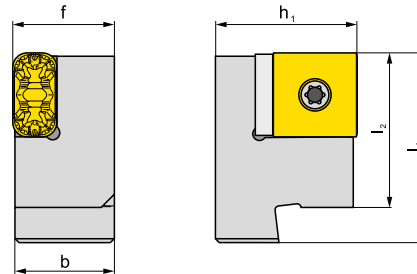
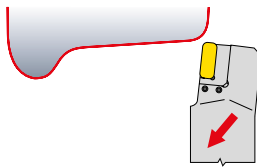
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Schlüssel Key | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| DKT | USS 0617  | HXK 3  | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

KTP-LANR/L

DREHEN - RADSATZBEARBEITUNG
TURNING - RAILWAY WHEEL MACHINING

183



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

AUSSENDREHEN - KASSETTEN / EXTERNAL TURNING - CARTRIDGES

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|---------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----|-------|-------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h_1 | b | f | l_1 | l_2 | | | | | | | |
| KTP-LANR/L 19 | ●/● | 32 | 22,6 | 23 | 43 | 35 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,18 | LN19 | LN.X 1919.. |
| KTP-LANR/L 30 | ●/● | 32 | 22,6 | 23 | 43 | 35 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,16 | LN30 | LN.X 3019.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

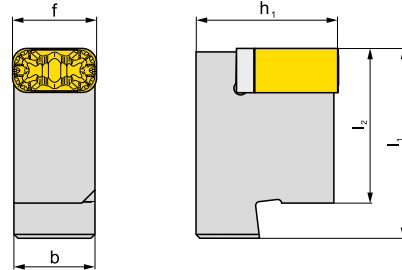
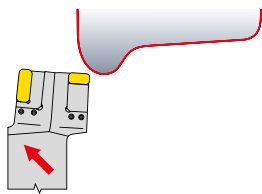
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Unterlagenschraube Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | | |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| LN19 | LN19T350 | US 4007-T07P | UP 1515-T15P | FLAG T07P | FLAG T15P | | |
| LN30 | LN30T350 | US 4007-T07P | UP 1515-T15P | FLAG T07P | FLAG T15P | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

KTP-LFNR/L

DREHEN - RADSATZBEARBEITUNG
TURNING - RAILWAY WHEEL MACHINING

183



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

AUSSENDREHEN - KASSETTEN / EXTERNAL TURNING - CARTRIDGES

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_o° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|---------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----|-------|-------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h_1 | b | f | l_1 | l_2 | | | | | | | |
| KTP-LFNR/L 19 | ●/● | 32 | 18,25 | 19 | 43 | 35 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,14 | LN19 | LN.X 1919.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Unterlagenschraube Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | | |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| LN19 | LNx 19T350 | US 4007-T07P | UP 1515-T15P | FLAG T07P | FLAG T15P | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

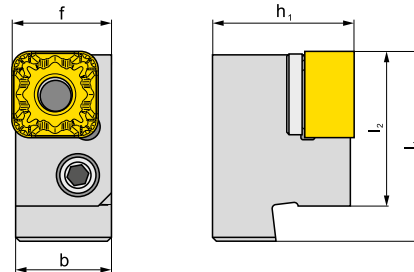
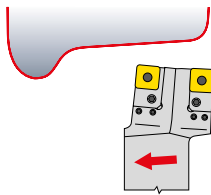


● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

KTP-SANR/L

DREHEN - RADSATZBEARBEITUNG
TURNING - RAILWAY WHEEL MACHINING

196



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

AUSSENDREHEN - KASSETTEN / EXTERNAL TURNING - CARTRIDGES

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_o° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|---------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----|-------|-------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h_1 | b | f | l_1 | l_2 | | | | | | | |
| KTP-SANR/L 19 | ●/● | 32 | 18,25 | 23 | 43 | 35 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,16 | SN19 | SNMX 1911.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

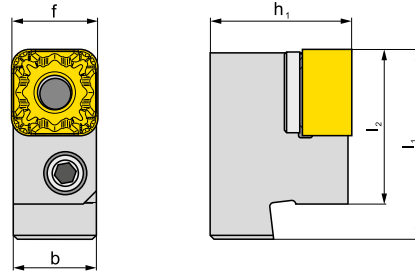
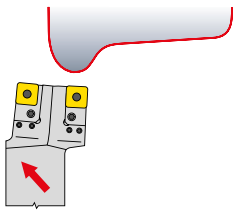
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| SN19 | SNX 19X340 | PU 16 | US 95 | NT 06 | MT 06 | HXK 4 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

KTP-SFNR/L

DREHEN - RADSATZBEARBEITUNG
TURNING - RAILWAY WHEEL MACHINING

196



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

AUSSENDREHEN - KASSETTEN / EXTERNAL TURNING - CARTRIDGES

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_o° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|---------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----|-------|-------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h_1 | b | f | l_1 | l_2 | | | | | | | |
| KTP-SFNR/L 19 | ●/● | 32 | 18,25 | 19 | 43 | 35 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,13 | SN19 | SNMX 1911.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

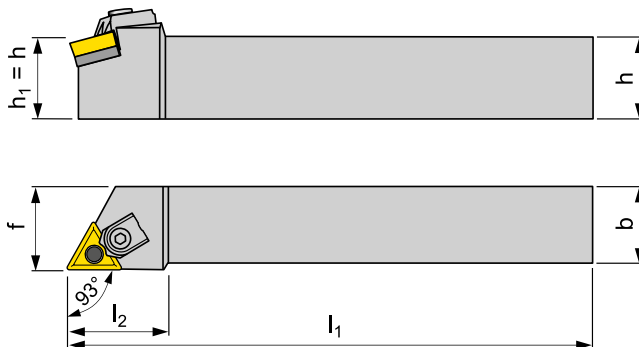
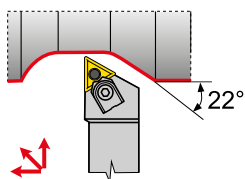
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Kniehebel Clamping lever | Spannschraube* Clamp. screw* | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Montagedorn Mount. taper plug | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| SN19 | SNX 19X340 | PU 16 | US 95 | NT 06 | MT 06 | HXK 4 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

MTJNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO M
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO M

202 - 205



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|----|-------|-------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | $h=h_1$ | b | f | l_1 | l_2 | | | | | | | |
| MTJNR/L 2020 K 16 | ● / ● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 34 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,45 | MT16 | TN.. 1604.. |
| MTJNR/L 2525 M 16 | ● / ● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 34 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,80 | MT16 | TN.. 1604.. |
| MTJNR/L 3232 P 22 | ● / ● | 32 | 32 | 40 | 175 | 42 | | | -6 | -6 | 1,40 | MT22 | TNM. 2204.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

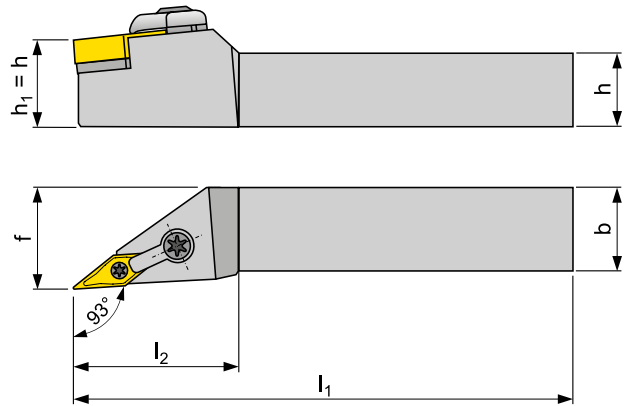
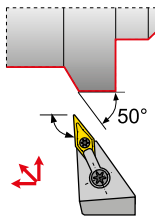
ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Spannfinger Clamping element | Unterlage Shim | Klemmstift Clamping pin | Schraube* Screw* | Schlüssel Key | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|
| MT16 | UE 16 | MTN 160312 | UC 52 | HS 93 | HXK 5 | |
| MT22 | UE 22 | MTN 220612 | UC 53 | HS 94 | HXK 5 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

MVJNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO M
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO M



213

γ_s° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_s° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|---------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | | | | |
| MVJNR/L 2020 K 16-A | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 41 | | -4,5 | -13,5 | 0,45 | MV2 | VNM. 1604.. |
| MVJNR/L 2525 M 16-A | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 41 | | -4,5 | -13,5 | 0,70 | MV2 | VNM. 1604.. |
| MVJNR/L 3225 P 16-A | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 41 | | -4,5 | -13,5 | 1,00 | MV2 | VNM. 1604.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

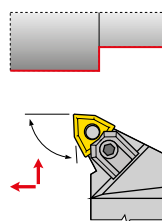
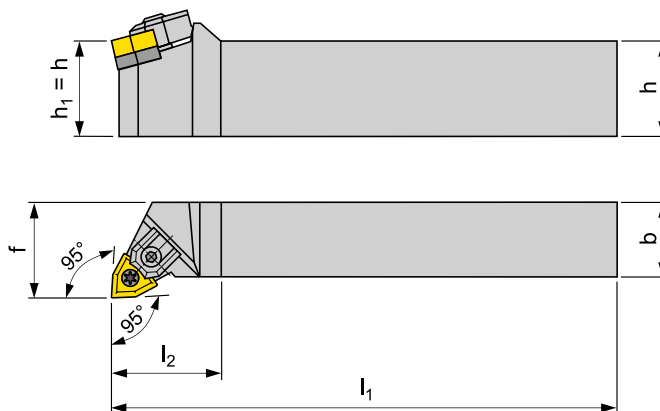
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Unterlage Shim | Spannfinger Clamping Element | Bolzen Clamping pin | Stiftschraube* Screw* | Schlüssel Key | Schraubendreher Screwdriver |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| MV2 | MVN 160316 | UPC 22 | UP 0909-T09P | PS 6026-T09P | - | FLAG T09P |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

MWLNRL

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO M
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO M

216 - 219



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_o° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|-------|-------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | $h=h_1$ | b | f | l_1 | l_2 | | | | | | | |
| MWLNRL 2525 M 08 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 32 | | | -6 | -6 | 0,70 | MW1 | WNM. 0804.. |
| MWLNRL 3225 P 08 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 32 | | | -6 | -6 | 1,00 | MW1 | WNM. 0804.. |
| MWLNRL 4040 R 08 | ●/● | 40 | 40 | 50 | 200 | 32 | | | -6 | -6 | 2,50 | MW1 | WNM. 0804.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Spannfinger Clamping element | Unterlage Shim | Klemmstift Clamping pin | Schraube* Screw* | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| MW1 | UE 05 | WNW 080412 | UC 51 | HS 0408 | HXK 3 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISOD
ISOD

ISOP
ISOP

ISOM
ISOM

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN EINSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING

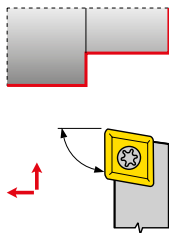
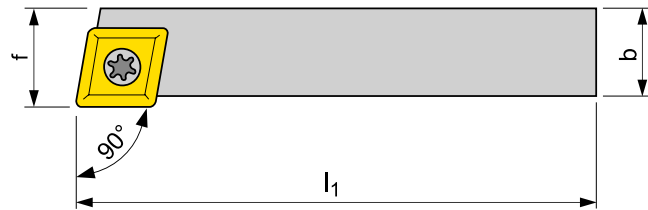
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SCACR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

166 - 168, 232



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|------|----------------|--|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | | | | | | | | |
| SCACR/L 0808 D 06 | ●/● | 8 | 8 | 8,5 | 60 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,04 | SO1 | CC.. 0602.. |
| SCACR/L 1010 E 06 | ●/● | 10 | 10 | 10,5 | 70 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,06 | SO1 | CC.. 0602.. |
| SCACR/L 1212 F 09 | ●/● | 12 | 12 | 12,5 | 80 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,10 | SO8 | CC.. 09T3.. |
| SCACR/L 1616 H 09 | ●/● | 16 | 16 | 16,5 | 100 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,22 | SO8 | CC.. 09T3.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

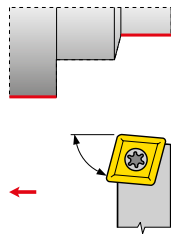
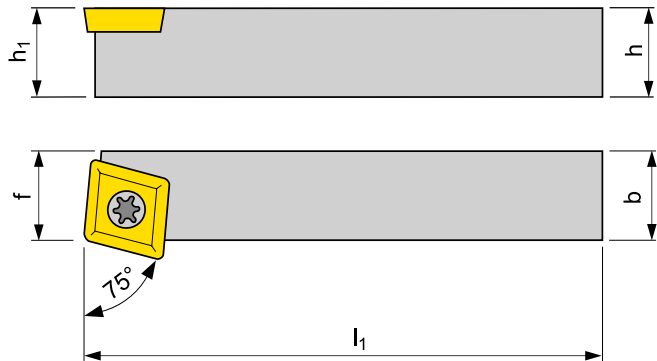
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |

SCBCR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

166 - 168, 232



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | | |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|--|--|--|--|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_0° |
| SCBCR/L 1212 F 09 | ○/○ | 12 | 12 | 11 | 80 | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,10 | SO8 | CC.. 09T3.. |
| SCBCR/L 1616 H 09 | ●/○ | 16 | 16 | 13 | 100 | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,20 | SO8 | CC.. 09T3.. |
| SCBCR/L 2020 K 12-M-A | ○/○ | 20 | 20 | 17 | 125 | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,40 | SC20 | CC.. 1204.. |
| SCBCR/L 2525 M 12-M-A | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 22 | 150 | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,75 | SC20 | CC.. 1204.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| SC20 | US 5012-T15P | (M5x12,0) | SCN120304 | MS 5008 | FLAG T15P | HXK 5 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

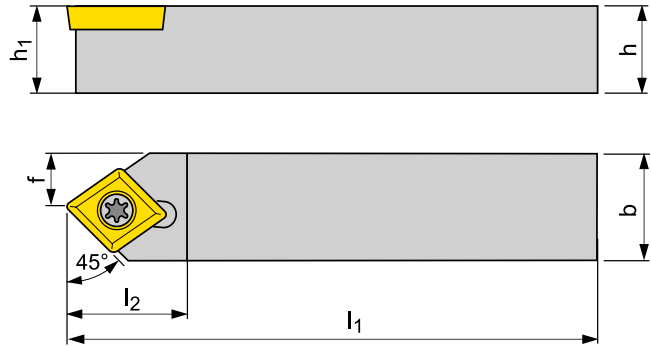
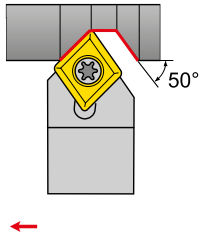
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SCDCR

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

166 - 168, 232



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination


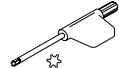
KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | λ_s° | γ_0° | | | | |
| SCDCR 1010 E 06 | ■ | 10 | 10 | 5,11 | 70 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0,06 | SC21 | CC.. 0602.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

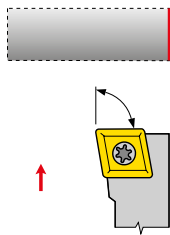
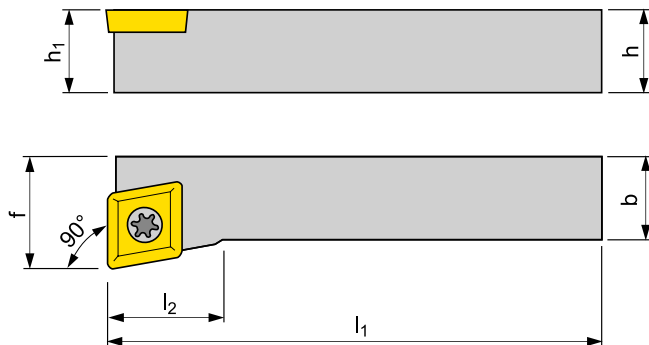
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| SC21 | 5513 020-03  | - | - | - | PT-8001  | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SCFCR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

166 - 168, 232



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | | | | | |
| SCFCR/L 0808 D 06 | o/o | 8 | 8 | 10 | 60 | 8 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,04 | SO1 | CC.. 0602.. |
| SCFCR/L 1010 E 06 | o/o | 10 | 10 | 12 | 70 | 8 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,06 | SO1 | CC.. 0602.. |
| SCFCR/L 1212 F 09 | ●/o | 12 | 12 | 16 | 80 | 16 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,10 | SO8 | CC.. 09T3.. |
| SCFCR/L 1616 H 09 | ●/● | 16 | 16 | 20 | 100 | 16 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,22 | SO8 | CC.. 09T3.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagertyp / o Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / o not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

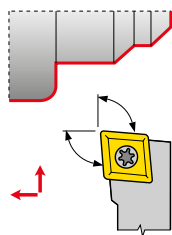
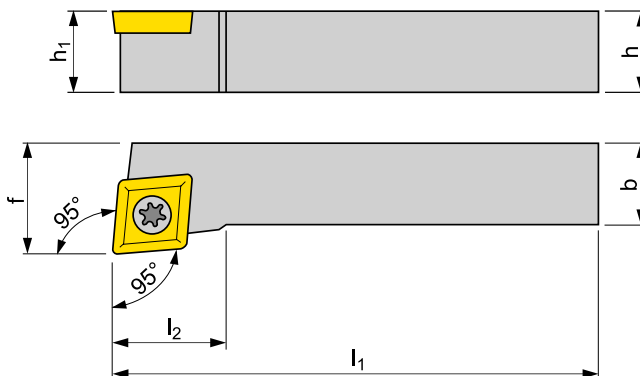
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SCLCR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

166 - 168, 232



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | | | | | |
| SCLCR/L 0808 D 06 | ●/○ | 8 | 8 | 10 | 60 | 8 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,04 | SO1 | CC.. 0602.. |
| SCLCR/L 1010 E 06 | ●/● | 10 | 10 | 12 | 70 | 8 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,06 | SO1 | CC.. 0602.. |
| SCLCR/L 1010 E 08 | ■/■ | 10 | 10 | 12 | 70 | 13,2 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,06 | SC22 | CC.. 0803.. |
| SCLCR/L 1212 F 08 | ■/■ | 12 | 12 | 16 | 80 | 13,4 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,10 | SC22 | CC.. 0803.. |
| SCLCR/L 1212 F 09 | ●/● | 12 | 12 | 16 | 80 | 16 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,10 | SO8 | CC.. 09T3.. |
| SCLCR/L 1616 H 08 | ■/■ | 16 | 16 | 20 | 100 | 15,2 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,22 | SC22 | CC.. 0803.. |
| SCLCR/L 1616 H 09 | ●/● | 16 | 16 | 20 | 100 | 16 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,22 | SO8 | CC.. 09T3.. |
| SCLCR/L 2020 K 12-M-A | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 20 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,42 | SC20 | CC.. 1204.. |
| SCLCR/L 2525 M 12-M-A | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 20 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,68 | SC20 | CC.. 1204.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

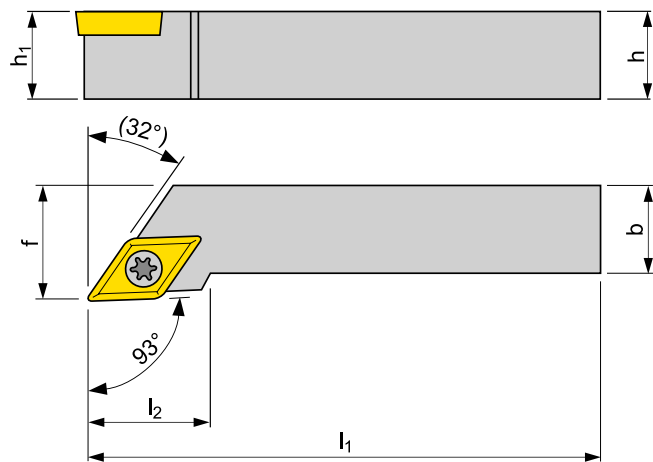
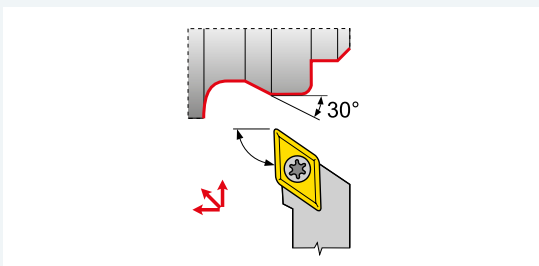
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| SC20 | US 5012-T15P | (M5x12,0) | SCN 120304 | MS 5008 | FLAG T15P | HXK 5 |
| SC22 | 5513 020-04 | - | - | - | PT-8003 | - |

SDJCR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

174 - 176, 233, 238



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | | |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | λ_s° | | | | γ_0° | |
| SDJCR/L 0808 D 07 | o/o | 8 | 8 | 10 | 60 | 14 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,04 | SO1 | DC.. 0702.. |
| SDJCR/L 1010 E 07 | o/o | 10 | 10 | 12 | 70 | 14 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,06 | SO1 | DC.. 0702.. |
| SDJCR/L 1212 F 07 | o/o | 12 | 12 | 16 | 80 | 14 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,10 | SO1 | DC.. 0702.. |
| SDJCR/L 1212 F 11 | o/o | 12 | 12 | 16 | 80 | 20 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,10 | SO8 | DC.. 11T3.. |
| SDJCR/L 1616 H 11 | o/o | 16 | 16 | 20 | 100 | 20 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,20 | SO8 | DC.. 11T3.. |
| SDJCR/L 2020 K 11-M-A | o/o | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 20 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,40 | SD10 | DC.. 11T3.. |
| SDJCR/L 2525 M 11-M-A | o/o | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 20 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,75 | SD10 | DC.. 11T3.. |
| SDJCR/L 2525 M 15 | o/o | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 28 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,75 | SD11 | DC.. 1504.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

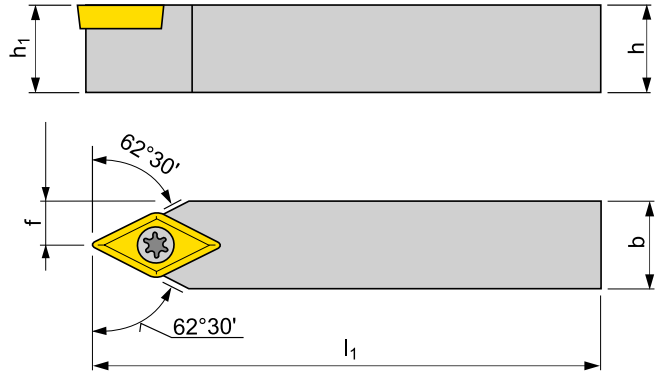
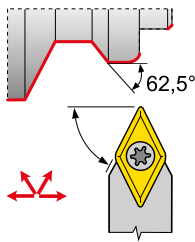
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| SD10 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | SDN 110304 | MS 3510 | FLAG T15P | HXK 3,5 |
| SD11 | US 64518-T15P | (M4,5x18) | SDN 150304 | MS 4512 | FLAG T15P | HXK 5 |

SDNCN

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

174 - 176, 233, 238



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|-----|--|-------------------|------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | | | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | | |
| SDNCN 0808 D 07 | ● | 8 | 8 | 4 | 60 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,04 | SO1 | DC.. 0702.. |
| SDNCN 1010 E 07 | ● | 10 | 10 | 5 | 70 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,06 | SO1 | DC.. 0702.. |
| SDNCN 1212 F 07 | ● | 12 | 12 | 6 | 80 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,08 | SO1 | DC.. 0702.. |
| SDNCN 1212 F 11 | ● | 12 | 12 | 6 | 80 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,08 | SO8 | DC.. 11T3.. |
| SDNCN 1616 H 11 | ● | 16 | 16 | 8 | 100 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,18 | SO8 | DC.. 11T3.. |
| SDNCN 2020 K 11-M-A | ● | 20 | 20 | 10 | 125 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,35 | SD10 | DC.. 11T3.. |
| SDNCN 2525 M 11-M-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 12,5 | 150 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,70 | SD10 | DC.. 11T3.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

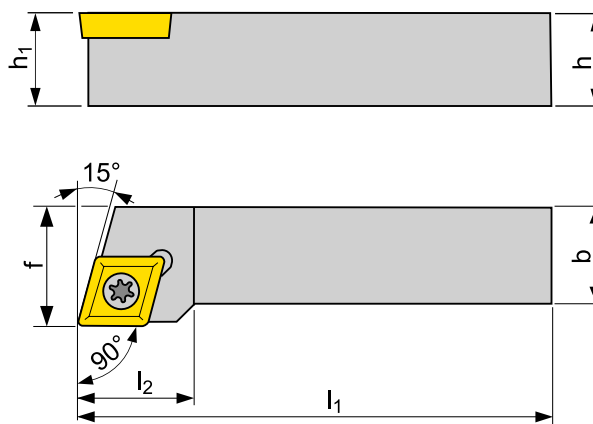
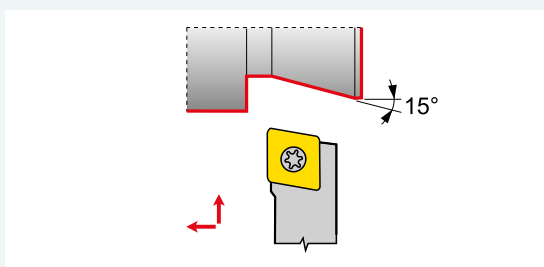
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| SD10 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | SDN 110304 | MS 3510 | FLAG T15P | HXK 3,5 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SEGCR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

180



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|----|-------|-------|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | $h=h_1$ | b | f | l_1 | l_2 | | | | | | |
| SEGCR/L 1212 N 08 | ■ / ■ | 12 | 12 | 16 | 160 | 12 | | 0 | 0 | 0,20 | SE21 | EC.. 0803.. |
| SEGCR/L 1616 H 08 | ■ / ■ | 16 | 16 | 20 | 100 | 12 | | 0 | 0 | 0,21 | SE21 | EC.. 0803.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SE21 | 416.1-832 | - | - | - | PT-8002 | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISOD
ISOD

ISOP
ISOP

ISOM
ISOM

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

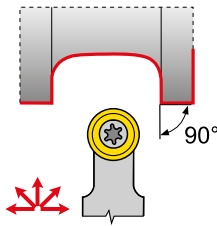
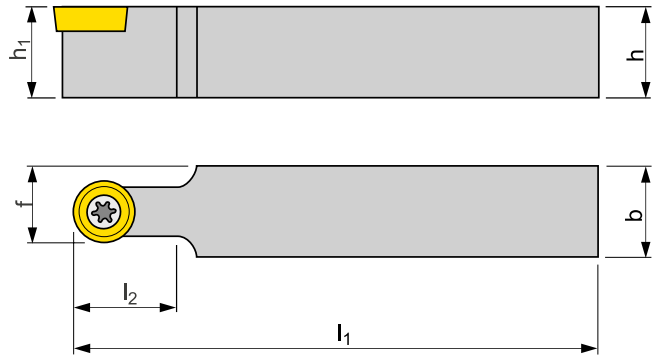
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SRDCN

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

184 - 188



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|----|--|-------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | λ_s° | | | | γ_o° | |
| SRDCN 1212 F 06 | ● | 12 | 12 | 9 | 80 | 12 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,10 | SO1 | RC.. 0602MO |
| SRDCN 1616 H 06 | ● | 16 | 16 | 11 | 100 | 12 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,20 | SO1 | RC.. 0602MO |
| SRDCN 2020 K 08 | ● | 20 | 20 | 14 | 125 | 20 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,40 | SO3 | RC.. 0803MO |
| SRDCN 2020 K 1003-M-A | ● | 20 | 20 | 15 | 125 | 25 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,40 | SR10 | RC.. 1003MO |
| SRDCN 2020 K 10-M-A | ● | 20 | 20 | 15 | 125 | 25 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,40 | SR10 | RC.. 10T3MO |
| SRDCN 2525 M 10-M-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 17,5 | 150 | 25 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,70 | SR10 | RC.. 10T3MO |
| SRDCN 2525 M 12-M-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 18,5 | 150 | 30 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,70 | SR12 | RC.. 1204MO |
| SRDCN 3225 P 10-M | ● | 32 | 25 | 17,5 | 170 | 25 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,90 | SR10 | RC.. 10T3MO |
| SRDCN 3225 P 12-M | ● | 32 | 25 | 18,5 | 170 | 30 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,90 | SR12 | RC.. 1204MO |
| SRDCN 3225 P 16-M | ● | 32 | 25 | 20,5 | 170 | 32 | | | 0 | 0 | 1,00 | SR16 | RC.. 1606MO |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

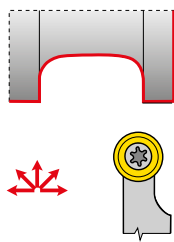
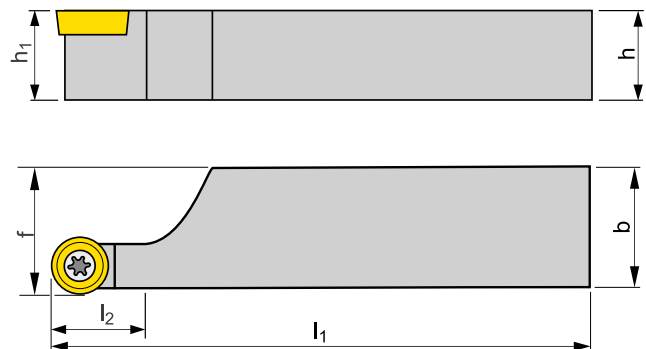
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO3 | US 3007-T09P | (M3,0x7,5) | - | - | FLAG T09P | - |
| SR10 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | SRN 100300 | MS 3510 | FLAG T15P | HXK 3,5 |
| SR12 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | SRN 120300 | MS 3510 | FLAG T15P | HXK 3,5 |
| SR16 | US 5018-T20P | (M5x18) | SRN 16T3M0 | MS 5015 | FLAG T20P | HXK 5 |

SRDCR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

184 - 188



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | | |
|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|------|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | λ_s° | | | | γ_0° | |
| SRDCR/L 2020 K 08-A | ■ / ■ | 20 | 20 | 20,5 | 125 | 20 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,37 | SR21 | RC.. 0803MO |
| SRDCR/L 2525 M 08-A | ■ / ■ | 25 | 25 | 25,5 | 150 | 20 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,66 | SR21 | RC.. 0803MO |
| SRDCR/L 3225 P 08-A | ■ / ■ | 32 | 25 | 25,5 | 170 | 20 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,96 | SR21 | RC.. 0803MO |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SR21 | 5513 020-04 | - | - | - | PT-8002 | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

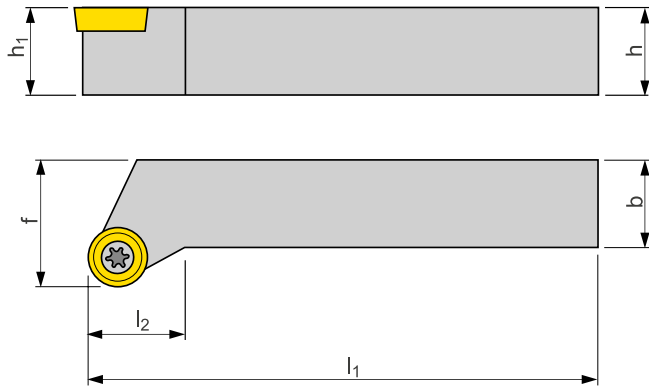
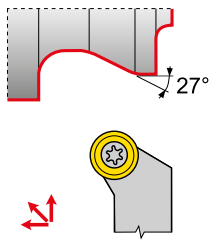
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SRSCR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

184 - 188



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | | |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | λ_s° | | | | γ_o° | |
| SRSCR/L 1212 F 06 | o/o | 12 | 12 | 16 | 80 | 12 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,10 | SO1 | RC.. 0602MO |
| SRSCR/L 1616 H 06 | ●/● | 16 | 16 | 20 | 100 | 12 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,22 | SO1 | RC.. 0602MO |
| SRSCR/L 2020 K 08 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 20 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,45 | SO3 | RC.. 0803MO |
| SRSCR/L 2020 K 10-M-A | ●/o | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 20 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,45 | SR10 | RC.. 10T3MO |
| SRSCR/L 2525 M 10-M-A | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 20 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,75 | SR10 | RC.. 10T3MO |
| SRSCR/L 2525 M 12-M-A | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 20 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,75 | SR12 | RC.. 1204MO |
| SRSCR/L 3225 P 10-M | o/o | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 20 | | | | 0 | 0 | 1,00 | SR10 | RC.. 10T3MO |
| SRSCR/L 3225 P 12-M | o/o | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 20 | | | | 0 | 0 | 1,00 | SR12 | RC.. 1204MO |
| SRSCR/L 3225 P 16-M | o/o | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 20 | | | | 0 | 0 | 1,10 | SR16 | RC.. 1606MO |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

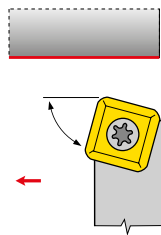
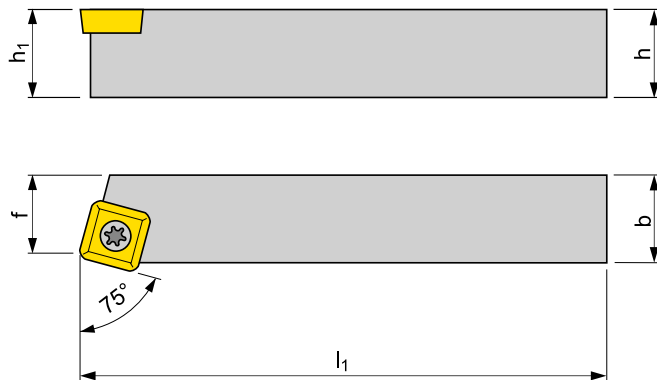
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO3 | US 3007-T09P | (M3,0x7,5) | - | - | FLAG T09P | - |
| SR10 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | SRN 100300 | MS 3510 | FLAG T15P | HXK 3,5 |
| SR12 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | SRN 120300 | MS 3510 | FLAG T15P | HXK 3,5 |
| SR16 | US 5018-T20P | (M5x18) | SRN 16T3M0 | MS 5015 | FLAG T20P | HXK 5 |

SSBCR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

189 - 191



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|-------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | | | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | |
| SSBCR/L 1212 F 09 | o/o | 12 | 12 | 11 | 80 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,10 | SO8 | SC.. 09T3.. |
| SSBCR/L 1616 H 09 | ●/● | 16 | 16 | 13 | 100 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,20 | SO8 | SC.. 09T3.. |
| SSBCR/L 2020 K 12-M-A | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 17 | 125 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,40 | SS20 | SC.. 1204.. |
| SSBCR/L 2525 M 12-M-A | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 22 | 150 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,75 | SS20 | SC.. 1204.. |
| SSBCR/L 4040 S 25 | ●/● | 40 | 40 | 35 | 250 | | | 0 | 0 | 3,10 | SS25 | SC.. 2509.. |
| SSBCR/L 5050 T 25 | o/o | 50 | 50 | 43 | 300 | | | 0 | 0 | 5,80 | SS25 | SC.. 2509.. |
| SSBCR/L 5050 T 38-A | ●/● | 50 | 50 | 43 | 300 | | | 0 | 0 | 5,80 | SS38A | SC.. 3809.. |
| SSBCR/L 6060 V 38-A | ●/● | 60 | 60 | 53 | 400 | | | 0 | 0 | 10,80 | SS38A | SC.. 3809.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| SS20 | US 5012-T15P | (M5x12,0) | SSN 120304 | MS 5008 | FLAG T15P | HXK 5 |
| SS25 | US 8025-T30P | (M8x25,0) | SSN 250620 | MS 8020 | SDR T30P | HXK 5 |
| SS38A | US 8025-T30P | (M8x25,0) | SSN 380920 | MS 8020 | SDR T30P | HXK 5 |



● Lagertyp / o Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / o not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN EINSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING

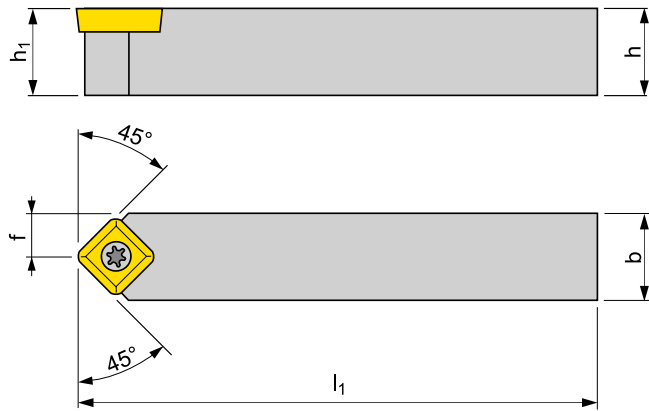
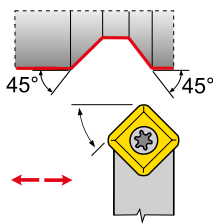
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SSDCN

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

189 - 191



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|-----|--|-------------------|------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | | | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | | |
| SSDCN 1212 F 09 | ● | 12 | 12 | 6 | 80 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,10 | SO8 | SC.. 09T3.. |
| SSDCN 1616 H 09 | ● | 16 | 16 | 8 | 100 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,20 | SO8 | SC.. 09T3.. |
| SSDCN 2020 K 12-M-A | ● | 20 | 20 | 10 | 125 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,40 | SS20 | SC.. 1204.. |
| SSDCN 2525 M 12-M-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 12,5 | 150 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,75 | SS20 | SC.. 1204.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

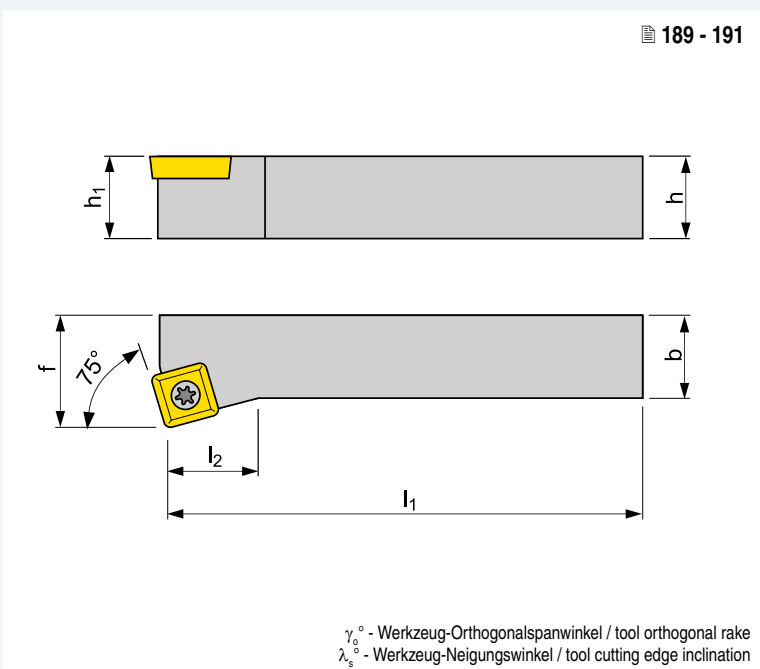
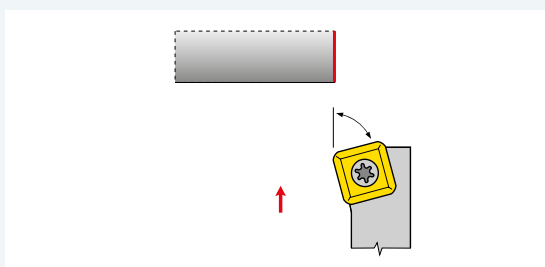
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| SS20 | US 5012-T15P | (M5x12,0) | SSN 120304 | MS 5008 | FLAG T15P | HXK 5 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SSKCR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

189 - 191



KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_o° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | | | | | |
| SSKCR/L 1212 F 09 | o/o | 12 | 12 | 16 | 80 | 32 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,10 | SO8 | SC.. 09T3.. |
| SSKCR/L 1616 H 09 | ●/o | 16 | 16 | 20 | 100 | 32 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,20 | SO8 | SC.. 09T3.. |
| SSKCR/L 2020 K 12-M-A | ●/o | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 36 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,40 | SS20 | SC.. 1204.. |
| SSKCR/L 2525 M 12-M-A | o/o | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 36 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,75 | SS20 | SC.. 1204.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| SS20 | US 5012-T15P | (M5x12,0) | SSN 120304 | MS 5008 | FLAG T15P | HXK 5 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagertyp / o Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / o not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

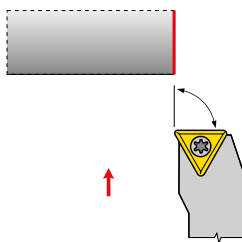
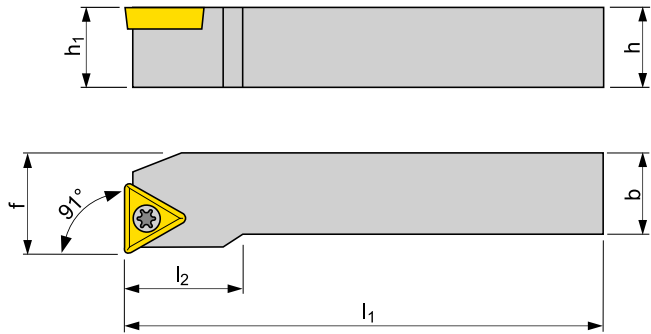
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

STFCR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

199 - 201, 234



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | | | | | |
| STFCR/L 1616 H 11 | ●/○ | 16 | 16 | 20 | 100 | 18 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,22 | SO1 | TC.. 1102.. |
| STFCR/L 2020 K 16-M-A | ●/○ | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 25 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,40 | ST10 | TC.. 16T3.. |
| STFCR/L 2525 M 16-M-A | ●/○ | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 25 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,75 | ST10 | TC.. 16T3.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

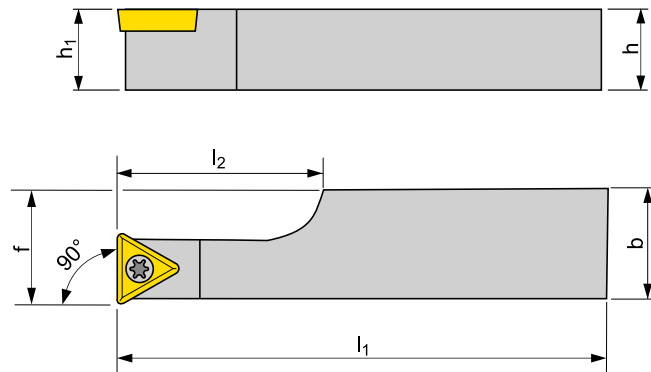
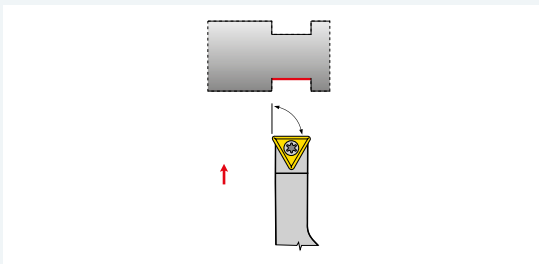
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| ST10 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | STN 160308 | MS 3510 | FLAG T15P | HXK 3,5 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

STFCR/L-A

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

199 - 201, 234



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | | |
|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | λ_s° | | | | γ_0° | |
| STFCR/L 2020 K 11-A | ■ / ■ | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 21,3 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,40 | ST21 | TC.. 1102.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| ST21 | 5513 020-03 | - | - | - | PT-8001 | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

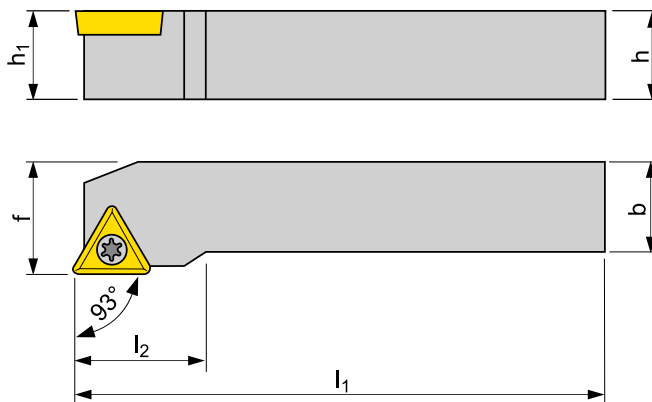
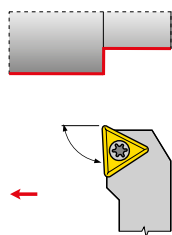


● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

STJCR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

199 - 201, 234



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | | | | |
| STJCR/L 1616 H 11 | ●/● | 16 | 16 | 20 | 100 | 18 | | 0 | 0 | 0,22 | SO1 | TC.. 1102.. |
| STJCR/L 2020 K 16-M-A | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 25 | | 0 | 0 | 0,40 | ST10 | TC.. 16T3.. |
| STJCR/L 2525 M 16-M-A | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 25 | | 0 | 0 | 0,75 | ST10 | TC.. 16T3.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

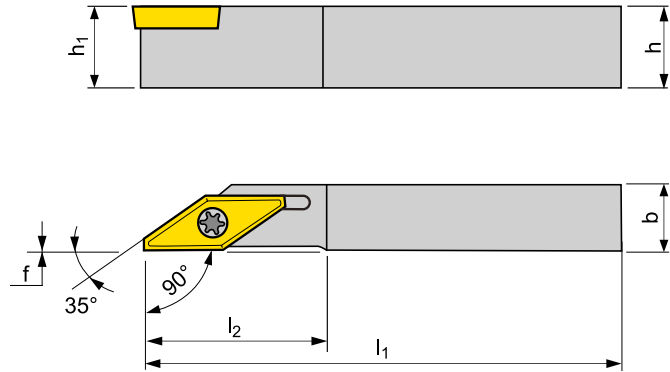
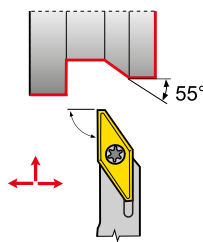
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| ST10 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | STN 160308 | MS 3510 | FLAG T15P | HXK 3,5 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SVACR/L-DC

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

210



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination


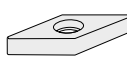

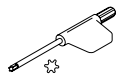
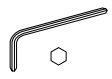
KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | | |
|----------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|---|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | λ_s° | | | | γ_0° | |
| SVACR/L 0808 K 13-DC | ●/● | 8 | 8 | 0 | 125 | 25 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,08 | SV21 | VCGX 1303.. |
| SVACR/L 1010 L 13-DC | ●/● | 10 | 10 | 0 | 140 | 25 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,13 | SV21 | VCGX 1303.. |
| SVACR/L 1212 L 13-DC | ●/● | 12 | 12 | 0 | 140 | 25 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,17 | SV21 | VCGX 1303.. |
| SVACR/L 1616 M 13-DC | ●/● | 16 | 16 | 0 | 150 | 25 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,29 | SV21 | VCGX 1303.. |
| SVACR/L 2020 M 13-DC | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 0 | 150 | 25 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,45 | SV21 | VCGX 1303.. |
| SVACR/L 2525 M 13-DC | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 0 | 150 | 25 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,67 | SV21 | VCGX 1303.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

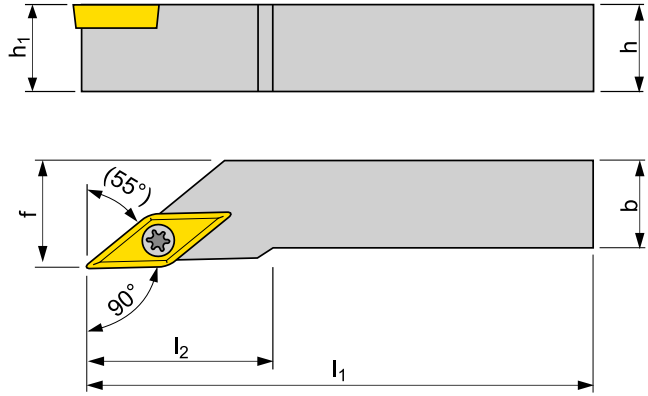
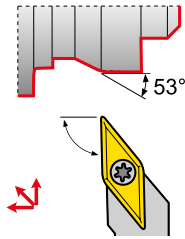
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SV21 | 5513 020-24  | - | -  | -  | PT-8002  | -  |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SVGCR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

209



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_o° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|------|----------------|----------------|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | | | | |
| SVGCR/L 0808 K 07 | ■ / ■ | 8 | 8 | 8,5 | 125 | 15 | | 0 | 0 | 0,07 | SV21 | VC.. 0702.. |
| SVGCR/L 1010 M 07 | ■ / ■ | 10 | 10 | 10,5 | 150 | 15 | | 0 | 0 | 0,13 | SV21 | VC.. 0702.. |
| SVGCR/L 1212 M 07 | ■ / ■ | 12 | 12 | 12,5 | 150 | 18 | | 0 | 0 | 0,17 | SV21 | VC.. 0702.. |
| SVGCR/L 1616 P 07 | ■ / ■ | 16 | 16 | 16,3 | 150 | 23 | | 0 | 0 | 0,35 | SV21 | VC.. 0702.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

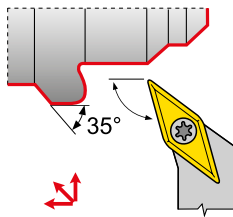
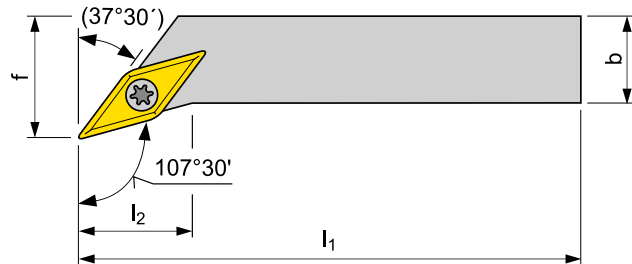
| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SV23 | DVF 3584 | - | - | - | DMD 1650 | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SVHB(C)R/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

2014

208 - 209, 211-212, 235



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | λ_s° | γ_0° | | | |
| SVHBR/L 1616 H 11 | ●/● | 16 | 16 | 20 | 10 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0,20 | SO1 | VB.. 1103..; VC.. 1103.. |
| SVHCR/L 2020 K 16-M-A | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0,40 | SV10 | VB.. 1604..; VC.. 1604.. |
| SVHCR/L 2525 M 16-M-A | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0,68 | SV10 | VB.. 1604..; VC.. 1604.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SV10 | US 3512-T15P | (M3,5x12,5) | SVN 160304 | MS 3510 | FLAG T15P | HXK 3,5 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

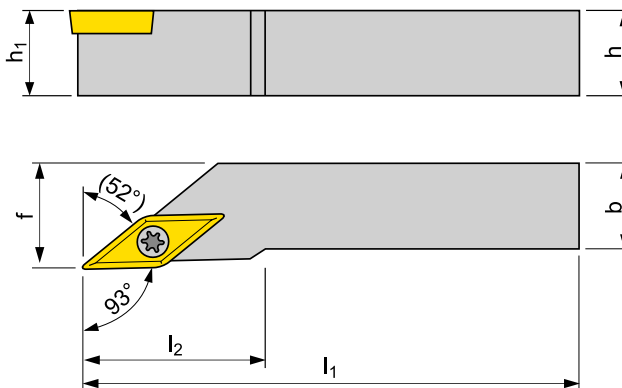
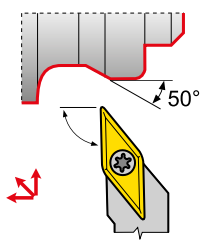
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SVJB(C)R/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

208 - 212, 235



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | λ_s° | γ_0° | | | |
| SVJBR/L 1212 F 11 | ●/● | 12 | 12 | 16 | 80 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0,10 | SO1 | VB.. 1103..; VC.. 1103.. |
| SVJBR/L 1616 H 11 | ●/● | 16 | 16 | 20 | 100 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0,20 | SO1 | VB.. 1103..; VC.. 1103.. |
| SVJCR/L 1212 N 13 | ■/■ | 12 | 12 | 16 | 160 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0,19 | SV21 | VC.. 1303.. |
| SVJCR/L 1616 H 13 | ■/■ | 16 | 16 | 20 | 100 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0,20 | SV21 | VC.. 1303.. |
| SVJCR/L 2020 K 13 | ■/■ | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0,37 | SV22 | VC.. 1303.. |
| SVJCR/L 2020 K 16-M-A | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0,40 | SV10 | VB.. 1604..; VC.. 1604.. |
| SVJCR/L 2525 M 13 | ■/■ | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0,67 | SV22 | VC.. 1303.. |
| SVJCR/L 2525 M 16-M-A | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0,68 | SV10 | VB.. 1604..; VC.. 1604.. |
| SVJCR/L 3225 P 16-M-A | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 1,10 | SV10 | VB.. 1604..; VC.. 1604.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

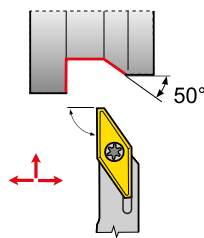
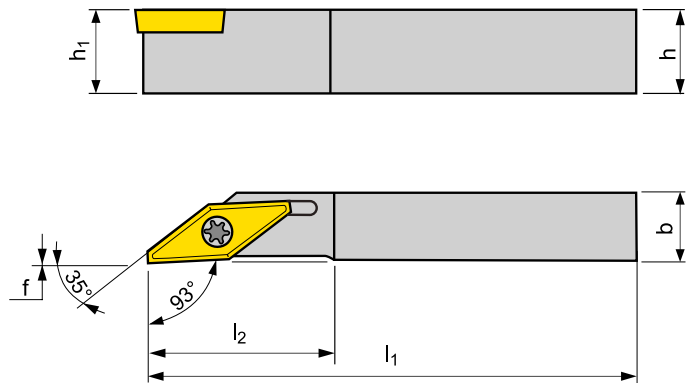
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SV10 | US 3512-T15P | (M3,5x12,5) | SVN 160304 | MS 3510 | FLAG T15P | HXK 3,5 |
| SV21 | 5513 020-24 | - | - | - | PT-8002 | - |
| SV22 | DVF 0573 | - | DAP 0331 | DVT 0332 | PT-8002 | 174.1-870 |

SVJCR/L-DC

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

210



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|---|-------|-------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | $h=h_1$ | b | f | l_1 | l_2 | | | | | | | |
| SVJCR/L 0808 K 13-DC | ■ / ■ | 8 | 8 | 0 | 125 | 25 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,08 | SV21 | VCGX 1303.. |
| SVJCR/L 1010 L 13-DC | ■ / ■ | 10 | 10 | 0 | 140 | 25 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,12 | SV21 | VCGX 1303.. |
| SVJCR/L 1212 L 13-DC | ■ / ■ | 12 | 12 | 0 | 140 | 25 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,17 | SV21 | VCGX 1303.. |
| SVJCR/L 1616 M 13-DC | ■ / ■ | 16 | 16 | 0 | 150 | 25 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,30 | SV21 | VCGX 1303.. |
| SVJCR/L 2020 M 13-DC | ■ / ■ | 20 | 20 | 0 | 150 | 25 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,45 | SV21 | VCGX 1303.. |
| SVJCR/L 2525 M 13-DC | ■ / ■ | 25 | 25 | 0 | 150 | 25 | | | 0 | 0 | 0,68 | SV21 | VCGX 1303.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

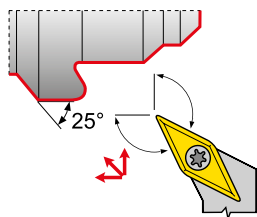
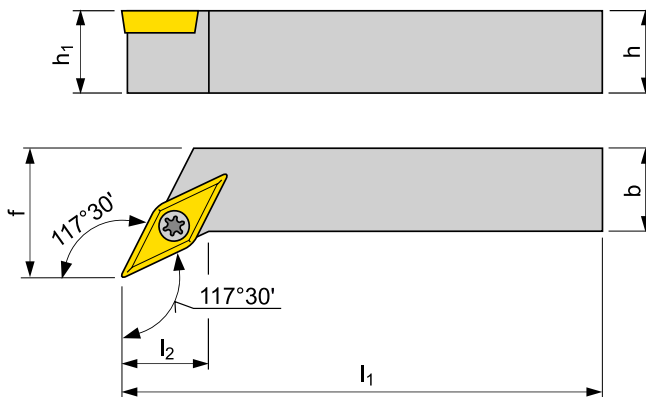
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SV21 | 5513 020-24 | - | - | - | PT-8002 | - |

SVPB(C)R/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

208 - 209, 211, 235



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | λ_s° | γ_0° | | | |
| SVPBR/L 1616 H 11 | ● / ● | 16 | 16 | 20 | 100 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0,20 | SO1 | VB.. 1103..; VC.. 1103.. |
| SVPBR/L 2020 K 11 | ● / ● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0,40 | SO1 | VB.. 1103..; VC.. 1103.. |
| SVPBR/L 2020 K 16-M-A | ● / ● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0,40 | SV10 | VB.. 1604..; VC.. 1604.. |
| SVPBR/L 2525 M 16-M-A | ● / ● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0,75 | SV10 | VB.. 1604..; VC.. 1604.. |
| SVPBR/L 3225 P 16-M-A | ● / ● | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 1,10 | SV10 | VB.. 1604..; VC.. 1604.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

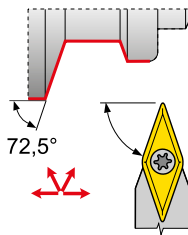
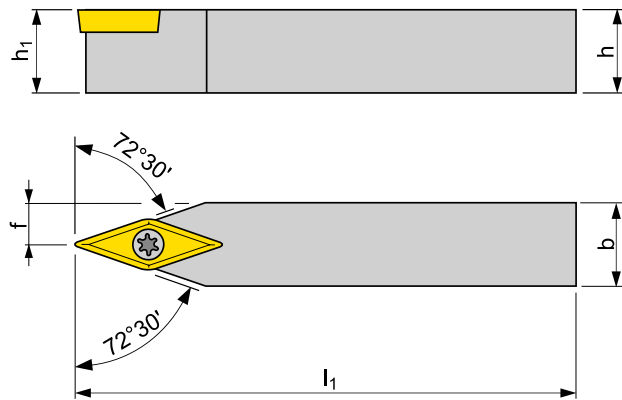
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SV10 | US 3512-T15P | (M3,5x12,5) | SVN 160304 | MS 3510 | FLAG T15P | HXK 3,5 |

SVVB(C)N

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

208 - 212, 235



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|---------------------|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|-----|-------------------|------------------|---|------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | | |
| SVVBN 1212 F 11 | ● | 12 | 12 | 6 | 80 | | 0 | 0 | 0,08 | SO1 | VB.. 1103..; VC.. 1103.. |
| SVVBN 1616 H 11 | ● | 12 | 12 | 8 | 100 | | 0 | 0 | 0,18 | SO1 | VB.. 1103..; VC.. 1103.. |
| SVVBN 2020 K 11 | ● | 20 | 20 | 10 | 125 | | 0 | 0 | 0,35 | SO1 | VB.. 1103..; VC.. 1103.. |
| SVVCN 1212 N 13 | ■ | 12 | 12 | 6 | 160 | | 0 | 0 | 0,19 | SV21 | VC.. 1303.. |
| SVVCN 1616 H 13 | ■ | 16 | 16 | 8 | 100 | | 0 | 0 | 0,18 | SV21 | VC.. 1303.. |
| SVVCN 2020 K 13 | ■ | 20 | 20 | 10 | 125 | | 0 | 0 | 0,36 | SV22 | VC.. 1303.. |
| SVVCN 2020 K 16-M-A | ● | 20 | 20 | 10 | 125 | | 0 | 0 | 0,35 | SV10 | VB.. 1604..; VC.. 1604.. |
| SVVCN 2525 M 13 | ■ | 25 | 25 | 12,5 | 150 | | 0 | 0 | 0,66 | SV22 | VC.. 1303.. |
| SVVCN 2525 M 16-M-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 12,5 | 150 | | 0 | 0 | 0,70 | SV10 | VB.. 1604..; VC.. 1604.. |
| SVVCN 3225 P 16-M-A | ● | 32 | 25 | 12,5 | 170 | | 0 | 0 | 1,00 | SV10 | VB.. 1604..; VC.. 1604.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SV10 | US 3512-T15P | (M3,5x12,5) | SVN 160304 | MS 3510 | FLAG T15P | HXK 3,5 |
| SV21 | 5513 020-24 | - | - | - | PT-8002 | - |
| SV22 | DVF 0573 | - | DAP 0331 | DVT 0332 | PT-8002 | 174.1-870 |



● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

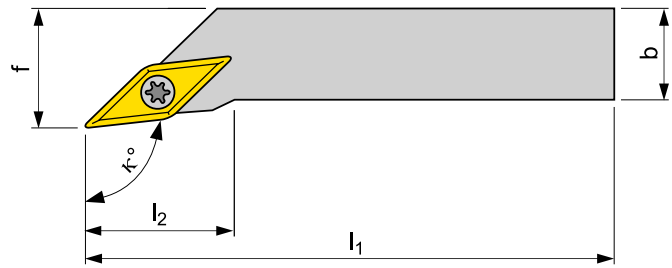
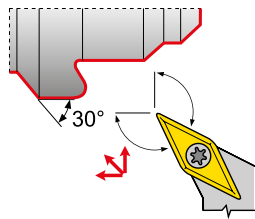
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SVXCR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

208 - 212, 235



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | κ° | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | |
| SVXBR/L 1212 F 11 | ● / ● | 12 | 12 | 16 | 80 | 20 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0,10 | SO1 | VB.. 1103..; VC.. 1103.. |
| SVXBR/L 1616 H 11 | ● / ● | 16 | 16 | 20 | 100 | 14 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0,20 | SO1 | VB.. 1103..; VC.. 1103.. |
| SVXCR/L 2020 K 13 | ■ / ■ | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 12 | 113 | 0 | 0 | 0,38 | SV22 | VC.. 1303.. |
| SVXCR/L 2020 K 16-M-A | ● / ● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 28 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0,75 | SV10 | VB.. 1604..; VC.. 1604.. |
| SVXCR/L 2525 M 16-M-A | ● / ● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 32 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0,68 | SV10 | VB.. 1604..; VC.. 1604.. |
| SVXCR/L 3225 P 16-M-A | ● / ○ | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 32 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 1,10 | SV10 | VB.. 1604..; VC.. 1604.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

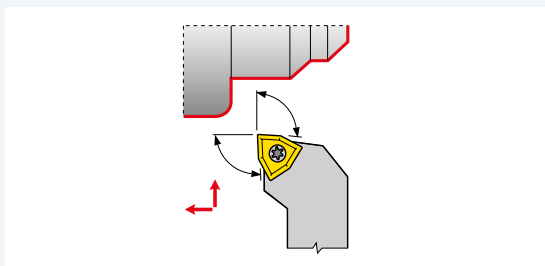
ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

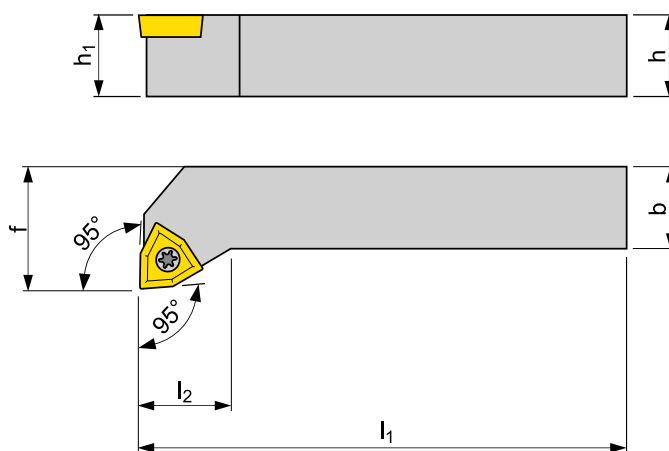
| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SV10 | US 3512-T15P | (M3,5x12,5) | SVN 160304 | MS 3510 | FLAG T15P | HXK 3,5 |
| SV22 | DVF 0573 | - | DAP 0331 | DVT 0332 | PT-8002 | 174.1-870 |

SWLCR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO S EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO S



214 - 215



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | | |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | λ_s° | | | | γ_o° | |
| SWLCR/L 1616 H 06 | ● / ○ | 16 | 16 | 20 | 100 | 15 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,20 | SO8 | WC.. 06T3.. |
| SWLCR/L 2020 K 06 | ● / ● | 20 | 20 | 25 | 125 | 15 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,40 | SO8 | WC.. 06T3.. |
| SWLCR/L 2525 M 08 | ● / ● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 20 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0,75 | SO9 | WC.. 0804.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| SO9 | US 4512-T15P | (M4,5x12,0) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

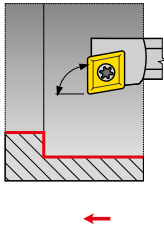
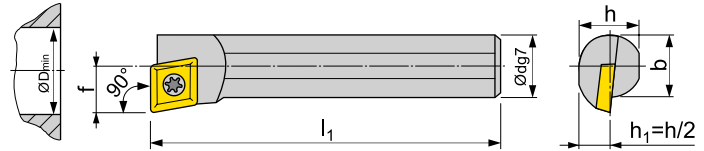
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SCFCR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

166 - 168, 232



γ_s° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination



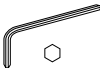
KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------------|---|-------|----|------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | h | b | D_{min} | λ_s° | γ_s° | | | | |
| S10H-SCFCR/L 06 | ●/● | 10 | 7 | 100 | 9 | 9,5 | 13 | | -10 | 0 | 0,06 | SO2 | CC.. 0602.. |
| S12K-SCFCR/L 06 | ●/● | 12 | 9 | 125 | 11 | 11,5 | 16 | | -7 | 0 | 0,11 | SO2 | CC.. 0602.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

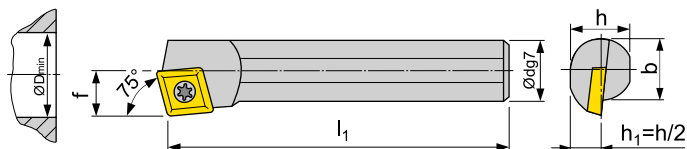
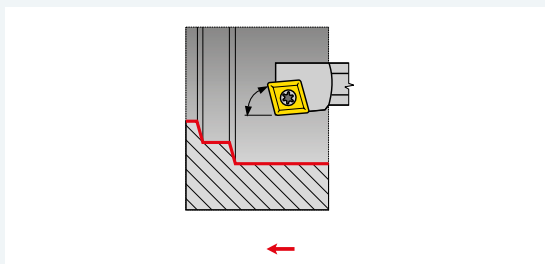
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SO2 | US 2505-T07P  | (M2,5x5,2) | - | - | FLAG T07P  | -  |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SCKCR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO S INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

166 - 168, 232



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|-------|------|------|-----------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | h | b | D_{min} | | | | | | | |
| S08F-SCKCR/L 06 | ●/○ | 8 | 6 | 80 | 7,2 | 7,6 | 11 | | | -12 | 0 | 0,03 | SO2 | CC.. 0602.. |
| S10H-SCKCR/L 06 | ●/○ | 10 | 7 | 100 | 9 | 9,5 | 13 | | | -10 | 0 | 0,06 | SO2 | CC.. 0602.. |
| S12K-SCKCR/L 06 | ●/○ | 12 | 9 | 125 | 11 | 11,5 | 16 | | | -8 | 0 | 0,11 | SO2 | CC.. 0602.. |
| S16M-SCKCR/L 09-A | ●/○ | 16 | 11 | 150 | 14,5 | 15 | 20 | | | -8 | 0 | 0,24 | SO5 | CC.. 09T3.. |
| S20S-SCKCR/L 09 | ●/○ | 20 | 13 | 250 | 18,5 | 18,5 | 25 | | | -5 | 0 | 0,60 | SO8 | CC.. 09T3.. |
| S25T-SCKCR/L 09 | ●/○ | 25 | 17 | 300 | 23 | 23 | 32 | | | -3 | 0 | 1,15 | SO8 | CC.. 09T3.. |
| S32U-SCKCR/L 12-A | ●/○ | 32 | 22 | 350 | 30 | 30 | 40 | | | -10 | 0 | 2,10 | SC20 | CC.. 1204.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

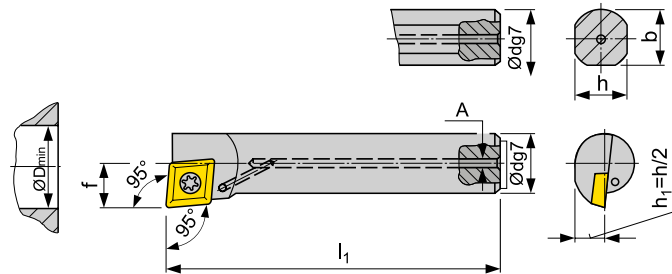
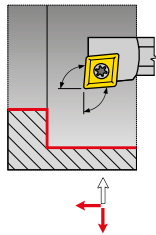
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO2 | US 2505-T07P | (M2,5x5,2) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| SO5 | US 4008-T15P | (M4x7,8) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| SC20 | US 5012-T15P | (M5x12,0) | SCN 120304 | MS 5008 | FLAG T15P | HXK 5 |

SCLCR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

166 - 168, 232



γ_s° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING





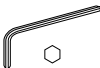
| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|-------|------|------|----|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | h | b | A | D_{min} | λ_s° | γ_s° | | | |
| A08H-SCLCR/L 06 | ●/● | 8 | 6 | 100 | 7,2 | 7,6 | - | 11 | -13 | 0 | 0,03 | SO2 | CC.. 0602.. |
| S08F-SCLCR/L 06 | ●/● | 8 | 6 | 80 | 7,2 | 7,6 | - | 11 | -13 | 0 | 0,03 | SO2 | CC.. 0602.. |
| S10H-SCLCR/L 06 | ●/● | 10 | 7 | 100 | 9 | 9,5 | - | 13 | -10 | 0 | 0,06 | SO2 | CC.. 0602.. |
| A10H-SCLCR/L 06 | ●/● | 10 | 7 | 100 | 9 | - | Ø4 | 13 | -10 | 0 | 0,05 | SO2 | CC.. 0602.. |
| A10K-SCLCR/L 08 | ■/■ | 10 | 6 | 125 | 9 | 9,5 | Ø4 | 12 | -14 | 0 | 0,10 | SC22 | CC.. 0803.. |
| A12K-SCLCR/L 06 | ●/● | 12 | 9 | 125 | 11 | - | Ø5 | 16 | -8 | 0 | 0,10 | SO1 | CC.. 0602.. |
| A12M-SCLCR/L 08 | ■/■ | 12 | 9 | 150 | 11 | 11,5 | Ø5 | 16 | -5 | 0 | 0,24 | SC22 | CC.. 0803.. |
| S12K-SCLCR/L 06 | ●/● | 12 | 9 | 125 | 11 | 11,5 | - | 16 | -8 | 0 | 0,11 | SO1 | CC.. 0602.. |
| A16R-SCLCR/L 08 | ■/■ | 16 | 11 | 200 | 14 | 15 | Ø6 | 20 | -8 | 0 | 0,29 | SC22 | CC.. 0803.. |
| S16M-SCLCR/L 06 | ●/● | 16 | 11 | 150 | 14,5 | 15 | - | 20 | -8 | 0 | 0,24 | SO1 | CC.. 0602.. |
| S16M-SCLCR/L 09-A | ●/● | 16 | 11 | 150 | 14,5 | 15 | - | 20 | -8 | 0 | 0,24 | SO5 | CC.. 09T3.. |
| A16M-SCLCR/L 09-A | ●/● | 16 | 11 | 150 | 14,5 | - | Ø6 | 20 | -8 | 0 | 0,22 | SO5 | CC.. 09T3.. |
| A20Q-SCLCR/L 09 | ●/● | 20 | 13 | 180 | 18 | - | Ø8 | 25 | -5 | 0 | 0,40 | SO8 | CC.. 09T3.. |
| S20S-SCLCR/L 09 | ●/● | 20 | 13 | 250 | 18 | 18,5 | - | 25 | -5 | 0 | 0,60 | SO8 | CC.. 09T3.. |
| A25R-SCLCR/L 09 | ●/● | 25 | 17 | 200 | 23 | 23 | Ø8 | 32 | -3 | 0 | 0,65 | SO8 | CC.. 09T3.. |
| S25T-SCLCR/L 09 | ●/● | 25 | 17 | 300 | 23 | 23 | - | 32 | -3 | 0 | 1,15 | SO8 | CC.. 09T3.. |
| A32S-SCLCR/L 12-A | ●/● | 32 | 22 | 250 | 30 | 30 | Ø8 | 40 | -10 | 0 | 1,35 | SC20 | CC.. 1204.. |
| S32U-SCLCR/L 12-A | ●/● | 32 | 22 | 350 | 30 | 30 | - | 40 | -10 | 0 | 2,10 | SC20 | CC.. 1204.. |



Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse* Shim screw* | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| |  | |  |  |  |  |
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO2 | US 2505-T07P | (M2,5x5,2) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| SO5 | US 4008-T15P | (M4x7,8) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| SC20 | US 5012-T15P | (M5x12,0) | SCN 120304 | MS 5008 | FLAG T15P | HXK 5 |
| SC22 | 5513 020-04 | - | - | - | PT-8003 | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

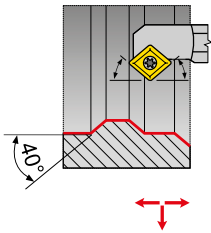
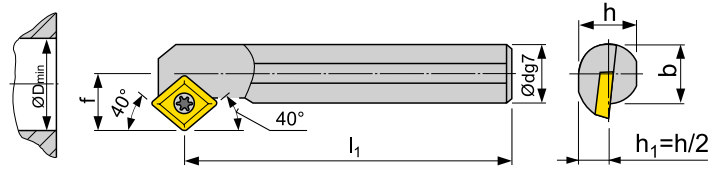
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SCXCR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

166 - 168, 232



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_o° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------------|----|-------|------|------|-----------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | h | b | D_{min} | | | | | | | |
| S10H-SCXCR/L 06 | ●/● | 10 | 7 | 100 | 9 | 9,5 | 13 | | | -10 | 0 | 0,06 | SO2 | CC.. 0602.. |
| S12K-SCXCR/L 06 | ●/● | 12 | 9 | 125 | 11 | 11,5 | 16 | | | -8 | 0 | 0,11 | SO2 | CC.. 0602.. |
| S16Q-SCXCR/L 06 | ●/○ | 16 | 11 | 150 | 14,5 | 15 | 20 | | | -7 | 0 | 0,24 | SO1 | CC.. 0602.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

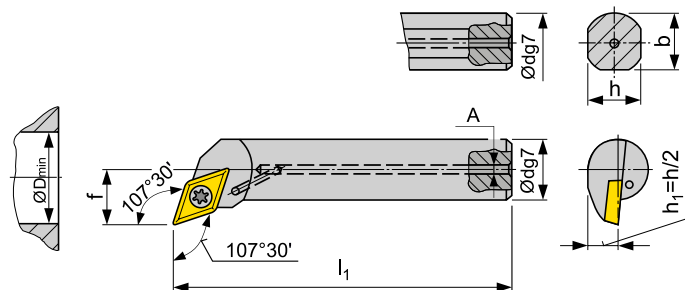
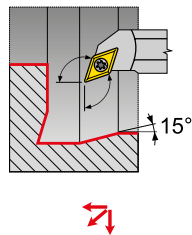
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO2 | US 2505-T07P | (M2,5x5,2) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SDQCR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

174 - 176, 233, 238



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----------------|------|------|----|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | d | f | l ₁ | h | b | A | D _{min} | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | |
| A10H-SDQCR/L 07 | ●/● | 10 | 7 | 100 | 9 | - | Ø4 | 13 | -10 | 0 | 0,05 | SO2 | DC.. 0702.. |
| A12K-SDQCR/L 07 | ●/● | 12 | 9 | 125 | 11 | - | Ø5 | 16 | -7 | 0 | 0,10 | SO2 | DC.. 0702.. |
| A16M-SDQCR/L 07 | ●/● | 16 | 11 | 150 | 14,5 | - | Ø6 | 20 | -7 | 0 | 0,22 | SO1 | DC.. 0702.. |
| S20S-SDQCR/L 11 | ●/○ | 20 | 13 | 250 | 18 | 18,5 | - | 25 | -5 | 0 | 0,60 | SO8 | DC.. 11T3.. |
| A20Q-SDQCR/L 11 | ●/● | 20 | 13 | 180 | 18 | - | Ø8 | 25 | -5 | 0 | 0,40 | SO8 | DC.. 11T3.. |
| S25T-SDQCR/L 11 | ●/○ | 25 | 17 | 300 | 23 | 23 | - | 32 | -3 | 0 | 1,15 | SO8 | DC.. 11T3.. |
| A25R-SDQCR/L 11 | ●/● | 25 | 17 | 200 | 23 | 23 | Ø8 | 32 | -3 | 0 | 0,65 | SO8 | DC.. 11T3.. |
| S32U-SDQCR/L 11-A | ●/● | 32 | 22 | 350 | 30 | 30 | - | 40 | -10 | 0 | 2,10 | SD10 | DC.. 11T3.. |
| A32S-SDQCR/L 11-A | ●/● | 32 | 22 | 250 | 30 | 30 | Ø8 | 40 | -10 | 0 | 1,35 | SD10 | DC.. 11T3.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuche Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO2 | US 2505-T07P | (M2,5x5,2) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| SD10 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | SDN 110304 | MS 3510 | FLAG T15P | HXK 3,5 |

SDUCR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

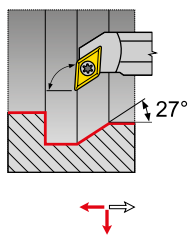
ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

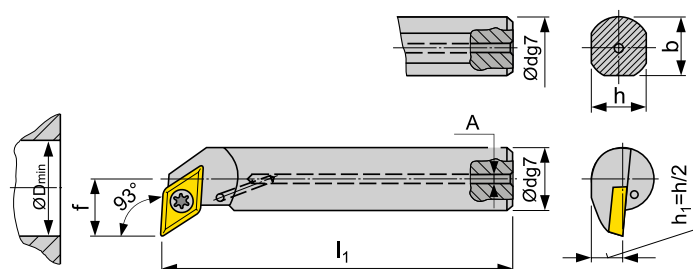
ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS



174 - 176, 233, 238



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|-------|------|------|----|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | h | b | A | D_{min} | λ_s° | γ_0° | | | | |
| A10H-SDUCR/L 07 | ●/● | 10 | 7 | 100 | 9 | - | Ø4 | 13 | -10 | 0 | 0,05 | SO2 | DC.. 0702.. | |
| A12K-SDUCR/L 07 | ●/● | 12 | 9 | 125 | 11 | - | Ø5 | 16 | -7 | 0 | 0,10 | SO2 | DC.. 0702.. | |
| A16M-SDUCR/L 07 | ●/● | 16 | 11 | 150 | 14,5 | - | Ø6 | 20 | -7 | 0 | 0,22 | SO1 | DC.. 0702.. | |
| S20S-SDUCR/L 11 | ●/● | 20 | 13 | 250 | 18 | 18,5 | - | 25 | -5 | 0 | 0,60 | SO8 | DC.. 11T3.. | |
| A20Q-SDUCR/L 11 | ●/● | 20 | 13 | 180 | 18 | - | Ø8 | 25 | -5 | 0 | 0,40 | SO8 | DC.. 11T3.. | |
| S25T-SDUCR/L 11 | ●/● | 25 | 17 | 300 | 23 | 23 | - | 32 | -3 | 0 | 1,15 | SO8 | DC.. 11T3.. | |
| A25R-SDUCR/L 11 | ●/● | 25 | 17 | 200 | 23 | 23 | Ø8 | 32 | -3 | 0 | 0,65 | SO8 | DC.. 11T3.. | |
| S32U-SDUCR/L 11-A | ●/● | 32 | 22 | 350 | 30 | 30 | - | 40 | -10 | 0 | 2,10 | SD10 | DC.. 11T3.. | |
| A32S-SDUCR/L 11-A | ●/● | 32 | 22 | 250 | 30 | 30 | Ø8 | 40 | -10 | 0 | 1,35 | SD10 | DC.. 11T3.. | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

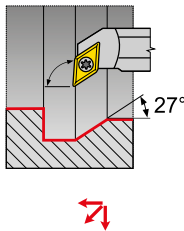
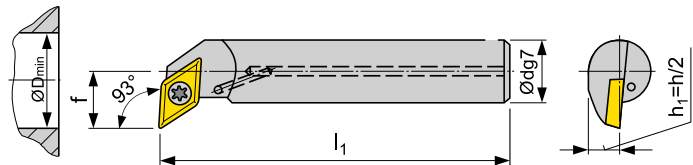
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuche Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO2 | US 2505-T07P | (M2,5x5,2) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| SD10 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | SDN 110304 | MS 3510 | FLAG T15P | HXK 3,5 |

SDUCR/L-E

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

174 - 176, 238



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | |
|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|-------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--|----|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | D_{min} | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | | | | |
| E10M-SDUCR/L 07-ER | ■ / ■ | 10 | 9 | 150 | 15 | | | | -5 | 0 | 0,15 | SD21 | DC.. 0702.. |
| E12Q-SDUCR/L 07-ER | ■ / ■ | 12 | 11 | 180 | 18 | | | | -5 | 0 | 0,25 | SD21 | DC.. 0702.. |
| E16R-SDUCR/L 07-ER | ■ / ■ | 16 | 13 | 200 | 22 | | | | -5 | 0 | 0,49 | SD21 | DC.. 0702.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Hartmetall-Schaft mit Stahlkopf und innerer Kühlmittelzufuhr / Tungsten carbide shank with steel head and internal coolant supply Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SD21 | 5513 020-03 | - | - | - | PT-8001 | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

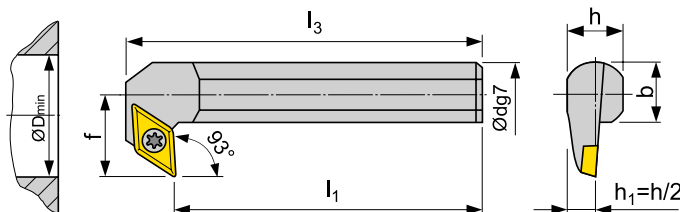
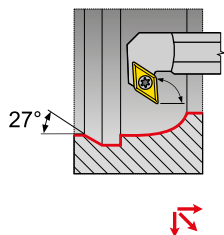
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SDZCR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

174 - 176, 233, 238



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|----------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|-------|-------|------|------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | l_3 | h | b | D_{min} | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | |
| S16M-SDZCR/L 07-93 | ●/● | 16 | 17 | 150 | 163 | 14,5 | 15 | 27 | -4 | 0 | 0,26 | SO1 | DC.. 0702.. |
| S20Q-SDZCR/L 11-93 | ●/● | 20 | 22 | 180 | 198 | 18 | 18,5 | 35 | -5 | 0 | 0,48 | SO8 | DC.. 11T3.. |
| S25R-SDZCR/L 11-93 | ●/● | 25 | 27 | 200 | 218 | 23 | 23 | 42 | -3 | 0 | 0,80 | SO8 | DC.. 11T3.. |
| S32S-SDZCR/L 11-93-A | ●/● | 32 | 35 | 250 | 268 | 30 | 30 | 53 | -6 | 0 | 1,60 | SD10 | DC.. 11T3.. |
| S40T-SDZCR/L 11-93-A | ●/● | 40 | 43 | 300 | 322 | 38 | 38 | 65 | -5 | 0 | 3,00 | SD10 | DC.. 11T3.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

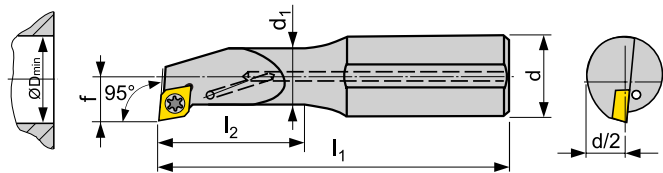
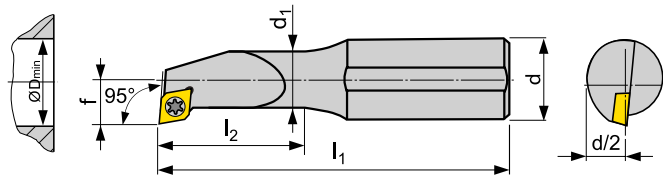
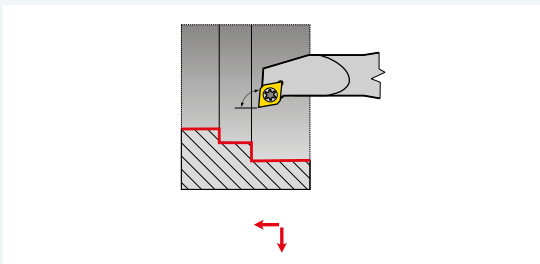
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| SD10 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | SDN 110304 | MS 3510 | FLAG T15P | HXK 3,5 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SELPR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

180



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | d | d ₁ | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | D _{min} | λ_s° | γ_0° | | | | |
| S0608H-SELPR/L 05 | ■ / ■ | 8 | 6 | 4,5 | 100 | 20 | 8 | | -10 | 0 | 0,04 | SE21 | EP.. 0502.. |
| S0810J-SELPR/L 05 | ■ / ■ | 10 | 8 | 6 | 110 | 26 | 11 | | -5 | 0 | 0,07 | SE22 | EP.. 0502.. |
| S1012K-SELPR/L 05 | ■ / ■ | 12 | 10 | 7 | 125 | 32 | 13 | | -5 | 0 | 0,11 | SE22 | EP.. 0502.. |
| A1216M-SELPR/L 05 | ■ / - | 16 | 12 | 9 | 150 | 40 | 16 | | -2 | 0 | 0,18 | SE22 | EP.. 0502.. |
| S1216M-SELPR/L 05 | ■ / ■ | 16 | 12 | 9 | 150 | 40 | 16 | | -2 | 0 | 0,21 | SE22 | EP.. 0502.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SE21 | 28992 | - | - | - | MA2-8304 | - |
| SE22 | 28588 | - | - | - | MA2-8304 | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING

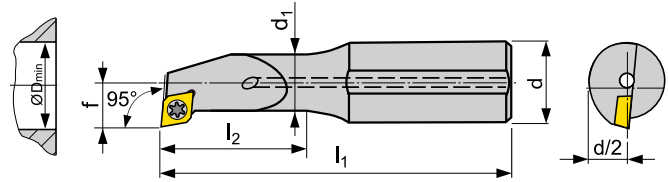
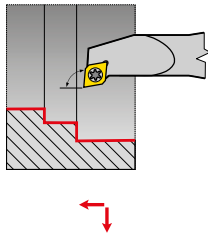
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SELPR/L-E

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

180



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_o° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | d | d ₁ | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | D _{min} | | | | | | | |
| E0608H-SELPR/L 05 | ■ / ■ | 8 | 6 | 4,5 | 100 | 28 | 8 | | | -10 | 0 | 0,06 | SE22 | EP.. 0502.. |
| E0810J-SELPR/L 05 | ■ / ■ | 10 | 8 | 6 | 110 | 36 | 11 | | | -5 | 0 | 0,10 | SE22 | EP.. 0502.. |
| E1012K-SELPR/L 05 | ■ / - | 12 | 10 | 7 | 125 | 44 | 13 | | | -5 | 0 | 0,18 | SE22 | EP.. 0502.. |
| E1216M-SELPR/L 05 | - ■ | 16 | 12 | 9 | 150 | 55 | 16 | | | -2 | 0 | 0,33 | SE22 | EP.. 0502.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Hartmetall-Schaft mit Stahlkopf und innerer Kühlmittelzufuhr / Tungsten carbide shank with steel head Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SE22 | 28588 | - | - | - | MA2-8304 | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

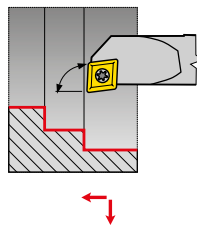
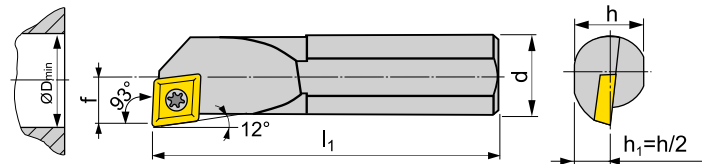


● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

SEUCR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

180



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | |
|-----------------|-------|--------------------------|----|-------|----|-----------|-------------------|------------------|----|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | h | D_{min} | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | | | |
| S08K-SEUCR/L 06 | ■ / ■ | 8 | 7 | 125 | 7 | 11 | | | -5 | 0 | 0,06 | SE23 | EC.. 0602.. |
| S10M-SEUCR/L 06 | ■ / ■ | 10 | 8 | 150 | 9 | 13 | | | -5 | 0 | 0,10 | SE23 | EC.. 0602.. |
| S12M-SEUCR/L 08 | ■ / ■ | 12 | 9 | 150 | 11 | 15 | | | -5 | 0 | 0,14 | SE24 | EC.. 0803.. |
| S16R-SEUCR/L 08 | ■ / ■ | 16 | 11 | 200 | 15 | 20 | | | -5 | 0 | 0,32 | SE24 | EC.. 0803.. |
| S20S-SEUCR/L 08 | ■ / ■ | 20 | 13 | 250 | 18 | 25 | | | -5 | 0 | 0,58 | SE24 | EC.. 0803.. |
| S25T-SEUCR/L 08 | ■ / - | 25 | 17 | 300 | 23 | 32 | | | -4 | 0 | 1,06 | SE24 | EC.. 0803.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SE23 | 5513 020-03 | - | - | - | PT-8001 | - |
| SE24 | 416.1-832 | - | - | - | PT-8003 | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING

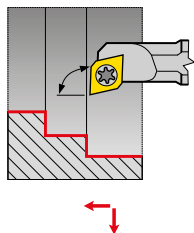
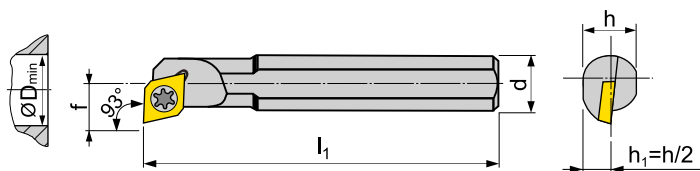
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SEUPR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

180



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------|-------|--------------------------|---|-------|-----|-----------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | h | D_{min} | | | | | | | |
| S06H-SEUPR/L 05 | ■ / ■ | 6 | 5 | 100 | 5,4 | 8,3 | | | -7 | 0 | 0,03 | SV21 | EP. 0502.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

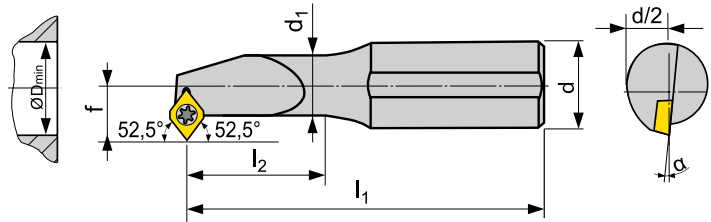
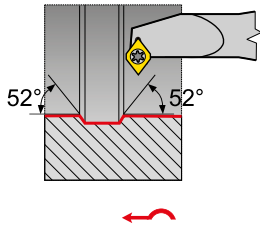
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SV21 | 28992 | - | - | - | MA2-8304 | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

180



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|------------------|----|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | d | d ₁ | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | D _{min} | α° | | | |
| S0608H-SEXPR/L 05 | ■ / ■ | 8 | 6 | 5,5 | 100 | 20 | 9,5 | -7 | 0,04 | SE21 | EP.. 0502.. |
| S0810J-SEXPR/L 05 | ■ / ■ | 10 | 8 | 6 | 110 | 26 | 11 | -5 | 0,07 | SE22 | EP.. 0502.. |
| S1012K-SEXPR/L 05 | ■ / ■ | 12 | 10 | 7 | 125 | 32 | 13 | -5 | 0,11 | SE22 | EP.. 0502.. |
| S1216M-SEXPR/L 05 | ■ / ■ | 16 | 12 | 9 | 150 | 40 | 16 | -2 | 0,21 | SE22 | EP.. 0502.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

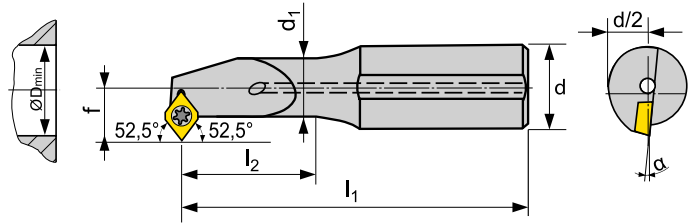
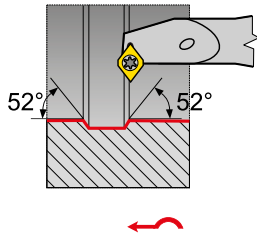
ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SE21 | 28992 | - | - | - | MA2-8304 | - |
| SE22 | 28588 | - | - | - | MA2-8304 | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SEXPR/L-E

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

180

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Dimensions [mm] | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|------------------|----|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | d | d ₁ | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | D _{min} | α° | | | |
| E0608H-SEXPR/L 05 | ■ / ■ | 8 | 6 | 5,5 | 100 | 28 | 9,5 | -7 | 0,06 | SE21 | EP.. 0502.. |
| E0810J-SEXPR/L 05 | ■ / - | 10 | 8 | 6 | 110 | 36 | 11 | -5 | 0,11 | SE22 | EP.. 0502.. |
| E1012K-SEXPR/L 05 | ■ / - | 12 | 10 | 7 | 125 | 44 | 13 | -5 | 0,16 | SE22 | EP.. 0502.. |
| E1216M-SEXPR/L 05 | ■ / - | 16 | 12 | 9 | 150 | 55 | 16 | -2 | 0,32 | SE22 | EP.. 0502.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Hartmetall-Schaft mit Stahlkopf und innerer Kühlmittelzufuhr / Tungsten carbide shank with steel head and internal coolant supply Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

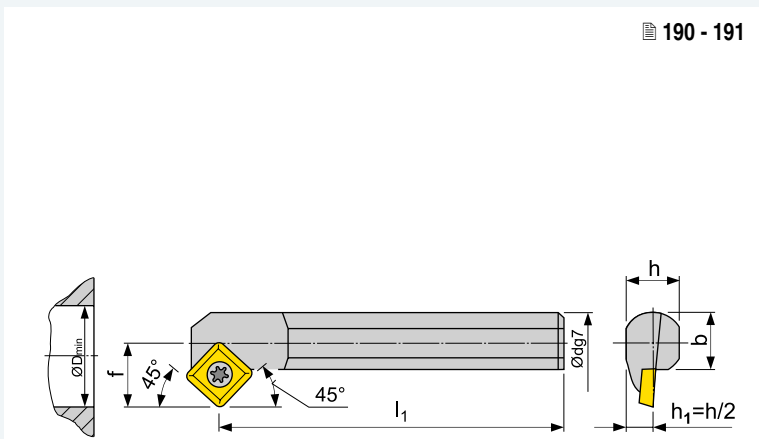
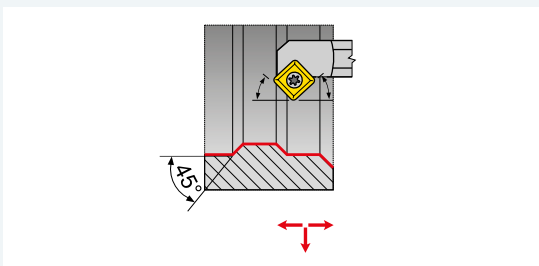
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SE21 | 28992 | - | - | - | MA2-8304 | - |
| SE22 | 28588 | - | - | - | MA2-8304 | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SSSCR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

190 - 191



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------------|----|-------|----|------|-----------|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | h | b | D_{min} | | | | | | |
| S20S-SSSCR/L 09 | ●/● | 20 | 13 | 250 | 18 | 18,5 | 25 | | -5 | 0 | 0,60 | SO8 | SC.. 09T3.. |
| S25T-SSSCR/L 09 | ●/● | 25 | 17 | 300 | 23 | 23 | 32 | | -3 | 0 | 1,15 | SO8 | SC.. 09T3.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

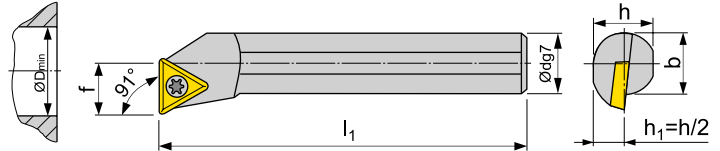
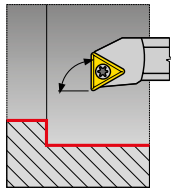
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

STFCR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

199 - 201, 234



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | λ_s° | γ_0° | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|-------|------|------|-----------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | h | b | D_{min} | | | | | | | |
| A06F-STFCR/L 06 | ■/■ | 6 | 4,5 | 80 | 5 | - | 8,5 | | | -12 | 0 | 0,02 | ST22 | TC.. 06T1 |
| A08H-STFCR/L 06 | ■/■ | 8 | 5,9 | 100 | 7 | - | 11 | | | -10 | 0 | 0,04 | ST23 | TC.. 06T1 |
| A10K-STFCR/L 09 | ■/■ | 10 | 7 | 125 | 9 | - | 13 | | | -9 | 0 | 0,06 | ST24 | TC.. 0902 |
| S10H-STFCR/L 11 | ●/● | 10 | 7 | 100 | 9 | 9,5 | 13 | | | -10 | 0 | 0,06 | SO2 | TC.. 1102.. |
| A12M-STFCR/L 09 | ■/■ | 12 | 9 | 150 | 11 | - | 16 | | | -6,5 | 0 | 0,11 | ST24 | TC.. 0902 |
| A12M-STFCR/L 11 | ●/● | 12 | 9 | 125 | 11 | 11,5 | 16 | | | -10 | 0 | 0,11 | SO1 | TC.. 1102.. |
| S12K-STFCR/L 11 | ●/● | 12 | 9 | 125 | 11 | 11,5 | 16 | | | -7 | 0 | 0,11 | SO1 | TC.. 1102.. |
| A16R-STFCR/L 11 | ●/● | 16 | 11 | 150 | 14,5 | 15 | 20 | | | -7 | 0 | 0,25 | SO1 | TC.. 1102.. |
| S16M-STFCR/L 11 | ●/● | 16 | 11 | 150 | 14,5 | 15 | 20 | | | -7 | 0 | 0,25 | SO1 | TC.. 1102.. |
| A20S-STFCR/L 11 | ●/● | 20 | 13 | 180 | 18 | 18,5 | 25 | | | -7 | 0 | 0,45 | SO1 | TC.. 1102.. |
| S20Q-STFCR/L 11 | ●/● | 20 | 13 | 180 | 18 | 18,5 | 25 | | | -7 | 0 | 0,45 | SO1 | TC.. 1102.. |
| A25R-STFCR/L 16 | ●/● | 25 | 17 | 300 | 23 | 23 | 32 | | | -3 | 0 | 1,15 | SO8 | TC.. 16T3.. |
| S25T-STFCR/L 16 | ●/● | 25 | 17 | 300 | 23 | 23 | 32 | | | -3 | 0 | 1,15 | SO8 | TC.. 16T3.. |
| A32S-STFCR/L 16 | ●/● | 32 | 22 | 350 | 30 | 30 | 40 | | | -10 | 0 | 2,10 | ST10 | TC.. 16T3.. |
| S32U-STFCR/L 16-A | ●/○ | 32 | 22 | 350 | 30 | 30 | 40 | | | -10 | 0 | 2,10 | ST10 | TC.. 16T3.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

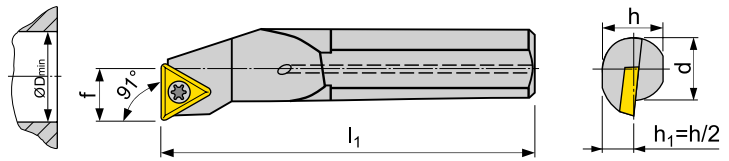
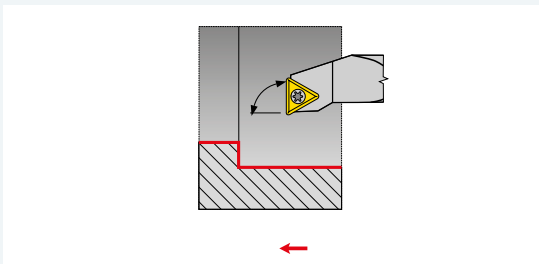
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO2 | US 2505-T07P | (M2,5x5,2) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| ST10 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | STN 160308 | MS 3510 | FLAG T15P | HXK 3,5 |
| ST22 | 5513 020-28 | - | - | - | PT-8000 | - |
| ST23 | 5513 020-27 | - | - | - | PT-8000 | - |
| ST24 | 5513 020-05 | - | - | - | PT-8001 | - |

STFCR/L-E

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

199 - 201, 234



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | | |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----|-------|----|---|-----------|-------------------|------------------|-----|----------------------------|----------------|------|-------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | h | b | D_{min} | λ_s° | γ_0° | | | | | |
| E06H-STFCR/L 06-R | ■ / ■ | 6 | 4,5 | 100 | 6 | - | 8,5 | | | -10 | 0 | 0,06 | ST22 | TC.. 06T1 |
| E08K-STFCR/L 06-R | ■ / ■ | 8 | 5,9 | 125 | 8 | - | 11 | | | -10 | 0 | 0,10 | ST23 | TC.. 06T1 |
| E10M-STFCR/L 09-R | ■ / ■ | 10 | 7 | 150 | 10 | - | 13 | | | -8 | 0 | 0,15 | ST24 | TC.. 0902 |
| E12Q-STFCR/L 09-R | ■ / ■ | 12 | 9 | 180 | 12 | - | 16 | | | -6 | 0 | 0,25 | ST24 | TC.. 0902 |
| E16R-STFCR/L 11-R | ■ / ■ | 16 | 11 | 200 | 16 | - | 20 | | | -5 | 0 | 0,48 | ST21 | TC.. 1102.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Hartmetall-Schaft mit Stahlkopf und innerer Kühlmittelzufuhr / Tungsten carbide shank with steel head and internal coolant supply Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| ST21 | 5513 020-03 | - | - | - | PT-8001 | - |
| ST22 | 5513 020-28 | - | - | - | PT-8000 | - |
| ST23 | 5513 020-27 | - | - | - | PT-8000 | - |
| ST24 | 5513 020-05 | - | - | - | PT-8001 | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

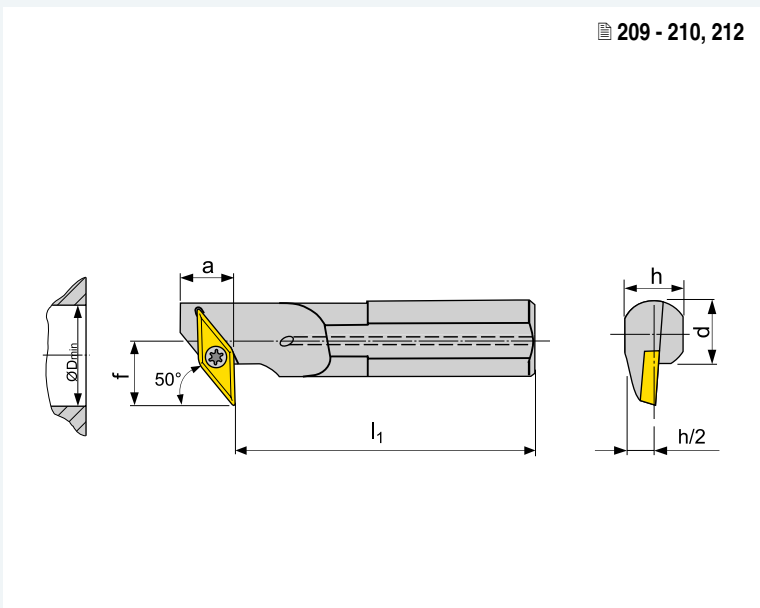
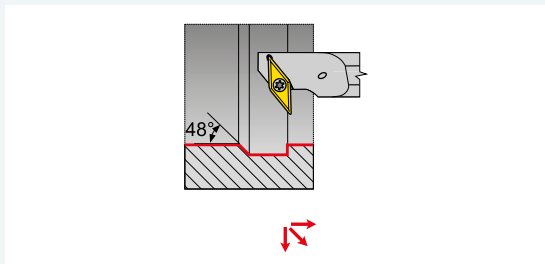
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SVLCR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO S INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

209 - 210, 212



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|-------|----|----|-----------|-------------------|------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | h | a | D_{min} | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | | |
| A20S-SVLCR/L 13-X | ■ / ■ | 20 | 15 | 250 | 18 | 15 | 27 | | -4 | -2 | 0,60 | SV21 | VC.. 1303.. |
| A25T-SVLCR/L 13-X | ■ / ■ | 25 | 20 | 300 | 24 | 18 | 35 | | -2 | -2 | 1,15 | SV21 | VC.. 1303.. |
| A32T-SVLCR/L 13-X | ■ / ■ | 32 | 25 | 300 | 30 | 18 | 43 | | -1 | -2 | 2,10 | SV21 | VC.. 1303.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SV21 | 5513 020-24 | - | - | - | PT-8002 | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

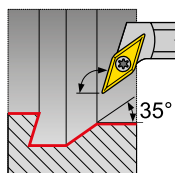
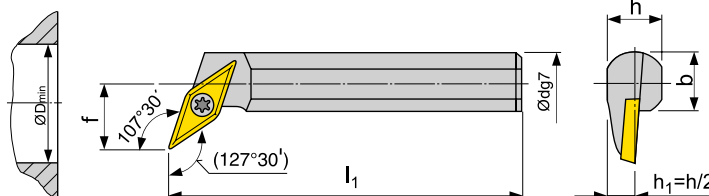
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SVQB(C)R/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

208 - 212, 235



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|-------|------|------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | h | b | D_{min} | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | |
| A16R-SVQBR/L 11 | ● / ● | 16 | 11 | 200 | 14,5 | 15 | 20 | -5 | 0 | 0,45 | SO1 | VB.. 1103; VC.. 1103.. |
| A20S-SVQBR/L 11 | ● / ● | 20 | 13 | 250 | 18 | 18,5 | 25 | -4 | 0 | 0,60 | SO1 | VB.. 1103; VC.. 1103.. |
| A16R-SVQCR/L 13 | ■ / ■ | 16 | 11 | 200 | 15 | 15 | 21 | -6 | 0 | 0,45 | SV21 | VC.. 1303.. |
| A20S-SVQCR/L 13 | ■ / ■ | 20 | 13 | 250 | 18 | 18,5 | 25 | -4 | 0 | 0,60 | SV21 | VC.. 1303.. |
| S25T-SVQCR/L 16 | ● / ● | 25 | 17 | 300 | 23 | 23 | 32 | -7 | 0 | 1,15 | SO8 | VB.. 1604..; VC.. 1604.. |
| S32U-SVQCR/L 16 | ● / ● | 32 | 22 | 350 | 30 | 30 | 40 | -5 | 0 | 2,10 | SO8 | VB.. 1604..; VC.. 1604.. |
| S40V-SVQCR/L 16-A | ● / ○ | 40 | 27 | 400 | 38 | 38 | 50 | -5 | 0 | 4,10 | SV10 | VB.. 1604..; VC.. 1604.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

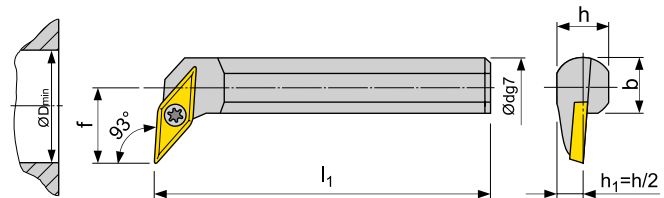
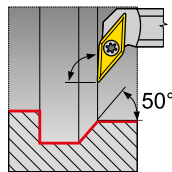
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| SV10 | US 3512-T15P | (M3,5x12,5) | SVN 160304 | MS 3510 | FLAG T15P | HXK 3,5 |
| SV21 | 5513 020-24 | - | - | - | PT-8002 | - |

SVUB(C)R/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

208 - 212, 235



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|-------|------|------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | h | b | D_{min} | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | |
| A16R-SVUBR/L 11 | ● / ● | 16 | 11 | 200 | 14,5 | 15 | 20 | -5 | 0 | 0,45 | SO1 | VB.. 1103; VC.. 1103.. |
| A20S-SVUBR/L 11 | ● / ● | 20 | 13 | 250 | 18 | 18,5 | 25 | -4 | 0 | 0,60 | SO1 | VB.. 1103; VC.. 1103.. |
| A20S-SVUCR/L 13 | ■ / ■ | 20 | 13 | 250 | 19 | 18,5 | 25 | -4 | 2 | 0,60 | SV21 | VC.. 1303.. |
| A25T-SVUCR/L 13 | ■ / ■ | 25 | 17 | 300 | 24 | 23 | 32 | -2 | 2 | 1,15 | SV21 | VC.. 1303.. |
| S25T-SVUCR/L 16 | ● / ● | 25 | 17 | 300 | 23 | 23 | 32 | -7 | 0 | 1,15 | SO8 | VB.. 1604.; VC.. 1604.. |
| A32T-SVUCR/L 13 | ■ / ■ | 32 | 22 | 300 | 30 | 30 | 40 | -1 | 2 | 2,10 | SV21 | VC.. 1303.. |
| S32U-SVUCR/L 16 | ● / ● | 32 | 22 | 350 | 30 | 30 | 40 | -5 | 0 | 2,10 | SO8 | VB.. 1604.; VC.. 1604.. |
| S40V-SVUCR/L 16-A | ● / ● | 40 | 27 | 400 | 38 | 38 | 50 | -5 | 0 | 4,10 | SV10 | VB.. 1604.; VC.. 1604.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

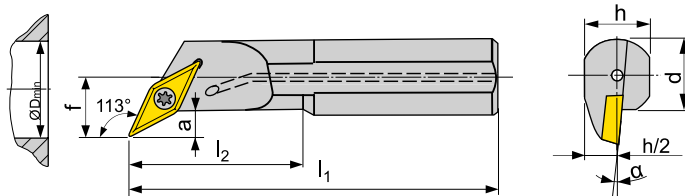
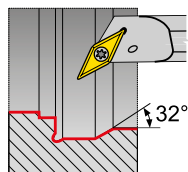
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuche Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| SV10 | US 3512-T15P | (M3,5x12,5) | SVN 160304 | MS 3510 | FLAG T15P | HXK 3,5 |
| SV21 | 5513 020-24 | - | - | - | PT-8002 | - |

SVXCR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

209



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------|-------|--------------------------|----|----------------|----------------|----|------------------|---|----------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | d | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | h | D _{min} | a | α° | | | |
| A10H-SVXCR/L 07 | ■ / ■ | 10 | 7 | 100 | 22 | 9 | 12,5 | 3 | -10 | 0,06 | SV23 | VC.. 0702.. |
| A12K-SVXCR/L 07 | ■ / ■ | 12 | 9 | 125 | 28 | 11 | 15,5 | 3 | -8 | 0,11 | SV23 | VC.. 0702.. |
| A16M-SVXCR/L 07 | ■ / ■ | 16 | 11 | 150 | 36 | 15 | 17,5 | 3 | -6 | 0,20 | SV23 | VC.. 0702.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

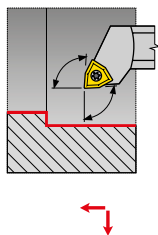
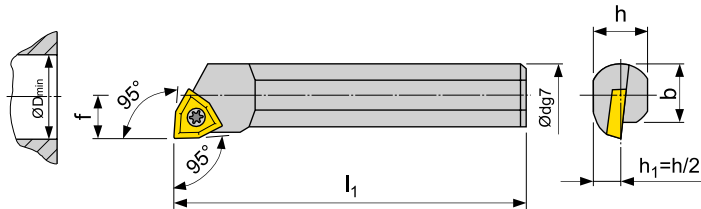
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SV23 | DVF 3584 | - | - | - | DMD 1650 | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SWLCR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

214 - 215



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------------|----|-------|----|------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|----|---|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | d | f | l_1 | h | b | D_{min} | λ_s° | γ_o° | | | | | |
| A20Q-SWLCR/L 06 | ●/● | 20 | 13 | 180 | 18 | 18,5 | 25 | | | -7 | 0 | 0,43 | SO8 | WC.. 06T3.. |
| S20S-SWLCR/L 06 | ●/● | 20 | 13 | 250 | 18 | 18,5 | 25 | | | -7 | 0 | 0,60 | SO8 | WC.. 06T3.. |
| A25R-SWLCR/L 06 | ●/● | 25 | 17 | 200 | 23 | 23 | 32 | | | -7 | 0 | 0,77 | SO8 | WC.. 06T3.. |
| A25R-SWLCR/L 08 | ●/● | 25 | 17 | 200 | 23 | 23 | 32 | | | -7 | 0 | 0,75 | SO8 | WC.. 06T3.. |
| S25T-SWLCR/L 06 | ●/● | 25 | 17 | 300 | 23 | 23 | 32 | | | -7 | 0 | 1,15 | SO8 | WC.. 06T3.. |
| A32S-SWLCR/L 08 | ●/● | 32 | 22 | 250 | 30 | 30 | 40 | | | -5 | 0 | 2,90 | SO9 | WC.. 0804.. |
| S32U-SWLCR/L 08 | ●/○ | 32 | 22 | 350 | 30 | 30 | 40 | | | -5 | 0 | 4,10 | SO9 | WC.. 0804.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

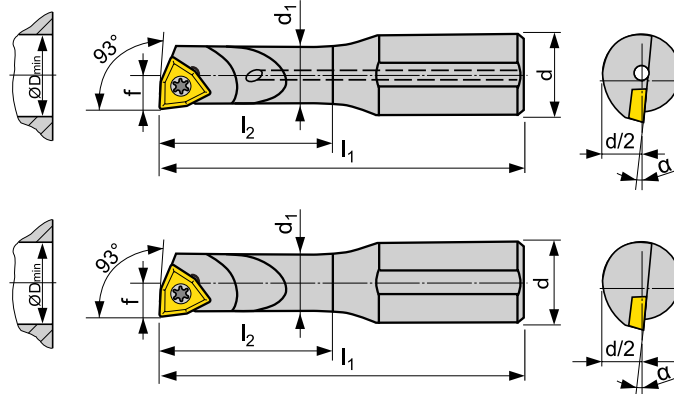
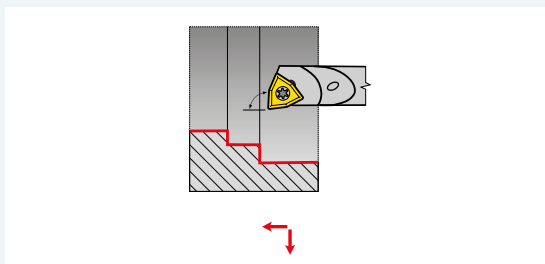
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO8 | US 3510-T15P | (M3,5x10,4) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| SO9 | US 4512-T15P | (M4,5x12,0) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |

SWUCR/L

INNENDREHEN - ISO S INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

214



γ_0° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | d | d ₁ | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | D _{min} | | α° | | | |
| A0508H-SWUCR/L 02 | ■ / ■ | 8 | 5 | 2,9 | 100 | 18 | 5,8 | | -17 | 0,04 | SW21 | WC.. 0201.. |
| A0608H-SWUCR/L 02 | ■ / ■ | 8 | 6 | 3,9 | 100 | 24 | 7,8 | | -12 | 0,04 | SW21 | WC.. 0201.. |
| S0508H-SWUCR/L 02 | ■ / ■ | 8 | 5 | 2,9 | 100 | 18 | 5,8 | | -17 | 0,04 | SW21 | WC.. 0201.. |
| S0608H-SWUCR/L 02 | ■ / ■ | 8 | 6 | 3,9 | 100 | 24 | 7,8 | | -12 | 0,04 | SW21 | WC.. 0201.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SW21 | T20.037 | - | - | - | DMD 1650 | - |



● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

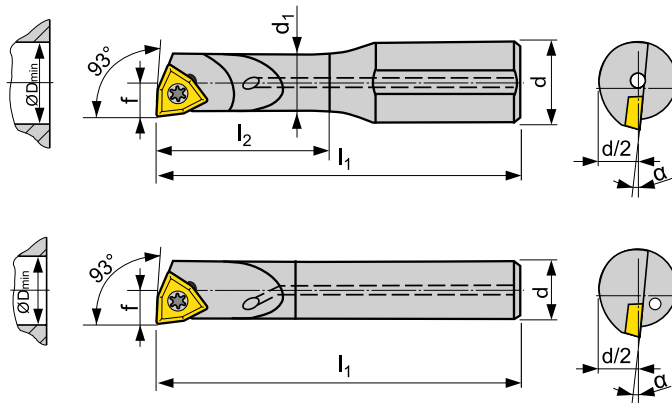
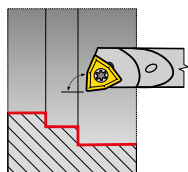
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SWUC-E

INNENDREHEN - ISO S
INTERNAL TURNING - ISO S

214 - 215



γ_o° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | d | d ₁ | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | D _{min} | α° | | | | |
| E0508H-SWUCR/L 02 | ■ / ■ | 8 | 5 | 2,9 | 100 | 24 | 5,8 | | -17 | 0,06 | SW21 | WC.. 0201.. |
| E05F-SWUCR/L 02 | ■ / ■ | 5 | - | 2,9 | 85 | - | 5,8 | | -17 | 0,03 | SW21 | WC.. 0201.. |
| E0608H-SWUCR/L 02 | ■ / ■ | 8 | 6 | 3,9 | 100 | 32 | 7,8 | | -12 | 0,06 | SW21 | WC.. 0201.. |
| E06G-SWUCR/L 02 | ■ / ■ | 6 | - | 3,9 | 95 | - | 7,8 | | -12 | 0,04 | SW21 | WC.. 0201.. |

Hartmetall-Schaft mit Stahlkopf und innerer Kühlmittelzufuhr / Tungsten carbide shank with steel head and internal coolant supply

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

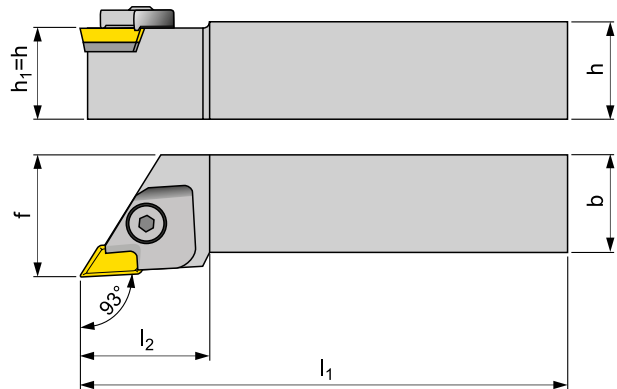
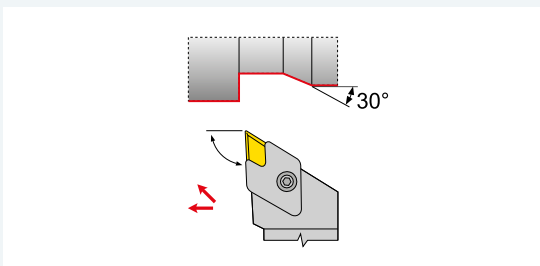
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SW21 | T20.037 | - | - | - | DMD 1650 | - |

CKJNR/L

AUSSENDREHEN - ISO C
EXTERNAL TURNING - ISO C

181



γ_s° - Werkzeug-Orthogonalspanwinkel / tool orthogonal rake
 λ_s° - Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel / tool cutting edge inclination

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts | | |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | λ_s° | | | | γ_s° | |
| CKJNR/L 2020 K 16 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 30 | 125 | 34 | | | | 1 | -5 | 0,45 | R1 / L1 | KNUX 1604.. |
| CKJNR/L 2525 M 16 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 32 | 150 | 34 | | | | 1 | -5 | 0,70 | R / L | KNUX 1604.. |
| CKJNR/L 3225 P 16 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 32 | 170 | 34 | | | | 1 | -5 | 1,00 | R / L | KNUX 1604.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Feder Spring | Klemmstift+Feder Pin + spring | Unterlage Shim | Rohrstift Tubular rivet | Spannfinger Clamp | Unterlagen- schraube.* Clamp. screw* | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|
| R | PR 07 | K 23 | KNN 190412 R | NT 03 | UP 25 | US 83 | HXK 4 |
| L | PR 07 | K 23 | KNN 190412 L | NT 03 | UP 26 | US 83 | HXK 4 |
| R1 | PR 07 | K 22 | KNN 190412 R | NT 03 | UP 25 | US 83 | HXK 4 |
| L1 | PR 07 | K 22 | KNN 190412 L | NT 03 | UP 26 | US 83 | HXK 4 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

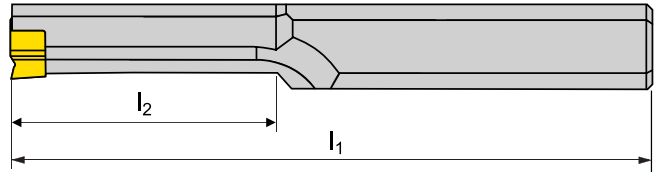
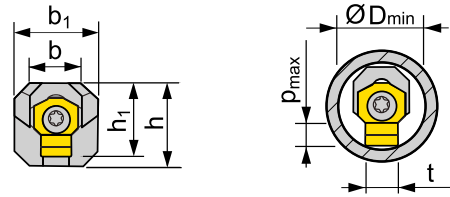
ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS



KLEMMHALTER ZUM STOSSEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL SHAPING

| ISO | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|-----|------------------|------------------|-----|------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | h | h ₁ | b ₁ | b | l ₂ | l ₁ | t | D _{min} | p _{max} | | | | |
| PHZ 90 1104-06 | ■ | 11,3 | 9 | 11,3 | 8,5 | 35 | 160 | 3 | 9,5 | 1,6 | 0,20 | SH21 | HZ90 0604-30 .. |
| PHZ 90 1107-06 | ■ | 11,3 | 10 | 11,3 | 7 | 60 | 200 | 4 | 10,9 | 2,5 | 0,23 | SH21 | HZ90 0604-40 .. HZ90 0604-50 .. |
| PHZ 90 1111-06 | ■ | 11,3 | 12 | 11,3 | - | 60 | 200 | 4 | 14 | 2,5 | 1,19 | SH21 | HZ90 0604-40 .. HZ90 0604-50 .. |
| PHZ 1512-10 | ■ | 15,5 | 16,2 | 12 | - | - | 220 | 6 | 17,8 | 4,2 | 0,40 | SH22 | HZ 1006-60 .. HZ 1006-80 .. |
| PHZ 2014-13 | ■ | 20,6 | 21,5 | 14 | - | - | 250 | 10 | 24,2 | 6,2 | 0,65 | SH23 | HZ 1309-100 .. HZ 1309-120 .. |
| | | | | | | | | 12 | 24,7 | 7,2 | | | |

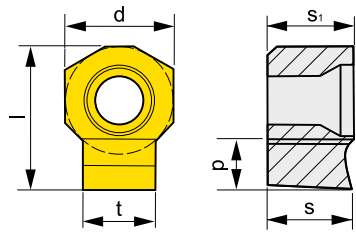
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SH21 | DVF 3593 | TX 207PLUS | | | |
| SH22 | DVF 2260 | TX 215PLUS | | | |
| SH23 | 5513 020-14 | TX 225PLUS | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

HZ90



| Abmessungen Dimension | d | s | s ₁ | l | p | t |
|--------------------------|-------|------|----------------|-------|------|-------|
| 0604-30 | 6,00 | 4,66 | 4,76 | 7,50 | 1,60 | 3,00 |
| 0604-40 | 6,00 | 4,66 | 4,76 | 8,00 | 2,50 | 4,00 |
| 0604-50 | 6,00 | 4,66 | 4,76 | 8,00 | 3,00 | 5,00 |
| 1006-60 | 10,00 | 6,25 | 6,35 | 13,50 | 4,20 | 6,00 |
| 1006-80 | 10,00 | 6,25 | 6,35 | 13,50 | 5,20 | 8,00 |
| 1309-100 | 13,00 | 9,40 | 9,53 | 18,50 | 6,20 | 10,00 |
| 1309-120 | 13,00 | 9,40 | 9,53 | 18,50 | 7,20 | 12,00 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| WSP Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Breite Width | | Toleranz t Tolerance t | | Vorschub Infeed | |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | 333TN* | | | | | | | | t | min | max | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | HZ90 0604-30 C11 | ■ | | | | | | | | 3,00 | 0,060 | 0,120 | 0,03 | 0,10 | |
| | HZ90 0604-40 C11 | ■ | | | | | | | | 4,00 | 0,070 | 0,145 | 0,03 | 0,10 | |
| | HZ90 0604-50 C11 | ■ | | | | | | | | 5,00 | 0,070 | 0,145 | 0,03 | 0,10 | |
| | HZ 1006-60 C11 | ■ | | | | | | | | 6,00 | 0,070 | 0,145 | 0,03 | 0,15 | |
| | HZ 1006-80 C11 | ■ | | | | | | | | 8,00 | 0,080 | 0,170 | 0,03 | 0,15 | |
| | HZ 1309-100 C11 | ■ | | | | | | | | 10,00 | 0,080 | 0,170 | 0,05 | 0,20 | |
| | HZ 1309-120 C11 | ■ | | | | | | | | 12,00 | 0,095 | 0,205 | 0,05 | 0,20 | |
| | HZ90 0604-30 D10 | ■ | | | | | | | | 3,00 | 0,020 | 0,060 | 0,03 | 0,10 | |
| | HZ90 0604-40 D10 | ■ | | | | | | | | 4,00 | 0,030 | 0,078 | 0,03 | 0,10 | |
| | HZ90 0604-50 D10 | ■ | | | | | | | | 5,00 | 0,030 | 0,078 | 0,03 | 0,10 | |
| | HZ 1006-60 D10 | ■ | | | | | | | | 6,00 | 0,030 | 0,078 | 0,03 | 0,15 | |
| | HZ 1006-80 D10 | ■ | | | | | | | | 8,00 | 0,040 | 0,098 | 0,03 | 0,15 | |
| | HZ 1309-100 D10 | ■ | | | | | | | | 10,00 | 0,040 | 0,098 | 0,05 | 0,20 | |
| | HZ 1309-120 D10 | ■ | | | | | | | | 12,00 | 0,050 | 0,120 | 0,05 | 0,20 | |
| | HZ90 0604-30 H7 | ■ | | | | | | | | 3,00 | 0,000 | 0,010 | 0,03 | 0,10 | |
| | HZ90 0604-40 H7 | ■ | | | | | | | | 4,00 | 0,000 | 0,012 | 0,03 | 0,10 | |
| | HZ90 0604-50 H7 | ■ | | | | | | | | 5,00 | 0,000 | 0,012 | 0,03 | 0,10 | |
| | HZ 1006-60 H7 | ■ | | | | | | | | 6,00 | 0,000 | 0,012 | 0,03 | 0,15 | |
| | HZ 1006-80 H7 | ■ | | | | | | | | 8,00 | 0,000 | 0,015 | 0,03 | 0,15 | |
| | HZ 1309-100 H7 | ■ | | | | | | | | 10,00 | 0,000 | 0,015 | 0,05 | 0,20 | |
| | HZ 1309-120 H7 | ■ | | | | | | | | 12,00 | 0,000 | 0,018 | 0,05 | 0,20 | |
| | HZ90 0604-30 P9 | ■ | | | | | | | | 3,00 | -0,031 | -0,006 | 0,03 | 0,10 | |
| | HZ90 0604-40 P9 | ■ | | | | | | | | 4,00 | -0,042 | -0,012 | 0,03 | 0,10 | |
| | HZ90 0604-50 P9 | ■ | | | | | | | | 5,00 | -0,042 | -0,012 | 0,05 | 0,10 | |
| | HZ 1006-60 P9 | ■ | | | | | | | | 6,00 | -0,042 | -0,012 | 0,03 | 0,15 | |
| | HZ 1006-80 P9 | ■ | | | | | | | | 8,00 | -0,051 | -0,015 | 0,03 | 0,15 | |
| | HZ 1309-100 P9 | ■ | | | | | | | | 10,00 | -0,051 | -0,015 | 0,05 | 0,20 | |
| | HZ 1309-120 P9 | ■ | | | | | | | | 12,00 | -0,061 | -0,018 | 0,05 | 0,20 | |

* Sorte 333TN = HSS + beschichtet PVD / Grade 333TN = HSS + PVD coating



● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

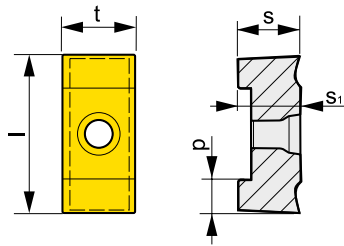
SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

HZ-2



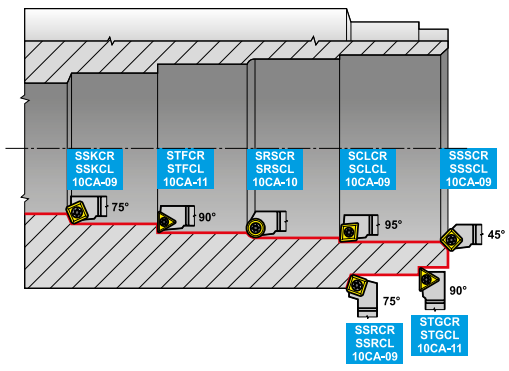
| Abmessungen Dimension | s | s ₁ | l | p | t |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 14-1 | 13,90 | 14,00 | 36,00 | 8,00 | 14,00 |
| 16-1 | 13,90 | 14,00 | 36,00 | 9,00 | 16,00 |
| 18-1 | 15,90 | 16,00 | 45,00 | 12,00 | 18,00 |
| 20-2 | 15,90 | 16,00 | 45,00 | 13,00 | 20,00 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| WPS Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | Breite Width | Toleranz t Tolerance t | | Vorschub Infeed | |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | 333TN* | | | | | | | | | | | t | min | max | a _{p min} |
| | HZ/2 14-14 C11 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 14,00 | 0,095 | 0,205 | 0,08 | 0,30 |
| | HZ/2 16-16 C11 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 16,00 | 0,095 | 0,205 | 0,08 | 0,30 |
| | HZ/2 18-18 C11 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 18,00 | 0,095 | 0,205 | 0,09 | 0,35 |
| | HZ/2 20-20 C11 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 20,00 | 0,110 | 0,240 | 0,09 | 0,35 |
| | HZ/2 14-14 H7 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 14,00 | 0,000 | 0,018 | 0,08 | 0,30 |
| | HZ/2 16-16 H7 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 16,00 | 0,000 | 0,018 | 0,08 | 0,30 |
| | HZ/2 18-18 H7 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 18,00 | 0,000 | 0,018 | 0,09 | 0,35 |
| | HZ/2 20-20 H7 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 20,00 | 0,000 | 0,021 | 0,09 | 0,35 |
| | HZ/2 14-14 P9 | □ | | | | | | | | | | 14,00 | -0,061 | -0,018 | 0,08 | 0,30 |
| | HZ/2 16-16 P9 | □ | | | | | | | | | | 16,00 | -0,061 | -0,018 | 0,09 | 0,35 |
| | HZ/2 18-18 P9 | □ | | | | | | | | | | 18,00 | -0,061 | -0,018 | 0,10 | 0,40 |
| | HZ/2 20-20 P9 | □ | | | | | | | | | | 20,00 | -0,074 | -0,022 | 0,10 | 0,45 |

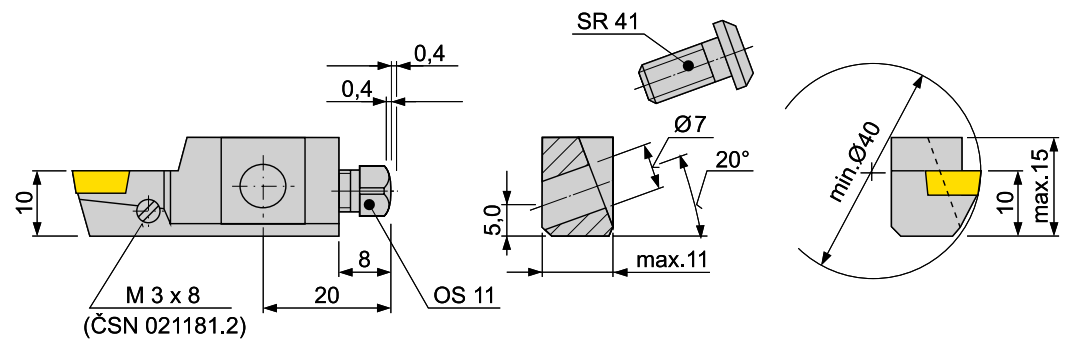
* Sorte 333TN = HSS + beschichtet PVD / Grade 333TN = HSS + PVD coating

ISO D
ISO D



ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M



ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

| ISO | R/L | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|------------------|-------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| SCLCR/L 10 CA-09 | ● / ○ | 0,06 | SO4 | CC.. 09T3.. |
| SRSCR/L 10 CA-10 | ○ / ○ | 0,06 | SO4 | RC.. 10T3MO |
| SSKCR/L 10 CA-09 | ● / ○ | 0,06 | SO4 | SC.. 09T3.. |
| SSSCR/L 10 CA-09 | ● / ○ | 0,06 | SO4 | SC.. 09T3.. |
| SSRCR/L 10 CA-09 | ○ / ○ | 0,06 | SO4 | SC.. 09T3.. |
| STFCR/L 10 CA-11 | ● / ○ | 0,06 | SO1 | TC.. 1102.. |
| STGCR/L 10 CA-11 | ○ / ○ | 0,06 | SO1 | TC.. 1102.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

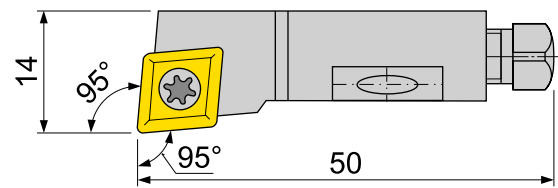
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Gewinde Thread | Unterlage Shim | Gewindebuchse Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SO1 | US 2506-T07P | (M2,5x6,3) | - | - | FLAG T07P | - |
| SO4 | US 3508-T15P | (M3,5x8,5) | - | - | FLAG T15P | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

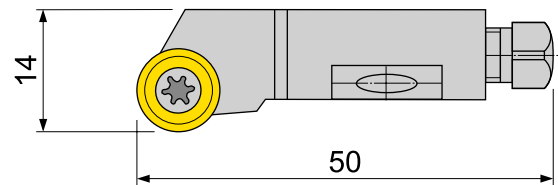
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

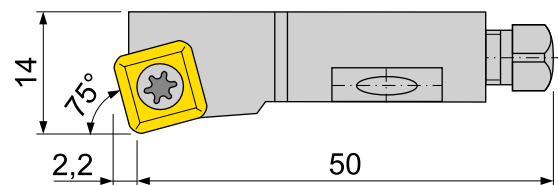
SCLCR/L 10 CA-09



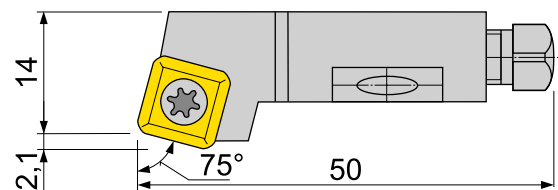
SRSCR/L 10 CA-10



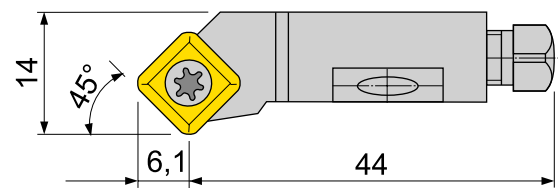
SSKCR/L 10 CA-09



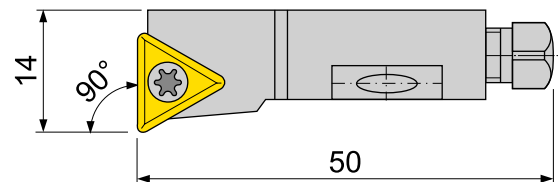
SSRCR/L 10 CA-09



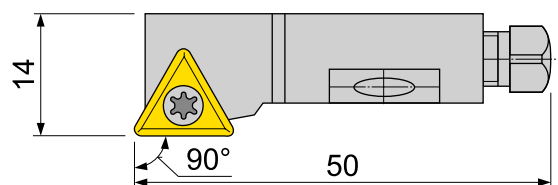
SSSCR/L 10 CA-09



STFCR/L 10 CA-11



STGCR/L 10 CA-11



ISO D

ISO D

ISO P

ISO P

ISO M

ISO M

ISO S

ISO S

SONSTIGE

OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN

PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN

THREADING

WENDESCHEIDPLATTEN

INSERTS

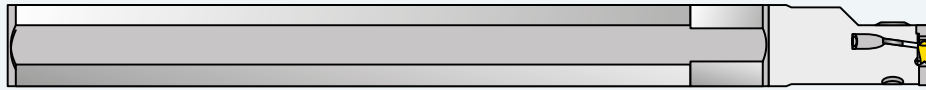
ISO BEZEICHNUNGSSYSTEM - ABSTECH , EINSTECH - AUSSEN KLEMMHALTER
 ISO CODE DESIGNATION - PARTING AND GROOVING TOOLS - EXTERNAL TURNING

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| G | F | I | L | 25 | 25 | M | 0316 | R | 030 | 017 |



| <p>1</p> <p>Spannsystem Clamping designation</p> <p>G</p> | <p>2</p> <p>Werkzeug Anstellwinkel Tool style - cutting edge angle</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">α</th> </tr> <tr> <td>G = 0°</td> <td>K = 75°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R = 15°</td> <td>F = 90°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T = 30°</td> <td>B = 105°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S = 45°</td> <td>E = 120°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W = 60°</td> <td>D = 135°</td> </tr> </table> | α | | G = 0° | K = 75° | R = 15° | F = 90° | T = 30° | B = 105° | S = 45° | E = 120° | W = 60° | D = 135° | <p>3</p> <p>Maximale Schnitttiefen (Drehen) Maximum grooving/turning depth</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>G = 2,0 x a</td> <td>N = 5,5 x a</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H = 2,5 x a</td> <td>O = 6,0 x a</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I = 3,0 x a</td> <td>P = 6,5 x a</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J = 3,5 x a</td> <td>Q = 7,0 x a</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K = 4,0 x a</td> <td>R = 7,5 x a</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L = 4,5 x a</td> <td>S = 8,0 x a</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M = 5,0 x a</td> <td>T = 8,5 x a</td> </tr> </table> | G = 2,0 x a | N = 5,5 x a | H = 2,5 x a | O = 6,0 x a | I = 3,0 x a | P = 6,5 x a | J = 3,5 x a | Q = 7,0 x a | K = 4,0 x a | R = 7,5 x a | L = 4,5 x a | S = 8,0 x a | M = 5,0 x a | T = 8,5 x a | <p>4</p> <p>Ausführung R/L Version (right/left)</p> | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| α | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 0° | K = 75° | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R = 15° | F = 90° | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T = 30° | B = 105° | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S = 45° | E = 120° | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W = 60° | D = 135° | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 2,0 x a | N = 5,5 x a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H = 2,5 x a | O = 6,0 x a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I = 3,0 x a | P = 6,5 x a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J = 3,5 x a | Q = 7,0 x a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K = 4,0 x a | R = 7,5 x a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L = 4,5 x a | S = 8,0 x a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M = 5,0 x a | T = 8,5 x a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>5</p> <p>Schafthöhe [mm] Shank height [mm]</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>12 = 12mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 = 16mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20 = 20mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>atd.</td> </tr> </table> | 12 = 12mm | 16 = 16mm | 20 = 20mm | atd. | <p>6</p> <p>Schaftbreite [mm] Shank width [mm]</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>12 = 12mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 = 16mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20 = 20mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>atd.</td> </tr> </table> | 12 = 12mm | 16 = 16mm | 20 = 20mm | atd. | <p>7</p> <p>Werkzeuglänge Total length</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>H = 100mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K = 125mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M = 150mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P = 170mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R = 200mm</td> </tr> </table> | H = 100mm | K = 125mm | M = 150mm | P = 170mm | R = 200mm | <p>8</p> <p>Schnittbreite Insert width</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th></th> <th>a [mm]</th> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>2,0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03, 0313, 0316</td> <td>3,0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04, 0413, 0416</td> <td>4,0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05, 0516</td> <td>5,0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06, 0616</td> <td>6,0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>08, 0830</td> <td>8,0</td> </tr> </table> | | a [mm] | 02 | 2,0 | 03, 0313, 0316 | 3,0 | 04, 0413, 0416 | 4,0 | 05, 0516 | 5,0 | 06, 0616 | 6,0 | 08, 0830 | 8,0 |
| 12 = 12mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 = 16mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 = 20mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| atd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 = 12mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 = 16mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 = 20mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| atd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H = 100mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K = 125mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M = 150mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P = 170mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R = 200mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | a [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02 | 2,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03, 0313, 0316 | 3,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04, 0413, 0416 | 4,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05, 0516 | 5,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06, 0616 | 6,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08, 0830 | 8,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>9</p> <p>Stechleisten Krümmung Blade curvature direction</p> <p>Zusätzlicher Hinweis für das axiale Bearbeiten. Additional information for axial turning.</p> | <p>10</p> <p>Maximaler Durchmesser Maximum diameter</p> <p>Zusätzlicher Hinweis für das axiale Bearbeiten. Additional information for axial turning.</p> | <p>11</p> <p>Minimaler Durchmesser Minimum diameter</p> <p>Zusätzlicher Hinweis für das axiale Bearbeiten. Additional information for axial turning.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | - | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| A | 16 | Q | | G | G | E | L | 0313 |



| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| Werkzeugtyp Type of tool | Schaftdurchmesser Diameter of shank | Werkzeuglänge Length of shank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stahlschaft mit innerer Kühlschmierstoffzufuhr Steel with coolant hole | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td>16 = 16 mm</td></tr> <tr><td>20 = 20 mm</td></tr> <tr><td>25 = 25 mm</td></tr> <tr><td>atd.</td></tr> </table> | 16 = 16 mm | 20 = 20 mm | 25 = 25 mm | atd. | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td>K = 125 mm</td><td>R = 200 mm</td></tr> <tr><td>L = 140 mm</td><td>S = 250 mm</td></tr> <tr><td>M = 150 mm</td><td>T = 300 mm</td></tr> <tr><td>N = 160 mm</td><td>U = 350 mm</td></tr> <tr><td>P = 170 mm</td><td>V = 400 mm</td></tr> <tr><td>Q = 180 mm</td><td></td></tr> </table> | K = 125 mm | R = 200 mm | L = 140 mm | S = 250 mm | M = 150 mm | T = 300 mm | N = 160 mm | U = 350 mm | P = 170 mm | V = 400 mm | Q = 180 mm | |
| 16 = 16 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 = 20 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 = 25 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| atd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K = 125 mm | R = 200 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L = 140 mm | S = 250 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M = 150 mm | T = 300 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N = 160 mm | U = 350 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P = 170 mm | V = 400 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q = 180 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

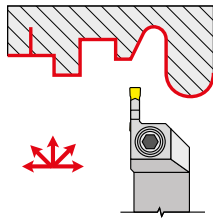
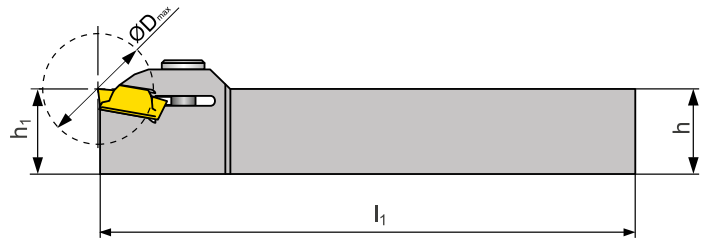
| 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkzeug Anstellwinkel Tool style - cutting edge angle | Maximale Schnitttiefen Maximum grooving/turning depth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="2">α</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>G = 0°</td><td>K = 75°</td></tr> <tr><td>R = 15°</td><td>F = 90°</td></tr> <tr><td>T = 30°</td><td>B = 105°</td></tr> <tr><td>S = 45°</td><td>E = 120°</td></tr> <tr><td>W = 60°</td><td>D = 135°</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | α | | G = 0° | K = 75° | R = 15° | F = 90° | T = 30° | B = 105° | S = 45° | E = 120° | W = 60° | D = 135° | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td>E = 1,0 x a</td><td>J = 3,5 x a</td></tr> <tr><td>F = 1,5 x a</td><td>K = 4,0 x a</td></tr> <tr><td>G = 2,0 x a</td><td>L = 4,5 x a</td></tr> <tr><td>H = 2,5 x a</td><td>M = 5,0 x a</td></tr> <tr><td>I = 3,0 x a</td><td>N = 5,5 x a</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">X = Spezial</td></tr> </table> | E = 1,0 x a | J = 3,5 x a | F = 1,5 x a | K = 4,0 x a | G = 2,0 x a | L = 4,5 x a | H = 2,5 x a | M = 5,0 x a | I = 3,0 x a | N = 5,5 x a | X = Spezial | |
| α | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 0° | K = 75° | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R = 15° | F = 90° | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T = 30° | B = 105° | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S = 45° | E = 120° | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W = 60° | D = 135° | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E = 1,0 x a | J = 3,5 x a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F = 1,5 x a | K = 4,0 x a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G = 2,0 x a | L = 4,5 x a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H = 2,5 x a | M = 5,0 x a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I = 3,0 x a | N = 5,5 x a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X = Spezial | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 7 | 8 | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|------|-----|------|-----|
| Ausführung R/L Version (right / left) | Schnittbreite Cutting edge length | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr><th></th><th>a [mm]</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0313</td><td>3,0</td></tr> <tr><td>0413</td><td>4,0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | a [mm] | 0313 | 3,0 | 0413 | 4,0 |
| | a [mm] | | | | | | |
| 0313 | 3,0 | | | | | | |
| 0413 | 4,0 | | | | | | |

GFIR/L, GFKR/L

ABSTECH - UND EINSTECHKLEMMHALTER PARTING AND GROOVING TOOLS

242 - 244, 246



KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING


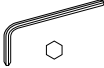
| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----------------|---|------------------|--|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | l ₁ | a | D _{max} | | | | |
| GFKR/L 1616 H 02 | ●/● | 16 | 16 | 100 | 2 | 32 | | 0,30 | GL03 | LCMF 0220.. |
| GFKR/L 2020 K 02 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 125 | 2 | 32 | | 0,40 | GL04 | LCMF 0220.. |
| GFKR/L 2525 M 02 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 2 | 32 | | 0,60 | GL05 | LCMF 0220.. |
| GFIR/L 1616 H 03 | ●/● | 16 | 16 | 100 | 3 | 18 | | 0,30 | GL03 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GFIR/L 2020 K 03 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 125 | 3 | 18 | | 0,40 | GL04 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GFIR/L 2525 M 03 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 18 | | 0,60 | GL05 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GFIR/L 1616 H 04 | ●/● | 16 | 16 | 100 | 4 | 24 | | 0,30 | GL03 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFIR/L 2020 K 04 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 125 | 4 | 24 | | 0,40 | GL04 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFIR/L 2525 M 04 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 24 | | 0,60 | GL05 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFIR/L 2020 K 05 | ●/○ | 20 | 20 | 125 | 5 | 28 | | 0,40 | GL04 | LCM. 0516.. |
| GFIR/L 2525 M 05 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 5 | 28 | | 0,60 | GL05 | LCM. 0516.. |
| GFIR/L 2020 K 06 | ○/○ | 20 | 20 | 125 | 6 | 28 | | 0,40 | GL04 | LCM. 0616.. |
| GFIR/L 2525 M 06 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 6 | 28 | | 0,60 | GL05 | LCM. 0616.. |
| GFIR/L 2525 M 08 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 8 | 48 | | 0,70 | GL09 | LCM. 0830.. |
| GFIR/L 3225 P 08 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 170 | 8 | 48 | | 0,70 | GL09 | LCM. 0830.. |



Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

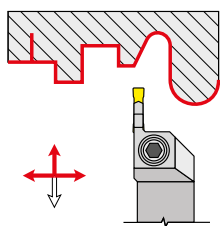
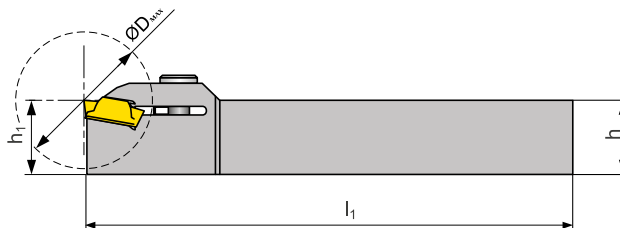
| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Schlüssel Key | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| |  |  | | | | |
| GL03 | HS 0616C | HXK 5 | | | | |
| GL04 | HS 0620C | HXK 5 | | | | |
| GL05 | HS 0625C | HXK 5 | | | | |
| GL09 | HSI 1020 | HXK 6 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

ISO D
ISO DISO P
ISO PISO M
ISO MISO S
ISO SSONSTIGE
OTHERABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVINGGEWINDEDREHEN
THREADINGWENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

GFMR/L

ABSTECH - UND EINSTECHKLEMMHALTER PARTING AND GROOVING TOOLS

242, 243, 246



KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|--------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----------------|---|------------------|--|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | l ₁ | a | D _{max} | | | | |
| GFMR/L 2020 K 0316 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 125 | 3 | 30 | | 0,40 | GL04 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GFMR/L 2020 K 0416 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 125 | 4 | 40 | | 0,40 | GL04 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFMR/L 2525 M 0316 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 30 | | 0,60 | GL04 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GFMR/L 2525 M 0416 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 40 | | 0,60 | GL04 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFMR/L 2525 M 0516 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 5 | 50 | | 0,60 | GL04 | LCM. 0516.. |
| GFMR/L 2525 M 0616 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 6 | 60 | | 0,60 | GL04 | LCM. 0616.. |
| GFMR/L 3225 P 0516 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 170 | 5 | 50 | | 0,90 | GL04 | LCM. 0516.. |
| GFMR/L 3225 P 0616 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 170 | 6 | 60 | | 0,90 | GL04 | LCM. 0616.. |
| GFMR/L 3225 P 0830 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 170 | 8 | 80 | | 0,90 | GL09 | LCM. 0830.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

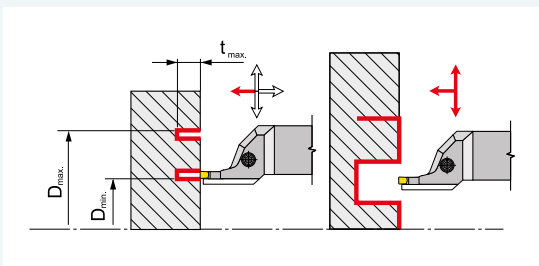
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Schlüssel Key | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| GL04 | HS 0620C | HXK 5 | | | |
| GL09 | HSI 1020 | HXK 6 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

GFIR-L, GFMR-L

ABSTECH - UND EINSTECHKLEMMHALTER PARTING AND GROOVING TOOLS

241 - 243, 245-246



AXIAL WERKZEUGHALTER / TOOLS FOR AXIAL GROOVING & TURNING

| ISO | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----|----------------|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | h=h ₁ | b | l ₁ | a | t _{max} | D _{min} | D _{max} | | | | |
| GFIR 2525 M 03L 030017-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9,5 | 17 | 30 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 03L 039024-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9,5 | 24 | 39 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 03L 050033-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 11 | 33 | 50 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 03L 060043-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 11 | 43 | 60 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 03L 076053-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 11 | 53 | 76 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 03L 100070-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 70 | 100 | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 03L 130090-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 90 | 130 | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 03L 170110-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 110 | 170 | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 04L 030017-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 9,5 | 17 | 30 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 04L 034021-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 9,5 | 21 | 34 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 04L 040026-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 11 | 26 | 40 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 04L 050032-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 11 | 32 | 50 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 04L 060042-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 11 | 42 | 60 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 04L 075052-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 11 | 52 | 75 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 04L 100070-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 12 | 70 | 100 | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 04L 130090-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 12 | 90 | 130 | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 04L 170110-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 12 | 110 | 170 | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 04L 230140-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 12 | 140 | 230 | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFMR 2525 M 0413L 030017 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 17 | 30 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFMR 2525 M 0413L 034021 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 21 | 34 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFMR 2525 M 0413L 040026 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 26 | 40 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |


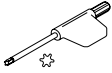




Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| ISO | | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|----|----------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | l ₁ | a | t _{max} | D _{min} | D _{max} | | | | |
| GFMR 2525 M 0413L 050032 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 32 | 50 | | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFMR 2525 M 0413L 060042 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 42 | 60 | | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFMR 2525 M 0413L 075052 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 52 | 75 | | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFMR 2525 M 0416L 100070 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 70 | 100 | | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFMR 2525 M 0416L 130090 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 90 | 130 | | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFMR 2525 M 0416L 170110 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 110 | 170 | | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFMR 2525 M 0416L 230140 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 140 | 230 | | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0416.. |

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

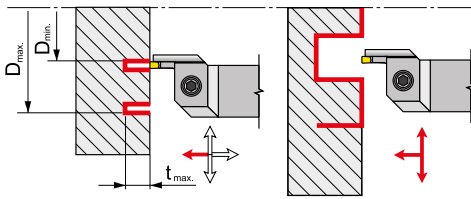
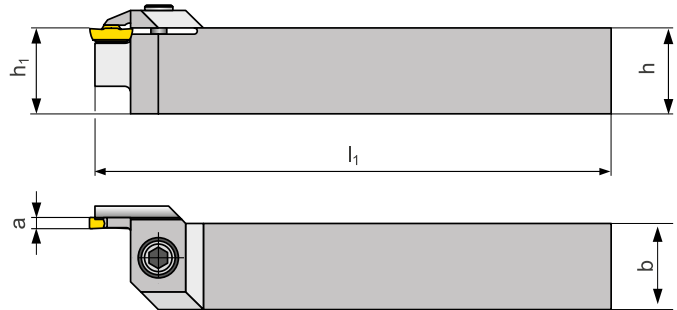
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| GL07 |  US 5018-T20P |  FLAG T20P | | | |
| GL08 |  US 6020-T25P |  SDR T25P | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

GFIL-R, GFML-R

ABSTECH - UND EINSTECHKLEMMHALTER PARTING AND GROOVING TOOLS

241 - 243, 245-246



AXIAL WERKZEUGHALTER / TOOLS FOR AXIAL GROOVING & TURNING

| ISO | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----|----------------|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | h=h ₁ | b | l ₁ | a | t _{max} | D _{min} | D _{max} | | | | |
| GFIL 2525 M 03R 030017-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9,5 | 17 | 30 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 03R 039024-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 11 | 24 | 39 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 03R 050033-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 11 | 33 | 50 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 03R 060043-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 11 | 43 | 60 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 03R 076053-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 53 | 76 | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 03R 100070-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 70 | 100 | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 03R 130090-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 90 | 130 | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 03R 170110-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 110 | 170 | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 04R 030017-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 9,5 | 17 | 30 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 04R 034021-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 9,5 | 21 | 34 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 04R 040026-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 11 | 26 | 40 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 04R 050032-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 11 | 32 | 50 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 04R 060042-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 11 | 42 | 60 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 04R 075052-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 12 | 52 | 75 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 04R 100070-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 12 | 70 | 100 | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 04R 130090-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 12 | 90 | 130 | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 04R 170110-A | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 12 | 110 | 170 | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 04R 230140-A | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 12 | 140 | 230 | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFML 2525 M 0413R 030017 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 17 | 30 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFML 2525 M 0413R 034021 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 21 | 34 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFML 2525 M 0413R 040026 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 26 | 40 | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |





Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| ISO | | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|----|----------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | l ₁ | a | t _{max} | D _{min} | D _{max} | | | | | |
| GFML 2525 M 0413R 050032 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 32 | 50 | | | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFML 2525 M 0413R 060042 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 42 | 60 | | | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFML 2525 M 0413R 075052 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 52 | 75 | | | 0,75 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFML 2525 M 0416R 100070 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 70 | 100 | | | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFML 2525 M 0416R 130090 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 90 | 130 | | | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFML 2525 M 0416R 170110 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 110 | 170 | | | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFML 2525 M 0416R 230140 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 140 | 230 | | | 0,75 | GL08 | LCM. 0416.. |

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

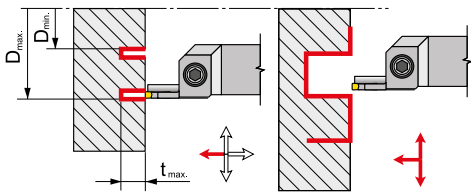
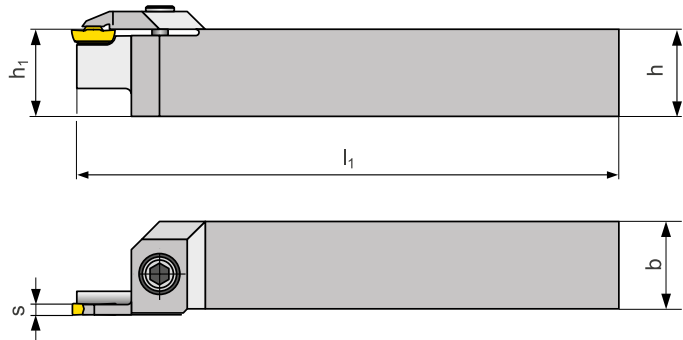
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| GL07 |  US 5018-T20P |  FLAG T20P | | | | |
| GL08 | US 6020-T25P | SDR T25P | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

GFIR-R, GFMR-R

ABSTECH - UND EINSTECHKLEMMHALTER PARTING AND GROOVING TOOLS

241 - 246



AXIAL WERKZEUGHALTER / TOOLS FOR AXIAL GROOVING & TURNING

| ISO | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | t _{max} | D _{min} | D _{max} | | | | |
| GFIR 2525 M 0313R 030017 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 17 | 30 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 0313R 039024 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 24 | 39 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 0313R 050033 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 33 | 50 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 0313R 060043 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 43 | 60 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 0313R 076053 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 53 | 76 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 0316R 100070 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 70 | 100 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 0316R 130090 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 90 | 130 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GFIR 2525 M 0316R 170110 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 110 | 170 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GFMR 2525 M 0413R 030017 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 17 | 30 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFMR 2525 M 0413R 034021 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 21 | 34 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFMR 2525 M 0413R 040026 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 26 | 40 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFMR 2525 M 0413R 050032 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 32 | 50 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFMR 2525 M 0413R 060042 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 42 | 60 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFMR 2525 M 0413R 075052 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 52 | 75 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFMR 2525 M 0416R 100070 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 70 | 100 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFMR 2525 M 0416R 130090 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 90 | 130 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFMR 2525 M 0416R 170110 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 110 | 170 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFMR 2525 M 0416R 230140 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 140 | 230 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0416.. |




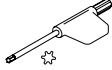
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

GFIR-R, GFMR-R

ABSTECH - UND EINSTECHKLEMMHALTER
PARTING AND GROOVING TOOLS

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| GL07 | US 5018-T20P  | FLAG T20P  | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

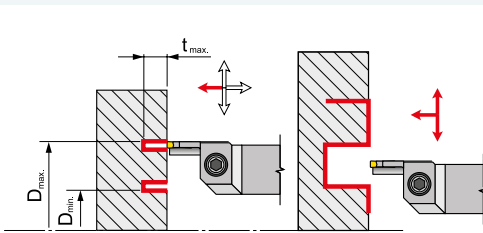
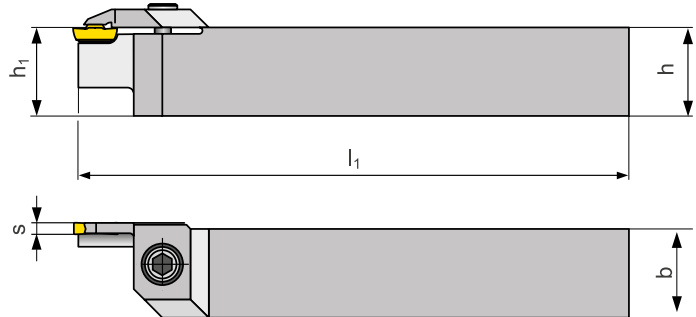
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

GFIL-L, GFML-L

ABSTECH - UND EINSTECHKLEMMHALTER PARTING AND GROOVING TOOLS

241 - 243, 245-246



AXIAL WERKZEUGHALTER / TOOLS FOR AXIAL GROOVING & TURNING

| ISO | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | h=h ₁ | b | f | l ₁ | t _{max} | D _{min} | D _{max} | | | | |
| GFIL 2525 M 0313L 030017 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 17 | 30 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 0313L 039024 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 24 | 39 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 0313L 050033 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 33 | 50 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 0313L 060043 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 43 | 60 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 0313L 076053 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 53 | 76 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 0316L 100070 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 70 | 100 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 0316L 130090 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 90 | 130 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GFIL 2525 M 0316L 170110 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 110 | 170 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GFML 2525 M 0413L 030017 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 17 | 30 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFML 2525 M 0413L 034021 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 21 | 34 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFML 2525 M 0413L 040026 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 26 | 40 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFML 2525 M 0413L 050032 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 32 | 50 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFML 2525 M 0413L 060042 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 42 | 60 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFML 2525 M 0413L 075052 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 52 | 75 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0413.. |
| GFML 2525 M 0416L 100070 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 70 | 100 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFML 2525 M 0416L 130090 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 90 | 130 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFML 2525 M 0416L 170110 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 110 | 170 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0416.. |
| GFML 2525 M 0416L 230140 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 4 | 20 | 140 | 230 | 0,70 | GL07 | LCM. 0416.. |




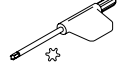
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

GFIL-L, GFML-L

ABSTECH - UND EINSTECHKLEMMHALTER PARTING AND GROOVING TOOLS

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| GL07 | US 5018-T20P  | FLAG T20P  | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

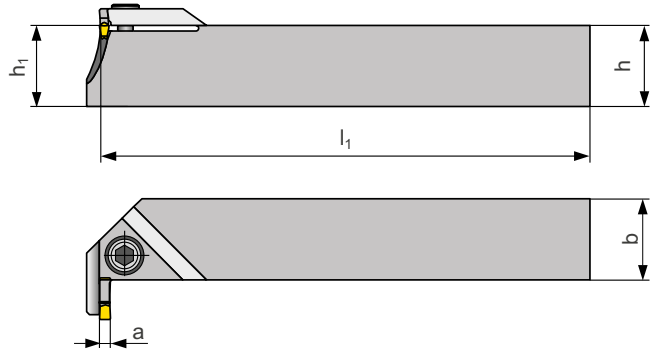
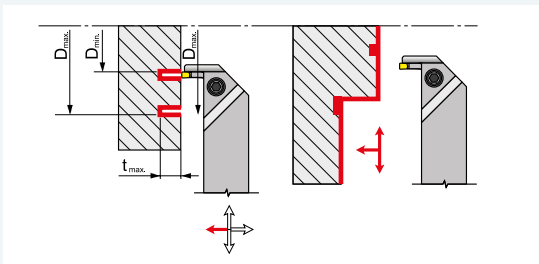
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

GGIR/L - 90°

ABSTECH - UND EINSTECHKLEMMHALTER PARTING AND GROOVING TOOLS

241 - 243, 245 - 246



AXIAL WERKZEUGHALTER - 90° / TOOLS FOR AXIAL GROOVING & TURNING - 90°

| ISO | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|------------------------|--------------------------|----|----------------|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | h=h ₁ | b | l ₁ | a | t _{max} | D _{min} | D _{max} | | | | |
| GGIR 2525 M 03R 030017 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9,5 | 17 | 30 | 0,80 | GL01 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GGIR 2525 M 03R 039024 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9,5 | 24 | 39 | 0,80 | GL01 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GGIR 2525 M 03R 050033 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 11 | 33 | 50 | 0,80 | GL01 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GGIR 2525 M 03R 060043 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 11 | 43 | 60 | 0,80 | GL01 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GGIR 2525 M 03R 076053 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 11 | 53 | 76 | 0,80 | GL01 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GGIR 2525 M 03R 100070 | ● | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 70 | 100 | 0,80 | GL04 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GGIR 2525 M 03R 130090 | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 90 | 130 | 0,80 | GL04 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GGIR 2525 M 03R 170110 | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 110 | 170 | 0,80 | GL04 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GGIL 2525 M 03L 030017 | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9,5 | 17 | 30 | 0,80 | GL01 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GGIL 2525 M 03L 039024 | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9,5 | 24 | 39 | 0,80 | GL01 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GGIL 2525 M 03L 050033 | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 11 | 33 | 50 | 0,80 | GL01 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GGIL 2525 M 03L 060043 | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 11 | 43 | 60 | 0,80 | GL01 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GGIL 2525 M 03L 076053 | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 11 | 53 | 76 | 0,80 | GL01 | LCM. 0313.. |
| GGIL 2525 M 03L 100070 | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 70 | 100 | 0,80 | GL04 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GGIL 2525 M 03L 130090 | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 90 | 130 | 0,80 | GL04 | LCM. 0316.. |
| GGIL 2525 M 03L 170110 | ○ | 25 | 25 | 150 | 3 | 9 | 110 | 170 | 0,80 | GL04 | LCM. 0316.. |




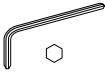
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

GGIR/L - 90°

ABSTECH - UND EINSTECHKLEMMHALTER PARTING AND GROOVING TOOLS

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Schlüssel Key | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| GL01 | HS 0520C  | HXK 4  | | | | |
| GL04 | HS 0620C | HXK 5 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

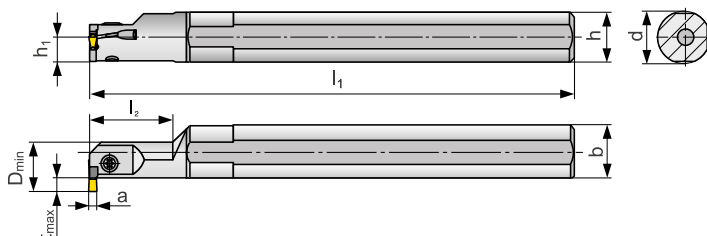
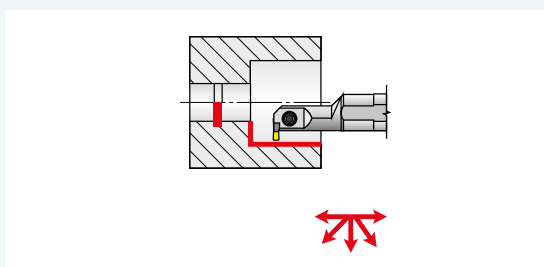
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

GG.R/L

ABSTECH - UND EINSTECHKLEMMHALTER PARTING AND GROOVING TOOLS

241, 245



KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL GROOVING & TURNING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|---|------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|------------------|
| | | d | h | h ₁ | b | l ₁ | l ₂ | a | t _{max} | D _{min} | | | |
| A16Q-GGER/L 0313 | ● / ○ | 16 | 15 | 7,5 | 15,5 | 180 | 25 | 3 | 3 | 16 | 0,30 | GL06 | LCM. 0313.. |
| A16Q-GGER/L 0313-04** | ● / ● | 16 | 15 | 7,5 | 15,5 | 180 | 25 | 3 | 3 | 16 | 0,30 | GL06 | LCMF 0313....-04 |
| A20R-GGFR/L 0313 | ● / ● | 20 | 18 | 9 | 19 | 200 | 30 | 3 | 5,5 | 20 | 0,40 | GL06 | LCM. 0313.. |
| A20R-GGFR/L 0313-04** | ● / ● | 20 | 18 | 9 | 19 | 200 | 30 | 3 | 5,5 | 20 | 0,40 | GL06 | LCMF 0313....-04 |
| A25S-GGHR/L 0313 | ● / ● | 25 | 23 | 11,5 | 24 | 250 | 40 | 3 | 7,5 | 25 | 0,75 | GL06 | LCM. 0313.. |
| A25S-GGFR/L 0413 | ● / ● | 25 | 23 | 11,5 | 24 | 250 | 40 | 4 | 7,5 | 25 | 0,75 | GL06 | LCM. 0413.. |
| A32T-GGHR/L 0413 | ● / ● | 32 | 30 | 15 | 31 | 300 | 50 | 4 | 10,5 | 32 | 1,55 | GL06 | LCM. 0413.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

***) Für Wendeschneidplatten mit einer Dicke von 4 mm / For inserts with a Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Schlüssel Key | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| GL06 | SR 85011-T15P | FLAG T15P | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
 ● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
 Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

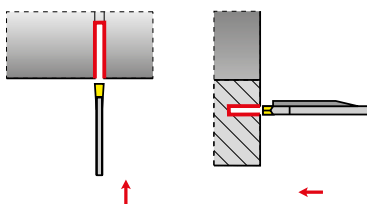
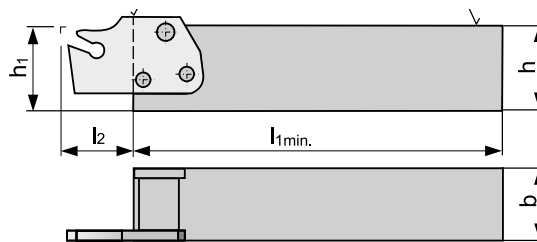
ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

MS-EN

MODULARSYSTEM ZUM ABSTECHEN UND EINSTECHEN MODULAR SYSTEM FOR PARTING AND GROOVING



Typ „S“
Type „S“



KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR PARTING & GROOVING

| ISO | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | Stechleiste Blade |
|---------------|--------------------------|----|----|-------------------|----------------|----|----|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| | h=h ₁ | b | f | l _{1min} | l ₂ | R | | | | |
| MS-EN-1212 F | ● | 12 | 12 | 12 | 90 | 15 | - | 0,09 | ND4 | XLCF. 16..15... |
| | | | | | 95 | 20 | - | | | |
| MS-EN-1616 H | ● | 16 | 16 | 16 | 95 | 15 | - | 0,19 | ND4 | XLCF. 16..15... |
| | | | | | 100 | 20 | - | | | |
| MS-EN-2020 K | ● | 20 | 20 | 20 | 115 | 15 | - | 0,44 | ND5 | XLC.. 25..15..., XLXFL 25... |
| | | | | | 125 | 25 | - | | | |
| MS-EN-2525 M | ● | 25 | 25 | 25 | 140 | 15 | - | 0,68 | ND5 | XLC.. 25..15..., XLXFL 25... |
| | | | | | 150 | 25 | - | | | |
| MS-EN-3225 P | ● | 32 | 32 | 25 | 160 | 15 | - | 1,05 | ND5 | XLC.. 25..15..., XLXFL 25... |
| | | | | | 170 | 25 | - | | | |
| MS-EN-2020 KS | ● | 20 | 20 | 20 | 115 | - | 25 | 0,48 | ND5 | XLC.. 25..15... |
| | | | | | 125 | - | 25 | | | |
| MS-EN-2525 MS | ● | 25 | 25 | 25 | 140 | - | 25 | 0,72 | ND5 | XLC.. 25..15... |
| | | | | | 150 | - | 25 | | | |
| MS-EN-3225 PS | ○ | 32 | 32 | 25 | 160 | - | 25 | 1,10 | ND5 | XLC.. 25..15... |
| | | | | | 170 | - | 25 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Schraube* Screw* | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| ND4 | 3x US 4011-T15P | - | FLAG T15P | | | |
| ND5 | 2x US 45013-T20P | US 46017-T20P | FLAG T20P | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

ISOD
ISOD

ISOP
ISOP

ISOM
ISOM

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

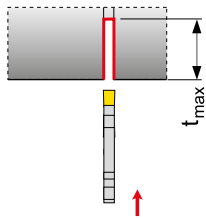
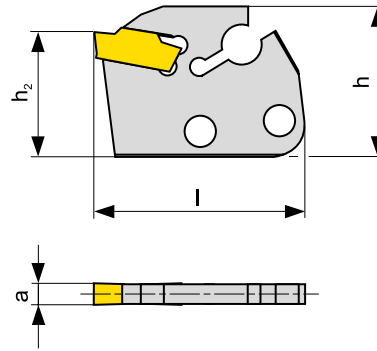
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

XLCCN

MODULARSYSTEM ZUM ABSTECHEN UND EINSTECHEN
MODULAR SYSTEM FOR PARTING AND GROOVING

242, 246



STECHELEISTE ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / BLADES FOR PARTING & GROOVING

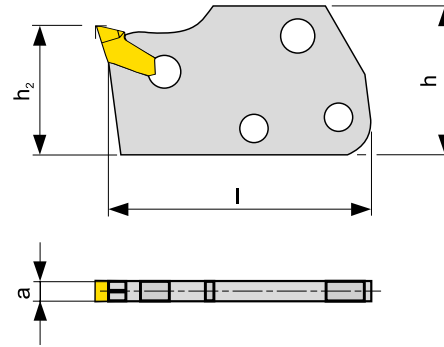
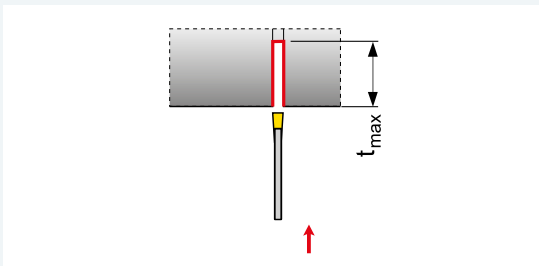
| ISO | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----|------------------|----|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | h | h ₂ | l ₁ | a | t _{max} | | | | |
| XLCCN 250215-0316 | ● | 29 | 24 | 40 | 3 | 15 | 0,01 | - | LCM. 0316.. |
| XLCCN 250225-0316 | ● | 29 | 24 | 50 | 3 | 25 | 0,02 | - | LCM. 0316.. |
| XLCCN 250315-0416 | ● | 29 | 24 | 40 | 4 | 15 | 0,02 | - | LCM. 0416.. |
| XLCCN 250325-0416 | ● | 29 | 24 | 50 | 4 | 25 | 0,03 | - | LCM. 0416.. |
| XLCCN 250425-0516 | ● | 29 | 24 | 50 | 5 | 25 | 0,03 | - | LCM. 0516.. |
| XLCCN 250525-0616 | ● | 29 | 24 | 50 | 6 | 25 | 0,04 | - | LCM. 0616.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Austreiber Extractor | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| - | | - | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



STECHELEISTE ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / BLADES FOR PARTING & GROOVING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------|----|---------|------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | h | h ₂ | l | a | t _{max} | | | |
| XLCFR/L 160115-1.60 | ● / ● | 25 | 12 | 35 | 1,5-1,6 | 15 | 0,01 | KV | LFMX 1.50..., LFMX 1.60... |
| XLCFR/L 160115-2.00 | ● / ● | 25 | 12 | 35 | 2-2,2 | 15 | 0,01 | KV | LFMX 2.00..., LFMX 2.20... |
| XLCFN 160215-3.00 | ● | 25 | 12 | 35 | 3,1 | 15 | 0,01 | KV | LFMX 3.10..... |
| XLCFN 160220-3.00 | ● | 25 | 12 | 40 | 3,1 | 20 | 0,02 | KV | LFMX 3.10..... |
| XLCFR/L 250115-1.60 | ● ● | 29 | 24 | 40 | 1,5-1,6 | 15 | 0,01 | KV | LFMX 1.50..., LFMX 1.60... |
| XLCFR/L 250115-2.00 | ● ● | 29 | 24 | 40 | 2-2,2 | 15 | 0,02 | KV | LFMX 2.00..., LFMX 2.20... |
| XLCFN 250215-3.00 | ● | 29 | 24 | 40 | 3,1 | 15 | 0,02 | KV | LFMX 3.10..... |
| XLCFN 250225-3.00 | ● | 29 | 24 | 50 | 3,1 | 25 | 0,02 | KV | LFMX 3.10..... |
| XLCFN 250315-4.00 | ● | 29 | 24 | 40 | 4,1 | 15 | 0,02 | KV | LFMX 4.10..... |
| XLCFN 250325-4.00 | ● | 29 | 24 | 50 | 4,1 | 25 | 0,03 | KV | LFMX 4.10..... |
| XLCFN 250425-5.00 | ● | 29 | 24 | 50 | 5,1 | 25 | 0,04 | KV | LFMX 5.10..... |
| XLCFN 250525-6.35 | ● | 29 | 24 | 50 | 6,35 | 25 | 0,04 | KV | LFMX 6.35..... |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

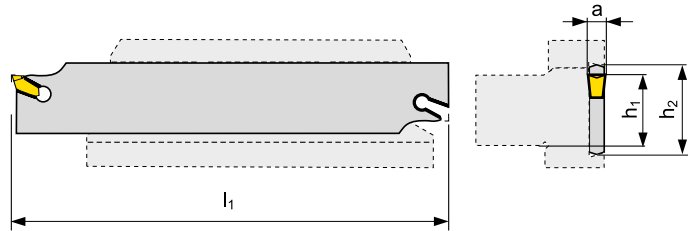
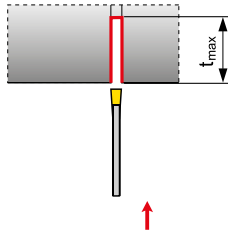
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Austreiber Extractor | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| KV | KV 5x70 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

XLCFN

ABSTECH - UND EINSTECHKLEMMHALTER PARTING AND GROOVING TOOLS

247




STECHLEISTE ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / BLADES FOR PARTING & GROOVING

| ISO | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | Klemhalter Blade | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|------|------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| | h_1 | h_2 | l_1 | a | t_{max} | | | | | |
| XLCFN 2601 J 1.60 | ● | 20 | 26 | 110 | 1,5-1,6 | 15 | 0,03 | KV | 26-D. | LFMX 1.50..., LFMX 1.60... |
| XLCFN 2601 J 2.00 | ● | 20 | 26 | 110 | 2-2,2 | 25 | 0,04 | KV | 26-D. | LFMX 2.00..., LFMX 2.20... |
| XLCFN 2602 J 3.00 | ● | 20 | 26 | 110 | 3,1 | 37,5 | 0,05 | KV | 26-D. | LFMX 3.10... |
| XLCFN 2603 J 4.00 | ● | 20 | 26 | 110 | 4,1 | 40 | 0,06 | KV | 26-D. | LFMX 4.10... |
| XLCFN 3201 M 1.60 | ● | 25 | 32 | 150 | 1,5-1,6 | 15 | 0,06 | KV | 32-D. | LFMX 1.50..., LFMX 1.60... |
| XLCFN 3201 M 2.00 | ● | 25 | 32 | 150 | 2-2,2 | 25 | 0,07 | KV | 32-D. | LFMX 2.00..., LFMX 2.20... |
| XLCFN 3202 M 3.00 | ● | 25 | 32 | 150 | 3,1 | 50 | 0,08 | KV | 32-D. | LFMX 3.10... |
| XLCFN 3203 M 4.00 | ● | 25 | 32 | 150 | 4,1 | 50 | 0,11 | KV | 32-D. | LFMX 4.10... |
| XLCFN 3204 M 5.00 | ● | 25 | 32 | 150 | 5,1 | 60 | 0,14 | KV | 32-D. | LFMX 5.10... |
| XLCFN 3205 M 6.35 | ● | 25 | 32 | 150 | 6,35 | 60 | 0,17 | KV | 32-D. | LFMX 6.35... |
| XLCFN 4502 S 3.00 | ● | 32 | 45 | 250 | 3,1 | 80 | 0,12 | KV | 45-D. | LFMX 3.10... |
| XLCFN 4503 S 4.00 | ● | 32 | 45 | 250 | 4,1 | 80 | 0,19 | KV | 45-D. | LFMX 4.10... |
| XLCFN 4504 S 5.00 | ● | 32 | 45 | 250 | 5,1 | 80 | 0,28 | KV | 45-D. | LFMX 5.10... |
| XLCFN 4505 S 6.35 | ● | 32 | 45 | 250 | 6,35 | 80 | 0,40 | KV | 45-D. | LFMX 6.35... |

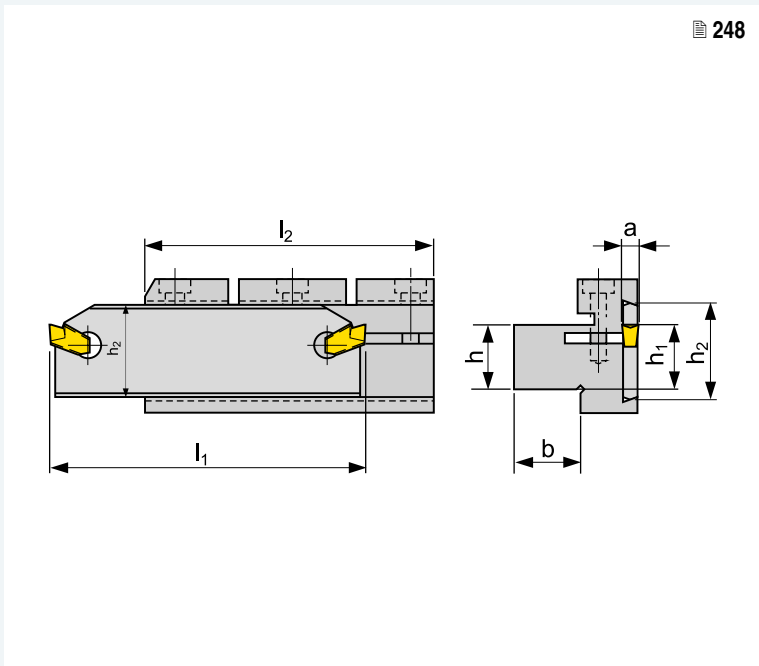
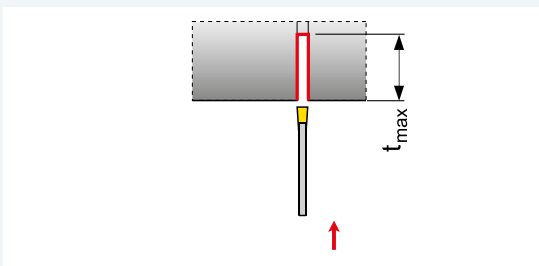
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Austreiber Extractor | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| KV |  KV 5x70 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

248



STECHLEISTE ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / BLADES FOR PARTING & GROOVING

| ISO | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | Klemmhalter Blade | WSP Inserts |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|--|------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | h ₁ | h ₂ | l ₁ | a | t _{max} | | | | | | |
| XLCFN 4704 S 05 | ● | 38 | 47 | 270 | 5 | 100 | | 0,40 | KV | 47-D4040 | LFUX 050802 |
| XLCFN 4705 S 06 | ● | 38 | 47 | 270 | 6 | 100 | | 0,50 | KV | 47-D4040 | LFUX 060802 |

KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / HOLDER FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | Stechleiste Blade |
|-----------|--------------------------|----|----------------|-----|------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| | h | b | l ₂ | | | | |
| 47-D 4040 | ● | 40 | 40 | 150 | 4,00 | ND3 | XLCFN 47.. |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

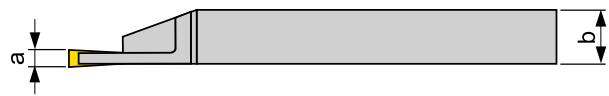
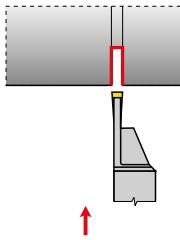
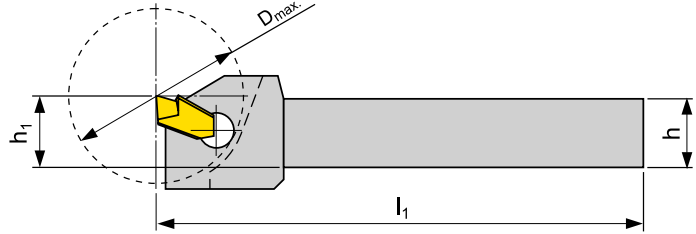
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Schlüssel Key | Austreiber Extractor |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ND3 | HS 1030 | HXK 8 | - |
| KV | - | - | KV 5x70 |

XLCFR/L

ABSTECH - UND EINSTECHKLEMMHALTER PARTING AND GROOVING TOOLS

248



KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / BLADES FOR PARTING & GROOVING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----------------|---|------------------|--|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | l ₁ | a | D _{max} | | | | |
| XLCFR/L 1612 H 03 | ●/● | 16 | 12 | 100 | 3 | 40 | | 0,15 | KV | LFUX 03080. |
| XLCFR/L 2016 K 03 | ●/● | 20 | 16 | 130 | 3 | 50 | | 0,30 | KV | LFUX 03080. |
| XLCFR/L 2016 K 04 | ●/● | 20 | 16 | 130 | 4 | 50 | | 0,30 | KV | LFUX 04080. |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

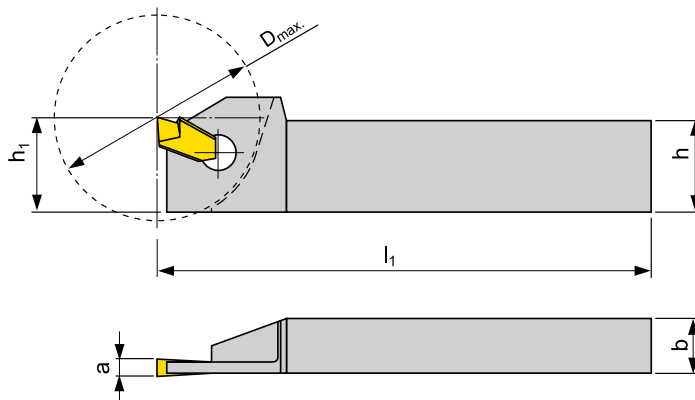
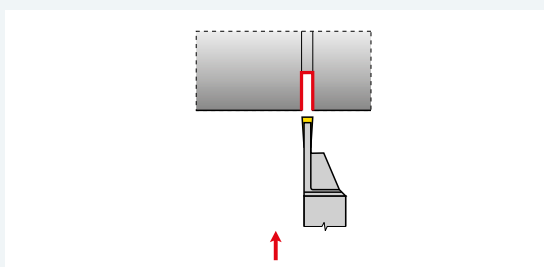
*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Austreiber Extractor | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| KV | KV 5x70 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

XLCFR/L

ABSTECH - UND EINSTECHKLEMMHALTER PARTING AND GROOVING TOOLS

248



KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / BLADES FOR PARTING & GROOVING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----------------|---|------------------|--|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | l ₁ | a | D _{max} | | | | |
| XLCFR/L 2520 K 03 | ●/● | 25 | 20 | 130 | 3 | 50 | | 0,15 | KV | LFUX 03080. |
| XLCFR/L 2520 K 04 | ●/○ | 25 | 20 | 130 | 4 | 50 | | 0,50 | KV | LFUX 04080. |
| XLCFR/L 2520 K 05 | ●/● | 25 | 20 | 130 | 5 | 50 | | 0,50 | KV | LFUX 05080. |
| XLCFR/L 3225 P 05 | ●/○ | 32 | 25 | 170 | 5 | 65 | | 1,00 | KV | LFUX 05080. |
| XLCFR/L 3225 P 06 | ●/○ | 32 | 25 | 170 | 6 | 65 | | 1,00 | KV | LFUX 06080. |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Austreiber Extractor | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| KV | KV 5x70 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
 ● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
 Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

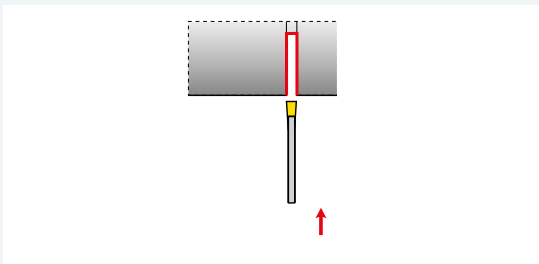
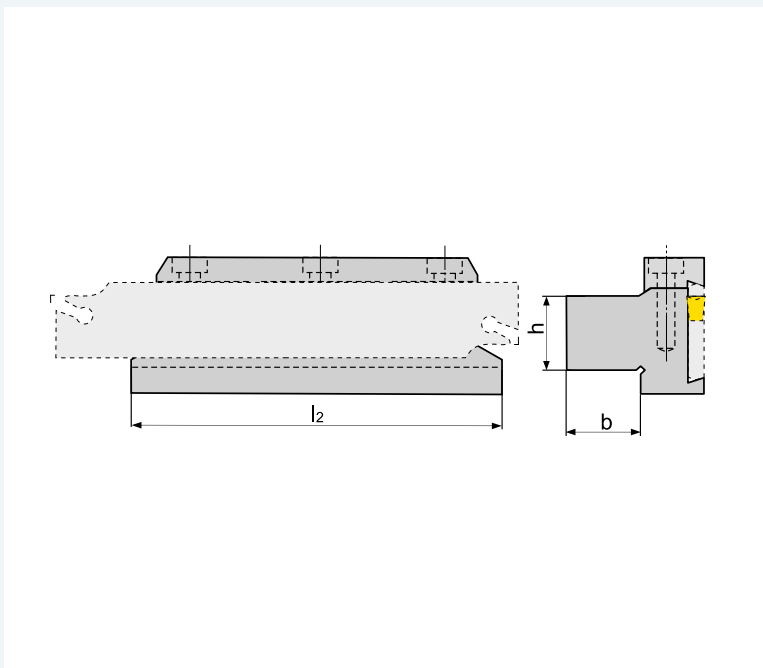
ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

DU, D

ABSTECH - UND EINSTECHKLEMMHALTER PARTING AND GROOVING TOOLS



KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / HOLDER FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

| ISO | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|------------|--------------------------|----|----------------|-----|--|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | h | b | l ₂ | | | | | |
| 26-DU 2020 | ● | 20 | 20 | 90 | | 0,67 | ND2 | XLC.N 26.. |
| 32-DU 2523 | ● | 25 | 23 | 110 | | 1,00 | ND2 | XLC.N 32.. |
| 32-DU 2532 | ● | 25 | 32 | 110 | | 1,22 | ND2 | XLC.N 32.. |
| 32-DU 3229 | ● | 32 | 29 | 110 | | 1,28 | ND2 | XLC.N 32.. |
| 45-DU 3229 | ● | 32 | 29 | 110 | | 1,48 | ND7 | XLC.N 45.. |
| 45-DU 4036 | ● | 40 | 36 | 110 | | 1,82 | ND7 | XLC.N 45.. |
| 26-D 2020 | ● | 20 | 20 | 90 | | 0,90 | ND2 | XLC.N 26.. |
| 32-D 2530 | ● | 25 | 30 | 115 | | 1,30 | ND2 | XLC.N 32.. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Schlüssel Key | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| ND2 | HS 0625 | HXK 5 | | | |
| ND7 | HS 0630 | HXK 5 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Spannsystem Clamping designation | | Bearbeitungsverfahren External/Internal | | Schneidrichtung Direction of cut | | Ausführung Type of construction | | |
| C | | E Aussen external | | R - Rechts / Direita | Aussen external | | - | normal normal |
| P | | I Innen internal | | | Innen internal | | S | spezial special |
| M | | | | L - Links / Left | Aussen external | | | |
| S | | | | | Innen internal | | | |

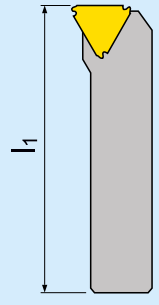
| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| S | E | R | - | S | 2525 | M | 16 | - |

| 5 | | |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Abmessungen [mm] Tool dimensions [mm] | | |
| Aussendrehen External turning | 2525 | 25 x 25 mm |
| Innendrehen Internal turning | 1416 | Schafthöhe / shank - 14 mm Schaftbreite / shank width - 16 mm |

| 7 | |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| Abmessungen [mm] Insert dimensions [mm] | |
| | T |
| d [mm] | |
| 6,350 | 11 |
| 9,525 | 16 |
| 12,700 | 22 |

| 6 | |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Werkzeuglänge Total Length | |
| | l_1 [mm] |
| H | 100 |
| J | 110 |
| K | 125 |
| L | 140 |
| M | 150 |
| N | 160 |
| P | 170 |
| Q | 180 |
| R | 200 |
| S | 250 |
| T | 300 |
| U | 350 |
| V | 400 |
| W | 450 |
| X | Spec. |
| Y | 500 |

| 8 | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Neigungswinkel λ Helix angle λ | |
| 0 | Neigungswinkel $\lambda = 0^\circ$ Helix angle $\lambda = 0^\circ$ |
| 1 | Neigungswinkel $\lambda = 1^\circ$ Helix angle $\lambda = 1^\circ$ |
| 2 | Neigungswinkel $\lambda = 2^\circ$ Helix angle $\lambda = 2^\circ$ |



ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

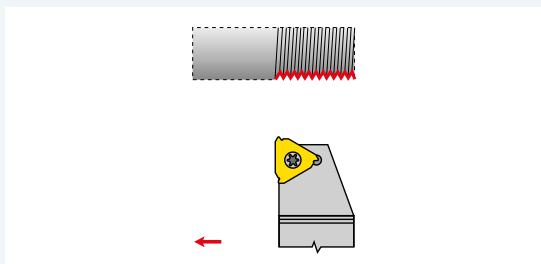
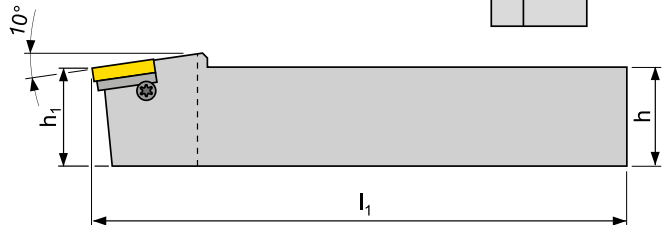
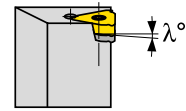
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

249, 251 - 252



Durch Austausch der Auflageplatte lässt sich der Winkel λ von $-1,5^\circ \div +4,5^\circ$ variieren. **Auflageplattenverzeichnis siehe Seite 355**
The helix angle λ can be varied between $-1,5^\circ \div +4,5^\circ$ by changing the anvil. **See page 355**



KLEMMHALTER ZUM AUSSENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR EXTERNAL THREADING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----------------|--|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | h=h ₁ | b | l ₁ | | | | |
| SER/L 2020 K 16 | ●/● | 20 | 20 | 125 | | 0,50 | Z12 | TN 16ER/L.. |
| SER/L 2525 M 16 | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 150 | | 0,70 | Z12 | TN 16ER/L.. |
| SER/L 3225 P 16 | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 170 | | 0,80 | Z12 | TN 16ER/L.. |
| SER/L 2525 M 22-A | ●/● | 25 | 25 | 150 | | 0,70 | Z13 | TN 22ER/L.. |
| SER/L 3225 P 22-A | ●/● | 32 | 25 | 170 | | 0,80 | Z13 | TN 22ER/L.. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

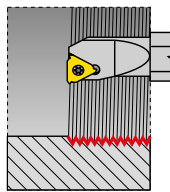
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

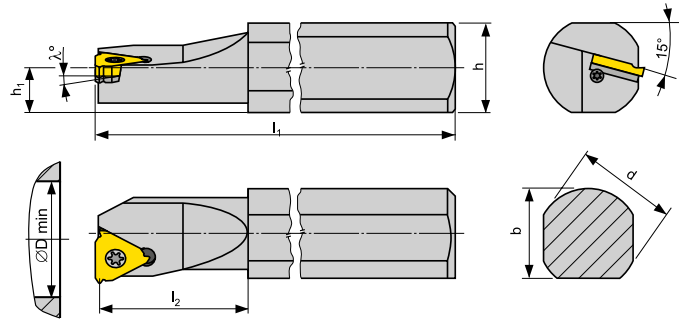
| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Unterlagenschraube Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key | Unterlage Shim | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| Z12 | US 3512A-T15P | HS 0304 | FLAG T15P | HXK 2,5 | Seite / Page 355 | |
| Z13 | US 4514A-T20 | SP 0405 | FLAG T20 | - | Seite / Page 355 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SIR/L



■ 250, 252, 258, 261, 264 - 265, 276 - 277, 279 - 281

Durch Austausch der Auflageplatte lässt sich der Winkel λ von $-1,5^\circ \div +4,5^\circ$ variieren. **Auflageplattenverzeichnis siehe Seite 355**
The helix angle λ can be varied between $-1,5^\circ \div +4,5^\circ$ by changing the anvil. **See page 355**



KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL THREADING

| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | b | d | D _{min} | h | h ₁ | l ₁ | l ₂ | | | | |
| SIR/L 0010 K 11-0 | ■ / ■ | 14,5 | 16 | 13 | 14 | 7 | 125 | 25 | | 0,10 | Z11 | TN 11NR/L. |
| SIR/L 0010 K 11-1 | ● / ● | 14,5 | 16 | 13 | 14 | 7 | 125 | 25 | | 0,10 | Z11 | TN 11NR/L. |
| SIR/L 0013 M 11-0 | ■ / ■ | 14,5 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 7 | 150 | 32 | | 0,15 | Z11 | TN 11NR/L.. |
| SIR/L 0013 M 11-1 | ● / ● | 14,5 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 7 | 150 | 32 | | 0,15 | Z11 | TN 11NR/L.. |
| SIR/L 1416 N 16-0 | ● / ● | 14 | 16 | 22 | 14,5 | 7,5 | 160 | - | | 0,25 | Z9 | TN 16NR/L.. |
| SIR/L 1416 N 16-1 | ● / ● | 14 | 16 | 22 | 14,5 | 7,5 | 160 | - | | 0,25 | Z9 | TN 16NR/L.. |
| **SIR/L 1416 N 16-2 | ● / ● | 14 | 16 | 16,5 | 14,5 | 7,5 | 160 | 40 | | 0,25 | Z10 | TN 16NR/L.. |
| SIR/L 1820 P 16 | ● / ● | 18,5 | 20 | 27 | 18 | 9 | 170 | - | | 0,35 | Z12 | TN 16NR/L.. |
| SIR/L 2325 Q 16 | ● / ● | 23,5 | 25 | 29 | 23 | 11,5 | 180 | - | | 1,00 | Z12 | TN 16NR/L.. |
| SIR/L 2532 S 16 | ● / ● | 30 | 32 | 36 | 25 | 12,5 | 250 | - | | 1,70 | Z12 | TN 16NR/L.. |
| SIR/L 2532 S 22-A | ● / ● | 30 | 32 | 36 | 25 | 12,5 | 250 | - | | 1,70 | Z13 | TN 22NR/L.. |
| **SIR/L 2532 S 22-2 | ● / ● | 30 | 32 | 25 | 25 | 12,5 | 250 | 80 | | 1,60 | Z14 | TN 22NR/L.. |
| SIR/L 3240 T 22-A | ● / ● | 38 | 40 | 48 | 32 | 16 | 300 | - | | 2,30 | Z13 | TN 22NR/L.. |

**) innere Kühlschmierstoffzufuhr / With internal cooling

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Unterlagenschraube Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key | Unterlage Shim |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Z9 | US 3510A-T15P | - | FLAG T15P | - | P-16 |
| Z10 | US 3510A-T15P | - | FLAG T15P | - | - |
| Z11 | US 2506-T07P | - | FLAG T07P | - | - |
| Z12 | US 3512A-T15P | HS 0304 | FLAG T15P | HXK 2,5 | Seite / Page 355 |
| Z13 | US 4514A-T20 | SP 0405 | FLAG T20 | - | Seite / Page 355 |

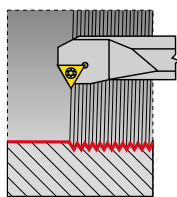
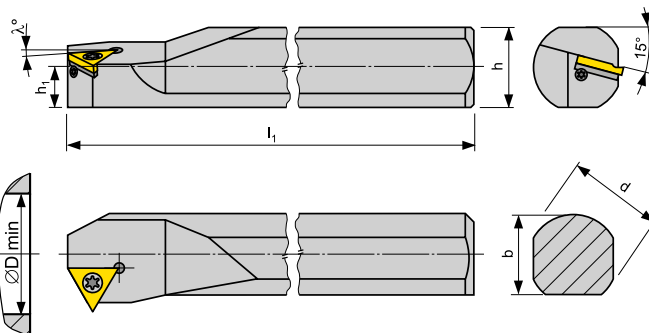
SIR/L-S

GEWINDEDREHEN THREADING

262, 273



Durch Austausch der Auflageplatte lässt sich der Winkel λ von $-1,5^\circ \div +4,5^\circ$ variieren. **Auflageplattenverzeichnis** siehe Seite 355
The helix angle λ can be varied between $-1,5^\circ \div +4,5^\circ$ by changing the anvil. See page 355



KLEMMHALTER ZUM INNENDREHEN / TOOLS FOR INTERNAL THREADING

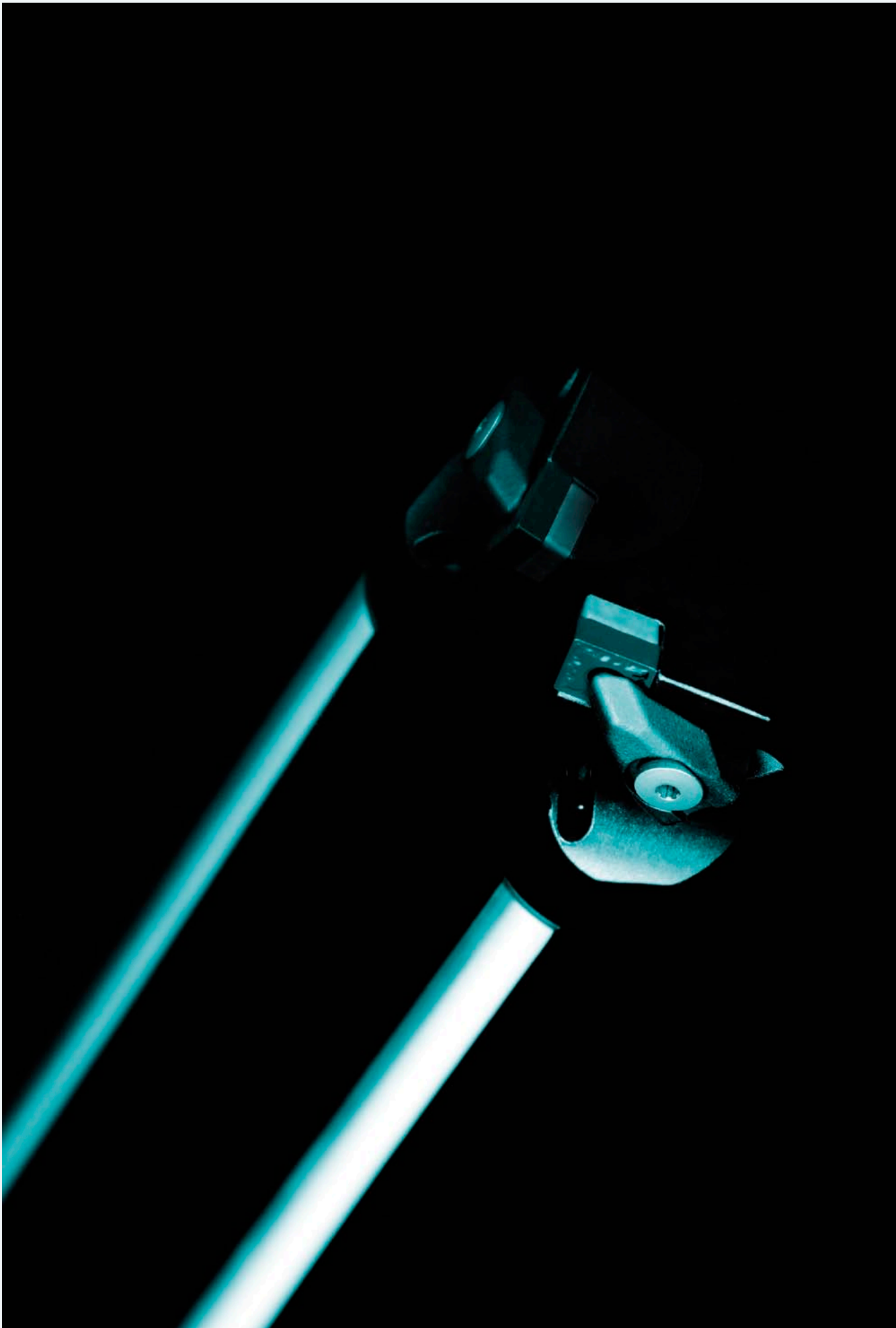
| ISO | R/L | Abmessungen / Dimensions | | | | | | kg | Ersatzteile Spare parts | WSP Inserts |
|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|------------------|----|----------------|----------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | b | d | D _{min} | h | h ₁ | l ₁ | | | |
| SIR/L-S 2532 S 22-A | ● / ○ | 30 | 32 | 39 | 25 | 12,5 | 250 | 1,70 | Z13 | TN 22NN.. |
| SIR/L-S 3240 T 22-A | ● / ○ | 38 | 40 | 48 | 32 | 16 | 300 | 2,30 | Z13 | TN 22NN.. |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

ERSATZTEILE / SPARE PARTS

*) Empfohlene Torxschraube - siehe Seite 380-381 / See pages 380-381 for recommended screw torques

| Typ Type | Schraube* Screw* | Unterlagenschraube Shim screw | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Schlüssel Key | Unterlage Shim | Seite / Page 355 |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Z13 | US 4514A-T20 | SP 0405 | FLAG T20 | - | Seite / Page 355 | Seite / Page 355 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

1
Plattenform / Insert shape

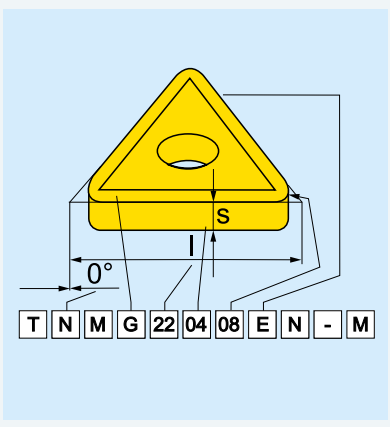
| | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | |
| H | O | P | R |
| | | | |
| S | T | C | D |
| | | | |
| E | M | V | W |
| | | | |
| L | A | B | K |

2
Freiwinkel / Clearance angle

| | |
|----------|--------------------|
| | |
| A | B |
| | |
| C | D |
| | |
| E | F |
| | |
| G | N |
| | Special Special |
| P | O |

4
Spanflächen und Befestigung/Insert type

| | |
|----------|--------------------|
| | |
| N | R |
| | |
| F | A |
| | |
| M | G |
| | |
| W | T |
| | Special Special |
| Q | X |



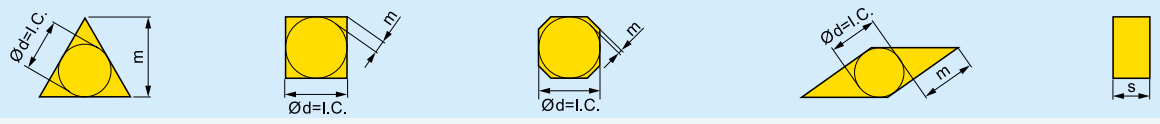
ISO CODE

ANSI CODE

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| T | N | U | N |
| T | N | M | G |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| T | N | U | N |
| T | N | M | G |

3
Toleranzen / Tolerances

| Symbol | Toleranzen / Tolerances [mm] | | | Toleranzen / Tolerances [Zoll / Inch] | | |
|----------|------------------------------|-------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| | m (±) | s (±) | d = I.C. (±) | m (±) | s (±) | d = I.C. (±) |
| A | 0,005 | 0,025 | 0,025 | 0,0002 | 0,001 | 0,0010 |
| F | 0,005 | 0,025 | 0,013 | 0,0002 | 0,001 | 0,0005 |
| C | 0,013 | 0,025 | 0,025 | 0,0005 | 0,001 | 0,0010 |
| H | 0,013 | 0,025 | 0,013 | 0,0005 | 0,001 | 0,0005 |
| E | 0,025 | 0,025 | 0,025 | 0,0010 | 0,001 | 0,0010 |
| G | 0,025 | 0,130 | 0,025 | 0,0010 | 0,005 | 0,0010 |
| J | 0,005 | 0,025 | 0,05 + 0,13 | 0,0002 | 0,001 | 0,002 + 0,005 |
| K | 0,013 | 0,025 | 0,05 + 0,13 | 0,0005 | 0,001 | 0,002 + 0,005 |
| L | 0,025 | 0,025 | 0,05 + 0,13 | 0,0010 | 0,001 | 0,002 + 0,005 |
| M | 0,08 + 0,18 | 0,130 | 0,05 + 0,13 | 0,003 + 0,007 | 0,005 | 0,002 + 0,005 |
| N | 0,08 + 0,18 | 0,025 | 0,05 + 0,13 | 0,003 + 0,007 | 0,001 | 0,002 + 0,005 |
| U | 0,05 + 0,38 | 0,130 | 0,08 + 0,25 | 0,005 + 0,015 | 0,005 | 0,003 + 0,010 |



| 5 | | | | | | | | | 6 | | 7 | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Schnittbreite / Cutting edge length | | | | | | | | | Dicke / Thickness | | Eckenradius / Nose radius | | |
| d=I.C. | | R | S | T | C | D | E | V | W | Symb. | r _ε | | r _ε |
| mm | | | | | | | | | | | mm | Zoll Inch | |
| 3,97 | 5/32" | | | 06 | | | | 07 | 02 | | 00 | 0 | 0" |
| 5,00 | | 05 | | | | | | | | | 02 | 0,2 | |
| 5,56 | 7/32" | | | 09 | | | 05 | | 03 | | 04 | 0,4 | 1/64" |
| 6,00 | | 06 | | | | | | | | | 08 | 0,8 | 1/32" |
| 6,35 | 1/4" | | | 11 | 06 | 07 | | | 04 | | 12 | 1,2 | 3/64" |
| 7,94 | | | | | 08 | | 08 | 13 | | | 16 | 1,6 | 1/16" |
| 8,00 | | 08 | | | | | | | | | 24 | 2,4 | 3/32" |
| 9,525 | 3/8" | 09 | 09 | 16 | 09 | 11 | | 16 | 06 | | 32 | 3,2 | 1/8" |
| 10,0 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | Runde Platte / Round inserts | | |
| 12,0 | | 12 | | | | | | | | | d=I.C. | Symb. | |
| 12,7 | 1/2" | 12 | 12 | 22 | 12 | 15 | | | 08 | | Zoll Inch | 00 | |
| 15,875 | 5/8" | 15 | 15 | 27 | 16 | | | | | | mm | M0 | |
| 16,0 | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19,05 | 3/4" | 19 | 19 | 33 | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20,0 | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25,0 | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25,4 | 1" | 25 | 25 | | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 31,75 | 1 1/4" | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32,0 | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38,1 | 1 1/2" | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Symb. | | s | |
|-------|------|-------|--|
| | mm | | |
| 01 | 1,59 | 1/16" | |
| T1 | 1,98 | | |
| 02 | 2,38 | 3/32" | |
| 03 | 3,18 | 1/8" | |
| T3 | 3,97 | 5/32" | |
| 04 | 4,76 | 3/16" | |
| 05 | 5,56 | | |
| 06 | 6,35 | 1/4" | |
| 07 | 7,94 | 5/16" | |
| 09 | 9,52 | 3/8" | |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 22 | 04 | 08 | | | |
| 22 | 04 | 08 | E | N | M |
| 5A | 6A | 7A | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | E | N | M |

| ANSI CODE | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Innenkreis Inscribed circle | Dicke Thickness | Eckenradius Nose radius |
| | | |
| Symb. | Symb. | Symb. |
| d = I.C. | s | r _ε |
| mm Zoll/Inch | mm Zoll/Inch | mm Zoll/Inch |
| 1 3,175 1/8" | 1 1,588 1/16" | 0 0,050 1/512" |
| (1.2) 3,969 5/32" | (1.2) 1,984 5/64" | (0.2) 0,099 1/256" |
| (1.5) 4,763 3/16" | (1.5) 2,381 3/32" | (0.5) 0,198 1/128" |
| (1.8) 5,556 7/32" | 2 3,175 1/8" | 1 0,397 1/64" |
| 2 6,350 1/4" | (2.5) 3,969 5/32" | 2 0,794 1/32" |
| (2.5) 7,938 5/16" | 3 4,763 3/16" | 3 1,191 3/64" |
| 3 9,525 3/8" | (3.5) 5,556 7/32" | 4 1,588 1/16" |
| 4 12,700 1/2" | 4 6,350 1/4" | 5 1,984 5/64" |
| 5 15,875 5/8" | 5 7,938 5/16" | 6 2,381 3/32" |
| 6 19,050 3/4" | 6 9,525 3/8" | 7 2,778 7/64" |
| 7 22,225 7/8" | 7 11,113 7/16" | 8 3,175 1/8" |
| 8 25,400 1" | 8 12,700 1/2" | 10 3,969 5/32" |
| 9 31,750 1 1/4" | 9 14,288 9/16" | 12 4,763 3/16" |
| 10 31,750 1 1/4" | 10 15,875 5/8" | 14 5,556 7/32" |
| | | 16 6,350 1/4" |
| | | x Sonstige / Other |

| 8 | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schneidkanten Ausführung / Cutting edge design | |
| F Scharfe Kante Sharp edges | E Gerundete Kante Rounded edges |
| T Kante mit Schneidfase Edges with facet | S Gerundete Kante mit Schneidfase Rounded edges with facet |
| K Kante mit Doppelschneidfase Edges with double facet | P Gerundete Kante mit Doppelschneidfase Rounded edges with double facet |

| 9 | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Vorschubrichtung / Feed direction | |
| R Vorschub Feed | N |
| L Vorschub Feed | N Vorschub Feed |

| 10 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Formbezeichnung der Spanleitstufe / Chip breaker designation |
| |

ISO D
ISO D

CCGT

166

CCMT

167 - 168

CCMW

168

CNMA

169

CNMG

170 - 171

ISO P
ISO P

CNMM

172

CNMX

173

ISO M
ISO M

DCGT

174

DCMT

175

DCMW

176

DNMA

176

DNMG

177

ISO S
ISO S

DNMM

179

ECMT

180

EPMT

180

SONSTIGE
OTHER

KNUX

181

LNUX 40, 50; LNMX

182

LNUX

183

ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

RCGT

184

RCMH

184

RCMT

185

RCMW

186

RCMX

187

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING



















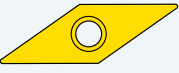
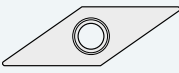
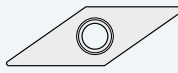
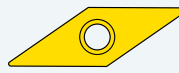
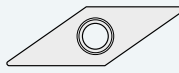
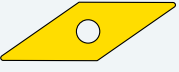





WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

RCUM

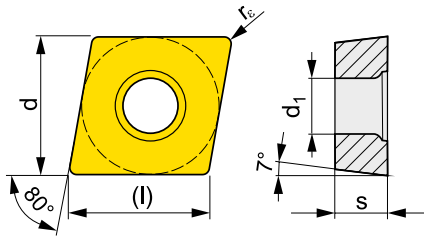
188

RNMG

188

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <p>SCGT</p>  <p>189</p> | <p>SCMT</p>  <p>190</p> | <p>SCMW</p>  <p>191</p> | <p>SNMA</p>  <p>192</p> | <p>SNMG</p>  <p>193</p> | ISO D ISO D |
| <p>SNMM</p>  <p>194</p> | <p>SNMX</p>  <p>195</p> | <p>SNMX</p>  <p>196</p> | <p>SPMR</p>  <p>197</p> | <p>SPUN</p>  <p>198</p> | ISO P ISO P |
| <p>TCGT</p>  <p>199</p> | <p>TCMT</p>  <p>200</p> | <p>TCMW</p>  <p>201</p> | <p>TNMA</p>  <p>202</p> | <p>TNMG</p>  <p>203 - 204</p> | ISO M ISO M |
| <p>TNMM</p>  <p>205</p> | <p>TPMR</p>  <p>206</p> | <p>TPUN</p>  <p>207</p> | | | ISO S ISO S |
| <p>VBMT</p>  <p>208</p> | <p>VCGT</p>  <p>209</p> | <p>VCGX</p>  <p>210</p> | <p>VCMT</p>  <p>211</p> | <p>VCGW, VCMW</p>  <p>212</p> | SONSTIGE OTHER |
| <p>VNMG</p>  <p>213</p> | | | | | ABSTECHEIN PARTING, GROOVING |
| <p>WCGT</p>  <p>214</p> | <p>WCMT</p>  <p>215</p> | <p>WNMA</p>  <p>216</p> | <p>WNMG</p>  <p>217 - 218</p> | <p>WNMM</p>  <p>219</p> | WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN INSERTS |

CCGT



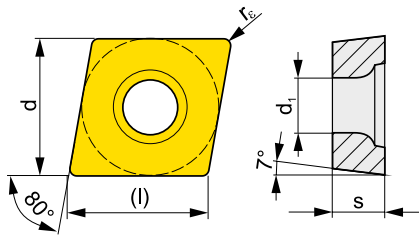
| Grösse Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s |
|------------------|------|--------|----------------|------|
| 0602 | 6,4 | 6,350 | 2,80 | 2,38 |
| 0803 | 8,1 | 7,940 | 3,40 | 3,18 |
| 09T3 | 9,7 | 9,525 | 4,40 | 3,97 |
| 1204 | 12,9 | 12,700 | 5,50 | 4,76 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 68-72, 96-98,126

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-----|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | T0315 | T8310 | T8330 | HF7 | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | CCGT 060202F-AL | ■ | | | ● | 0,2 | 0,06 | 0,15 | 0,3 | 3,0 |
| | CCGT 060204F-AL | ■ | | | ● | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 3,5 |
| | CCGT 080302E-AL | | ■ | | | 0,2 | 0,05 | 0,15 | 0,3 | 2,5 |
| | CCGT 080302F-AL | ■ | | | | 0,2 | 0,04 | 0,15 | 0,3 | 2,5 |
| | CCGT 080304E-AL | | ■ | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 2,5 |
| | CCGT 080304F-AL | ■ | | | ■ | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 2,5 |
| | CCGT 09T302F-AL | ■ | | | ● | 0,2 | 0,10 | 0,15 | 0,3 | 4,0 |
| | CCGT 09T304F-AL | ■ | | | ● | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 4,5 |
| | CCGT 09T308F-AL | ■ | | | ● | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 5,0 |
| | CCGT 120404F-AL | ■ | | | ● | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 7,0 |
| | CCGT 120408F-AL | ■ | | | ● | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 7,0 |
| | | CCGT 060202ER-SI | | | | ● | 0,2 | 0,08 | 0,15 | 0,4 |
| CCGT 060204ER-SI | | | | | ● | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,25 | 0,5 | 1,5 |
| CCGT 09T304ER-SI | | | | | ● | 0,4 | 0,14 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 2,0 |
| CCGT 120408ER-SI | | | | | ● | 0,8 | 0,22 | 0,44 | 1,0 | 4,0 |
| | CCGT 060202EL-SI | | | | ● | 0,2 | 0,08 | 0,15 | 0,4 | 1,6 |
| | CCGT 060204EL-SI | | | | ● | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,25 | 0,5 | 1,5 |
| | CCGT 09T304EL-SI | | | | ● | 0,4 | 0,14 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 2,0 |
| | CCGT 120408EL-SI | | | | ● | 0,8 | 0,22 | 0,44 | 1,0 | 4,0 |

CCMT



| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s |
|------------------|------|--------|----------------|------|
| 0602 | 6,4 | 6,350 | 2,90 | 2,38 |
| 0803 | 8,1 | 7,940 | 3,40 | 3,18 |
| 09T3 | 9,7 | 9,525 | 4,50 | 3,97 |
| 1204 | 12,9 | 12,700 | 5,60 | 4,76 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 68-72, 96-98,126

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | T5305 | T5315 | T7335 | T9310 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | T8315 | T8330 | TT010 | TT310 | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | CCMT 060202E-FF | | | | | | | | ● | ● | | | 0,2 | 0,05 | 0,15 | 0,2 | 2,0 |
| | CCMT 060204E-FF | | | | | | | | ● | ● | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,23 | 0,4 | 2,0 |
| | CCMT 09T304E-FF | | | | | | | | ● | ● | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,23 | 0,4 | 2,0 |
| | CCMT 080302E-FF2 | | | | | | ■ | | | | ■ | | 0,2 | 0,04 | 0,15 | 0,2 | 1,5 |
| | CCMT 080304E-FF2 | | | | | | ■ | | | | ■ | | 0,4 | 0,06 | 0,23 | 0,4 | 2,5 |
| | CCMT 060202E-FM | | | ● | | ● | | ● | ● | | | | 0,2 | 0,08 | 0,15 | 0,2 | 1,0 |
| | CCMT 060204E-FM | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 1,5 |
| | CCMT 060208E-FM | | | | | ● | ● | | ● | | | | 0,8 | 0,12 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 2,0 |
| | CCMT 09T302E-FM | | | ● | | ● | | ● | ● | | | | 0,2 | 0,05 | 0,15 | 0,2 | 3,0 |
| | CCMT 09T304E-FM | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 3,0 |
| | CCMT 09T308E-FM | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,35 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | CCMT 120404E-FM | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 4,0 |
| | CCMT 120408E-FM | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,35 | 0,8 | 4,0 |
| CCMT 120412E-FM | | | | | ● | ● | | ● | | | | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 1,2 | 4,0 | |
| | CCMT 080304E-FM2 | | | | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | 0,4 | 0,15 | 0,25 | 0,4 | 2,7 |
| | CCMT 080308E-FM2 | | | | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 4,0 |
| | CCMT 080304E-NF2 | | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,12 | 0,25 | 0,5 | 3,6 |
| | CCMT 080308E-NF2 | | ■ | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,17 | 0,40 | 1,0 | 4,0 |
| | CCMT 09T304E-RM | ■ | ■ | ● | | ● | ● | | ● | | | | 0,4 | 0,15 | 0,30 | 1,0 | 4,0 |
| | CCMT 09T308E-RM | ■ | ■ | ● | | ● | ● | | ● | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,40 | 1,5 | 4,0 |
| | CCMT 120408E-RM | ■ | ■ | ● | | ● | ● | | ● | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,40 | 1,5 | 4,5 |
| | CCMT 120412E-RM | | | | | ● | ● | | ● | | | | 1,2 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 1,5 | 4,5 |
| | CCMT 060202E-UR | | | ● | | ● | | ● | ● | | ■ | | 0,2 | 0,08 | 0,15 | 0,2 | 2,0 |
| | CCMT 060204E-UR | | | ■ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ■ | | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 2,0 |
| | CCMT 060204W-UR | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 2,0 |
| | CCMT 060208E-UR | | | ■ | | ● | ● | | ● | | | | 0,8 | 0,08 | 0,50 | 0,8 | 2,0 |



ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M


ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

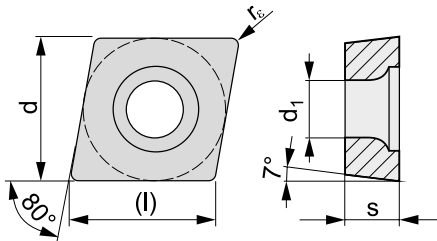
ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----|
| | | T5305 | T5315 | T7335 | T9310 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | T8315 | T8330 | TT010 | TT310 | r_e | f_{min} | f_{max} | $a_{p min}$ | $a_{p max}$ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | CCMT 09T302E-UR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,08 | 0,15 | 0,2 | 3,0 |
| | CCMT 09T304E-UR | ■ | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | | | | | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 2,0 |
| | CCMT 09T308E-UR | ■ | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,08 | 0,50 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | CCMT 09T308W-UR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,08 | 0,50 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | CCMT 120404E-UR | ■ | | | | ● | ● | | | ● | | | | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 3,0 |
| | CCMT 120408E-UR | ■ | ● | | | ● | ● | | | ● | | | | 0,8 | 0,08 | 0,50 | 0,8 | 4,0 |
| | CCMT 120412E-UR | ■ | | | | ● | ● | | | ● | | | | 1,2 | 0,08 | 0,50 | 1,2 | 4,0 |


CCMW



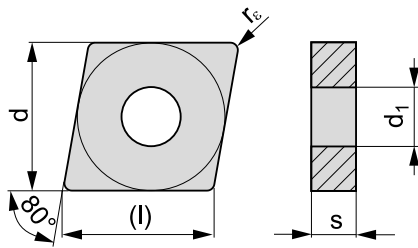
| Grösse Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s |
|---------------------|------|--------|----------------|------|
| 0602 | 6,4 | 6,350 | 2,80 | 2,38 |
| 09T3 | 9,7 | 9,525 | 4,40 | 3,97 |
| 1204 | 12,9 | 12,700 | 5,50 | 4,76 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitenr.: / For tools see pages: 68-72, 96-98,126

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----|
| | | T5305 | | | | | | | | | | | r_e | f_{min} | f_{max} | $a_{p min}$ | $a_{p max}$ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | CCMW 060202 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,05 | 0,15 | 0,2 | 4,2 |
| | CCMW 060204 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 4,2 |
| | CCMW 09T304 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 6,3 |
| | CCMW 09T308 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,35 | 0,8 | 6,3 |
| | CCMW 120404 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 8,4 |
| | CCMW 120408 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 8,4 |

CNMA



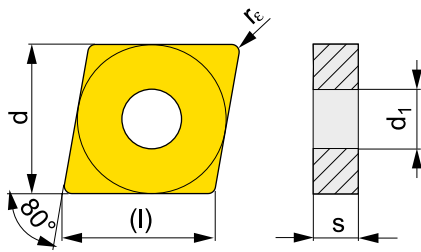
| Größe Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|-----------------|------|--------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 1204 | 12,9 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 | | |
| 1606 | 16,1 | 15,875 | 6,35 | 6,35 | | |
| 1906 | 19,3 | 19,050 | 7,94 | 6,35 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitenr.: / For tools see pages: 20, 25, 27, 29, 45, 52

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | Radius | Vorschub pro U. | | Schnitttiefe | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Radius | Feed per rev. | | Cutting depth | |
| | | T5305 | T5315 | | | | | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | CNMA 120404 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 8,4 |
| | CNMA 120408 | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 8,4 |
| | CNMA 120412 | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,10 | 0,60 | 1,2 | 8,4 |
| | CNMA 120416 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,10 | 0,60 | 1,6 | 8,4 |
| | CNMA 160612 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,10 | 0,60 | 1,2 | 8,5 |
| | CNMA 190612 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,10 | 0,90 | 1,2 | 12,7 |
| | CNMA 190616 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,10 | 0,90 | 1,6 | 12,7 |
| | CNMA 120408S | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 8,4 |
| | CNMA 120412S | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,10 | 0,60 | 1,6 | 8,4 |
| | CNMA 160612S | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,10 | 0,60 | 1,2 | 8,5 |
| | CNMA 190616S | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,10 | 0,90 | 1,6 | 12,7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CNMG









| Größe Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s |
|-----------------|------|--------|----------------|------|
| 0903 | 9,7 | 9,525 | 3,81 | 3,18 |
| 1204 | 12,9 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 |
| 1606 | 16,1 | 15,875 | 6,35 | 6,35 |
| 1906 | 19,3 | 19,050 | 7,94 | 6,35 |
| 2509 | 25,8 | 25,400 | 9,12 | 9,52 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 20, 25, 27-29, 45, 51,52

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|
| | | T5305 | T5315 | T7335 | T9310 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | 6630 | 6640 | T8315 | T8330 | TT310 | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | CNMG 120404E-FF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,06 | 0,15 | 0,4 | 1,5 | |
| | CNMG 120408E-FF | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,08 | 0,20 | 0,8 | 1,5 | |
| | CNMG 090304E-FM | | | | | ● | ● | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,5 | 6,3 | |
| | CNMG 090308E-FM | | | | | ● | ● | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,45 | 0,8 | 3,0 | |
| | CNMG 120404E-FM | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | ■ | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,5 | 3,0 | |
| | CNMG 120408E-FM | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | ■ | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 0,8 | 3,0 | |
| | CNMG 120412E-FM | | | | | ● | ● | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 1,2 | 4,0 | |
| | CNMG 120412E-KR | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 1,2 | 7,0 | |
| | CNMG 090308E-M | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 4,0 | |
| | CNMG 120404E-M | | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,17 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 6,0 | |
| | CNMG 120408E-M | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 6,0 | |
| | CNMG 120412E-M | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 1,2 | 0,17 | 0,80 | 1,2 | 6,0 | |
| | CNMG 120416E-M | ■ | | | | | ● | ● | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,17 | 0,80 | 1,6 | 6,0 | |
| | CNMG 160608E-M | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 6,0 | |
| | CNMG 160612E-M | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,17 | 0,60 | 1,2 | 7,0 | |
| | CNMG 160616E-M | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,17 | 0,60 | 1,6 | 7,0 | |
| | CNMG 190608E-M | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 6,0 | |
| | CNMG 190612E-M | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | 1,2 | 0,17 | 0,80 | 1,2 | 8,0 | |
| | CNMG 190616E-M | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,17 | 0,80 | 1,6 | 8,0 | |
| | | CNMG 120408E-R | ■ | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,17 | 0,60 | 1,0 | 8,0 |
| | | CNMG 120412E-R | ■ | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 2,0 | 6,0 |
| CNMG 120416E-R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,30 | 0,80 | 2,0 | 6,0 | |
| CNMG 160608E-R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,60 | 3,0 | 7,0 | |
| CNMG 160612E-R | | ■ | | | ● | ● | | ● | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 3,0 | 7,0 | |
| CNMG 160616E-R | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 3,0 | 7,0 | |
| CNMG 190608E-R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,60 | 3,0 | 8,0 | |
| CNMG 190612E-R | | ■ | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 3,0 | 8,0 | |
| CNMG 190616E-R | | ■ | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 1,6 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 2,0 | 9,0 | |

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INDEXABLE CUTTING INSERTS

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | T5305 | T5315 | T7335 | T9310 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | 6630 | 6640 | T8315 | T8330 | TT310 | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | CNMG 120408E-RM | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 1,0 | 7,0 |
| | CNMG 120412E-RM | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 1,5 | 7,0 |
| | CNMG 120416E-RM | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | ● | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,30 | 0,75 | 2,0 | 7,0 |
| | CNMG 160608E-RM | ■ | ■ | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | ● | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 1,0 | 8,0 |
| | CNMG 160612E-RM | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | ● | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 1,5 | 8,0 |
| | CNMG 160616E-RM | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,30 | 0,80 | 2,0 | 8,0 |
| | CNMG 190608E-RM | ■ | ■ | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 1,0 | 10,0 |
| | CNMG 190612E-RM | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | ● | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 1,5 | 10,0 |
| | CNMG 190616E-RM | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,30 | 0,80 | 2,0 | 10,0 |
| | CNMG 250924E-RM | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | 2,4 | 0,40 | 1,00 | 2,5 | 15,0 |
|  | CNMG 120408W-F | | ■ | | | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 4,4 | |
|  | CNMG 120408W-M | | ■ | | | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 4,0 | |
| | CNMG 120412W-M | | ■ | | | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,20 | 0,90 | 1,2 | 4,0 | |
|  | CNMG 120404E-NM | | | | ● | | ● | | | | | ● | | | | | 0,4 | 0,15 | 0,30 | 0,5 | 3,0 | |
| | CNMG 120408E-NM | | | | ● | | ● | | | | | ● | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | CNMG 120412E-NM | | | | ● | | ● | | | | | ● | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,20 | 0,40 | 1,2 | 3,5 |
| | CNMG 160608E-NM | | | | ● | | ● | | | | | ● | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,50 | 0,8 | 5,0 |
| | CNMG 160612E-NM | | | | ● | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,50 | 1,2 | 5,0 |
| | CNMG 190612E-NM | | | | ● | | ● | | | | | | ● | | | | | 1,2 | 0,30 | 0,50 | 1,2 | 8,0 |
|  | CNMG 120404ER-SI | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | | | ● | | | | | 0,4 | 0,20 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 5,0 | |
| | CNMG 120408ER-SI | | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 0,8 | 5,0 |
|  | CNMG 120404EL-SI | | | | ● | | ● | | | | | ● | | | | | 0,4 | 0,20 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 5,0 | |
| | CNMG 120408EL-SI | | | | ● | | ● | | | | | ● | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 0,8 | 5,0 |

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

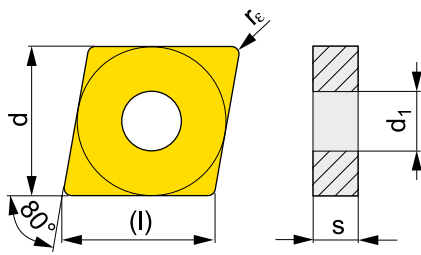
SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

CNMM



| Größe Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s |
|-----------------|------|--------|----------------|------|
| 1204 | 12,9 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 |
| 1606 | 16,1 | 15,875 | 6,35 | 6,35 |
| 1906 | 19,3 | 19,050 | 7,94 | 6,35 |
| 2509 | 25,8 | 25,400 | 9,12 | 9,52 |



Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

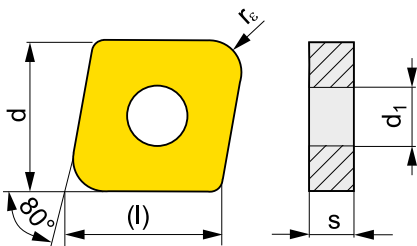
Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 20, 25, 27-29, 45, 51,52

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | T7335 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | 6630 | 6640 | T8330 | T8345 | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | CNMM 160612E-DR | | | ● | ● | | | | | 1,2 | 0,30 | 0,85 | 2,5 | 9,0 |
| | CNMM 190608E-DR | | | ● | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,30 | 0,60 | 2,5 | 9,0 |
| | CNMM 190612E-DR | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | 1,2 | 0,30 | 0,85 | 2,5 | 9,0 |
| | CNMM 190616E-DR | | | ● | ● | | | | | 1,6 | 0,30 | 0,85 | 2,5 | 9,0 |
| | CNMM 190616E-HR | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 1,6 | 0,50 | 1,20 | 5,0 | 13,3 |
| | CNMM 190624E-HR | | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | | 2,4 | 0,50 | 1,40 | 5,0 | 13,3 |
| | CNMM 250924E-HR | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 2,4 | 0,50 | 1,40 | 5,0 | 14,0 |
| | CNMM 120408E-NR | ● | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,60 | 1,0 | 8,4 |
| | CNMM 120412E-NR | ● | | ● | | | | ● | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,80 | 1,2 | 8,4 |
| | CNMM 120408E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | ● | | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,55 | 0,8 | 7,5 |
| | CNMM 120412E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | ● | | 1,2 | 0,28 | 0,70 | 1,2 | 7,5 |
| | CNMM 160608E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | ● | | 0,8 | 0,30 | 0,60 | 1,0 | 9,5 |
| | CNMM 160612E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | ● | | 1,2 | 0,35 | 0,65 | 1,5 | 9,5 |
| | CNMM 160616E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,35 | 0,80 | 2,0 | 9,5 |
| | CNMM 190612E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | ● | | 1,2 | 0,35 | 0,90 | 1,5 | 12,0 |
| | CNMM 190616E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | ● | | 1,6 | 0,40 | 1,00 | 2,0 | 12,0 |
| | CNMM 190624E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | | | 2,4 | 0,40 | 1,20 | 2,5 | 12,0 |
| | CNMM 250924E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | ● | | 2,4 | 0,40 | 1,20 | 2,5 | 16,0 |
| | CNMM 120408E-OR | | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,60 | 2,0 | 8,0 |
| | CNMM 120412E-OR | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 1,2 | 0,30 | 0,70 | 2,5 | 8,0 |
| | CNMM 120416E-OR | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 1,6 | 0,35 | 0,80 | 2,5 | 8,0 |
| | CNMM 160608E-OR | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,30 | 0,60 | 3,0 | 8,0 |
| | CNMM 160612E-OR | | ● | ● | | | | ● | | 1,2 | 0,35 | 0,90 | 3,0 | 10,0 |
| | CNMM 160616E-OR | | ● | ● | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,36 | 1,00 | 3,0 | 10,0 |
| | CNMM 190612E-OR | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | | 1,2 | 0,35 | 0,90 | 3,0 | 10,0 |
| | CNMM 190616E-OR | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | 1,6 | 0,37 | 1,20 | 3,0 | 10,0 |
| | CNMM 190624E-OR | | ● | ● | | | | | | 2,4 | 0,38 | 1,25 | 3,0 | 12,0 |
| | CNMM 250924E-OR | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | 2,4 | 0,45 | 1,70 | 4,0 | 16,0 |




WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INDEXABLE CUTTING INSERTS

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------|------|-----|------|
| | | T7335 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | 6630 | 6640 | T8330 | T8345 | r_{ϵ} | f_{\min} | f_{\max} | $a_{p \min}$ | $a_{p \max}$ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | CNMM 190616E-OR1 | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,30 | 1,00 | 3,0 | 11,0 |
|  | CNMM 250924S-923 | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | 2,4 | 0,45 | 1,50 | 3,0 | 13,0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CNMX RF


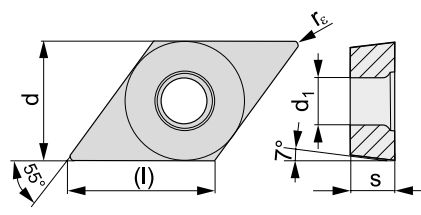
| Grösse Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s |
|---------------------|------|--------|----------------|------|
| 1907 | 19,3 | 19,050 | 7,75 | 7,94 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|------|-----|-----|--|
| | | T5315 | T9315 | r_{ϵ} | f_{\min} | f_{\max} | $a_{p \min}$ | $a_{p \max}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | CNMX 190740SN-RF | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4,0 | 0,50 | 1,20 | 4,0 | 6,0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ISO D
ISO D

DCGT



| Größe Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s |
|-----------------|------|-------|----------------|------|
| 0702 | 7,8 | 6,350 | 2,80 | 2,38 |
| 11T3 | 11,6 | 9,525 | 4,40 | 3,97 |

ISO P
ISO P

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitenr.: / For tools see pages: 73, 74, 99-102

ISO M
ISO M

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|--|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | T0315 | HF7 | | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | DCGT 070202F-AL | ■ | ● | | | | | 0,2 | 0,06 | 0,12 | 0,3 | 2,1 | |
| | DCGT 070204F-AL | ■ | ● | | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 2,1 | |
| | DCGT 11T302F-AL | ■ | ● | | | | | 0,2 | 0,06 | 0,12 | 0,3 | 3,3 | |
| | DCGT 11T304F-AL | ■ | ● | | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 3,3 | |
| | DCGT 11T308F-AL | ■ | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 3,3 | |

ISO S
ISO S

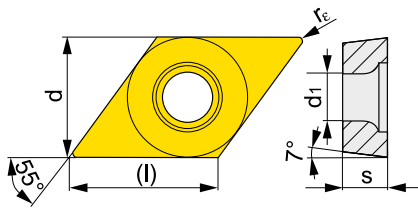
SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

DCMT



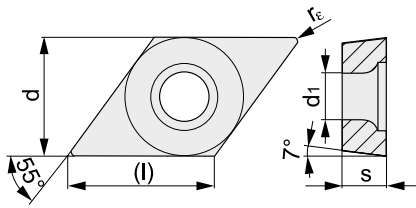
| Grösse Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s |
|---------------------|------|--------|----------------|------|
| 0702 | 7,8 | 6,350 | 2,90 | 2,38 |
| 11T3 | 11,6 | 9,525 | 4,50 | 3,97 |
| 1504 | 15,5 | 12,700 | 5,60 | 4,76 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 73, 74, 99-102

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | T5305 | T5315 | T7335 | T9315 | T9325 | T8315 | T8330 | TT310 | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DCMT 11T302E-FF | | | | | | ● | ● | | 0,2 | 0,05 | 0,12 | 0,2 | 2,0 |
| | DCMT 11T304E-FF | | | | | | ● | ● | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,23 | 0,4 | 2,0 |
| | DCMT 11T308E-FF | | | | | | ● | ● | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,23 | 0,8 | 2,0 |
| | DCMT 070202E-FM | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | 0,2 | 0,05 | 0,12 | 0,2 | 1,0 |
| | DCMT 070204E-FM | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 2,0 |
| | DCMT 11T302E-FM | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | 0,2 | 0,08 | 0,12 | 0,2 | 2,0 |
| | DCMT 11T304E-FM | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 3,0 |
| | DCMT 11T308E-FM | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | DCMT 11T312E-FM | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 1,2 | 0,20 | 0,40 | 1,2 | 3,3 |
| | DCMT 11T304E-RM | ■ | ■ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 0,4 | 0,15 | 0,24 | 1,0 | 3,3 |
| | DCMT 11T308E-RM | ■ | ■ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,40 | 1,0 | 3,3 |
| | DCMT 11T312E-RM | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 1,5 | 3,3 |
| | DCMT 150408E-RM | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,48 | 1,0 | 4,5 |
| | DCMT 070202E-UR | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | 0,2 | 0,05 | 0,12 | 0,2 | 1,0 |
| | DCMT 070204E-UR | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ■ | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 2,0 |
| | DCMT 11T302E-UR | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ■ | 0,2 | 0,05 | 0,12 | 0,2 | 2,0 |
| | DCMT 11T304E-UR | | ■ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ■ | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 2,0 |
| | DCMT 11T308E-UR | | ■ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ■ | 0,8 | 0,08 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 2,0 |
| | DCMT 11T312E-UR | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ■ | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,30 | 1,2 | 2,0 |

DCMW



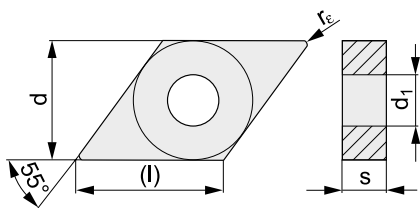
| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s |
|------------------|------|-------|----------------|------|
| 0702 | 7,8 | 6,350 | 2,80 | 2,38 |
| 11T3 | 11,6 | 9,525 | 4,40 | 3,97 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 73, 74, 99-102

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | T5305 | | | | | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | DCMW 070202 | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,05 | 0,09 | 0,2 | 2,0 |
| | DCMW 070204 | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 2,0 |
| | DCMW 11T304 | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 2,9 |
| | DCMW 11T308 | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,35 | 0,8 | 2,9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DNMA



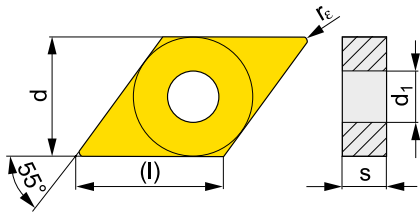
| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s |
|------------------|------|--------|----------------|------|
| 1504 | 15,5 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 |
| 1506 | 15,5 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 6,35 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 21, 30-32, 46

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | T5305 | | | | | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | DNMA 150404 | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 3,9 |
| | DNMA 150408 | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 3,9 |
| | DNMA 150604 | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 3,9 |
| | DNMA 150608 | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 3,9 |
| | DNMA 150612 | ■ | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,10 | 0,72 | 1,2 | 3,9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DNMG



| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|---------------------|------|--------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 1104 | 11,6 | 9,525 | 3,81 | 4,76 | | |
| 1504 | 15,5 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 | | |
| 1506 | 15,5 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 6,35 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 21, 30-32, 46

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | T5305 | T5315 | T7335 | T9310 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | 6630 | T8315 | T8330 | TT310 | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | DNMG 110402E-FF | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,06 | 0,12 | 0,2 | 1,5 |
| | DNMG 110404E-FF | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,06 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 1,5 |
| | DNMG 110408E-FF | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,08 | 0,25 | 0,8 | 1,5 |
| | DNMG 150404E-FF | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,06 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 1,5 |
| | DNMG 150604E-FF | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,06 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 1,5 |
| | DNMG 150608E-FF | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,08 | 0,25 | 0,8 | 1,5 |
| | DNMG 110404E-FM | | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 3,0 |
| | DNMG 110408E-FM | | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,35 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | DNMG 150404E-FM | | | | | • | • | | | | • | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,24 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | DNMG 150408E-FM | | | | | • | • | | | | • | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | DNMG 150604E-FM | | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | ■ | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,24 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | DNMG 150608E-FM | | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | ■ | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | DNMG 150612E-FM | | | | | • | • | | | | • | | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 1,2 | 3,0 |
| | DNMG 110404E-M | | ■ | | • | • | • | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,12 | 0,24 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | DNMG 110408E-M | | ■ | | • | • | • | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | DNMG 110412E-M | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,17 | 0,72 | 1,2 | 3,3 |
| | DNMG 150404E-M | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | 0,4 | 0,12 | 0,24 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | DNMG 150408E-M | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| | DNMG 150412E-M | | | | | | • | • | | | | | 1,2 | 0,17 | 0,72 | 1,2 | 4,5 |
| | DNMG 150604E-M | | | ■ | | • | • | • | | | | | 0,4 | 0,12 | 0,24 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | DNMG 150608E-M | | | ■ | • | • | • | • | • | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| | DNMG 150612E-M | | | ■ | • | • | • | • | | | | | 1,2 | 0,17 | 0,72 | 1,2 | 4,5 |
| | DNMG 110404E-NM | | | • | | • | | | | | • | | 0,4 | 0,15 | 0,24 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | DNMG 110408E-NM | | | • | | • | | | | | • | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | DNMG 150604E-NM | | | • | | • | | | | | • | | 0,4 | 0,15 | 0,24 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | DNMG 150608E-NM | | | • | | • | | | | | • | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | DNMG 150612E-NM | | | • | | • | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,20 | 0,40 | 1,2 | 3,5 |
| | DNMG 150608E-R | | | ■ | | • | | • | | | | | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,48 | 2,0 | 4,5 |
| | DNMG 150612E-R | | | ■ | | • | | • | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 2,0 | 4,5 |

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M




ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

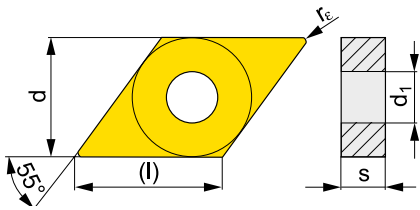
ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----|------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | T5305 | T5315 | T7335 | T9310 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | 6630 | T8315 | T8330 | TT310 | | | | | | | |
| | | r _ε | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | DNMG 110408E-RM | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,48 | 1,0 | 3,3 |
| | DNMG 110412E-RM | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,60 | 1,5 | 3,3 |
| | DNMG 150412E-RM | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 1,5 | 4,5 |
| | DNMG 150608E-RM | ■ | ■ | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,48 | 1,0 | 4,5 |
| | DNMG 150612E-RM | ■ | ■ | | • | • | • | • | | | • | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 1,5 | 4,5 |
| | DNMG 150616E-RM | | ■ | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,30 | 0,75 | 2,0 | 4,5 |
|  | DNMG 110404ER-SI | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 0,8 | 3,3 |
| | DNMG 110408ER-SI | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 3,3 |
| | DNMG 150408ER-SI | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| | DNMG 150604ER-SI | | | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | 0,4 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| | DNMG 150608ER-SI | | | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
|  | DNMG 110404EL-SI | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 0,8 | 3,3 |
| | DNMG 110408EL-SI | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 3,3 |
| | DNMG 150408EL-SI | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| | DNMG 150604EL-SI | | | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | 0,4 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| | DNMG 150608EL-SI | | | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 4,5 |

DNMM



| Größe Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|-----------------|------|--------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 1504 | 15,5 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 | | |
| 1506 | 15,5 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 6,35 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

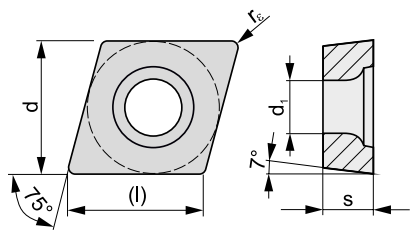
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 21, 30-32, 46

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|
| | | T7335 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | T8330 | | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | | |
| | DNMM 150408E-NR | ● | | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,48 | 1,0 | 4,5 |
| | DNMM 150608E-NR | ● | | ● | | ● | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,48 | 1,0 | 4,5 |
| | DNMM 150608E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,28 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| | DNMM 150608E-OR | | | | ● | ● | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,48 | 2,0 | 4,5 |
| | DNMM 150612E-OR | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,30 | 0,70 | 2,0 | 4,5 |
| | DNMM 150616E-OR | | | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,35 | 0,80 | 2,0 | 4,5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ISO D
ISO D
ISO P
ISO P
ISO M
ISO M
ISO S
ISO S
SONSTIGE
OTHER
ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING
WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

ECMT

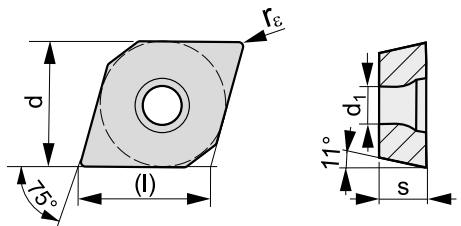


| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s |
|------------------|-----|-------|----------------|------|
| 0602 | 6,5 | 6,350 | 2,80 | 2,38 |
| 0803 | 8,2 | 7,940 | 3,40 | 3,18 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm] Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 75, 105

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | Radius | Vorschub pro U. | | Schnitttiefe | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | T5315 | T9325 | T9335 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ECMT 060204E-FM2 | ■ | ■ | | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | ECMT 080304E-FM2 | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| | ECMT 080308E-FM2 | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EPMT

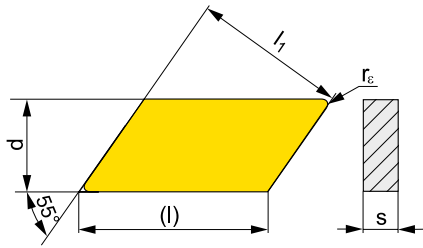


| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s |
|------------------|-----|-------|----------------|------|
| 0502 | 5,7 | 5,560 | 2,50 | 2,38 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm] Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 103, 104, 106-108

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | Radius | Vorschub pro U. | | Schnitttiefe | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | T7335 | T9325 | TT010 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPMT 050202E-NF2 | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

KNUX



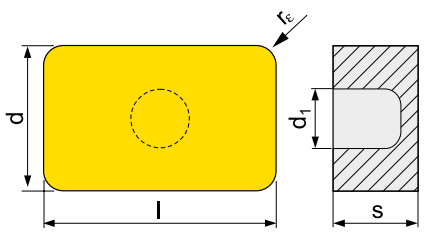
| Grösse Dimension | (l) | l ₁ | d | s | | |
|---------------------|------|----------------|-------|------|--|--|
| 1604 | 19,5 | 16,15 | 9,525 | 4,76 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 121

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|------|--|--|--|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | T5315 | T9325 | T9335 | 6640 | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | KNUX 160405ER-72 | ■ | ● | ● | | | | | 0,5 | 0,15 | 0,23 | 0,5 | 4,0 |
| | KNUX 160405EL-72 | ■ | ● | ● | | | | | 0,5 | 0,15 | 0,23 | 0,5 | 4,0 |
| | KNUX 160405SR-73 | | | | ● | | | | 0,5 | 0,20 | 0,30 | 0,5 | 4,8 |
| | KNUX 160410SR-73 | ■ | | | ● | | | | 1,0 | 0,20 | 0,60 | 1,0 | 4,8 |
| | KNUX 160405SL-73 | | | | ● | | | | 0,5 | 0,20 | 0,30 | 0,5 | 4,8 |
| | KNUX 160410SL-73 | ■ | | | ● | | | | 1,0 | 0,20 | 0,60 | 1,0 | 4,8 |
| | KNUX 160415SR-74 | | | | ● | | | | 1,5 | 0,30 | 0,70 | 1,5 | 4,8 |
| | KNUX 160415SL-74 | | | | ○ | | | | 1,5 | 0,30 | 0,70 | 1,5 | 4,8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LNUX 40, 50; LNMX 50



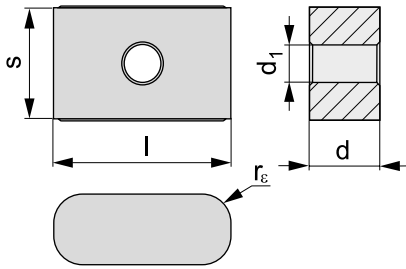
| Größe Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s |
|--------------------|------|--------|----------------|-------|
| 40-1 | 40,0 | 25,200 | 9,30 | 14,00 |
| 50-1 | 50,8 | 25,400 | 9,30 | 14,00 |
| 5014 | 50,8 | 25,400 | 6,35 | 14,00 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitenr.: / For tools see pages: 33, 53

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| | | T9325 | T9335 | 6630 | | | | | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | | | LNUX 40-1129002 | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 1,30 | 2,60 |
| | LNUX 40-1129003 | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 1,20 | 2,50 | 10,0 | 27,0 |
| | LNUX 50-1275000 | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | 2,7 | 1,20 | 2,50 | 10,0 | 36,0 |
| | LNMX 501432E | | • | | | | | | | | | | | 3,2 | 1,20 | 2,50 | 10,0 | 36,0 |

LNUX 19, 30; LNMX 19, 30



| Größe Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s |
|-----------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|
| 1919 | 19,05 | 10,00 | 6,35 | 19,05 |
| 3019 | 30,00 | 12,00 | 6,35 | 19,05 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 61-62

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | T9310 | T9315 | T9325 | | | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | LNUX 191940SN-DF | | | • | | | | | | 4,0 | 0,70 | 1,50 | 2,0 | 6,0 | |
| | LNUX 301940SN-DM | | | • | | | | | | 4,0 | 0,80 | 1,50 | 3,0 | 10,0 | |
| | LNMX 191940SN-RF | • | • | • | | | | | | 4,0 | 0,40 | 1,10 | 2,0 | 5,0 | |
| | LNMX 301940SN-RF | • | • | • | | | | | | 4,0 | 0,40 | 1,10 | 2,0 | 8,0 | |
| | LNMX 191940SN-RM | • | • | • | | | | | | 4,0 | 0,45 | 1,40 | 2,0 | 5,0 | |
| | LNMX 301940SN-RM | • | • | • | | | | | | 4,0 | 0,55 | 1,80 | 2,0 | 10,0 | |
| | LNMX 301940SN-RR | • | • | • | | | | | | 4,0 | 0,75 | 1,80 | 2,0 | 12,0 | |



● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
 ● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
 Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

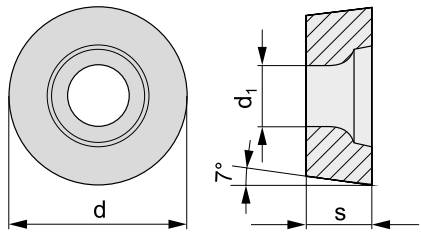
SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

RCGT

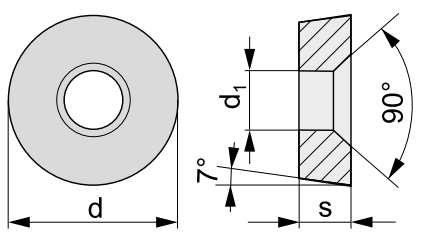


| Grösse Dimension | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|------------------|--------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 0803 | 8,000 | 3,40 | 3,18 | | |
| 1003 | 10,000 | 4,40 | 3,18 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm] Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 76-78

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | T0315 | HF7 | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | RCGT 0803MOF-AL | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | - | 0,20 | 1,50 | 0,8 | 3,0 | |
| | RCGT 1003MOF-AL | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | - | 0,20 | 2,00 | 1,0 | 4,0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RCMH

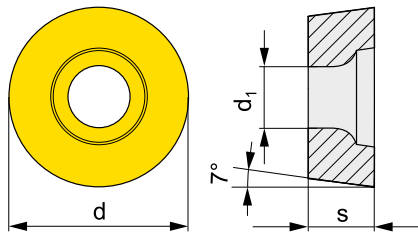


| Grösse Dimension | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|------------------|--------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 3209 | 32,000 | 10,50 | 9,52 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | T9310 | T9315 | T9325 | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | RCMH 3209MO-RM2 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | - | 0,80 | 1,30 | 2,0 | 8,0 | |
| | RCMH 3209MO-RR2 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | - | 0,80 | 1,50 | 2,5 | 8,0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

RCMT



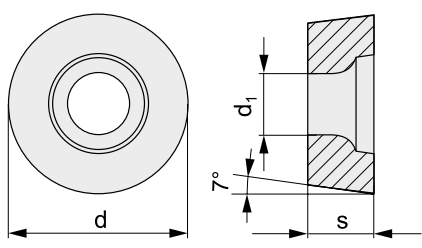
| Grösse Dimension | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|------------------|--------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 0602 | 6,000 | 2,80 | 2,38 | | |
| 0803 | 8,000 | 3,40 | 3,18 | | |
| 10T3 | 10,000 | 4,40 | 3,97 | | |
| 1204 | 12,000 | 4,40 | 4,76 | | |
| 1606 | 16,000 | 5,50 | 6,35 | | |
| 2006 | 20,000 | 6,50 | 6,35 | | |
| 2507 | 25,000 | 8,60 | 7,94 | | |
| 3009 | 30,000 | 10,00 | 9,52 | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 76-78, 126

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | T9310 | T9315 | T9325 | T8330 | | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RCMT 1606MOS-37 | | ● | ● | | | | | | | 0,20 | 0,90 | 1,0 | 4,0 | |
| | RCMT 2006MOS-371 | | | ● | | | | | | | 0,20 | 1,20 | 1,0 | 5,0 | |
| | RCMT 2507MOS-372 | | | ● | | | | | | | 0,20 | 1,20 | 1,0 | 6,0 | |
| | RCMT 0602MOE-FM | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 0,10 | 0,60 | 0,3 | 2,4 | |
| | RCMT 0803MOE-FM | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 0,15 | 0,80 | 0,5 | 3,0 | |
| | RCMT 10T3MOE-FM | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 0,30 | 1,00 | 0,7 | 4,0 | |
| | RCMT 1204MOE-FM | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 0,30 | 1,00 | 0,7 | 4,8 | |
| | RCMT 0602MOE-UR | | | ● | ● | | | | | | 0,10 | 0,40 | 0,1 | 1,5 | |
| | RCMT 0803MOE-UR | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 0,13 | 0,50 | 0,2 | 3,0 | |
| | RCMT 10T3MOE-UR | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 0,15 | 0,60 | 0,2 | 4,0 | |
| | RCMT 1204MOE-UR | | | ● | ● | | | | | | 0,17 | 1,00 | 0,2 | 5,0 | |
| | RCMT 3009MO-RR4 | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | 0,80 | 1,50 | 4,0 | 8,0 | |

RCMW

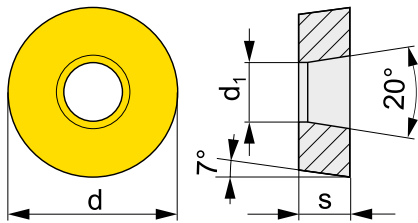


| Größe Dimension | d | d ₁ | s |
|-----------------|--------|----------------|------|
| 0602 | 6,000 | 2,80 | 2,38 |
| 0803 | 8,000 | 3,40 | 3,18 |
| 10T3 | 10,000 | 4,40 | 3,97 |
| 1204 | 12,000 | 4,40 | 4,76 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm] Werkzeuge siehe Seitenr.: / For tools see pages: 76-78, 126

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | T5305 | | | | | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| ☉ | RCMW 0602MO | ■ | | | | | | | | - | 0,05 | 0,20 | 0,5 | 1,5 | |
| | RCMW 0803MO | ■ | | | | | | | | - | 0,05 | 0,30 | 0,5 | 2,0 | |
| | RCMW 10T3MO | ■ | | | | | | | | - | 0,10 | 0,35 | 0,5 | 2,5 | |
| | RCMW 1204MO | ■ | | | | | | | | - | 0,05 | 0,40 | 0,5 | 3,0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RCMX



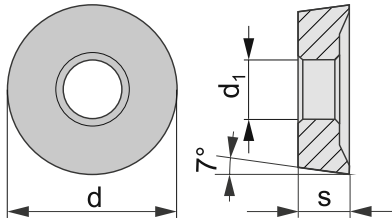
| Grösse Dimension | d | d ₁ | s | | | |
|------------------|--------|----------------|------|--|--|--|
| 1003 | 10,000 | 3,60 | 3,18 | | | |
| 1204 | 12,000 | 4,20 | 4,76 | | | |
| 1606 | 16,000 | 5,20 | 6,35 | | | |
| 2006 | 20,000 | 6,50 | 6,35 | | | |
| 2507 | 25,000 | 7,20 | 7,94 | | | |
| 3209 | 32,000 | 9,50 | 9,52 | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 35, 54, 76, 78

| ISO | Sorten / Grades | Radius | | | | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | | |
|-----|------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | T5305 | T9310 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | 6630 | 6640 | T8345 | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RCMX 1003MOS-31 | | | | ● | ● | | | | | 0,40 | 1,00 | 1,5 | 2,5 |
| | RCMX 1204MOS-321 | | | | ● | ● | | | | | 0,40 | 1,00 | 1,0 | 3,0 |
| | RCMX 1606MOS-331 | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | 0,40 | 1,20 | 1,0 | 4,0 |
| | RCMX 2006MOS-341 | | | | | | ● | ● | | | 0,60 | 1,20 | 2,0 | 5,0 |
| | RCMX 2507MOS-351 | | | | | | ● | ● | | | 0,80 | 1,20 | 3,0 | 7,0 |
| | RCMX 3209MOS-361 | | | | | | | ● | | | 0,80 | 1,50 | 3,0 | 8,0 |
| | RCMX 1606MOS-37 | | | ● | ● | | | | | | 0,20 | 0,90 | 1,0 | 4,0 |
| | RCMX 2006MOS-37 | | | | | | ● | | | | 0,20 | 0,90 | 1,5 | 5,0 |
| | RCMX 2507MOS-37 | | | | | | ● | | | | 0,60 | 0,90 | 2,0 | 7,0 |
| | RCMX 2006MO-RF1 | ■ | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 0,45 | 1,20 | 1,0 | 5,0 |
| | RCMX 2507MO-RF1 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | | | 0,60 | 1,20 | 1,5 | 7,0 |
| | RCMX 2006MO-RM1 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 0,50 | 1,30 | 1,5 | 5,0 |
| | RCMX 2507MO-RM1 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 0,70 | 1,20 | 2,0 | 7,0 |
| | RCMX 2507MO-RM2 | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 0,80 | 1,50 | 2,0 | 7,0 |
| | RCMX 3209MO-RM2 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 0,80 | 1,30 | 2,0 | 8,0 |
| | RCMX 3209MO-RR2 | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 0,80 | 1,50 | 2,5 | 8,0 |

RCUM

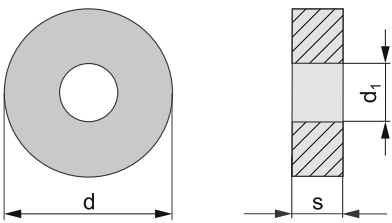


| Grösse Dimension | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|------------------|--------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 3010 | 30,000 | 10,00 | 9,60 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | T9310 | T9315 | | | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | RCUM 3010MO-RR7 | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | - | 0,90 | 1,60 | 2,0 | 8,0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RNMG



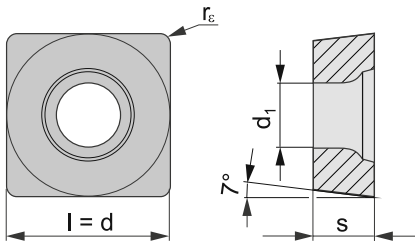
| Grösse Dimension | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|------------------|--------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 1204 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 | | |
| 1506 | 15,875 | 6,35 | 6,35 | | |
| 1906 | 19,050 | 6,35 | 6,35 | | |
| 2509 | 25,400 | 9,12 | 9,52 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 36

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | T5305 | T9315 | T9325 | | | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} |
| | RNMG 120400E-08 | ■ | ● | ● | | | | | | - | 0,30 | 0,80 | 1,0 | 6,0 |
| | RNMG 150600E-08 | ■ | ● | ● | | | | | | - | 0,30 | 0,80 | 1,0 | 6,0 |
| | RNMG 190600E-08 | | ● | ● | | | | | | - | 0,30 | 0,80 | 1,0 | 6,0 |
| | RNMG 250900E-081 | | ● | ● | | | | | | - | 0,80 | 1,20 | 3,0 | 7,0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SCGT



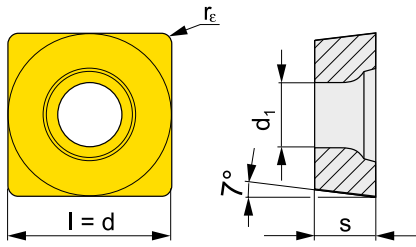
| Grösse Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 1204 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 5,50 | 4,76 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 79-81

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | T0315 | HF7 | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SCGT 120408F-AL | ■ | • | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 7,0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

SCMT



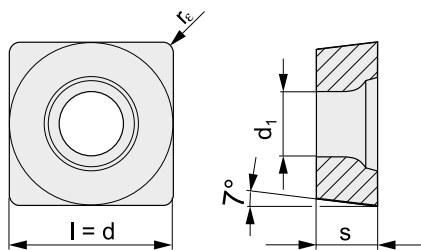
| Grösse Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s |
|------------------|--------|--------|----------------|------|
| 09T3 | 9,525 | 9,525 | 4,50 | 3,97 |
| 1204 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 5,60 | 4,76 |
| 2509 | 25,400 | 25,400 | 8,70 | 9,52 |
| 3809 | 38,100 | 38,100 | 8,70 | 9,52 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 57, 79-81, 109, 126

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | T5305 | T5315 | T7335 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | 6635 | T8315 | T8330 | TT310 | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | SCMT 09T304E-FM | | | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 3,0 |
| | SCMT 09T308E-FM | | | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,35 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | SCMT 120404E-FM | | | | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 4,0 |
| | SCMT 120408E-FM | | | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,35 | 0,8 | 4,0 |
| | SCMT 120412E-FM | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 1,2 | 4,0 |
| | SCMT 09T308E-RM | ■ | ■ | ● | ● | ● | | | | ● | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,40 | 1,5 | 4,0 |
| | SCMT 120408E-RM | ■ | ■ | ● | ● | ● | | | | ● | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,40 | 1,5 | 4,5 |
| | SCMT 09T304E-UR | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 3,0 |
| | SCMT 09T308E-UR | | ■ | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ■ | 0,8 | 0,08 | 0,50 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | SCMT 120408E-UR | | ■ | | ● | ● | | | | ● | | 0,8 | 0,08 | 0,50 | 0,8 | 4,0 |
| | SCMT 120412E-UR | | | | | ● | | | | ● | | 1,2 | 0,08 | 0,50 | 1,2 | 4,0 |
| | SCMT 380932E-DR4 | | | | | | ● | | | | | 3,2 | 0,70 | 1,40 | 4,0 | 18,0 |
| | SCMT 250924E-OR | | | | ● | ● | | | | | | 2,4 | 0,60 | 1,80 | 3,0 | 16,0 |
| | SCMT 380932E-OR | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 3,2 | 1,00 | 2,00 | 4,0 | 24,0 |
| | SCMT 250924E-SR | | | | ● | ● | | | | | | 2,4 | 0,60 | 1,80 | 3,0 | 16,0 |
| | SCMT 380932E-SR | | | | | ● | | | | | | 3,2 | 1,20 | 2,00 | 4,0 | 24,0 |

SCMW



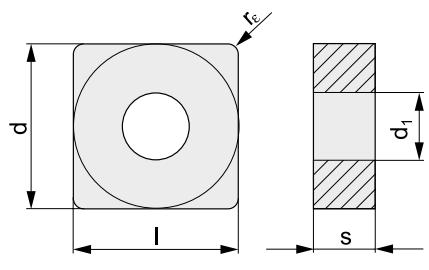
| Größe Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s |
|--------------------|--------|--------|----------------|------|
| 09T3 | 9,525 | 9,525 | 4,40 | 3,97 |
| 1204 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 5,50 | 4,76 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 57, 79-81, 109, 126

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | Radius | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | | |
| | SCMW 09T304 | ■ | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,34 | 0,4 | 4,5 | | |
| | SCMW 09T308 | ■ | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,35 | 0,8 | 4,5 | | |
| | SCMW 120408 | ■ | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 6,0 | | |

SNMA



| Größe Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s |
|-----------------|--------|--------|----------------|------|
| 1204 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 |
| 1506 | 15,875 | 15,875 | 6,35 | 6,35 |
| 1906 | 19,050 | 19,050 | 7,94 | 6,35 |
| 2507 | 25,400 | 25,400 | 9,12 | 7,94 |
| 2509 | 25,400 | 25,400 | 9,12 | 9,52 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 22, 37-40, 47, 55, 56

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|------|-----|-----|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|------|-----|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|------|-----|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|------|-----|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|------|-----|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|------|-----|------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|------|-----|------|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|------|-----|-----|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|------|-----|-----|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|------|-----|------|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|------|
| | | T5305 | T5315 | | | | | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="7">○</td> <td>SNMA 120408</td> <td>■</td> <td>■</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0,80</td> <td>0,10</td> <td>0,60</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>6,0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SNMA 120412</td> <td>■</td> <td>■</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,20</td> <td>0,10</td> <td>0,60</td> <td>1,2</td> <td>6,0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SNMA 150612</td> <td>■</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,20</td> <td>0,10</td> <td>0,90</td> <td>1,2</td> <td>7,1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SNMA 190612</td> <td>■</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,20</td> <td>0,10</td> <td>0,90</td> <td>1,2</td> <td>8,9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SNMA 190616</td> <td>■</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,60</td> <td>0,10</td> <td>0,90</td> <td>1,6</td> <td>8,9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SNMA 250724</td> <td>■</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,40</td> <td>0,10</td> <td>1,10</td> <td>2,4</td> <td>12,0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SNMA 250924</td> <td>■</td> <td>■</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,40</td> <td>0,10</td> <td>1,10</td> <td>2,4</td> <td>12,0</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4">○</td> <td>SNMA 120412S</td> <td>■</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,20</td> <td>0,10</td> <td>0,60</td> <td>1,2</td> <td>6,0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SNMA 190616S</td> <td>■</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,60</td> <td>0,10</td> <td>0,90</td> <td>1,2</td> <td>8,9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SNMA 250724S</td> <td>■</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,40</td> <td>0,10</td> <td>1,10</td> <td>2,4</td> <td>12,0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SNMA 250924S</td> <td>■</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,40</td> <td>0,10</td> <td>1,10</td> <td>2,4</td> <td>12,0</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | SNMA 120408 | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,10 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 6,0 | SNMA 120412 | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | 1,20 | 0,10 | 0,60 | 1,2 | 6,0 | SNMA 150612 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,20 | 0,10 | 0,90 | 1,2 | 7,1 | SNMA 190612 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,20 | 0,10 | 0,90 | 1,2 | 8,9 | SNMA 190616 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,60 | 0,10 | 0,90 | 1,6 | 8,9 | SNMA 250724 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 2,40 | 0,10 | 1,10 | 2,4 | 12,0 | SNMA 250924 | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | 2,40 | 0,10 | 1,10 | 2,4 | 12,0 | ○ | SNMA 120412S | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,20 | 0,10 | 0,60 | 1,2 | 6,0 | SNMA 190616S | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,60 | 0,10 | 0,90 | 1,2 | 8,9 | SNMA 250724S | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 2,40 | 0,10 | 1,10 | 2,4 | 12,0 | SNMA 250924S | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 2,40 | 0,10 | 1,10 |
| ○ | SNMA 120408 | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,10 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 6,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SNMA 120412 | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | 1,20 | 0,10 | 0,60 | 1,2 | 6,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SNMA 150612 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,20 | 0,10 | 0,90 | 1,2 | 7,1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SNMA 190612 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,20 | 0,10 | 0,90 | 1,2 | 8,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SNMA 190616 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,60 | 0,10 | 0,90 | 1,6 | 8,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SNMA 250724 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 2,40 | 0,10 | 1,10 | 2,4 | 12,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SNMA 250924 | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | 2,40 | 0,10 | 1,10 | 2,4 | 12,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ○ | SNMA 120412S | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,20 | 0,10 | 0,60 | 1,2 | 6,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SNMA 190616S | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,60 | 0,10 | 0,90 | 1,2 | 8,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SNMA 250724S | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 2,40 | 0,10 | 1,10 | 2,4 | 12,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SNMA 250924S | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 2,40 | 0,10 | 1,10 | 2,4 | 12,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

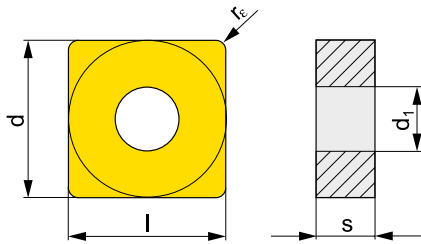
SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SNMG



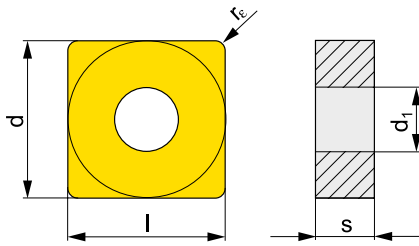
| Größe Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s |
|--------------------|--------|--------|----------------|------|
| 1204 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 |
| 1506 | 15,875 | 15,875 | 6,35 | 6,35 |
| 1906 | 19,050 | 19,050 | 7,94 | 6,35 |
| 2509 | 25,400 | 25,400 | 9,12 | 9,52 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 22, 37-40, 47, 55, 56

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|
| | | T5305 | T5315 | T7335 | T9310 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | 6630 | 6640 | T8315 | T8330 | TT310 | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | SNMG 120404E-FM | | | | | ● | ● | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,5 | 3,0 | |
| | SNMG 120408E-FM | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | ● | ● | ■ | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | SNMG 120412E-FM | | | | | ● | ● | | | | | | ● | | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 1,2 | 3,0 |
| | SNMG 120416E-FM | | | | | ● | ● | | | | | | ● | | 1,6 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 1,6 | 8,4 |
| | SNMG 120408E-KR | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 0,8 | 7,0 | |
| | SNMG 120412E-KR | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 1,2 | 7,0 | |
| | SNMG 120408E-M | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 6,0 | |
| | SNMG 120412E-M | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 1,2 | 6,0 | |
| | SNMG 120416E-M | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,17 | 0,80 | 1,6 | 6,0 | |
| | SNMG 150612E-M | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 1,2 | 0,17 | 0,80 | 1,2 | 8,0 | |
| | SNMG 190612E-M | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 1,2 | 0,17 | 0,80 | 1,2 | 8,0 | |
| | SNMG 190616E-M | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,17 | 0,80 | 1,6 | 8,0 | |
| | SNMG 120408E-R | ■ | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,60 | 2,0 | 6,0 | |
| | SNMG 120412E-R | ■ | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 2,0 | 6,0 | |
| | SNMG 120416E-R | | | | | ● | | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,30 | 0,80 | 2,0 | 6,0 | |
| | SNMG 150612E-R | ■ | | | | ● | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 2,0 | 7,0 | |
| | SNMG 150616E-R | | | | | ● | | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 2,0 | 7,0 | |
| | SNMG 190612E-R | | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 2,0 | 9,0 | |
| | SNMG 190616E-R | | | | | ● | | ● | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,30 | 0,80 | 2,0 | 9,0 | |
| | SNMG 120408E-RM | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 1,0 | 7,0 | |
| | SNMG 120412E-RM | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 1,5 | 7,0 | |
| | SNMG 120416E-RM | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | ● | | 1,6 | 0,30 | 0,75 | 2,0 | 7,0 | |
| | SNMG 150612E-RM | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 1,5 | 8,0 | |
| | SNMG 150616E-RM | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,30 | 0,80 | 2,0 | 8,0 | |
| | SNMG 190612E-RM | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 1,5 | 10,0 | |
| | SNMG 190616E-RM | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,30 | 0,80 | 2,0 | 10,0 | |
| | SNMG 250924E-RM | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | 2,4 | 0,40 | 1,20 | 2,4 | 15,0 | |
| | SNMG 120408E-NM | | | ● | | ● | | | | | | ● | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 0,8 | 3,0 | |
| | SNMG 120412E-NM | | | ● | | ● | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 1,2 | 3,5 | |

SNMM







| Größe Dimension | l | d | d _i | s |
|-----------------|--------|--------|----------------|------|
| 1204 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 |
| 1506 | 15,875 | 15,875 | 6,35 | 6,35 |
| 1906 | 19,050 | 19,050 | 7,94 | 6,35 |
| 2507 | 25,400 | 25,400 | 9,12 | 7,94 |
| 2509 | 25,400 | 25,400 | 9,12 | 9,52 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 22, 37-40, 47, 55, 56

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | T7335 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | 6630 | 6640 | T8330 | T8345 | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | SNMM 120412E-DR | | | ● | ● | | | | | 1,2 | 0,30 | 0,85 | 2,5 | 8,4 |
| | SNMM 150612E-DR | | | ● | ● | | | | | 1,2 | 0,30 | 0,85 | 2,5 | 9,0 |
| | SNMM 190612E-DR | | | ● | ● | | ● | | | 1,2 | 0,30 | 0,85 | 2,5 | 9,0 |
| | SNMM 190616E-DR | | | ● | ● | | | | | 1,6 | 0,30 | 0,85 | 2,5 | 9,0 |
| | SNMM 190616E-HR | | | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | 1,6 | 0,50 | 1,36 | 5,0 | 13,3 |
| | SNMM 190624E-HR | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | 2,4 | 0,50 | 1,40 | 5,0 | 13,3 |
| | SNMM 250716E-HR | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | 1,6 | 0,50 | 1,36 | 5,0 | 14,0 |
| | SNMM 250724E-HR | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | 2,4 | 0,50 | 1,40 | 5,0 | 14,0 |
| | SNMM 250732E-HR | | | ● | ● | | | | | 3,2 | 0,50 | 1,40 | 5,0 | 14,0 |
| | SNMM 250924E-HR | | | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | 2,4 | 0,50 | 1,40 | 5,0 | 14,0 |
| | SNMM 250932E-HR | | | ● | ● | | | | | 3,2 | 0,50 | 1,40 | 5,0 | 14,0 |
| | SNMM 120408E-NR | ● | | ● | | | | | ● | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,68 | 1,0 | 8,4 |
| | SNMM 120408E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | | ● | 0,8 | 0,30 | 0,55 | 0,8 | 7,0 |
| | SNMM 120412E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | | ● | 1,2 | 0,32 | 0,70 | 1,2 | 7,5 |
| | SNMM 150612E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | | ● | 1,2 | 0,30 | 0,70 | 1,2 | 9,0 |
| | SNMM 150616E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,35 | 0,90 | 1,6 | 9,0 |
| | SNMM 190612E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,32 | 0,70 | 1,5 | 12,0 |
| | SNMM 190616E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | | ● | 1,6 | 0,35 | 0,90 | 1,6 | 12,0 |
| | SNMM 190624E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | | | 2,4 | 0,40 | 1,20 | 2,5 | 12,0 |
| | SNMM 250724E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | | ● | 2,4 | 0,50 | 1,40 | 3,0 | 16,0 |
| | SNMM 250924E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | | | 2,4 | 0,50 | 1,60 | 3,0 | 16,0 |
| | SNMM 120408E-OR | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,30 | 0,68 | 1,5 | 6,0 |
| | SNMM 120412E-OR | | ● | ● | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,32 | 0,70 | 2,0 | 6,0 |
| | SNMM 120416E-OR | | ● | ● | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,35 | 0,80 | 2,0 | 8,0 |
| | SNMM 150608E-OR | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,35 | 0,60 | 2,0 | 8,0 |
| | SNMM 150612E-OR | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 1,2 | 0,35 | 1,00 | 2,0 | 9,0 |
| | SNMM 150616E-OR | | ● | ● | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,35 | 1,00 | 2,0 | 9,0 |
| | SNMM 190612E-OR | | ● | ● | ● | | | | ● | 1,2 | 0,35 | 1,00 | 3,0 | 10,0 |
| | SNMM 190616E-OR | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | 1,6 | 0,38 | 1,20 | 2,0 | 10,0 |

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INDEXABLE CUTTING INSERTS

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | | T7335 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | 6630 | 6640 | T8330 | T8345 | | | | | | | | | | | | r_e | f_{min} | f_{max} | $a_{p min}$ | $a_{p max}$ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | SNMM 190624E-OR | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,4 | 0,45 | 1,20 | 3,5 | 12,0 | |
| | SNMM 250716E-OR | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,45 | 1,36 | 4,0 | 16,0 | |
| | SNMM 250724E-OR | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | 2,4 | 0,45 | 1,70 | 4,0 | 16,0 | |
| | SNMM 250924E-OR | ● | ● | ● | | | | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | 2,4 | 0,30 | 1,70 | 3,0 | 16,0 | |
|  | SNMM 190616E-OR1 | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,30 | 1,00 | 3,0 | 11,0 | | |
|  | SNMM 250724S-SR | | | ● | ● | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,4 | 0,70 | 1,60 | 5,0 | 16,0 | | |
| | SNMM 250924S-SR | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,4 | 0,70 | 1,60 | 5,0 | 16,0 | | |
|  | SNMM 190616S-923 | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,45 | 1,36 | 3,0 | 13,0 | | |
| | SNMM 250716S-923 | | | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,45 | 1,36 | 3,0 | 13,0 | | |
| | SNMM 250724S-923 | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | 2,4 | 0,45 | 1,50 | 3,0 | 13,0 | | |
| | SNMM 250924S-923 | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | 2,4 | 0,45 | 1,50 | 3,0 | 13,0 | | |

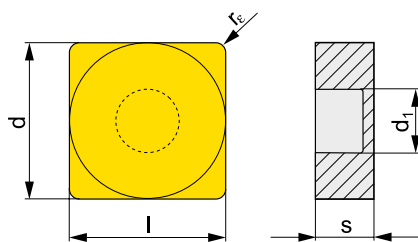
ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SNMX 25




| Grösse Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s |
|---------------------|--------|--------|----------------|-------|
| 2512 | 25,400 | 25,400 | 9,17 | 12,00 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 37, 55

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | | T9325 | T9335 | 6630 | T8345 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | r_e | f_{min} | f_{max} | $a_{p min}$ | $a_{p max}$ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | SNMX 251224S-SR | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,4 | 0,70 | 1,60 | 5,0 | 16,0 | | |

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

ISOD
ISOD

ISOP
ISOP

ISOM
ISOM

ISO S
ISO S

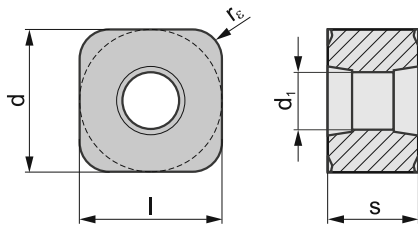
SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SNMX RF



| Größe Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|----------------|-------|--|--|
| 1911 | 19,050 | 19,050 | 7,75 | 11,00 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

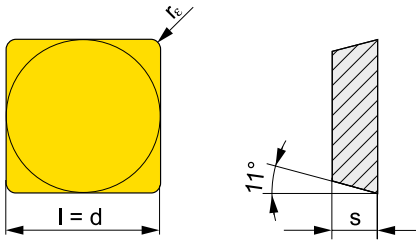
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 63, 64

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | T9310 | T9315 | T9325 | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | SNMX 191140SN-RF | ● | ● | ● | | | 4,0 | 0,40 | 1,10 | 2,0 | 7,0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
 ● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
 Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

SPMR



| Grösse Dimension | l | d | s | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|------|--|--|
| 0903 | 9,525 | 9,525 | 3,18 | | |
| 1203 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 3,18 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnittiefe Cutting depth | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----|
| | | T9325 | T9335 | 6630 | 6640 | | | | | | | | | | | r_c | f_{min} | f_{max} | $a_{p min}$ | $a_{p max}$ | | |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SPMR 090304E-46 | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,34 | 1,0 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SPMR 090308E-46 | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,40 | 1,0 | 3,0 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | SPMR 120304E-48 | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,20 | 0,34 | 1,0 | 8,0 | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SPMR 120308E-48 | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,68 | 1,0 | 8,0 | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SPMR 120312E-48 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,20 | 0,70 | 1,2 | 8,0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

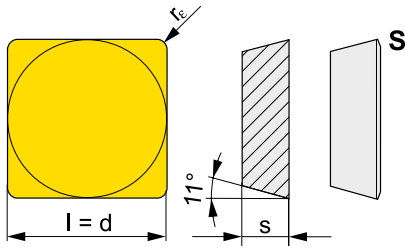
SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SPUN

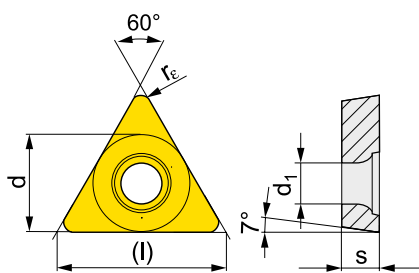


| Größe Dimension | l | d | s | | |
|--------------------|--------|--------|------|--|--|
| 1203 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 3,18 | | |
| 1504 | 15,875 | 15,875 | 4,76 | | |
| 1904 | 19,050 | 19,050 | 4,76 | | |
| 2506 | 25,400 | 25,400 | 6,35 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | 6640 | | | | | | | | | r_e | f_{min} | f_{max} | $a_{p min}$ |
| ■ | SPUN 120308 | ● | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 6,0 |
| | SPUN 120312 | ● | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 1,2 | 6,0 |
| | SPUN 150408 | ● | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 7,1 |
| | SPUN 150412 | ● | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,10 | 0,40 | 1,2 | 7,1 |
| | SPUN 190408 | ● | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,40 | 1,6 | 8,9 |
| | SPUN 190412 | ● | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,10 | 0,40 | 1,2 | 8,9 |
| | SPUN 190416 | ● | | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,10 | 0,40 | 1,6 | 8,9 |
| | SPUN 250620S | ● | | | | | | | | 2,0 | 0,40 | 0,60 | 2,0 | 17,5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandsortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INDEXABLE CUTTING INSERTS
TCGT


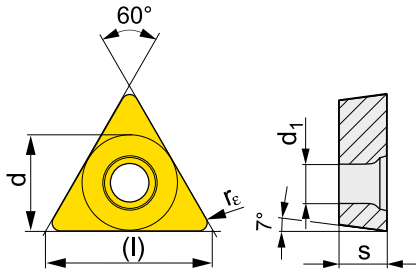
| Größe Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s |
|--------------------|------|-------|----------------|------|
| 0902 | 9,6 | 5,560 | 2,50 | 2,38 |
| 1102 | 11,0 | 6,350 | 2,80 | 2,38 |
| 16T3 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 4,40 | 3,97 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 82-84, 110, 111

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnittiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | T0315 | T8330 | HF7 | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TCGT 090202F-AL | □ | ○ | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,06 | 0,12 | 0,3 | 3,0 | |
| | TCGT 090204F-AL | □ | ● | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 3,0 | |
| | TCGT 110202F-AL | □ | ● | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,06 | 0,12 | 0,3 | 3,6 | |
| | TCGT 110204F-AL | ■ | ● | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 3,6 | |
| | TCGT 110208F-AL | □ | ○ | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 3,6 | |
| | TCGT 16T304F-AL | ■ | ● | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 5,3 | |
| | TCGT 16T308F-AL | ■ | ● | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 5,3 | |
| | TCGT 110202ER-SI | | ● | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,08 | 0,12 | 0,4 | 1,6 | |
| | TCGT 110204ER-SI | | ● | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 1,6 | |
| | TCGT 110202EL-SI | | ● | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,08 | 0,12 | 0,4 | 1,6 | |
| | TCGT 110204EL-SI | | ● | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 1,6 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TCMT



| Größe Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s |
|-----------------|------|-------|----------------|------|
| 06T1 | 6,9 | 3,970 | 2,20 | 1,98 |
| 0902 | 9,5 | 5,560 | 2,50 | 2,38 |
| 1102 | 11,0 | 6,350 | 2,90 | 2,38 |
| 16T3 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 4,50 | 3,97 |

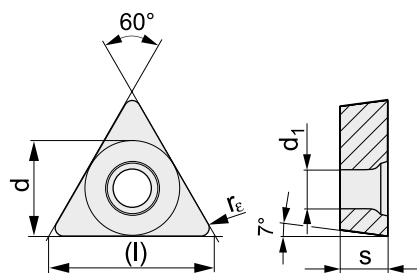
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 82-84, 110, 111

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | T5305 | T5315 | T7335 | T9315 | T9325 | T8315 | T8330 | TT310 | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TCMT 06T102E-FF2 | | | | ■ | | | | | 0,2 | 0,08 | 0,12 | 0,2 | 1,5 | |
| | TCMT 06T104E-FF2 | | | | | ■ | | | | 0,4 | 0,15 | 0,23 | 0,4 | 2,0 | |
| | TCMT 090204E-FF2 | | ■ | | | ■ | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,23 | 0,4 | 2,5 | |
| | TCMT 110202E-FM | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | 0,2 | 0,08 | 0,12 | 0,2 | 2,0 | |
| | TCMT 110204E-FM | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 2,0 | |
| | TCMT 110208E-FM | | | | | ● | ● | | | 0,8 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TCMT 16T304E-FM | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 3,0 | |
| | TCMT 16T308E-FM | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,35 | 0,8 | 3,0 | |
| | TCMT 16T308E-RM | ■ | ■ | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,40 | 1,0 | 4,0 | |
| | TCMT 16T312E-RM | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | | | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 1,5 | 4,0 | |
| | TCMT 110204E-UR | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 2,0 | |
| | TCMT 16T304E-UR | | | | ● | ● | ● | ■ | | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 3,0 | |
| | TCMT 16T308E-UR | | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | | | 0,8 | 0,08 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 3,0 | |

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INDEXABLE CUTTING INSERTS


TCMW



| Größe Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|--------------------|------|-------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 1102 | 11,0 | 6,350 | 2,80 | 2,38 | | |
| 16T3 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 4,40 | 3,97 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

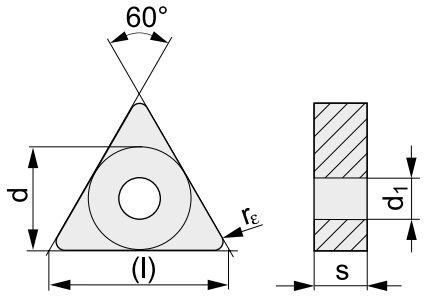
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 82-84, 110, 111

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker  | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | T5305 | | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TCMW 110204 | ■ | | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 3,6 | |
| | TCMW 16T304 | ■ | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 4,8 | |
| | TCMW 16T308 | ■ | | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,35 | 0,8 | 4,8 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ISO D
ISO D
ISO P
ISO P
ISO M
ISO M
ISO S
ISO S
SONSTIGE
OTHER
ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING
WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

TNMA



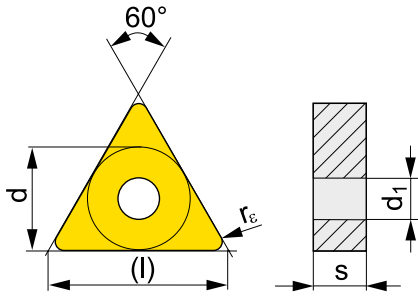
| Größe Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s |
|-----------------|------|--------|----------------|------|
| 1604 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,81 | 4,76 |
| 2204 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 23, 26, 41-43, 48, 65

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | T5305 | T5315 | | | | | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| △ | TNMA 160404 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,24 | 0,4 | 4,8 |
| | TNMA 160408 | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 4,8 |
| | TNMA 160412 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,10 | 0,40 | 1,2 | 4,8 |
| | TNMA 220408 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 6,4 |
| | TNMA 220412 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,10 | 0,40 | 1,2 | 6,4 |
| △ | TNMA 160408S | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 4,8 |
| | TNMA 220412S | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,10 | 0,40 | 1,2 | 6,4 |

TNMG






| Größe Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s |
|-----------------|------|--------|----------------|------|
| 1604 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,81 | 4,76 |
| 2204 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 |
| 2706 | 27,5 | 15,875 | 6,35 | 6,35 |
| 3309 | 33,0 | 19,050 | 7,94 | 9,52 |

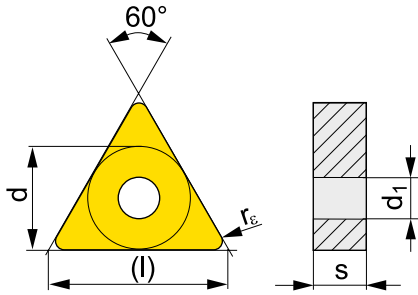
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 23, 26, 41-43, 48, 65

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | T5305 | T5315 | T7335 | T9310 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | 6630 | T8315 | T8330 | TT310 | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | TNMG 160404E-FF | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,06 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 1,5 |
| | TNMG 160408E-FF | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,08 | 0,25 | 0,8 | 1,5 |
| | TNMG 160404E-FM | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | ■ | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,24 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | TNMG 160408E-FM | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | ■ | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | TNMG 160412E-FM | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 1,2 | 3,0 |
| | TNMG 160408E-KR | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 4,0 |
| | TNMG 160404E-M | | ■ | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 0,4 | 0,17 | 0,24 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | TNMG 160408E-M | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 5,0 |
| | TNMG 160412E-M | | ■ | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 1,2 | 5,0 |
| | TNMG 220408E-M | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 6,0 |
| | TNMG 220412E-M | ■ | ■ | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | 1,2 | 0,17 | 0,72 | 1,2 | 6,0 |
| | TNMG 160408E-R | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,48 | 2,0 | 5,0 |
| | TNMG 160412E-R | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 2,0 | 5,0 |
| | TNMG 220408E-R | | | | | | ● | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,48 | 2,0 | 6,0 |
| | TNMG 220412E-R | | | | | | ● | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 2,0 | 6,0 |
| | TNMG 220416E-R | | | | | | ● | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,25 | 0,80 | 2,0 | 6,0 |
| | TNMG 160408E-RM | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,48 | 1,0 | 5,3 |
| | TNMG 160412E-RM | ■ | ■ | | | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,65 | 1,5 | 5,3 |
| | TNMG 220408E-RM | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,48 | 1,0 | 7,0 |
| | TNMG 220412E-RM | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,65 | 1,5 | 7,0 |
| | TNMG 220416E-RM | ■ | ■ | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 1,6 | 0,30 | 0,75 | 2,0 | 7,0 |
| | TNMG 270616E-RM | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | 1,6 | 0,35 | 0,75 | 2,0 | 8,9 |
| | TNMG 270624E-RM | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | | 2,4 | 0,35 | 0,80 | 3,0 | 8,9 |
| | TNMG 330924E-RM | | | | | | | ● | | | | | 2,4 | 0,45 | 0,90 | 3,0 | 10,9 |
| | TNMG 160404E-NM | | | ● | | ● | | | | | ● | | 0,4 | 0,15 | 0,24 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | TNMG 160408E-NM | | | ● | | ● | | | | | ● | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,40 | 1,0 | 3,0 |
| | TNMG 220408E-NM | | | ● | | ● | | | | | ● | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,40 | 1,0 | 3,5 |

| ISO D ISO D | Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | T5305 | T5315 | T7335 | T9310 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | 6630 | T8315 | T8330 | TT310 | | r_{ϵ} | f_{min} | f_{max} | $a_{p min}$ | $a_{p max}$ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| |  | TNMG 220412E-NM | | | ● | | ● | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,20 | 0,40 | 1,2 | 3,5 |
| ISOP ISOP |  | TNMG 160404ER-SI | | | ● | | ● | | ● | ● | | | | | 0,4 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 0,8 | 5,0 |
| | | TNMG 160408ER-SI | | | ● | | ● | | ● | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 5,0 |
| |  | TNMG 160404EL-SI | | | ● | | ● | | ● | ● | | | | | 0,4 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 0,8 | 5,0 |
| | | TNMG 160408EL-SI | | | ● | | ● | | ● | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 5,0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TNMM



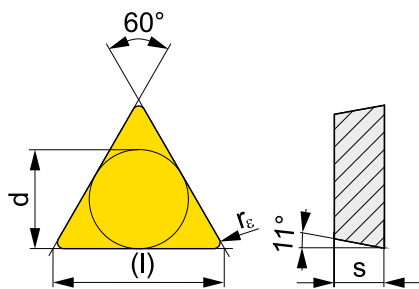
| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s |
|------------------|------|--------|----------------|------|
| 1604 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,81 | 4,76 |
| 2204 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 |
| 2706 | 27,5 | 15,875 | 6,35 | 6,35 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 23, 26, 41-43, 48, 65

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius | Vorschub pro U. | | Schnitttiefe | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | 6640 | T8330 | Radius | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | | | | | |
| | TNMM 160408E-DR | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,30 | 0,48 | 2,5 | 5,3 |
| | TNMM 220408E-DR | ● | ● | | | | 0,8 | 0,30 | 0,48 | 2,5 | 7,3 |
| | TNMM 220412E-DR | ● | ● | | | | 1,2 | 0,30 | 0,72 | 2,5 | 7,3 |
| | TNMM 220416E-DR | ● | | | | | 1,6 | 0,30 | 0,85 | 2,5 | 7,3 |
| | TNMM 270616E-DR | ● | ● | ○ | | | 1,6 | 0,30 | 0,85 | 2,5 | 8,9 |
| | TNMM 270616E-HR | ● | ● | | | | 1,6 | 0,50 | 0,96 | 5,0 | 8,9 |
| | TNMM 270624E-HR | ● | | | | | 2,4 | 0,50 | 1,40 | 5,0 | 8,9 |
| | TNMM 160408E-NR2 | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 5,3 |
| | TNMM 220408E-NR2 | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,48 | 0,8 | 7,3 |
| | TNMM 220412E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | 1,2 | 0,30 | 0,70 | 1,2 | 7,3 |
| | TNMM 160408E-OR | ● | ● | | | | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,45 | 2,0 | 5,0 |
| | TNMM 160412E-OR | ● | ● | | | | 1,2 | 0,30 | 0,60 | 2,0 | 5,3 |
| | TNMM 220408E-OR | ● | ● | ● | | | 0,8 | 0,30 | 0,48 | 2,0 | 6,0 |
| | TNMM 220412E-OR | ● | ● | ● | | | 1,2 | 0,32 | 0,70 | 2,0 | 7,0 |
| | TNMM 220416E-OR | ● | ● | | | | 1,6 | 0,40 | 0,80 | 3,0 | 7,3 |
| | TNMM 220412ER | | | ● | | | 1,2 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 1,2 | 5,0 |
| | TNMM 220412EL | | | ● | | | 1,2 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 1,2 | 5,0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

TPMR

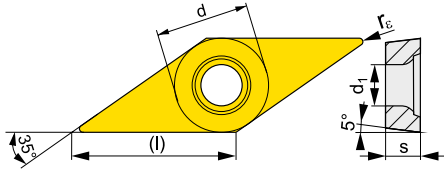


| Größe Dimension | (l) | d | s | | |
|--------------------|------|-------|------|--|--|
| 1103 | 11,0 | 6,350 | 3,18 | | |
| 1603 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,18 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|------|------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | T9325 | T9335 | 6630 | 6640 | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} |
| | TPMR 110304E-46 | ● | ● | ● | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,24 | 1,0 | 3,0 |
| | TPMR 110308E-46 | ● | ● | ○ | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,40 | 1,0 | 3,0 |
| | TPMR 160304E-47 | ● | ● | ● | ● | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,24 | 0,8 | 4,0 |
| | TPMR 160308E-47 | ● | ● | ● | ● | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 4,0 |
| | TPMR 160312E-47 | ● | ● | | | 1,2 | 0,10 | 0,40 | 1,2 | 4,0 |
| | TPMR 160308E-61 | ● | ● | | | 0,8 | 0,30 | 0,48 | 1,0 | 5,3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

VBMT



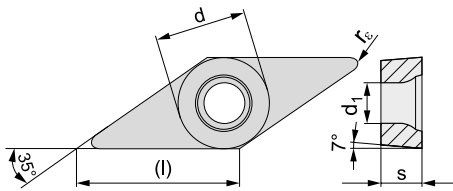
| Dimensions | (l) | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|------------|------|-------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 1102 | 11,1 | 6,350 | 2,90 | 2,38 | | |
| 1103 | 11,1 | 6,350 | 2,90 | 3,18 | | |
| 1604 | 16,6 | 9,525 | 4,50 | 4,76 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 87, 88, 91, 92, 112, 115

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius | Vorschub pro U. | | Schnitttiefe | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | T5305 | T5315 | T7335 | T9310 | T9315 | T9325 | T8315 | T8330 | TT310 | r _ε | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VBMT 110302E-FM | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | 0,2 | 0,08 | 0,10 | 0,2 | 2,0 |
| | VBMT 110304E-FM | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 2,0 |
| | VBMT 110308E-FM | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,25 | 0,8 | 2,5 |
| | VBMT 160402E-FM | | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | 0,2 | 0,08 | 0,10 | 0,2 | 2,0 |
| | VBMT 160404E-FM | | | ■ | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 2,0 |
| | VBMT 160408E-FM | | | ■ | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 2,5 |
| | VBMT 160412E-FM | | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | 1,2 | 0,20 | 0,40 | 1,2 | 3,0 |
| | VBMT 160404E-RM | ■ | ■ | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,8 | 3,6 |
| | VBMT 160408E-RM | ■ | ■ | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,35 | 1,0 | 3,6 |
| | VBMT 160412E-RM | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,40 | 1,2 | 3,6 |
| | VBMT 110202E-UR | | | | | | | | ■ | | 0,2 | 0,08 | 0,10 | 0,2 | 2,0 |
| | VBMT 110204E-UR | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ■ | | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 2,0 |
| | VBMT 160402E-UR | | | | | | | ● | ■ | | 0,2 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 0,2 | 2,0 |
| | VBMT 160404E-UR | | | ■ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ■ | | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 2,0 |
| | VBMT 160408E-UR | | | ■ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ■ | | 0,8 | 0,08 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | VBMT 160412E-UR | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 1,2 | 0,08 | 0,30 | 1,2 | 3,0 |

VCGT



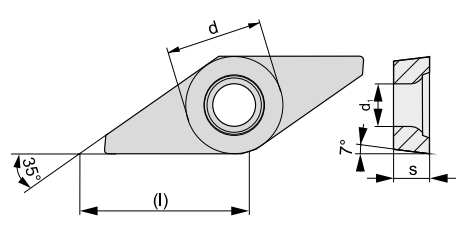
| Größe Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s |
|-----------------|------|-------|----------------|------|
| 0702 | 6,9 | 3,970 | 2,20 | 2,38 |
| 1103 | 11,1 | 6,350 | 2,80 | 3,18 |
| 1303 | 13,8 | 7,940 | 3,40 | 3,18 |
| 1604 | 16,6 | 9,525 | 4,40 | 4,76 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 86-88, 90, 92, 112-117

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | T5315 | T7335 | T9315 | T9325 | T0315 | T8310 | HF7 | TT010 | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | VCGT 070202E-AL | | | | | | ■ | | | 0,2 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 0,3 | 1,8 |
| | VCGT 070202F-AL | | | | | | | ■ | | 0,2 | 0,04 | 0,10 | 0,3 | 1,8 |
| | VCGT 070204E-AL | | | | | | ■ | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 1,8 |
| | VCGT 110302F-AL | | | | | ■ | | ● | | 0,2 | 0,06 | 0,10 | 0,3 | 2,8 |
| | VCGT 110304F-AL | | | | | ■ | | ● | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 2,8 |
| | VCGT 130302E-AL | | | | | | ■ | | | 0,2 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 0,3 | 3,3 |
| | VCGT 130302F-AL | | | | | | ■ | ■ | | 0,2 | 0,04 | 0,10 | 0,3 | 3,3 |
| | VCGT 130304E-AL | | | | | | | ■ | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 3,3 |
| | VCGT 130304F-AL | | | | | | | ■ | ■ | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 3,3 |
| | VCGT 130308E-AL | | | | | | | ■ | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,35 | 0,8 | 3,3 |
| | VCGT 130308F-AL | | | | | | | ■ | ■ | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,35 | 0,8 | 3,3 |
| | VCGT 160402F-AL | | | | | | | ■ | ● | 0,2 | 0,06 | 0,10 | 0,3 | 4,0 |
| | VCGT 160404F-AL | | | | | | | ■ | ● | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 4,0 |
| | VCGT 160408F-AL | | | | | | | ■ | ● | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 4,0 |
| | VCGT 160412F-AL | | | | | | | □ | ● | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 1,2 | 4,0 |
| | VCGT 130302E-FF2 | ■ | | | ■ | | | | ■ | 0,2 | 0,04 | 0,10 | 0,2 | 1,5 |
| | VCGT 130304E-FF2 | ■ | | ■ | ■ | | | | ■ | 0,4 | 0,06 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 2,5 |
| | VCGT 130308E-FF2 | | | | ■ | | | | ■ | 0,8 | 0,08 | 0,28 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | VCGT 130308E-FM2 | | | | ■ | | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,37 | 0,8 | 3,3 |
| | VCGT 130302E-NF2 | | ■ | | ■ | | | | ■ | 0,2 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,0 | 3,3 |
| | VCGT 130304E-NF2 | ■ | ■ | | ■ | | | | ■ | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,15 | 1,0 | 3,3 |
| | VCGT 130308E-NF2 | ■ | ■ | | ■ | | | | ■ | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,37 | 1,0 | 3,3 |
| | VCGT 130301E-SF2 | | | | | | ■ | | | 0,1 | 0,04 | 0,06 | 0,2 | 2,5 |
| | VCGT 130302E-SF2 | | | | | | ■ | ■ | | 0,2 | 0,02 | 0,10 | 0,2 | 2,5 |
| | VCGT 130304E-SF2 | | | | | | ■ | ■ | | 0,4 | 0,04 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 2,5 |
| | VCGT 130308E-SF2 | | | | | | ■ | ■ | | 0,8 | 0,08 | 0,28 | 0,8 | 2,5 |

VCGX

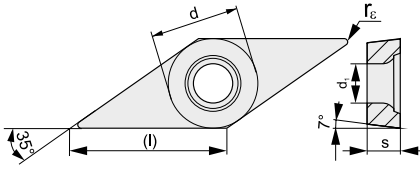


| Größe Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|-----------------|------|-------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 1303 | 13,8 | 7,940 | 3,40 | 3,18 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm] Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 85, 89

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | T8315 | TT010 | | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | VCGX 130300FR-FF2 | ■ | ■ | | | | | 0,0 | 0,04 | 0,08 | 0,2 | 1,5 | |
| | VCGX 130301FR-FF2 | ■ | ■ | | | | | 0,1 | 0,04 | 0,08 | 0,2 | 1,5 | |
| | VCGX 130300FL-FF2 | ■ | ■ | | | | | 0,0 | 0,04 | 0,08 | 0,2 | 1,5 | |
| | VCGX 130301FL-FF2 | ■ | | | | | | 0,1 | 0,05 | 0,08 | 0,2 | 1,5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

VCGW, VCMW



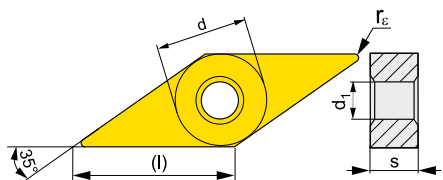
| Größe Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s |
|--------------------|------|-------|----------------|------|
| 1103 | 11,1 | 6,350 | 2,80 | 3,18 |
| 1303 | 13,8 | 7,940 | 3,40 | 3,18 |
| 1604 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 4,40 | 4,76 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 87-88, 90, 92, 114-115

| Spannbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | T5305 | | | | | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} |
| | VCGW 130302 | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,20 | 0,07 | 0,10 | 0,4 | 3,3 |
| | VCGW 130304 | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 3,3 |
| | VCGW 130308 | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,10 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 3,3 |
| | VCMW 110302 | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,20 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 0,2 | 2,4 |
| | VCMW 110304 | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,05 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 2,4 |
| | VCMW 160404 | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,05 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 3,7 |
| | VCMW 160408 | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,05 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 3,7 |

VNMG



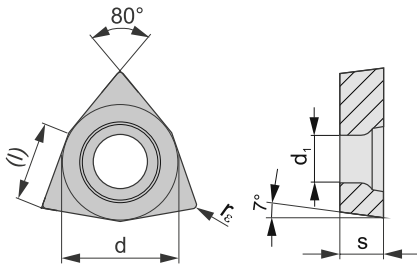
| Grösse Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s |
|---------------------|-----|-------|----------------|------|
| 1604 | 9,5 | 9,525 | 3,81 | 4,76 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 66

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| | | T5305 | T5315 | T7335 | T9310 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | T8315 | | T8330 | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} |
| | VNMG 160404E-FF | | | | | | | ● | | 0,4 | 0,06 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 1,5 |
| | VNMG 160404E-FM | | | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | VNMG 160408E-FM | | | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,35 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | VNMG 160412E-FM | | | | ● | ● | | | ● | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 1,2 | 3,0 |
| | VNMG 160404E-M | | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,20 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | VNMG 160408E-M | ■ | ■ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | VNMG 160412E-M | | | | ● | ● | | | ● | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 1,2 | 3,0 |
| | VNMG 160404E-NM | | | ● | | ● | | | ● | 0,4 | 0,15 | 0,20 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | VNMG 160408E-NM | | | ● | | ● | | | ● | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WCGT



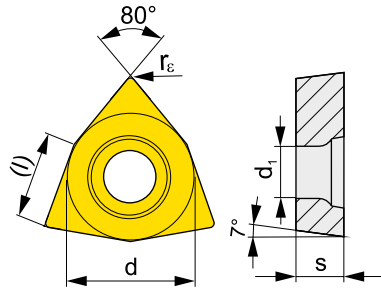
| Größe Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|-----------------|-----|--------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 0201 | 2,7 | 3,970 | 2,20 | 1,59 | | |
| 06T3 | 6,5 | 9,525 | 4,40 | 3,97 | | |
| 0804 | 8,7 | 12,700 | 5,50 | 4,76 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 93, 119, 120

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | Radius | Vorschub pro U. | | Schnitttiefe | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | T0315 | HF7 | TT010 | | | | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | WCGT 06T302F-AL | <input type="checkbox"/> | ● | | | | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,06 | 0,15 | 0,3 | 3,0 |
| | WCGT 06T304F-AL | <input type="checkbox"/> | ● | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,08 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 3,5 |
| | WCGT 06T308F-AL | <input type="checkbox"/> | ● | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,08 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 4,2 |
| | WCGT 080412F-AL | <input type="checkbox"/> | ● | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 1,2 | 5,6 |
| | WCGT 020102E-FF2 | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,04 | 0,15 | 0,2 | 1,4 |
| | WCGT 020104E-FF2 | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,06 | 0,23 | 0,4 | 1,4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WCMT



| Größe Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s |
|-----------------|-----|--------|----------------|------|
| 06T3 | 6,5 | 9,525 | 4,50 | 3,97 |
| 0804 | 8,7 | 12,700 | 5,60 | 4,76 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

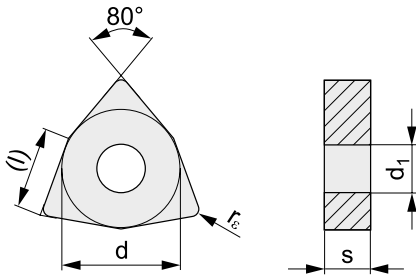
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 93, 118

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius | Vorschub pro U. | | Schnitttiefe | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | T7335 | T9315 | T9325 | T8315 | T8330 | Radius | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | r _ε | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | | | | | |
| | WCMT 06T304E-FM | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 3,0 |
| | WCMT 06T308E-FM | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,35 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | WCMT 080404E-FM | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 4,0 |
| | WCMT 080408E-FM | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,35 | 0,8 | 4,0 |
| | WCMT 080412E-FM | | ● | ● | | ● | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 1,2 | 4,0 |
| | WCMT 06T308E-UR | | ● | ● | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp / ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
 ● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
 Zeitweises Lagerbestandsortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

WNMA



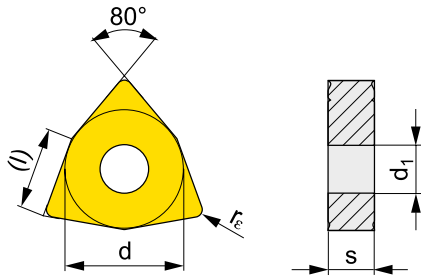
| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|---------------------|-----|--------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 0804 | 8,7 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 24, 44, 49

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | T5305 | T5315 | | | | | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | WNMA 080404 | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 4,4 |
| | WNMA 080408 | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 4,4 |
| | WNMA 080412 | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,10 | 0,60 | 1,2 | 4,4 |
| | WNMA 080408S | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 4,4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WNMG








| Größe Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s |
|--------------------|-----|--------|----------------|------|
| 0604 | 6,5 | 9,525 | 3,81 | 4,76 |
| 06T3 | 6,5 | 9,525 | 3,81 | 3,97 |
| 0804 | 8,7 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 |

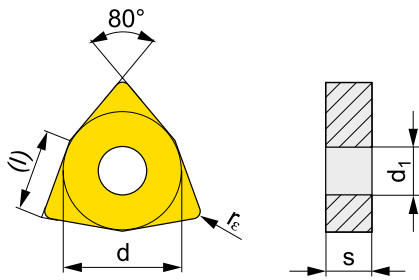
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 24, 44, 49

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | T5305 | T5315 | T7335 | T9310 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | 6630 | T8315 | T8330 | TT310 | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | WNMG 060402E-FF | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,06 | 0,15 | 0,2 | 1,5 |
| | WNMG 060404E-FF | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,06 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 1,5 |
| | WNMG 080404E-FF | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,06 | 0,20 | 0,4 | 1,5 |
| | WNMG 080408E-FF | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,08 | 0,25 | 0,8 | 1,5 |
| | WNMG 06T304E-FM | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | WNMG 06T308E-FM | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,35 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | WNMG 060404E-FM | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | WNMG 060408E-FM | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,35 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | WNMG 060412E-FM | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 1,2 | 3,0 |
| | WNMG 080404E-FM | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | WNMG 080408E-FM | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | WNMG 080412E-FM | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,45 | 1,2 | 4,0 |
| | WNMG 080412E-KR | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,60 | 1,2 | 5,5 |
| | WNMG 060404E-M | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,17 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | WNMG 060408E-M | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 4,0 |
| | WNMG 080404E-M | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,17 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | WNMG 080408E-M | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 5,6 |
| | WNMG 080412E-M | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 1,2 | 5,6 |
| | WNMG 080408E-R | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,60 | 2,0 | 5,6 |
| | WNMG 080412E-R | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 2,0 | 5,6 |
| | WNMG 060412E-RM | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,60 | 1,3 | 4,0 |
| | WNMG 080408E-RM | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,55 | 1,0 | 5,0 |
| | WNMG 080412E-RM | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 1,5 | 5,0 |
| | WNMG 080416E-RM | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,30 | 0,75 | 2,0 | 5,0 |

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----|
| | | T5305 | T5315 | T7335 | T9310 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | 6630 | T8315 | T8330 | TT310 | r_ϵ | f_{min} | f_{max} | $a_{p_{min}}$ | $a_{p_{max}}$ | |
|  | WNMG 060408W-F | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 4,2 |
| | WNMG 080404W-F | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,15 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 4,4 |
|  | WNMG 060408W-M | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | WNMG 060412W-M | | ■ | | | • | • | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,15 | 0,90 | 1,2 | 3,0 |
| | WNMG 080408W-M | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 4,0 |
| | WNMG 080412W-M | | ■ | | | • | • | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,20 | 0,90 | 1,2 | 4,0 |
|  | WNMG 060404E-NM | | | | • | | • | | | | | • | | 0,4 | 0,15 | 0,30 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | WNMG 060408E-NM | | | | • | | • | | | | | • | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | WNMG 060412E-NM | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 1,2 | 3,5 |
| | WNMG 080404E-NM | | | | • | | • | | | | | • | | 0,4 | 0,15 | 0,30 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | WNMG 080408E-NM | | | | • | | • | | | | | • | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | WNMG 080412E-NM | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 1,2 | 3,5 |
|  | WNMG 060404ER-SI | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | 0,4 | 0,20 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 4,2 |
| | WNMG 080404ER-SI | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | 0,4 | 0,20 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 5,0 |
| | WNMG 080408ER-SI | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 0,8 | 5,0 |
|  | WNMG 060404EL-SI | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | 0,4 | 0,20 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 4,2 |
| | WNMG 080404EL-SI | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | 0,4 | 0,20 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 5,0 |
| | WNMG 080408EL-SI | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | 0,8 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 0,8 | 5,0 |

WNMM



| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s |
|------------------|------|--------|----------------|------|
| 0804 | 8,7 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 |
| 1006 | 10,8 | 15,875 | 6,35 | 6,35 |
| 1306 | 13,0 | 19,050 | 7,94 | 6,35 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

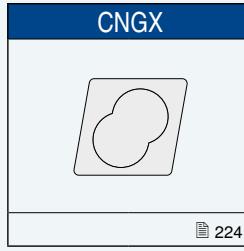
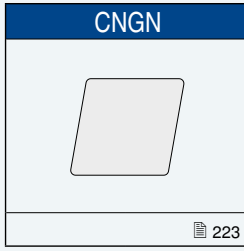
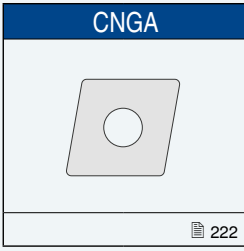
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 24, 44, 49

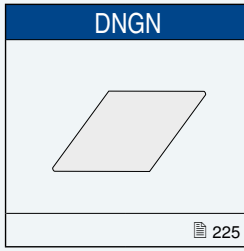
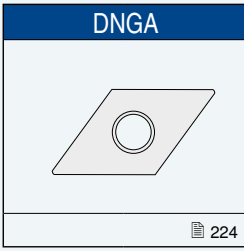
| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | T7335 | T9315 | T9325 | T9335 | 6630 | T8330 | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | WNMM 100608E-DR | | | ● | ● | ● | | 0,8 | 0,30 | 0,60 | 2,5 | 7,0 | |
| | WNMM 130612E-DR | | | ● | ● | ● | | 1,2 | 0,30 | 0,85 | 2,5 | 9,0 | |
| | WNMM 080408E-NR | ● | | ● | | | ● | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,60 | 1,0 | 5,6 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | WNMM 080408E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,60 | 1,0 | 5,0 | |
| | WNMM 080412E-NR2 | ● | | ● | | | | 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 1,5 | 5,0 | |
| | WNMM 080408E-OR | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | 0,8 | 0,25 | 0,60 | 2,0 | 5,0 | |
| | WNMM 080412E-OR | | ● | ● | ● | | | 1,2 | 0,32 | 0,70 | 2,0 | 5,6 | |
| | WNMM 080416E-OR | | | ● | | | | 1,6 | 0,35 | 1,00 | 3,0 | 5,6 | |
| | WNMM 130612E-OR | | | ● | | | | 1,2 | 0,32 | 0,70 | 2,0 | 9,0 | |
| | WNMM 130616E-OR | | | ● | | | | 1,6 | 0,35 | 1,00 | 3,0 | 9,0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ISO D
ISO D
ISO P
ISO P
ISO M
ISO M
ISO S
ISO S
SONSTIGE
OTHER
ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING
WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

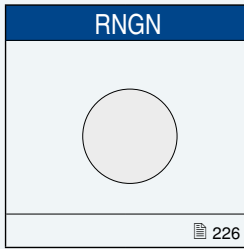
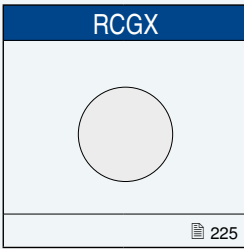
ISO D
ISO D



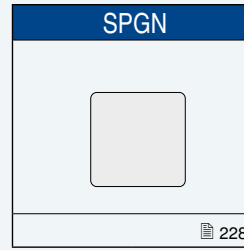
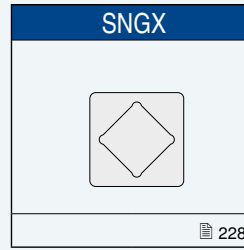
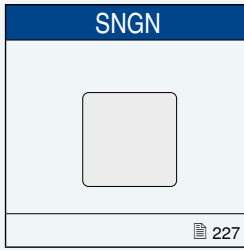
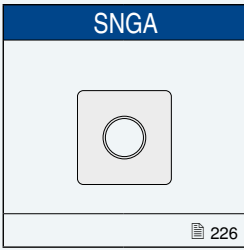
ISO P
ISO P



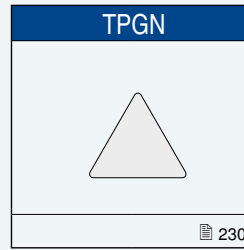
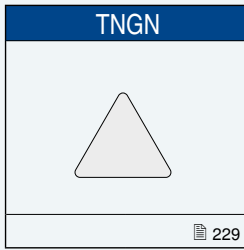
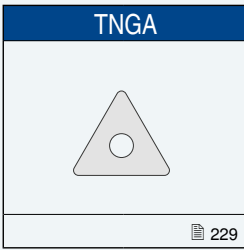
ISO M
ISO M



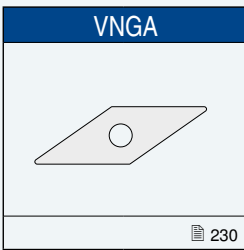
ISO S
ISO S



SONSTIGE
OTHER

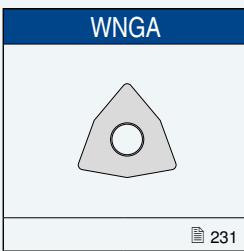


ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING



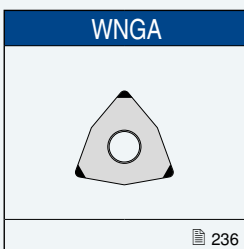
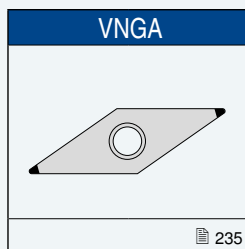
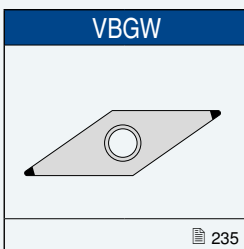
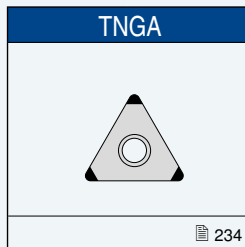
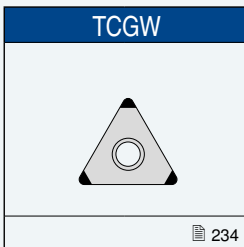
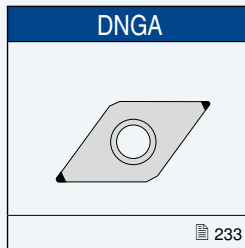
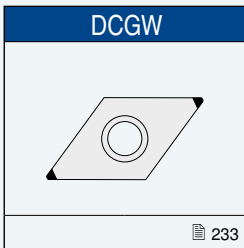
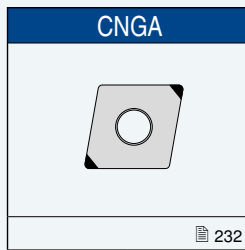
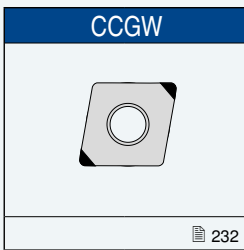
GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS



MODERNE SCHNEIDMATERIALIEN
MODERN CUTTING MATERIALS

PRODUKTBEREICH - KERAMIK - CBN - PKD
PRODUCT RANGE - INSERTS - CBN



ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

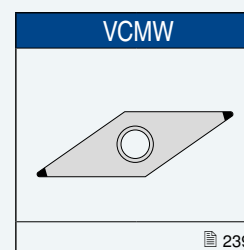
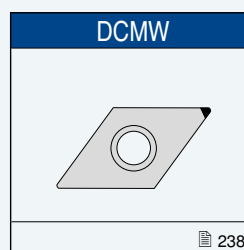
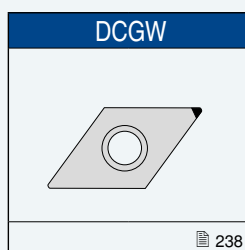
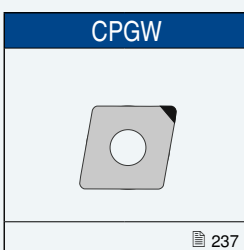
ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

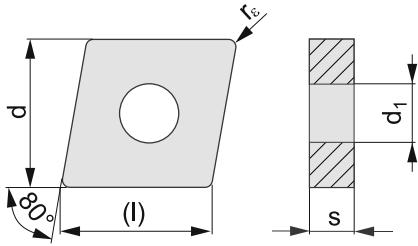
WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

MODERNE SCHNEIDMATERIALIEN
MODERN CUTTING MATERIALS

PRODUKTBEREICH - KERAMIK - CBN - PKD
PRODUCT RANGE - INSERTS - PCD



CNGA



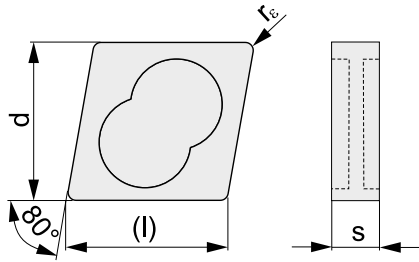
| Größe Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|--------------------|------|--------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 1204 | 12,9 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | SN100 | TC100 | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CNGA 120404 T02020 | ● | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,17 | 0,4 | 6,0 |
| | CNGA 120408 T01020 | ● | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,33 | 0,8 | 6,0 |
| | CNGA 120408 T02020 | ● | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,33 | 0,8 | 6,0 |
| | CNGA 120412 T01020 | ● | | | | 1,2 | 0,05 | 0,50 | 1,2 | 6,0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

ISO D ISO D
 ISO P ISO P
 ISO M ISO M
 ISO S ISO S
 SONSTIGE OTHER
 ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN PARTING, GROOVING
 GEWINDEDREHEN THREADING
 WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN INSERTS

CNGX

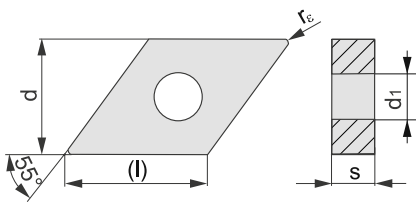


| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | s | | |
|------------------|------|--------|------|--|--|
| 1207 | 12,9 | 12,700 | 7,94 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | SN100 | | | | | r_c | f_{min} | f_{max} | $a_{p min}$ | $a_{p max}$ |
| | CNGX 120712 T02025 | ● | | | | | 1,2 | 0,05 | 0,50 | 1,2 | 6,0 |
| | CNGX 120716 T02025 | ● | | | | | 1,6 | 0,05 | 0,56 | 1,6 | 6,0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

DNGA



| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|------------------|------|--------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 1504 | 15,5 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

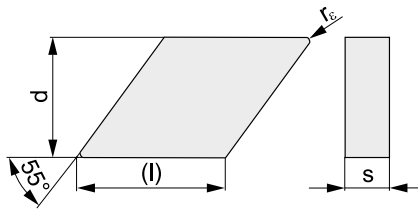
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | TC100 | | | | | r_c | f_{min} | f_{max} | $a_{p min}$ | $a_{p max}$ |
| | DNGA 150404 T01020 | ● | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,13 | 0,4 | 3,2 |
| | DNGA 150408 S02020 | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,27 | 0,8 | 3,2 |
| | DNGA 150408 T00520 | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,27 | 0,8 | 3,2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
 ● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
 Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

DNGN

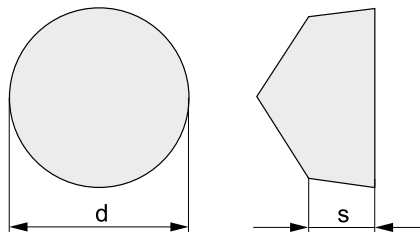


| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | s | | |
|------------------|------|--------|------|--|--|
| 1504 | 15,5 | 12,700 | 4,76 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | TC100 | | | | | | r_c | f_{min} | f_{max} | $a_{p min}$ | $a_{p max}$ | |
| | DNGN 150404 T01020 | ● | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,13 | 0,4 | 3,2 | |
| | DNGN 150408 T01020 | ● | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,27 | 0,8 | 3,2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RCGX

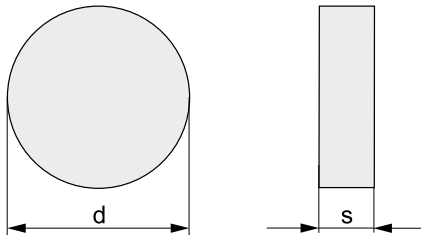


| Grösse Dimension | d | s | | |
|------------------|--------|------|--|--|
| 0606 | 6,350 | 6,35 | | |
| 0907 | 9,525 | 7,94 | | |
| 1207 | 12,700 | 7,94 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | TC100 | | | | | | r_c | f_{min} | f_{max} | $a_{p min}$ | $a_{p max}$ | |
| | RCGX 060600 K15015 | ● | | | | | | 0,00 | 0,10 | 0,45 | 0,2 | 1,7 | |
| | RCGX 090700 K15015 | ● | | | | | | 0,00 | 0,15 | 0,55 | 0,4 | 2,6 | |
| | RCGX 120700 K15015 | ● | | | | | | 0,00 | 0,20 | 0,65 | 0,5 | 3,4 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RNGN

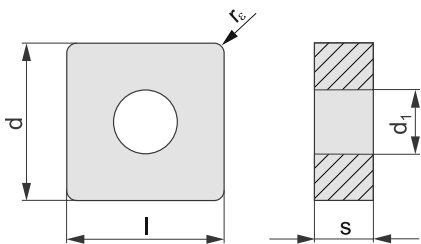


| Grösse Dimension | d | s | | | | |
|------------------|--------|------|--|--|--|--|
| 0903 | 9,525 | 3,19 | | | | |
| 1204 | 12,700 | 4,76 | | | | |
| 1207 | 12,700 | 7,94 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | TC100 | | | | | r_c | f_{min} | f_{max} | $a_{p min}$ | $a_{p max}$ |
| | RNGN 090300 T01020 | ● | | | | | 0,00 | 0,15 | 0,60 | 0,4 | 2,6 |
| | RNGN 120400 T01020 | ● | | | | | 0,00 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 0,5 | 3,4 |
| | RNGN 120700 T01020 | ● | | | | | 0,00 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 0,5 | 3,4 |
| | RNGN 120700 T15015 | ● | | | | | 0,00 | 0,25 | 0,70 | 0,5 | 3,4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

SNGA

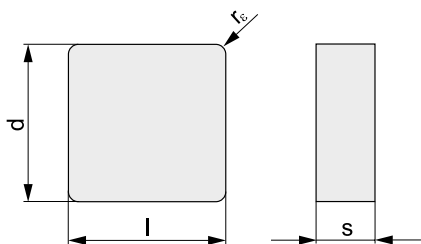


| Grösse Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 1204 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | SN100 | TC100 | | | | r_c | f_{min} | f_{max} | $a_{p min}$ | $a_{p max}$ |
| | SNGA 120408 T01025 | ● | | | | | 0,80 | 0,05 | 0,38 | 0,8 | 6,0 |
| | SNGA 120408 T02020 | ● | | | | | 0,80 | 0,05 | 0,38 | 0,8 | 6,0 |
| | SNGA 120412 T01020 | ● | | | | | 1,20 | 0,05 | 0,56 | 1,2 | 6,0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

SNGN



| Größe Dimension | l | d | s | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|------|--|--|
| 0903 | 9,525 | 9,525 | 3,18 | | |
| 1204 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 4,76 | | |
| 1207 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 7,94 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | SN100 | TC100 | | | | | | | | | r_c | f_{min} | f_{max} | $a_{p min}$ | $a_{p max}$ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SNGN 090308 T01020 | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,38 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| | SNGN 090312 T01020 | ● | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,05 | 0,56 | 1,2 | 4,5 |
| | SNGN 120404 T01020 | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,19 | 0,4 | 6,0 |
| | SNGN 120408 T01020 | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,38 | 0,8 | 6,0 |
| | SNGN 120708 T01020 | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,38 | 0,8 | 6,0 |
| | SNGN 120712 T01020 | ● | | | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,05 | 0,56 | 1,2 | 6,0 |
| | SNGN 120716 T02020 | ● | | | | | | | | | | 1,6 | 0,05 | 0,56 | 1,6 | 6,0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



● Lagertsortiment / ○ Kein Lagertsortiment ■ Lagertsortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertsortiment ab 1.4.2014
 ● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
 Derzeitiges Lagerbestandsortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

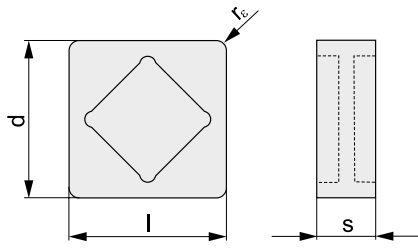
SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

SNGX

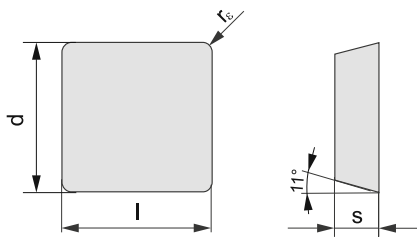


| Grösse Dimension | l | d | s | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|------|--|--|
| 1207 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 7,94 | | |
| 1507 | 15,875 | 15,875 | 7,94 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | SN100 | | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | SNGX 120712 T02025 | ● | | | | | 1,20 | 0,05 | 0,56 | 1,2 | 6,0 |
| | SNGX 150716 T02025 | ● | | | | | 1,60 | 0,05 | 0,56 | 1,6 | 7,1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

SPGN

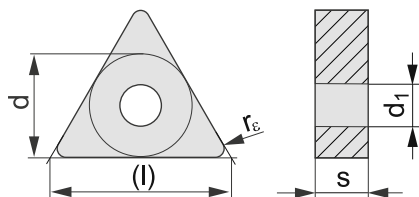


| Grösse Dimension | l | d | s | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|------|--|--|
| 1203 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 3,18 | | |
| 1204 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 4,76 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | TC100 | | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | SPGN 120308 T01020 | ● | | | | | 0,80 | 0,05 | 0,38 | 0,8 | 6,0 |
| | SPGN 120408 T01020 | ● | | | | | 0,80 | 0,05 | 0,38 | 0,8 | 6,0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

TNGA

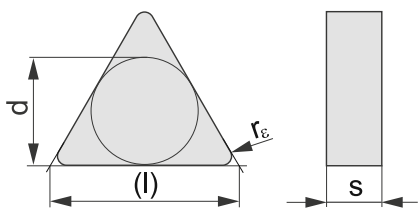


| Größe Dimension | l | d | d ₁ | s |
|-----------------|------|-------|----------------|------|
| 1604 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,81 | 4,76 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | SN100 | TC100 | | | | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | TNGA 160408 T01020 | ● | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,27 | 0,8 | 3,8 |
| | TNGA 160408 T02020 | ● | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,27 | 0,8 | 3,8 |
| | TNGA 160412 T01020 | ● | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,05 | 0,40 | 1,2 | 3,8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TNGN

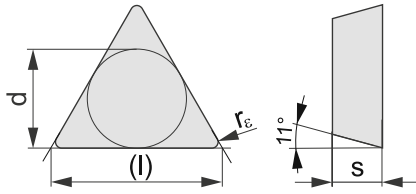


| Größe Dimension | l | d | s |
|-----------------|------|-------|------|
| 1604 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 4,76 |
| 1607 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 7,94 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | TC100 | | | | | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | TNGN 160404 T01020 | ● | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,13 | 0,4 | 3,8 |
| | TNGN 160408 T01020 | ● | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,27 | 0,8 | 3,8 |
| | TNGN 160412 T01020 | ● | | | | | | | | 1,2 | 0,05 | 0,40 | 1,2 | 3,8 |
| | TNGN 160708 T02020 | ● | | | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,27 | 0,8 | 3,8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TPGN

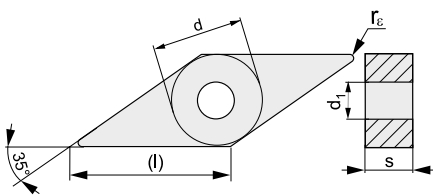


| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | s | | |
|------------------|------|-------|------|--|--|
| 1103 | 11,0 | 6,350 | 3,18 | | |
| 1603 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,18 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | TC100 | | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | TPGN 110304 T01020 | ● | | | | | 0,40 | 0,05 | 0,13 | 0,4 | 2,6 | |
| | TPGN 110308 T01020 | ● | | | | | 0,80 | 0,05 | 0,27 | 0,8 | 2,6 | |
| | TPGN 160304 T01020 | ● | | | | | 0,40 | 0,05 | 0,13 | 0,4 | 3,8 | |
| | TPGN 160308 T01020 | ● | | | | | 0,80 | 0,05 | 0,27 | 0,8 | 3,8 | |
| | TPGN 160312 T01020 | ● | | | | | 1,20 | 0,05 | 0,40 | 1,2 | 3,8 | |

VNGA

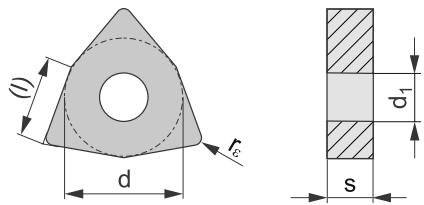


| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d _i | s | | |
|------------------|-----|-------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 1604 | 9,5 | 9,525 | 3,81 | 4,76 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | TC100 | | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | VNGA 160404 T01020 | ● | | | | | 0,40 | 0,05 | 0,11 | 0,4 | 2,9 | |
| | VNGA 160408 T01020 | ● | | | | | 0,80 | 0,05 | 0,22 | 0,8 | 2,9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WNGA



| Größe Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s |
|--------------------|-----|--------|----------------|------|
| 0804 | 8,7 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

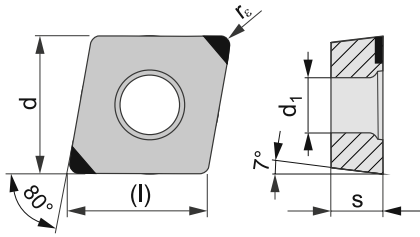
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | r _c | Radius | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | WNGA 080408 T02020 | ● | 0,80 | | 0,05 | 0,33 | 0,8 | 4,0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

CCGW



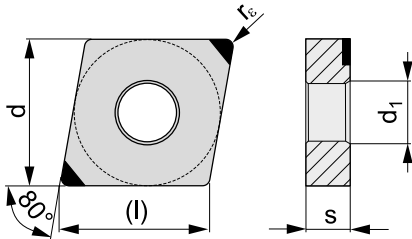
| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s |
|------------------|-----|-------|----------------|------|
| 0602 | 6,5 | 6,350 | 2,90 | 2,38 |
| 09T3 | 9,7 | 9,525 | 4,50 | 3,97 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 68-72, 96-98,126

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | TB310 | | | | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | CCGW 060204E-L1-B | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,1 | 2,7 | |
| | CCGW 060204S01020-L1-B | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,1 | 2,7 | |
| | CCGW 09T304E-L1-B | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,1 | 2,7 | |
| | CCGW 09T304S01020-L1-B | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,1 | 2,7 | |
| | CCGW 09T304S01020-L1-WZ-B | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,1 | 2,7 | |

CNGA

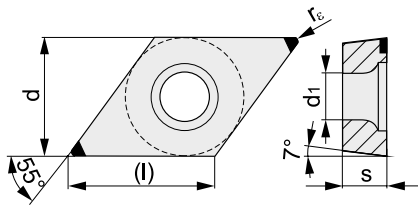


| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s |
|------------------|------|--------|----------------|------|
| 1204 | 12,9 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 20, 25, 27-29, 45, 51,52

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | TB310 | | | | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | CNGA 120404S01020-L1-B | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,1 | 2,7 | |
| | CNGA 120408S01020-L1-B | ■ | | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,1 | 2,7 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DCGW



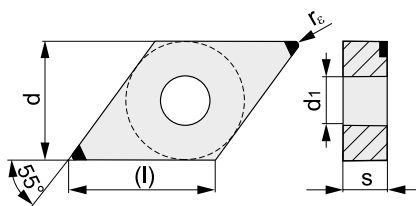
| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|------------------|------|-------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 11T3 | 11,6 | 9,525 | 4,50 | 3,97 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 99-100, 102

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | TB310 | | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | DCGW 11T304S01020-L1-B | ■ | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,1 | 3,0 | |
| | DCGW 11T308S01020-L1-B | ■ | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,1 | 3,0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DNGA



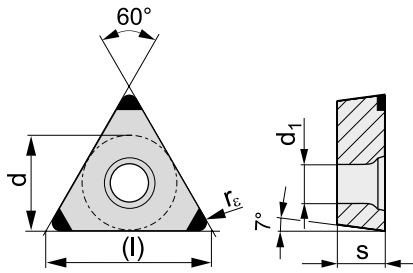
| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|------------------|------|--------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 1506 | 15,5 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 21, 30-32, 46

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | TB310 | | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | DNGA 150608S01020-L1-B | ■ | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,1 | 3,0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TCGW



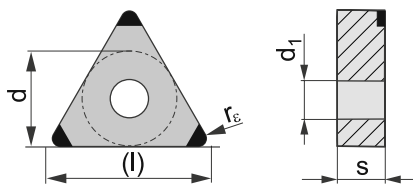
| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s |
|------------------|------|-------|----------------|------|
| 1102 | 11,0 | 6,350 | 2,90 | 2,38 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 82-84, 110-111, 126

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | TB310 | | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | TCGW 110204E-L1-C | ■ | | | | | 0,40 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,1 | 2,5 |
| | TCGW 110204S01020-L1-C | ■ | | | | | 0,40 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,1 | 2,5 |
| | TCGW 110208S01020-L1-C | ■ | | | | | 0,80 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,1 | 2,5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

TNGA



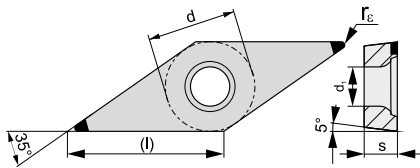
| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s |
|------------------|------|-------|----------------|------|
| 1604 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,81 | 4,76 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 23, 26, 41-43, 48, 65

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | TB310 | | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | TNGA 160408S01020-L1-C | ■ | | | | | 0,80 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,1 | 2,5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

VBGW



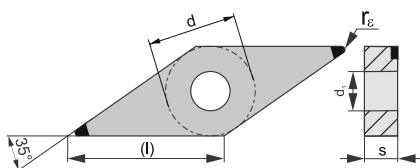
| Größe Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|-----------------|------|-------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 1604 | 16,0 | 9,525 | 4,50 | 4,76 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 87-88, 91-92, 112, 115

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius | Vorschub pro U. | | Schnitttiefe | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | TB310 | | | | | r _ε | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | VBGW 160404S01020-L1-B | ■ | | | | | 0,40 | 0,02 | 0,15 | 0,1 | 3,6 |
| | VBGW 160408S01020-L1-B | ■ | | | | | 0,80 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,1 | 3,6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

VNGA



| Größe Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|-----------------|------|-------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 1604 | 16,0 | 9,525 | 3,81 | 4,76 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

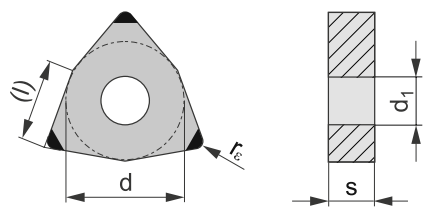
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 66

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius | Vorschub pro U. | | Schnitttiefe | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | TB310 | | | | | r _ε | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | VNGA 160404S01020-L1-B | ■ | | | | | 0,40 | 0,02 | 0,15 | 0,1 | 3,6 |
| | VNGA 160408S01020-L1-B | ■ | | | | | 0,80 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,1 | 3,6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

ISO D
ISO D

WNGA



| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s |
|------------------|-----|--------|----------------|------|
| 0804 | 8,7 | 12,700 | 5,16 | 4,76 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

ISO P
ISO P

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 24, 44, 49

ISO M
ISO M

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | TB310 | | | | | | | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | WNGA 080408S01020-L1-C | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,1 | 2,7 | |
| | WNGA 080408S01020-L1-WZ-C | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,02 | 0,20 | 0,1 | 2,7 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ISO S
ISO S

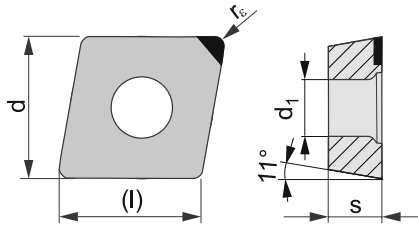
SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

CPGW

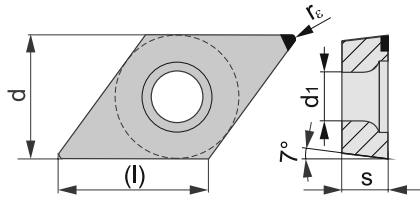


| Größe Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s | |
|-----------------|-----|-------|----------------|------|--|
| 0602 | 6,4 | 6,350 | 2,80 | 2,38 | |
| 0803 | 8,1 | 7,940 | 3,40 | 3,18 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------|--|--|--|--|-----|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | D720 | PC30 | | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ■ | CPGW 060204 F | ● | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 2,0 | | |
| | CPGW 060208 F | ○ | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 2,0 | | |
| | CPGW 080304 F | ○ | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 2,0 | | |
| ■ | CPGW 060202 FN-30-1 | ○ | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,05 | 0,15 | 0,2 | 2,0 | | |
| | CPGW 060204 FN-30-1 | ● | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 2,0 | | |
| | CPGW 060208 FN-30-1 | ○ | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 2,0 | | |
| | CPGW 080302 FN-30-1 | ○ | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,05 | 0,15 | 0,2 | 2,0 | | |
| | CPGW 080304 FN-30-1 | ● | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,30 | 0,4 | 2,0 | | |
| | CPGW 080308 FN-30-1 | ○ | | | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,40 | 0,8 | 2,0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DCGW



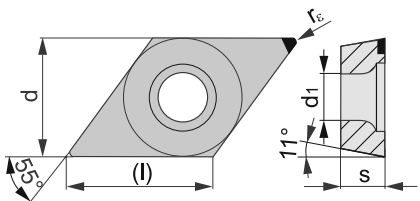
| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|------------------|-----|-------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 0702 | 7,7 | 6,350 | 2,80 | 2,38 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 73, 74, 99-102

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | PC30 | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | DCGW 070208 FN-30-1 | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 2,0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DCMW



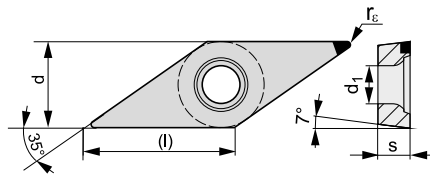
| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|------------------|------|-------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 11T3 | 11,6 | 9,525 | 4,40 | 3,97 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 73, 74, 99-102

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | PD1 | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | DCMW 11T304FN | ● | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,18 | 0,4 | 2,0 | |
| | DCMW 11T308FN | ○ | | | | | 0,8 | 0,05 | 0,30 | 0,8 | 2,0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

VCMW



| Größe Dimension | (l) | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|-----------------|------|-------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 1604 | 11,6 | 9,525 | 3,97 | 4,40 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

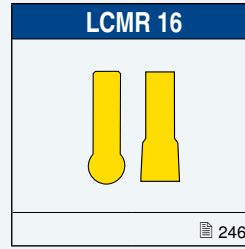
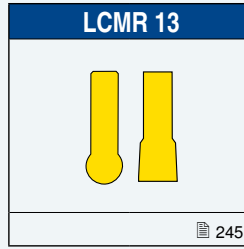
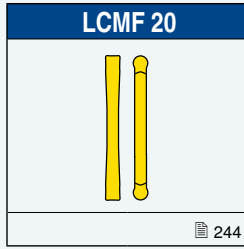
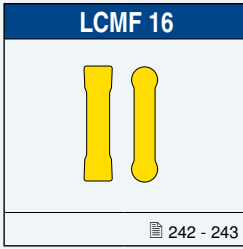
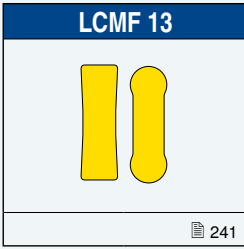
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitenr.: / For tools see pages: 87-88, 90,92 114,115

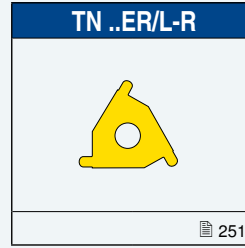
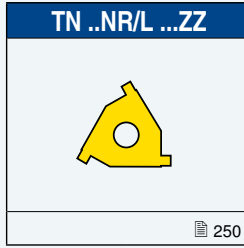
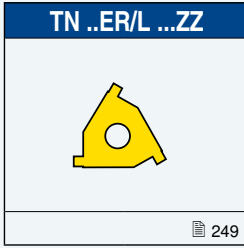
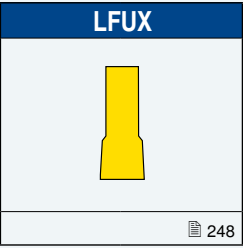
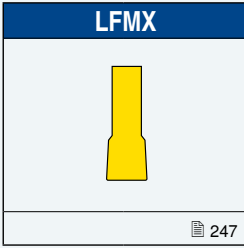
| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | PD1 | | | | | r _e | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ◊ | VCMW 160404FN | ● | | | | | 0,4 | 0,10 | 0,14 | 0,4 | 2,0 |
| | VCMW 160408FN | ● | | | | | 0,8 | 0,10 | 0,14 | 0,8 | 2,0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

PROGRAMMÜBERSICHT - WSP ZUM ABSTECHEN UND EINSTECHEN
LINE - INSERTS FOR PARTING AND GROOVING

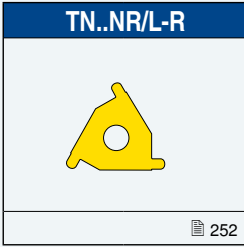
ISO D
ISO D



ISO P
ISO P



ISO M
ISO M



ISO S
ISO S

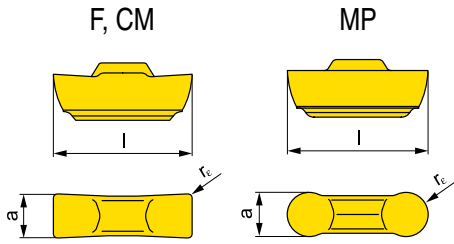
SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

LCMF 13



| Größe Dimension | a | tol. a | l | | | |
|-----------------|------|--------|-------|--|--|--|
| 0313 | 3,00 | ±0,05 | 12,60 | | | |
| 0413 | 4,00 | ±0,05 | 12,60 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitenr.: / For tools see pages: 133 - 143

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | Radius Radius r_c | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | T9325 | T8330 | | | | | | | f_{min} | f_{max} | $a_{p min}$ | $a_{p max}$ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | LCMF 031304-CM | • | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,30 | - | - |
| | LCMF 031304-CM-04 | • | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,30 | - | - |
| | LCMF 041304-CM | • | | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,30 | - | - |
| | LCMF 031302-F | | • | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,05 | 0,20 | 0,3 | 3,0 |
| | LCMF 031304-F | | • | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,25 | 0,3 | 3,0 |
| | LCMF 031304-F-04 | | • | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,20 | 0,3 | 2,0 |
| | LCMF 041304-F | • | • | | | | | | 0,4 | 0,05 | 0,25 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | LCMF 0313MO-MP | | • | | | | | | 1,5 | 0,05 | 0,30 | 0,5 | 1,5 |
| | LCMF 0413MO-MP | | • | | | | | | 2,0 | 0,05 | 0,35 | 0,5 | 2,0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

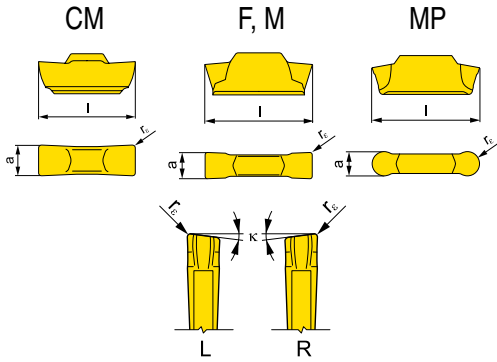
SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

LCMF 16



| Größe Dimension | a | tol. a | l | | |
|-----------------|------|--------|-------|--|--|
| 0316 | 3,00 | ±0,05 | 16,40 | | |
| 0416 | 4,00 | ±0,05 | 16,40 | | |
| 0516 | 5,00 | ±0,05 | 16,40 | | |
| 0616 | 6,00 | ±0,05 | 16,40 | | |
| 0830 | 8,00 | ±0,05 | 30,00 | | |


Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitenr.: / For tools see pages: 133 - 143

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | Radius | Vorschub pro U. | | Schnitttiefe | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Radius | Feed per rev. | | Cutting depth | |
| | | T9325 | T8330 | | | | | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | LCMF 031602-CM | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,20 | 0,05 | 0,30 | - | - |
| | LCMF 031604-CM | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,05 | 0,30 | - | - |
| | LCMF 041602-CM | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,20 | 0,05 | 0,30 | - | - |
| | LCMF 041604-CM | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,05 | 0,30 | - | - |
| | LCMF 051604-CM | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,10 | 0,40 | - | - |
| | LCMF 061604-CM | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,10 | 0,40 | - | - |
| | LCMF 031602R6-CM | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,20 | 0,05 | 0,30 | - | - |
| | LCMF 031602R15-CM | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,20 | 0,05 | 0,30 | - | - |
| | LCMF 041602R6-CM | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,20 | 0,05 | 0,30 | - | - |
| | LCMF 041602R15-CM | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,20 | 0,05 | 0,30 | - | - |
| | LCMF 031602L6-CM | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,20 | 0,05 | 0,30 | - | - |
| | LCMF 031602L15-CM | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,20 | 0,05 | 0,30 | - | - |
| | LCMF 041602L6-CM | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,20 | 0,05 | 0,30 | - | - |
| | LCMF 041602L15-CM | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,20 | 0,05 | 0,30 | - | - |
| | LCMF 031602-F | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,20 | 0,05 | 0,17 | 0,3 | 3,0 |
| | LCMF 031604-F | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,05 | 0,17 | 0,3 | 3,0 |
| | LCMF 041604-F | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,08 | 0,25 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | LCMF 041608-F | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,08 | 0,25 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | LCMF 051608-F | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | LCMF 061608-F | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,10 | 0,35 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | LCMF 083008-F | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,10 | 0,50 | 0,8 | 6,0 |
| | LCMF 083012-F | ● | | | | | | | | | | 1,20 | 0,25 | 0,50 | 1,2 | 6,0 |
| | LCMF 031602-M | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,25 | 0,3 | 3,0 |
| | LCMF 031604-M | ● | | | | | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,10 | 0,25 | 0,3 | 3,0 |
| | LCMF 041604-M | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,15 | 0,35 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | LCMF 041608-M | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,15 | 0,35 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | LCMF 051608-M | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,18 | 0,43 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | LCMF 061608-M | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 0,5 | 3,0 |

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INDEXABLE CUTTING INSERTS

2014

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|------|-----|-----|--|
| | | T9325 | T8330 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | r _ε | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | LCMF 0316MO-MP | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,50 | 0,05 | 0,40 | 0,5 | 1,5 | |
| | LCMF 0416MO-MP | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,00 | 0,07 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 2,0 | |
| | LCMF 0516MO-MP | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,50 | 0,07 | 0,70 | 0,8 | 2,5 | |
| | LCMF 0616MO-MP | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3,00 | 0,07 | 0,80 | 1,0 | 3,0 | |
| | LCMF 0830MO-MP | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4,00 | 0,10 | 1,00 | 1,0 | 4,0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

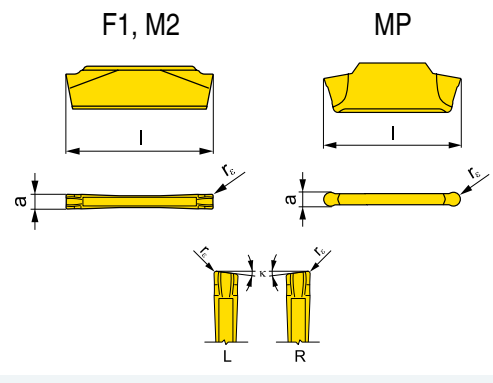
ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS






● Lagersatziment / ○ Kein Lagersatziment ■ Lagersatziment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersatziment ab 1.4.2014
 ● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
 Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

LCMF 20



| Größe Dimension | a | tol. a | l | | |
|--------------------|------|--------|-------|--|--|
| 0220 | 2,00 | ±0,03 | 19,50 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

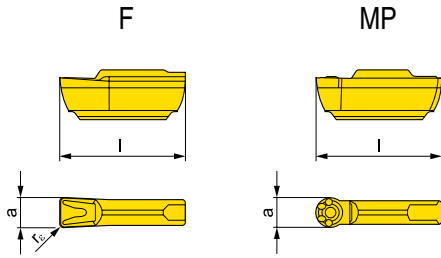
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm] Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 130

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | Radius Radius | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | | T8330 | | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | | |
|  | LCMF 022002-F1 | • | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,08 | 0,20 | 0,2 | 2,0 | | |
|  | LCMF 022002-M2 | • | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,09 | 0,23 | 0,2 | 2,0 | | |
|  | LCMF 022002L6-M2 | • | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,05 | 0,20 | - | - | | |
|  | LCMF 022002R6-M2 | • | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,05 | 0,20 | - | - | | |
|  | LCMF 0220MO-MP | • | | | | | | 1,0 | 0,08 | 0,40 | 0,2 | 1,0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



• Lagersortiment / ◯ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / ◻ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
 ● stocked as standard / ◯ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / ◻ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
 Derzeitiges Lagerbestandsortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

LCMR 13



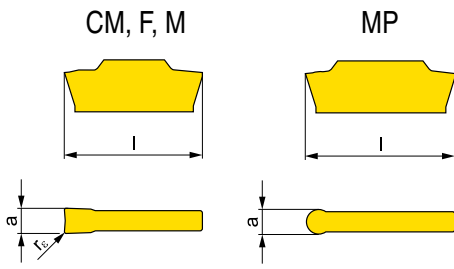
| Größe Dimension | a | tol. a | l |
|-----------------|------|--------|-------|
| 0313 | 3,00 | ±0,05 | 12,60 |
| 0413 | 4,00 | ±0,05 | 12,60 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitenr.: / For tools see pages: 133 - 143

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | r_e | f_{min} | f_{max} | $a_{p min}$ |
| | LCMR 031304-F | • | 0,40 | 0,05 | 0,25 | 0,3 | 3,0 |
| | LCMR 041304-F | • | 0,40 | 0,10 | 0,25 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | LCMR 0313MO-MP | • | 1,50 | 0,05 | 0,30 | 0,5 | 1,5 |
| | LCMR 0413MO-MP | • | 2,00 | 0,05 | 0,35 | 0,5 | 2,0 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

LCMR 16



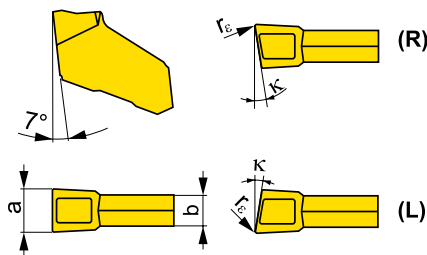
| Grösse Dimension | a | tol. a | l | | |
|------------------|------|--------|-------|--|--|
| 0316 | 3,00 | ±0,05 | 16,40 | | |
| 0416 | 4,00 | ±0,05 | 16,40 | | |
| 0516 | 5,00 | ±0,05 | 16,40 | | |
| 0616 | 6,00 | ±0,05 | 16,40 | | |
| 0830 | 8,00 | ±0,05 | 30,00 | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitenr.: / For tools see pages: 133 - 143

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | Radius | Vorschub pro U. | | Schnitttiefe | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | T8330 | | | | | | r _c | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | LCMR 031602-CM | ● | | | | | | 0,20 | 0,05 | 0,30 | - | - |
| | LCMR 041604-CM | ● | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,05 | 0,30 | - | - |
| | LCMR 031604-F | ● | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,05 | 0,17 | 0,3 | 3,0 |
| | LCMR 041604-F | ● | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,08 | 0,25 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | LCMR 051604-F | ● | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | LCMR 061608-F | ● | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,10 | 0,35 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | LCMR 031604-M | ● | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,10 | 0,25 | 0,3 | 3,0 |
| | LCMR 041604-M | ● | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,15 | 0,35 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | LCMR 051604-M | ● | | | | | | 0,40 | 0,18 | 0,43 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | LCMR 061608-M | ● | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 0,5 | 3,0 |
| | LCMR 0316MO-MP | ● | | | | | | 1,50 | 0,05 | 0,40 | 0,5 | 1,5 |
| | LCMR 0416MO-MP | ● | | | | | | 2,00 | 0,07 | 0,60 | 0,8 | 2,0 |
| | LCMR 0516MO-MP | ● | | | | | | 2,50 | 0,07 | 0,70 | 0,8 | 2,5 |
| | LCMR 0616MO-MP | ● | | | | | | 3,00 | 0,10 | 0,80 | 1,0 | 3,0 |
| | LCMR 083008-F | ● | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,10 | 0,50 | 0,8 | 6,0 |

LFMX



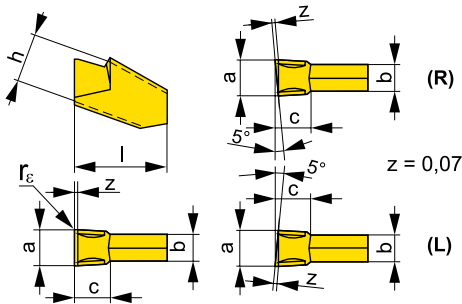
| Größe Dimension | a | tol. a | b | r | | |
|--------------------|-----|--------|------|------|--|--|
| 1.50 | 1,5 | ±0,03 | 1,30 | 0,16 | | |
| 1.60 | 1,6 | ±0,03 | 1,30 | 0,16 | | |
| 2.00 | 2,0 | ±0,03 | 1,60 | 0,16 | | |
| 2.20 | 2,2 | ±0,03 | 1,60 | 0,16 | | |
| 3.10 | 3,1 | ±0,04 | 2,60 | 0,20 | | |
| 4.10 | 4,1 | ±0,04 | 3,60 | 0,20 | | |
| 5.10 | 5,1 | ±0,04 | 4,60 | 0,20 | | |
| 6.35 | 6,4 | ±0,04 | 5,80 | 0,20 | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 147, 149, 154

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | 6640 | T8330 | | | | | | | | | κ° | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | LFMX 1.50-0.16EN-F1 | ● | | | | | | | | | | - | 0,04 | 0,10 | - | - |
| | LFMX 1.60-0.16EN-F1 | ● | | | | | | | | | | - | 0,04 | 0,10 | - | - |
| | LFMX 2.00-0.16EN-F1 | ● | | | | | | | | | | - | 0,05 | 0,12 | - | - |
| | LFMX 3.10-0.20EN-F1 | ● | | | | | | | | | | - | 0,05 | 0,15 | - | - |
| | LFMX 4.10-0.20EN-F1 | ● | | | | | | | | | | - | 0,05 | 0,18 | - | - |
| | LFMX 1.60-0.16SN-F2 | | ● | | | | | | | | | - | 0,05 | 0,10 | - | - |
| | LFMX 2.00-0.16SN-F2 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | - | 0,05 | 0,15 | - | - |
| | LFMX 3.10-0.20SN-F2 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | - | 0,08 | 0,17 | - | - |
| | LFMX 3.10-0.20TN-F2 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | - | 0,05 | 0,17 | - | - |
| | LFMX 4.10-0.20SN-F2 | | ● | | | | | | | | | - | 0,08 | 0,22 | - | - |
| | LFMX 4.10-0.20TN-F2 | | ● | | | | | | | | | - | 0,05 | 0,22 | - | - |
| | LFMX 5.10-0.20SN-F2 | | ● | | | | | | | | | - | 0,08 | 0,25 | - | - |
| LFMX 6.35-0.20SN-F2 | | ● | | | | | | | | | - | 0,08 | 0,30 | - | - | |
| | LFMX 2.00-0.16SN-M2 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | - | 0,08 | 0,17 | - | - |
| | LFMX 2.20-0.16SN-M2 | ○ | ● | | | | | | | | | - | 0,08 | 0,17 | - | - |
| | LFMX 3.10-0.20SN-M2 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | - | 0,08 | 0,20 | - | - |
| | LFMX 3.10-0.20TN-M2 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | - | 0,05 | 0,20 | - | - |
| | LFMX 4.10-0.20SN-M2 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | - | 0,08 | 0,25 | - | - |
| | LFMX 4.10-0.20TN-M2 | ○ | ● | | | | | | | | | - | 0,05 | 0,25 | - | - |
| | LFMX 5.10-0.20SN-M2 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | - | 0,08 | 0,30 | - | - |
| LFMX 6.35-0.20SN-M2 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | - | 0,08 | 0,35 | - | - | |
| | LFMX 2.00-0.16SR6-M2 | | ● | | | | | | | | 6 | 0,05 | 0,14 | - | - | |
| | LFMX 2.00-0.16SR12-M2 | | ● | | | | | | | | 12 | 0,05 | 0,12 | - | - | |
| | LFMX 3.10-0.20SR8-M2 | | ● | | | | | | | | 8 | 0,07 | 0,16 | - | - | |
| | LFMX 4.10-0.20SR8-M2 | | ● | | | | | | | | 8 | 0,07 | 0,20 | - | - | |
| | LFMX 2.00-0.16SL6-M2 | | ● | | | | | | | | 6 | 0,05 | 0,14 | - | - | |
| | LFMX 2.00-0.16SL12-M2 | | ● | | | | | | | | 12 | 0,05 | 0,12 | - | - | |
| | LFMX 3.10-0.20SL8-M2 | | ● | | | | | | | | 8 | 0,07 | 0,16 | - | - | |
| | LFMX 4.10-0.20SL8-M2 | | ● | | | | | | | | 8 | 0,07 | 0,20 | - | - | |

LFUX



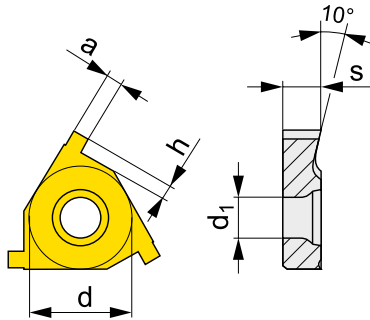
| Größe Dimension | a | b | c | l | h |
|-----------------|-----|------|------|-------|------|
| 0308 | 3,0 | 2,51 | 4,90 | 11,50 | 8,00 |
| 0408 | 4,0 | 3,44 | 4,90 | 11,50 | 8,00 |
| 0508 | 5,0 | 4,30 | 4,90 | 11,50 | 8,00 |
| 0608 | 6,0 | 5,30 | 4,90 | 11,50 | 8,00 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 150-153

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Radius Radius | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | 6640 | T8330 | | | | | | | | r_c | f_{min} | f_{max} | $a_{p min}$ |
| | LFUX 030802TN | ● | ● | | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,10 | 0,15 | - | - |
| | LFUX 040802TN | ● | ● | | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,10 | 0,17 | - | - |
| | LFUX 050802TN | ● | ● | | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,12 | 0,20 | - | - |
| | LFUX 060802TN | ● | ● | | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,15 | 0,30 | - | - |
| | LFUX 030800TR | ● | ● | | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,10 | 0,15 | - | - |
| | LFUX 040800TR | ● | ● | | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,10 | 0,17 | - | - |
| | LFUX 030800TL | ● | ● | | | | | | | 0,2 | 0,10 | 0,15 | - | - |

TN ..ER/L ...ZZ DIN 471
AUSSEN / EXTERNAL



| Größe Dimension | d | d ₁ | s |
|--------------------|--------|----------------|------|
| 16 | 9,525 | 3,90 | 3,50 |
| 22 | 12,700 | 4,90 | 4,70 |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitenr.: / For tools see pages: 157

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | Toleranz a Tolerancia a | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|------|------|------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | T8330 | a | min | max | h | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN 16ER090ZZ | ● | | 0,90 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 0,90 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16ER110ZZ | ● | | 1,10 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16ER130ZZ | ● | | 1,30 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16ER160ZZ | ● | | 1,60 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,85 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16ER185ZZ | ● | | 1,85 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,85 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16ER215ZZ | ● | | 2,15 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,85 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16ER265ZZ | ● | | 2,65 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 2,05 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 22ER265ZZ | ■ | | 2,65 | 0,08 | 0,13 | 2,20 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 22ER315ZZ | ■ | | 3,15 | 0,08 | 0,13 | 2,20 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 22ER415ZZ | ■ | | 4,15 | 0,08 | 0,13 | 2,60 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16EL090ZZ | ● | | 0,90 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 0,90 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16EL110ZZ | ● | | 1,10 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16EL130ZZ | ● | | 1,30 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16EL160ZZ | ● | | 1,60 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,85 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16EL185ZZ | ● | | 1,85 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,85 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16EL215ZZ | ● | | 2,15 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,85 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16EL265ZZ | ● | | 2,65 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 2,05 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 22EL265ZZ | ■ | | 2,65 | 0,08 | 0,13 | 2,20 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 22EL315ZZ | ■ | | 3,15 | 0,08 | 0,13 | 2,20 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 22EL415ZZ | ■ | | 4,15 | 0,08 | 0,13 | 2,60 | - | - | - | - | |

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

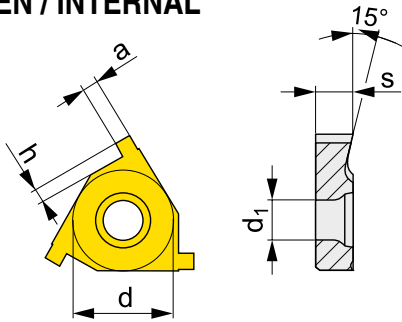
SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

TN ..ER/L ...ZZ DIN 472
INNEN / INTERNAL



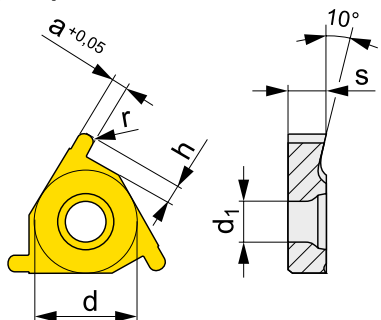
| Größe Dimension | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|--------------------|--------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 11 | 6,350 | 2,80 | 3,00 | | |
| 16 | 9,525 | 3,90 | 3,50 | | |
| 22 | 12,700 | 4,90 | 4,70 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitenr.: / For tools see pages: 159

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | Toleranz a Tolerancia a | | h | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|------|------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | T8330 | | | | a | min | | max | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN 11NR090ZZ | ■ | | | | 0,90 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 0,90 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 11NR110ZZ | ■ | | | | 1,10 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR090ZZ | ● | | | | 0,90 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 0,90 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR110ZZ | ● | | | | 1,10 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR130ZZ | ● | | | | 1,30 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR160ZZ | ● | | | | 1,60 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,85 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR185ZZ | ● | | | | 1,85 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,85 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR215ZZ | ● | | | | 2,15 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,85 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR265ZZ | ● | | | | 2,65 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 2,05 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NR265ZZ | ■ | | | | 2,65 | 0,08 | 0,13 | 2,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NR315ZZ | ■ | | | | 3,15 | 0,08 | 0,13 | 2,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NR415ZZ | ■ | | | | 4,15 | 0,08 | 0,13 | 2,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 11NL090ZZ | ■ | | | | 0,90 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 0,90 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 11NL110ZZ | ■ | | | | 1,10 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL090ZZ | ● | | | | 0,90 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 0,90 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL110ZZ | ● | | | | 1,10 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL130ZZ | ● | | | | 1,30 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL160ZZ | ● | | | | 1,60 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,85 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL185ZZ | ● | | | | 1,85 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,85 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL215ZZ | ● | | | | 2,15 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 1,85 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL265ZZ | ● | | | | 2,65 | 0,05 | 0,10 | 2,05 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NL265ZZ | ■ | | | | 2,65 | 0,08 | 0,13 | 2,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NL315ZZ | ■ | | | | 3,15 | 0,08 | 0,13 | 2,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NL415ZZ | ■ | | | | 4,15 | 0,08 | 0,13 | 2,60 | - | - | - | - |

TN ..ER/L-R
AUSSEN / EXTERNAL



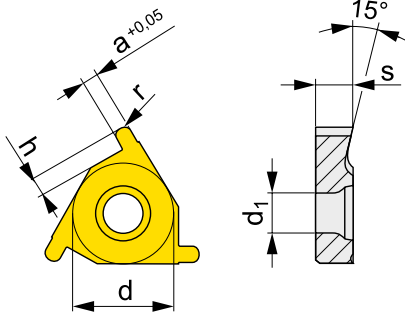
| Größe Dimension | d | d ₁ | s | | |
|--------------------|--------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 16 | 9,525 | 3,90 | 3,50 | | |
| 22 | 12,700 | 4,90 | 4,70 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 157

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | T8330 | | | | | | r | a | h | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN 16ER-R050 | ■ | | | | | | 0,50 | 1,00 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER-R100 | ■ | | | | | | 1,00 | 2,00 | 1,85 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22ER-R150 | ■ | | | | | | 1,50 | 3,00 | 2,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL-R050 | ■ | | | | | | 0,50 | 1,00 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL-R100 | ■ | | | | | | 1,00 | 2,00 | 1,85 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22EL-R150 | ■ | | | | | | 1,50 | 3,00 | 2,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**TN ..NR/L-R
INNEN / INTERNAL**



| Grösse Dimension | d | d ₁ | s | | | |
|---------------------|--------|----------------|------|--|--|--|
| 11 | 6,350 | 2,80 | 3,80 | | | |
| 16 | 9,525 | 3,90 | 3,50 | | | |
| 22 | 12,700 | 4,90 | 4,70 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 159

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | T8330 | Sorten / Grades | | | | r | a | h | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|--|--|--|-----|------|------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN 11NR-R050 | ■ | | | | | 0,5 | 1,00 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR-R100 | ■ | | | | | 1,0 | 2,00 | 1,85 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NR-R150 | ■ | | | | | 1,5 | 3,00 | 2,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 11NL-R050 | ■ | | | | | 0,5 | 1,00 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL-R100 | ■ | | | | | 1,0 | 2,00 | 1,85 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NL-R150 | ■ | | | | | 1,5 | 3,00 | 2,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ISO BEZEICHNUNGSSYSTEM - WSP ZUM GEWINDEDREHEN
ISO CODE DESIGNATION - INDEXABLE CUTTING INSERTS FOR THREADING

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Plattenform Insert shape | Freiwinkel Clearance angle | Abmessung Cutting edge length | | Aussen - External Innen - Internal |
| | | | | Aussen External |
| T | N | 11 | 11,0 | E |
| | | 16 | 9,525 | Innen Internal |
| | | 22 | 12,7 | N |

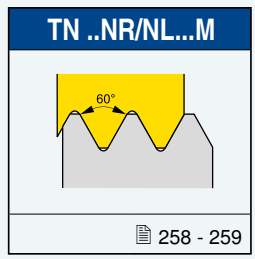
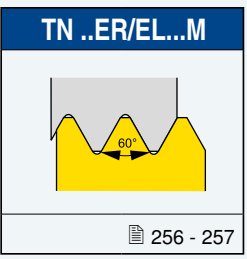
T N 16 E R 175 M - S

| 5 | 6 | | 7 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Schneidrichtung Direction of cut | Gewindesteigung Thread pitch | | Menetprofil Thread profile | | | |
| Rechts Right | Gewindesteigung Thread pitch | Anzahl Gewindegänge pro Zoll N°. of threads per inch | M | Metric 60° ISO 965/1-1980 | TR | TR 30° TR 30° ISO 2901/3-1977 |
| R | | Anzahl Gewindegänge pro Zoll x 10 Thread Pitch, mm x 10 | W | Whitworth 55° ISO 228-1982 | UN | American UN 60° Americana UN 60° ISO 5864-1978 |
| Links Left | | | RD | Rundes 30° Round 30° DIN 405-1981 | ACME | ACME 29° ANSI B1.5-1988 |
| L | | | API RD | API | | |
| Neutral Neutral | | | | | | |
| N | | | | | | |

| 8 | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Spanformer Chip breaker | |
| P1 | Gepresst Pressed |

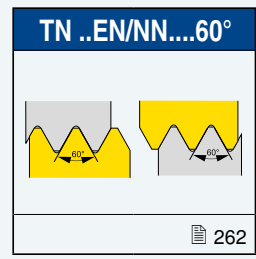
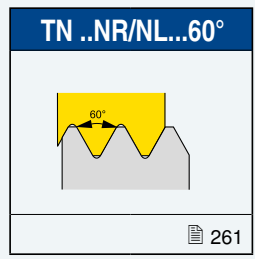
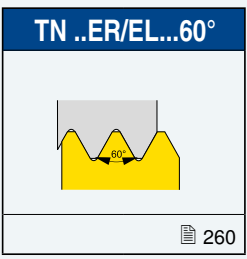
ISO D
 ISO D

M
 Vollprofil
 Full profile



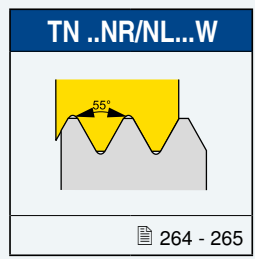
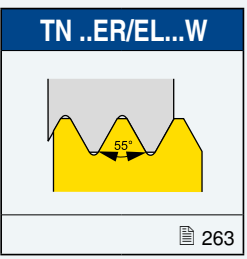
ISO P
 ISO P

M
 Teilprofil
 Partial profile



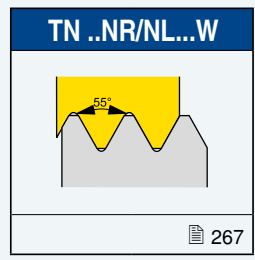
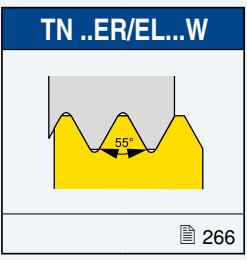
ISO M
 ISO M

W
 Vollprofil
 Full profile



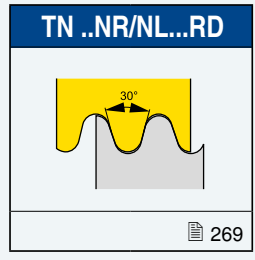
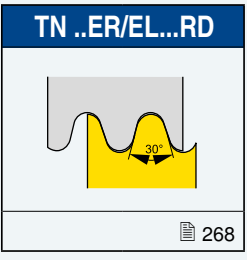
ISO S
 ISO S

W
 Teilprofil
 Partial profile



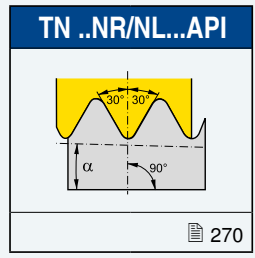
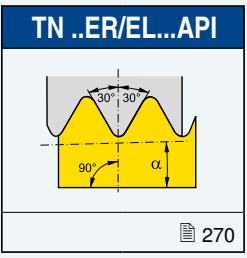
SONSTIGE
 OTHER

RD
 Vollprofil
 Full profile



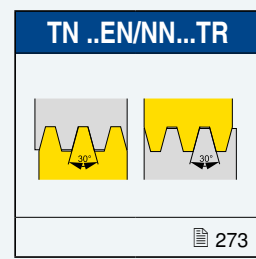
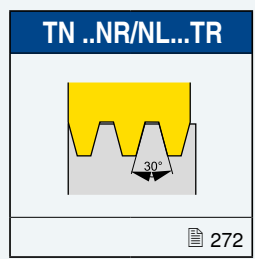
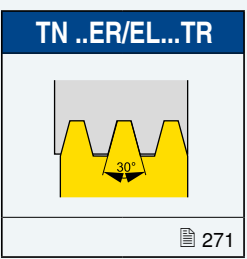
ABSTECHEN, EINSTECHEN
 PARTING, GROOVING

API
 Vollprofil
 Full profile



GEWINDEDREHEN
 THREADING

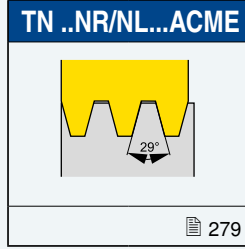
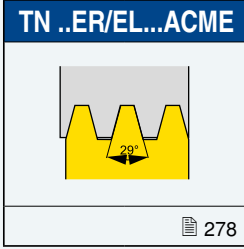
TR
 Vollprofil
 Full profile



WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
 INSERTS

ACME

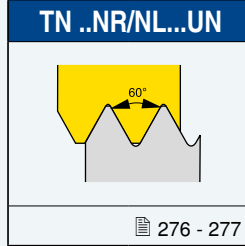
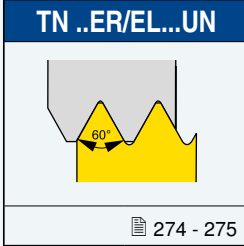
Vollprofil
Full profile



ISO D
ISO D

UN

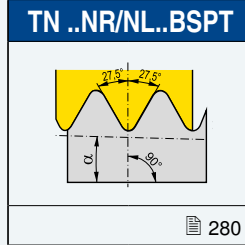
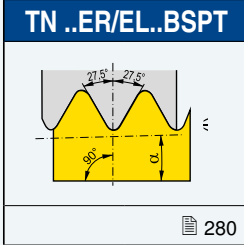
Vollprofil
Full profile



ISO P
ISO P

BSPT

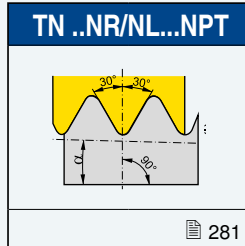
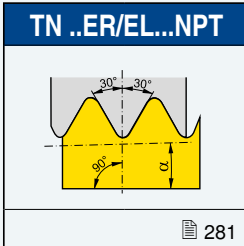
Vollprofil
Full profile



ISO M
ISO M

NPT

Vollprofil
Full profile



ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

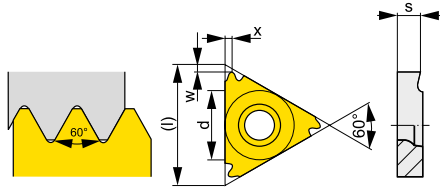
ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

**METRISCH / METRIC 60°
ISO 965/1-1980**

**VOLLPROFIL / FULL PROFILE
AUSSEN / EXTERNAL**



| Größe Dimension | l | d | s | | |
|-----------------|------|--------|------|--|--|
| 16 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,47 | | |
| 22 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 4,71 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

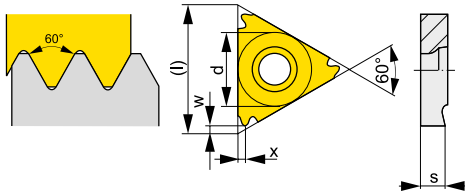
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages:157

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindesteigung Threads per inch | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | | | T8030 | | | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN 16ER050M | 0,50 | ● | | | | | | | 0,50 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER075M | 0,75 | ● | | | | | | | 0,50 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER080M | 0,80 | ● | | | | | | | 0,50 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER100M | 1,00 | ● | | | | | | | 0,70 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER125M | 1,25 | ● | | | | | | | 0,80 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER150M | 1,50 | ● | | | | | | | 1,00 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER175M | 1,75 | ● | | | | | | | 1,40 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER200M | 2,00 | ● | | | | | | | 1,40 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER250M | 2,50 | ● | | | | | | | 1,40 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER300M | 3,00 | ● | | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22ER350M | 3,50 | ● | | | | | | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22ER400M | 4,00 | ● | | | | | | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22ER450M | 4,50 | ● | | | | | | | 2,40 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22ER500M | 5,00 | ● | | | | | | | 2,50 | 1,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL050M | 0,50 | ● | | | | | | | 0,50 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL075M | 0,75 | ● | | | | | | | 0,50 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL080M | 0,80 | ○ | | | | | | | 0,50 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL100M | 1,00 | ● | | | | | | | 0,70 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL125M | 1,25 | ● | | | | | | | 0,80 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL150M | 1,50 | ● | | | | | | | 1,00 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL175M | 1,75 | ● | | | | | | | 1,40 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL200M | 2,00 | ● | | | | | | | 1,40 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL250M | 2,50 | ● | | | | | | | 1,40 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL300M | 3,00 | ● | | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22EL350M | 3,50 | ● | | | | | | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22EL400M | 4,00 | ● | | | | | | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22EL450M | 4,50 | ○ | | | | | | | 2,40 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22EL500M | 5,00 | ● | | | | | | | 2,50 | 1,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER100M-P1 | 1,00 | ● | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER125M-P1 | 1,25 | ● | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER150M-P1 | 1,50 | ● | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER175M-P1 | 1,75 | ● | | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - |

**METRISCH / METRIC 60°
ISO 965/1-1980**

**VOLLPROFIL / FULL PROFILE
INNEN / INTERNAL**



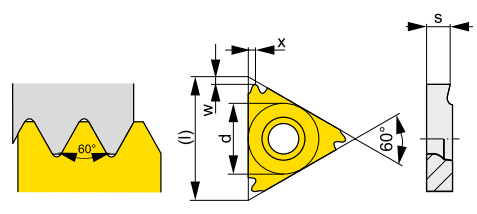
| Grösse Dimension | l | d | s | | |
|------------------|------|--------|------|--|--|
| 11 | 11,0 | 6,350 | 3,00 | | |
| 16 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,47 | | |
| 22 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 4,71 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 159

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindesteigung Threads per inch | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | T8030 | | | | | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN 11NR050M | 0,50 | ● | | | | | | | 0,50 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 11NR075M | 0,75 | ● | | | | | | | 0,50 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 11NR100M | 1,00 | ● | | | | | | | 0,70 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 11NR125M | 1,25 | ● | | | | | | | 0,80 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 11NR150M | 1,50 | ● | | | | | | | 1,00 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 11NR200M | 2,00 | ● | | | | | | | 1,00 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NR050M | 0,50 | ● | | | | | | | 0,50 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NR075M | 0,75 | ● | | | | | | | 0,50 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NR100M | 1,00 | ● | | | | | | | 0,70 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NR125M | 1,25 | ● | | | | | | | 0,80 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NR150M | 1,50 | ● | | | | | | | 1,00 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NR175M | 1,75 | ● | | | | | | | 1,40 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NR200M | 2,00 | ● | | | | | | | 1,40 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NR250M | 2,50 | ● | | | | | | | 1,40 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NR300M | 3,00 | ● | | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 22NR350M | 3,50 | ● | | | | | | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 22NR400M | 4,00 | ● | | | | | | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 22NR450M | 4,50 | ● | | | | | | | 2,40 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 22NR500M | 5,00 | ● | | | | | | | 2,50 | 1,80 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 11NL050M | 0,50 | ● | | | | | | | 0,50 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 11NL075M | 0,75 | ● | | | | | | | 0,50 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 11NL100M | 1,00 | ● | | | | | | | 0,70 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 11NL125M | 1,25 | ● | | | | | | | 0,80 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 11NL150M | 1,50 | ● | | | | | | | 1,00 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 11NL200M | 2,00 | ○ | | | | | | | 1,00 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NL050M | 0,50 | ○ | | | | | | | 0,50 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NL075M | 0,75 | ○ | | | | | | | 0,50 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NL100M | 1,00 | ● | | | | | | | 0,70 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NL125M | 1,25 | ● | | | | | | | 0,80 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NL150M | 1,50 | ● | | | | | | | 1,00 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NL175M | 1,75 | ● | | | | | | | 1,40 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NL200M | 2,00 | ● | | | | | | | 1,40 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NL250M | 2,50 | ● | | | | | | | 1,40 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - | |

METRISCH / METRIC 60°
TEILPROFIL / PARTIAL PROFILE
AUSSEN / EXTERNAL



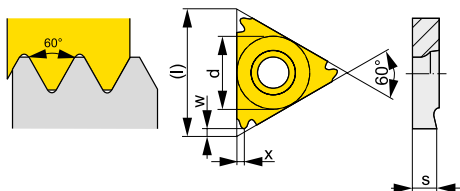
| Grösse Dimension | l | d | s | | |
|------------------|------|--------|------|--|--|
| 16 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,47 | | |
| 22 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 4,71 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm] Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 157

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindesteigung Threads per inch | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|--|
| | | | T8030 | | | | | | | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | | | | |
| | TN 16ERA60 | 0,50 - 1,50 | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - | | |
| | TN 16ERAG60 | 0,50 - 3,00 | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - | | |
| | TN 16ERG60 | 1,75 - 3,00 | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - | | |
| | TN 22ERN60 | 3,50 - 5,00 | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,50 | 1,80 | - | - | - | - | | |
| | TN 16ELA60 | 0,50 - 1,50 | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - | | |
| | TN 16ELAG60 | 0,50 - 3,00 | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - | | |
| | TN 16ELG60 | 1,75 - 3,00 | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - | | |
| | TN 22ELN60 | 3,50 - 5,00 | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,50 | 1,80 | - | - | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

● Lagersortiment / ○ Kein Lagersortiment ■ Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagersortiment ab 1.4.2014
 ● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
 Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

METRISCH / METRIC 60°
TEILPROFIL / PARTIAL PROFILE
INNEN / INTERNAL



| Größe Dimension | l) | d | s | | |
|--------------------|------|--------|------|--|--|
| 11 | 11,0 | 6,350 | 3,00 | | |
| 16 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,47 | | |
| 22 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 4,60 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 159

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindesteigung Threads per inch | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | T8030 | | | | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN 11NRA60 | 0,50 - 1,50 | ● | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NRA60 | 0,50 - 1,50 | ● | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NRAG60 | 0,50 - 3,00 | ● | | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NRG60 | 1,75 - 3,00 | ● | | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NRN60 | 3,50 - 5,00 | ● | | | | | | | 2,50 | 1,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 11NLA60 | 0,50 - 1,50 | ○ | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NLA60 | 0,50 - 1,50 | ○ | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NLAG60 | 0,50 - 3,00 | ● | | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NLG60 | 1,75 - 3,00 | ○ | | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NLN60 | 3,50 - 5,00 | ○ | | | | | | | 2,50 | 1,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

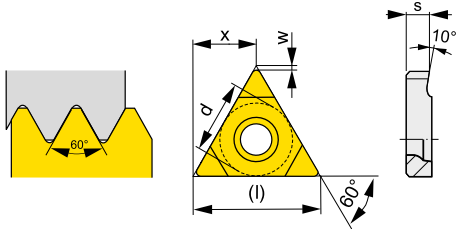
SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

METRISCH / METRIC 60° - S
TEILPROFIL / PARTIAL PROFILE
AUSSEN / EXTERNAL



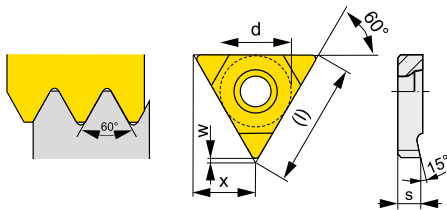
| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | s | | |
|------------------|------|--------|------|--|--|
| 22 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 4,60 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 158

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindesteigung Threads per inch | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | T8030 | | | | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN 22EN350-500M | 3,50 - 5,00 | ● | | | | | | | 11,00 | 0,75 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22EN550-800M | 5,50 - 8,00 | ● | | | | | | | 11,00 | 1,25 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

METRISCH / METRIC 60° - S
TEILPROFIL / PARTIAL PROFILE
INNEN / INTERNAL



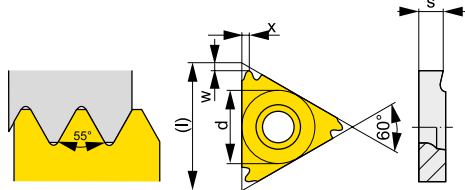
| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | s | | |
|------------------|------|--------|------|--|--|
| 22 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 4,60 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 160

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindesteigung Threads per inch | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | T8030 | | | | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN 22NN350-500M | 3,50 - 5,00 | ● | | | | | | | 11,00 | 0,65 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NN550-800M | 5,50 - 8,00 | ● | | | | | | | 11,00 | 0,95 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WHITWORTH 55° ISO 228-1982
VOLLPROFIL / FULL PROFILE
AUSSEN / EXTERNAL



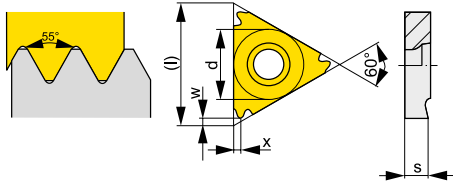
| Grösse Dimension | l | d | s | | |
|------------------|------|--------|------|--|--|
| 16 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,47 | | |
| 22 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 4,71 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 157

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindegänge pro Zoll / 1" Number of threads / 1" | T8030 | Sorten / Grades | | | | x | w | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|--|--|------|------|------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN 16ER280W | 28,0 | ● | | | | | 0,70 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER200W | 20,0 | ● | | | | | 0,90 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER190W | 19,0 | ● | | | | | 1,00 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER180W | 18,0 | ● | | | | | 1,00 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER160W | 16,0 | ● | | | | | 1,10 | 0,90 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER140W | 14,0 | ● | | | | | 1,20 | 1,00 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER120W | 12,0 | ● | | | | | 1,40 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER110W | 11,0 | ● | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER100W | 10,0 | ● | | | | | 1,50 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER090W | 9,0 | ● | | | | | 1,70 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER080W | 8,0 | ● | | | | | 1,50 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22ER070W | 7,0 | ● | | | | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22ER060W | 6,0 | ● | | | | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| TN 22ER050W | 5,0 | ● | | | | | 2,40 | 1,70 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16EL280W | 28,0 | ○ | | | | | 0,70 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL200W | 20,0 | ○ | | | | | 0,90 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL190W | 19,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,00 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL160W | 16,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,10 | 0,90 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL140W | 14,0 | ● | | | | | 1,20 | 1,00 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL120W | 12,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,40 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL110W | 11,0 | ● | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL100W | 10,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL090W | 9,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,70 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL080W | 8,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,50 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22EL070W | 7,0 | ○ | | | | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22EL060W | 6,0 | ○ | | | | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22EL050W | 5,0 | ○ | | | | | 2,40 | 1,70 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER190W-P1 | 19,0 | ○ | | | | | 0,80 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER140W-P1 | 14,0 | ● | | | | | 1,50 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER110W-P1 | 11,0 | ● | | | | | 1,50 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - |

WHITWORTH 55° ISO 228-1982
VOLLPROFIL / FULL PROFILE
INNEN / INTERNAL



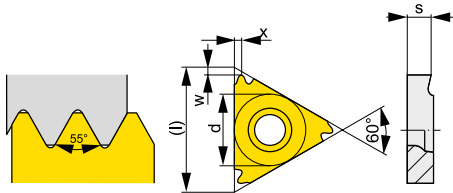
| Grösse Dimension | l | d | s | | | |
|------------------|------|--------|------|--|--|--|
| 11 | 11,0 | 6,350 | 3,00 | | | |
| 16 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,47 | | | |
| 22 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 4,71 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 159

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindegänge pro Zoll / 1" Number of threads / 1" | T8030 | Sorten / Grades | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN 11NR190W | 19,0 | ● | | 1,00 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 11NR140W | 14,0 | ● | | 1,20 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NR280W | 28,0 | ○ | | 0,70 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NR200W | 20,0 | ● | | 0,90 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NR190W | 19,0 | ● | | 1,00 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NR160W | 16,0 | ● | | 1,10 | 0,90 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NR140W | 14,0 | ● | | 1,20 | 1,00 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NR120W | 12,0 | ○ | | 1,40 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NR110W | 11,0 | ● | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NR100W | 10,0 | ● | | 1,50 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NR090W | 9,0 | ○ | | 1,70 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NR080W | 8,0 | ● | | 1,50 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 22NR070W | 7,0 | ○ | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 22NR060W | 6,0 | ○ | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - | |
| TN 22NR050W | 5,0 | ● | | 2,40 | 1,70 | - | - | - | - | | |
| | TN 11NL190W | 19,0 | ○ | | 1,00 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 11NL140W | 14,0 | ○ | | 1,20 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NL280W | 28,0 | ○ | | 0,70 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NL200W | 20,0 | ○ | | 0,90 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NL190W | 19,0 | ○ | | 1,00 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NL160W | 16,0 | ○ | | 1,10 | 0,90 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NL140W | 14,0 | ○ | | 1,20 | 1,00 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NL120W | 12,0 | ○ | | 1,40 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NL110W | 11,0 | ● | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NL100W | 10,0 | ○ | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NL090W | 9,0 | ○ | | 1,70 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16NL080W | 8,0 | ○ | | 1,50 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 22NL070W | 7,0 | ○ | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 22NL060W | 6,0 | ○ | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - | |
| TN 22NL050W | 5,0 | ○ | | 2,40 | 1,70 | - | - | - | - | | |

WHITWORTH 55° ISO 228-1982
TEILPROFIL / PARTIAL PROFILE
AUSSEN / EXTERNAL



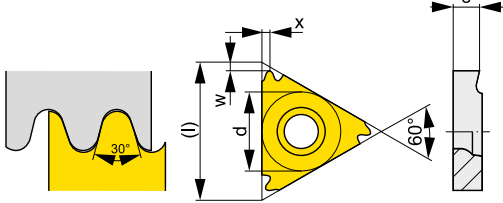
| Grösse Dimension | l | d | s | | |
|------------------|------|--------|------|--|--|
| 16 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,47 | | |
| 22 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 4,71 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 157

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindegänge pro Zoll / 1" Number of threads / 1" | T8030 | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN 16ERA55 | 48 - 16 | ● | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16ERAG55 | 48 - 8 | ● | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16ERG55 | 14 - 8 | ● | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 22ERN55 | 7 - 5 | ● | | | | | | 2,50 | 1,80 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16ELA55 | 48 - 16 | ○ | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16ELAG55 | 48 - 8 | ○ | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16ELG55 | 14 - 8 | ○ | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 22ELN55 | 7 - 5 | ○ | | | | | | 2,50 | 1,80 | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RD 30° DIN 405-1981
VOLLPROFIL / FULL PROFILE
AUSSEN / EXTERNAL



| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | s | | | |
|------------------|------|--------|------|--|--|--|
| 16 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,47 | | | |
| 22 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 4,71 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

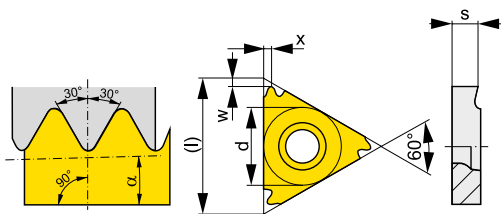
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 157

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindegänge pro Zoll / 1" Number of threads / 1" | T8030 | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN 16ER100RD | 10,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,20 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER080RD | 8,0 | ● | | | | | 1,30 | 1,40 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER060RD | 6,0 | ● | | | | | 1,70 | 1,50 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22ER060RD | 6,0 | ○ | | | | | 2,50 | 2,00 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22EL060RD | 6,0 | ○ | | | | | 2,50 | 2,00 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

API
VOLLPROFIL / FULL PROFILE
AUSSEN / EXTERNAL

| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | s | α | | |
|---------------------|------|--------|------|----------|--|--|
| 16 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,47 | 1°47' | | |
| 22 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 4,71 | 4°46' | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



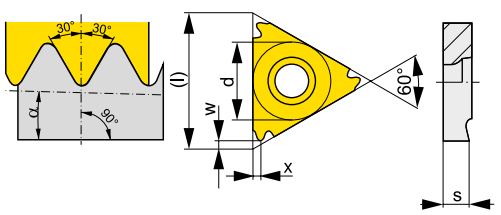
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 157

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindegänge pro Zoll / 1" Number of threads / 1" | T8030 | Sorten / Grades | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | TN 16ER100API-RD01 | 10,0 | ● | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER080API-RD01 | 8,0 | ● | 1,70 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22ER040API038-402 | 4,0 | ● | 2,60 | 1,70 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22EL040API038-402 | 4,0 | ○ | 2,60 | 1,70 | - | - | - | - |

API
VOLLPROFIL / FULL PROFILE
INNEN / INTERNAL

| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | s | α | | |
|---------------------|------|--------|------|----------|--|--|
| 16 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,47 | 1°47' | | |
| 22 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 4,71 | 4°46' | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

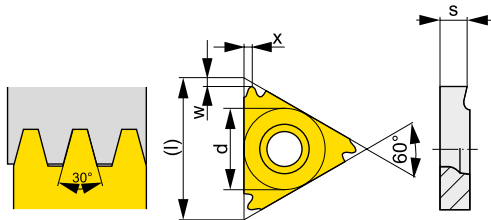


Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 159

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindegänge pro Zoll / 1" Number of threads / 1" | T8030 | Sorten / Grades | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | TN 16NR100API-RD01 | 10,0 | ● | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR080API-RD01 | 8,0 | ● | 1,70 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NR040API038-402 | 4,0 | ○ | 2,60 | 1,70 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NL040API038-402 | 4,0 | ○ | 2,60 | 1,70 | - | - | - | - |

TR 30° DIN 103-1977, ISO 2901/3-1977
VOLLPROFIL / FULL PROFILE
AUSSEN / EXTERNAL



| Grösse Dimension | l | d | s | | |
|------------------|------|--------|------|--|--|
| 16 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,47 | | |
| 22 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 4,71 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 157

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindesteigung Threads per inch | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | T8030 | | | | | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN 16ER150TR | 1,5 | ● | | | | | | | | 1,00 | 1,00 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER200TR | 2,0 | ● | | | | | | | | 1,40 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER300TR | 3,0 | ● | | | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22ER400TR | 4,0 | ● | | | | | | | | 2,30 | 1,65 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22ER500TR | 5,0 | ● | | | | | | | | 2,50 | 2,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL150TR | 1,5 | ○ | | | | | | | | 1,00 | 1,00 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL200TR | 2,0 | ● | | | | | | | | 1,40 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL300TR | 3,0 | ● | | | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22EL400TR | 4,0 | ● | | | | | | | | 2,30 | 1,65 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22EL500TR | 5,0 | ● | | | | | | | | 2,50 | 2,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ISO M
ISO M

ISO S
ISO S

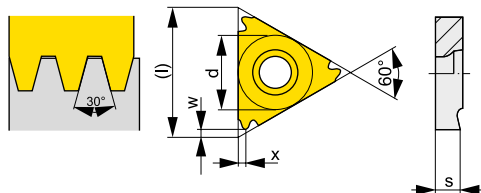
SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS

TR 30° DIN 103-1977, ISO 2901/3-1977
VOLLPROFIL / FULL PROFILE
INNEN / INTERNAL



| Grösse Dimension | l | d | s |
|------------------|------|--------|------|
| 16 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,47 |
| 22 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 4,71 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

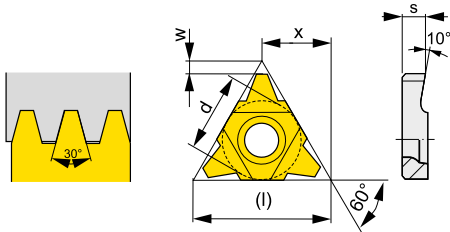
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 159

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindesteigung Threads per inch | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | | | T8030 | | | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN 16NR150TR | 1,5 | ● | | | | | | | 1,00 | 1,00 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR200TR | 2,0 | ● | | | | | | | 1,40 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR300TR | 3,0 | ● | | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NR400TR | 4,0 | ● | | | | | | | 2,30 | 1,65 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NR500TR | 5,0 | ● | | | | | | | 2,50 | 2,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL150TR | 1,5 | ○ | | | | | | | 1,00 | 1,00 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL200TR | 2,0 | ○ | | | | | | | 1,40 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL300TR | 3,0 | ● | | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NL400TR | 4,0 | ● | | | | | | | 2,30 | 1,65 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NL500TR | 5,0 | ● | | | | | | | 2,50 | 2,10 | - | - | - | - |

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN ZUM GEWINDEDREHEN
INDEXABLE CUTTING INSERTS FOR THREADING

TR 30° S
VOLLPROFIL / FULL PROFILE
AUSSEN / EXTERNAL



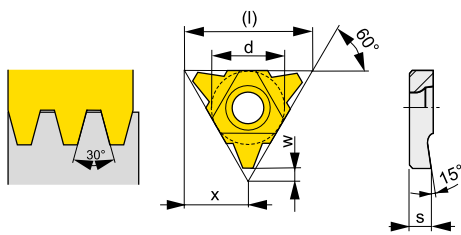
| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | s | | |
|------------------|------|--------|------|--|--|
| 22 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 4,60 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 158

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindesteigung Threads per inch | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | T8030 | | | | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN 22EN600TR | 6,0 | ● | | | | | | | 11,00 | 1,55 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22EN700TR | 7,0 | ● | | | | | | | 11,00 | 1,85 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TR 30° S
VOLLPROFIL / FULL PROFILE
INNEN / INTERNAL



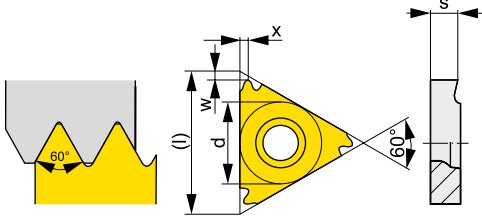
| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | s | | |
|------------------|------|--------|------|--|--|
| 22 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 4,60 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 160

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindesteigung Threads per inch | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | T8030 | | | | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN 22NN600TR | 6,0 | ● | | | | | | | 11,00 | 1,55 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NN700TR | 7,0 | ● | | | | | | | 11,00 | 1,85 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

UN 60° / AMERICANA UN 60°
SO 5864-1978, ANSI B1.1-1983
VOLLPROFIL / FULL PROFILE
AUSSEN / EXTERNAL



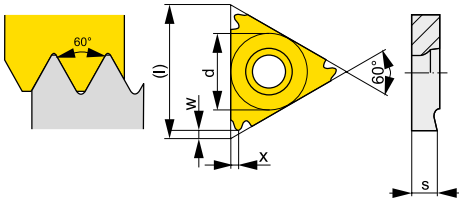
| Grösse Dimension | l | d | s | | |
|------------------|------|--------|------|--|--|
| 16 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,47 | | |
| 22 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 4,71 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 157

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindegänge pro Zoll / 1" Number of threads / 1" | T8030 | Sorten / Grades | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN 16ER320UN | 32,0 | ○ | | | 0,60 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER280UN | 28,0 | ○ | | | 0,70 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER240UN | 24,0 | ○ | | | 0,80 | 0,70 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER200UN | 20,0 | ● | | | 0,90 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER180UN | 18,0 | ● | | | 1,00 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER160UN | 16,0 | ● | | | 1,10 | 0,90 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER140UN | 14,0 | ● | | | 1,20 | 1,00 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER130UN | 13,0 | ○ | | | 1,30 | 1,00 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER120UN | 12,0 | ● | | | 1,40 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER115UN | 11,5 | ○ | | | 1,40 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER110UN | 11,0 | ○ | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER100UN | 10,0 | ● | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER090UN | 9,0 | ○ | | | 1,70 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER080UN | 8,0 | ● | | | 1,60 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22ER070UN | 7,0 | ○ | | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22ER060UN | 6,0 | ○ | | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| TN 22ER050UN | 5,0 | ○ | | | 2,50 | 1,70 | - | - | - | - | |
| | TN 16EL320UN | 32,0 | ○ | | | 0,60 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL280UN | 28,0 | ○ | | | 0,70 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL240UN | 24,0 | ○ | | | 0,80 | 0,70 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL200UN | 20,0 | ○ | | | 0,90 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL180UN | 18,0 | ○ | | | 1,00 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL160UN | 16,0 | ○ | | | 1,10 | 0,90 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL140UN | 14,0 | ○ | | | 1,20 | 1,00 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL120UN | 12,0 | ○ | | | 1,30 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL110UN | 11,0 | ○ | | | 1,40 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL100UN | 10,0 | ○ | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL090UN | 9,0 | ○ | | | 1,70 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16EL080UN | 8,0 | ○ | | | 1,60 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22EL070UN | 7,0 | ○ | | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22EL060UN | 6,0 | ○ | | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22EL050UN | 5,0 | ○ | | | 2,50 | 1,70 | - | - | - | - |

UN 60° / AMERICANA UN 60°
ISO 5864-1978, ANSI B1.1-1983
VOLLPROFIL / FULL PROFILE
INNEN / INTERNAL



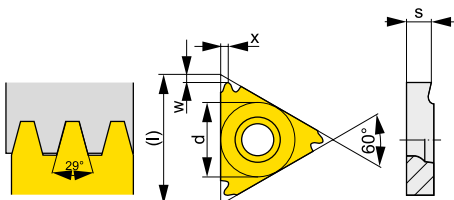
| Grösse Dimension | l | d | s | | |
|------------------|------|--------|------|--|--|
| 16 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,47 | | |
| 22 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 4,71 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 159

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindegänge pro Zoll / 1" Number of threads / 1" | T8030 | Sorten / Grades | | | | x | w | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|--|--|--|------|------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN 16NR320UN | 32,0 | ○ | | | | | 0,60 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR280UN | 28,0 | ○ | | | | | 0,70 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR240UN | 24,0 | ○ | | | | | 0,80 | 0,70 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR200UN | 20,0 | ○ | | | | | 0,90 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR180UN | 18,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,00 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR160UN | 16,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,10 | 0,90 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR140UN | 14,0 | ● | | | | | 1,20 | 1,00 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR130UN | 13,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,30 | 1,00 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR120UN | 12,0 | ● | | | | | 1,40 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR115UN | 11,5 | ○ | | | | | 1,40 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR110UN | 11,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR100UN | 10,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR080UN | 8,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,50 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NR070UN | 7,0 | ○ | | | | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NR060UN | 6,0 | ○ | | | | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NR050UN | 5,0 | ○ | | | | | 2,50 | 1,70 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL320UN | 32,0 | ○ | | | | | 0,60 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL280UN | 28,0 | ○ | | | | | 0,70 | 0,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL240UN | 24,0 | ○ | | | | | 0,80 | 0,70 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL200UN | 20,0 | ○ | | | | | 0,90 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL180UN | 18,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,00 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL160UN | 16,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,10 | 0,90 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL140UN | 14,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,20 | 1,00 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL120UN | 12,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,30 | 1,00 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL110UN | 11,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,40 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL100UN | 10,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NL080UN | 8,0 | ○ | | | | | 1,60 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NL070UN | 7,0 | ○ | | | | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22NL060UN | 6,0 | ○ | | | | | 2,30 | 1,60 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR200UN-P1 | 20,0 | ○ | | | | | 0,80 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR180UN-P1 | 18,0 | ○ | | | | | 0,80 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR160UN-P1 | 16,0 | ○ | | | | | 0,80 | 0,80 | - | - | - | - |

ACME 29° ANSI B1,5-1988
VOLLPROFIL / FULL PROFILE
AUSSEN / EXTERNAL



| Grösse Dimension | l | d | s | | |
|---------------------|------|--------|------|--|--|
| 16 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,47 | | |
| 22 | 22,0 | 12,700 | 4,71 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

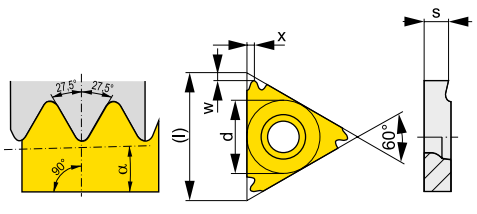
Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 157

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindegänge pro Zoll / 1" Number of threads / 1" | T8030 | Sorten / Grades | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|
| | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | | |
| | TN 16ER120ACME | 12,0 | ○ | | | 1,40 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER100ACME | 10,0 | ○ | | | 1,40 | 1,30 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER080ACME | 8,0 | ○ | | | 1,50 | 1,40 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22ER060ACME | 6,0 | ○ | | | 2,40 | 2,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22ER050ACME | 5,0 | ○ | | | 2,40 | 1,90 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22EL060ACME | 6,0 | ○ | | | 2,40 | 2,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 22EL050ACME | 5,0 | ○ | | | 2,40 | 1,90 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

ISO D
ISO D

BSPT
ISO 228/1 35 21 1959, ISO 7/1
VOLLPROFIL / FULL PROFILE
AUSSEN / EXTERNAL



| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | s | α |
|------------------|------|-------|------|----------|
| 16 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,47 | 1°47' |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 157

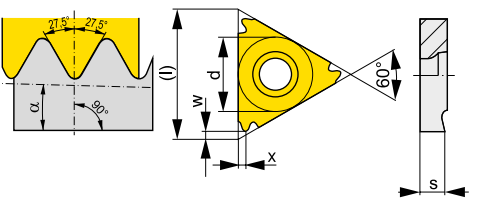
ISO M
ISO M

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindegänge pro Zoll / 1" Number of threads / 1" | T8030 | Sorten / Grades | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | | |
| | TN 16ER140BSPT | 14,0 | ● | 1,50 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - | | |
| | TN 16ER110BSPT | 11,0 | ● | 1,50 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

BSPT
ISO 228/1 35 21 1959, ISO 7/1
VOLLPROFIL / FULL PROFILE
INNEN / INTERNAL



| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | s | α |
|------------------|------|-------|------|----------|
| 16 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,47 | 1°47' |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 159

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindegänge pro Zoll / 1" Number of threads / 1" | T8030 | Sorten / Grades | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} | a _{p max} | | |
| | TN 16NR140BSPT | 14,0 | ● | 1,50 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - | | |
| | TN 16NR110BSPT | 11,0 | ● | 1,50 | 1,20 | - | - | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

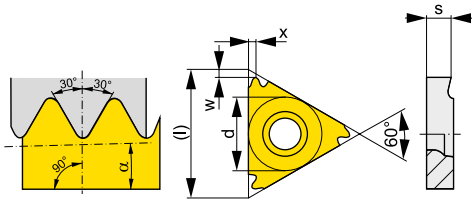
WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS



● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN ZUM GEWINDEDREHEN
INDEXABLE CUTTING INSERTS FOR THREADING

NPT ANSI B1.1-1983
VOLLPROFIL / FULL PROFILE
AUSSEN / EXTERNAL



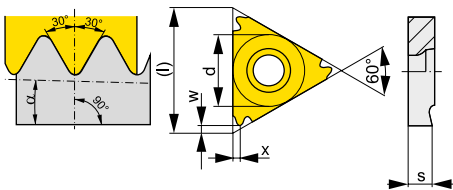
| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | s | α | |
|------------------|------|-------|------|----------|--|
| 16 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,47 | 1°47' | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 157

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindegänge pro Zoll / 1" Number of threads / 1" | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | | | T8030 | | | | | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} |
| | TN 16ER270NPT | 27,0 | ● | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,70 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER180NPT | 18,0 | ● | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,70 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER140NPT | 14,0 | ● | | | | | | | 1,50 | 0,70 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER115NPT | 11,5 | ● | | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16ER080NPT | 8,0 | ● | | | | | | | 1,60 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |

NPT ANSI B1.1-1983
VOLLPROFIL / FULL PROFILE
INNEN / INTERNAL



| Grösse Dimension | (l) | d | s | α | |
|------------------|------|-------|------|----------|--|
| 11 | 11,0 | 6,350 | 3,00 | 1°47' | |
| 16 | 16,5 | 9,525 | 3,47 | 1°47' | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Alle Abmessungen [mm] / All dimensions [mm]

Werkzeuge siehe Seitennr.: / For tools see pages: 159

| Spanbrecher Chip breaker | ISO | Gewindegänge pro Zoll / 1" Number of threads / 1" | Sorten / Grades | | | | | | | | Vorschub pro U. Feed per rev. | | Schnitttiefe Cutting depth | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | | | T8030 | | | | | | | | x | w | f _{min} | f _{max} | a _{p min} |
| | TN 11NR180NPT | 18,0 | ● | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,70 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 11NR140NPT | 14,0 | ● | | | | | | | 0,80 | 0,70 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR140NPT | 14,0 | ● | | | | | | | 1,50 | 0,70 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR115NPT | 11,5 | ● | | | | | | | 1,50 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |
| | TN 16NR080NPT | 8,0 | ● | | | | | | | 1,60 | 1,10 | - | - | - | - |



● Lagertyp / ○ Kein Lagertyp ■ Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014 / □ Kein Lagertyp ab 1.4.2014
● stocked as standard / ○ not stocked as standard, ■ stocked as standard from 1.4.2014 / □ not stocked as standard from 1.4.2014
Derzeitiges Lagerbestandssortiment ist abhängig von der gültigen Preisliste. / See price list for current availability.

ISO D
ISO D

ISO P
ISO P

ISO M
ISO M

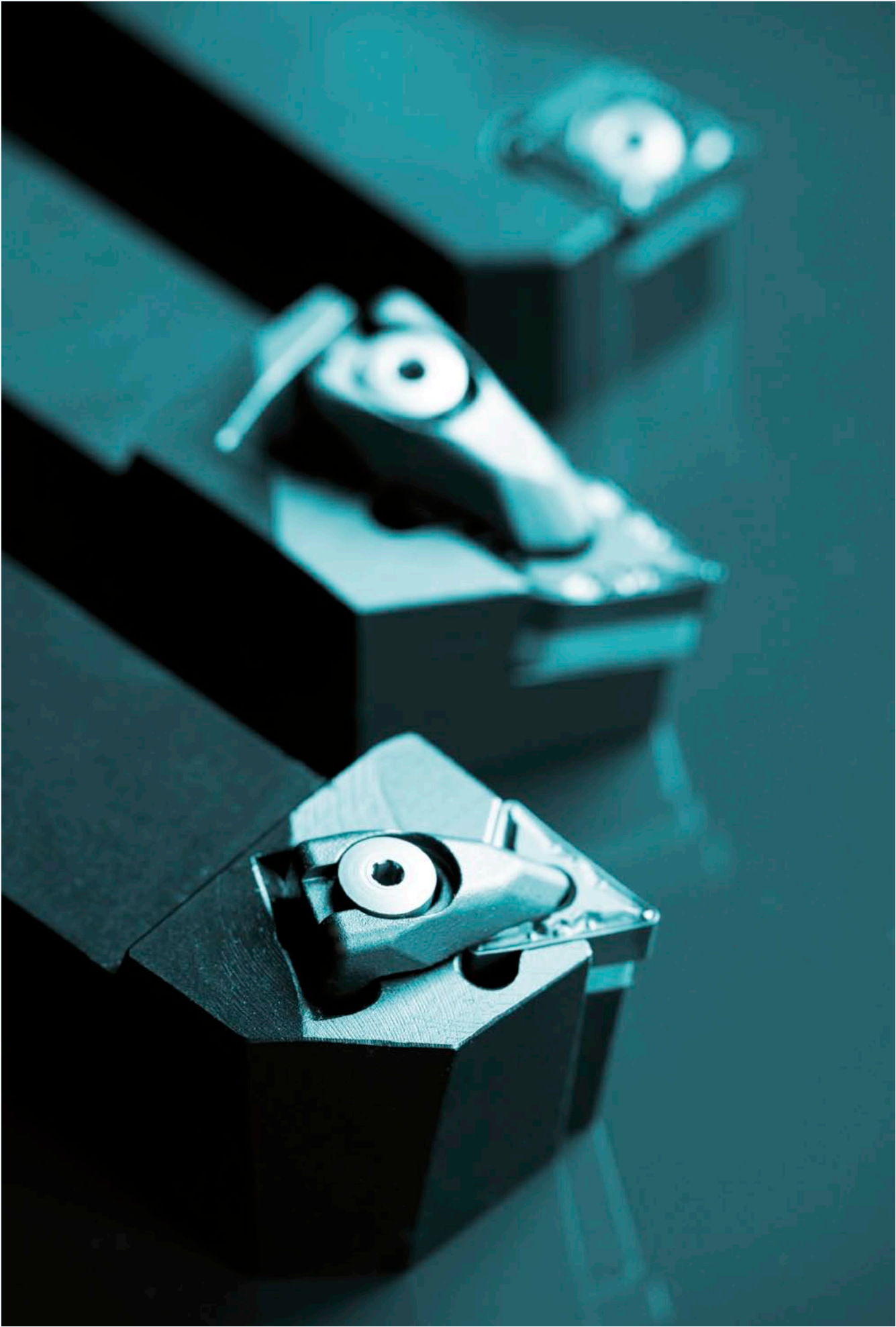
ISO S
ISO S

SONSTIGE
OTHER

ABSTECHEIN, EINSTECHEIN
PARTING, GROOVING

GEWINDEDREHEN
THREADING

WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN
INSERTS



TECHNISCHER TEIL

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTEGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UMWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE



Eine richtige Bestimmung des zu bearbeiteten Materials ist einer der wichtigsten Faktoren bei der Auswahl des Werkzeuges und der anfänglichen Arbeitsbedingungen. Um dies zu erleichtern, werden die bearbeiteten Materialien in sechs Basisgruppen eingeteilt oder in vierundzwanzig Untergruppen. Es können auch Materialien kombiniert werden, welche qualitativ die gleiche Art der Belastung auf die Schneidkante verursachen und dadurch eine ähnliche Art von Verschleiß erzeugen.

Daher ist die erste Stufe das Werkstückmaterial einer der (Unter-) Gruppen zuzuweisen - siehe Tabelle 1 unten.

Correctly identifying the machined material is one of the most important factors when choosing the tool and the initial machining conditions. To facilitate this, the machined materials are divided into six basic groups, or into twenty-four subgroups, combining materials that qualitatively cause the same type of loading (straining) on the cutting edge and therefore a similar type of wear.

Thus the first step is to assign the workpiece material to one of the (sub)groups - see table 1. below.

Table No. 1

| Gruppe Group | Untergruppen Subgroup | Untergruppendefinition |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| P | P1 | Stahl und Stahlguss mit sehr guter (verbesselter) Bearbeitbarkeit; Automatenstahl und kohlenstoffarmer Stahl |
| | P2 | Nicht legierter und niedrig legierter Stahlguss und Stahl mit einem mittleren Kohlenstoffgehalt (0,25<C<0,55); Steifheit bis zu 900 MPa und eine Härte von 160-255 HB |
| | P3 | Weniger bearbeitbarer, nicht legierter und gering legierter Stahlguss und Stahl mit mittlerem Kohlenstoffgehalt; Steifheit bis zu 1000 MPa und Härte bis zu 300 HB |
| | P4 | Mittlerer bis hoch legierter Stahlguss und Stahl (üblicherweise mit einem Kohlenstoffgehalt von 0,55<C); Steifheit bis zu 1270 MPa und Härte bis zu 375 HB |
| M | M1 | Ferritischer korrosionsresistenter Stahl |
| | M2 | Martensitischer korrosionsresistenter Stahl |
| | M3 | Austenitischer korrosionsresistenter Stahl |
| | M4 | Ferritisch-austenitisch (duplex) und supraustenitischer korrosionsresistenter Stahl |
| K | K1 | Graugusseisen |
| | K2 | Tempergusseisen |
| | K3 | Duktiles Gusseisen ferritisch und ferritisch perlitisch |
| | K4 | Duktiles Gusseisen perlitisch-ferritisch, perlitischesorbisch und perlitisch |
| N | N1 | Aluminium und seine weichen Legierungen (mit einem geringen Si Gehalt), teilweise geformt und angegossen (nicht gehärtet); Härte bis zu 100 HB |
| | N2 | Harte Al Legierung, teilweise gegossen und gehärtet (mit einem hohen Si Gehalt) |
| | N3 | Weiche Cu Legierung, Messing und andere Arten wie weiches Messing und Bronze |
| | N4 | Weniger bearbeitbarer und harte Cu Legierung |
| S | S1 | Technisch reines Ti, Legierungen α , $\alpha+\beta$ und β , verfeinerte und gealterte Legierung |
| | S2 | Fe-basierte Legierung |
| | S3 | Ni-basierte Legierung |
| | S4 | Co-basierte Legierung |
| H | H1 | Höchst steifer und harter Werkzeugstahl und gehärteter und verfeinerter Stahl mit einer Härte von 40-50 HRC |
| | H2 | Gehärteter und weißes Gusseisen 350-600 HV |
| | H3 | Gehärteter und verfeinerter Stahl mit Härte im Bereich 50-55 HRC |
| | H4 | Gehärteter und verfeinerter (meist Werkzeug) Stahl mit einer Härte von mehr als 55 HRC |

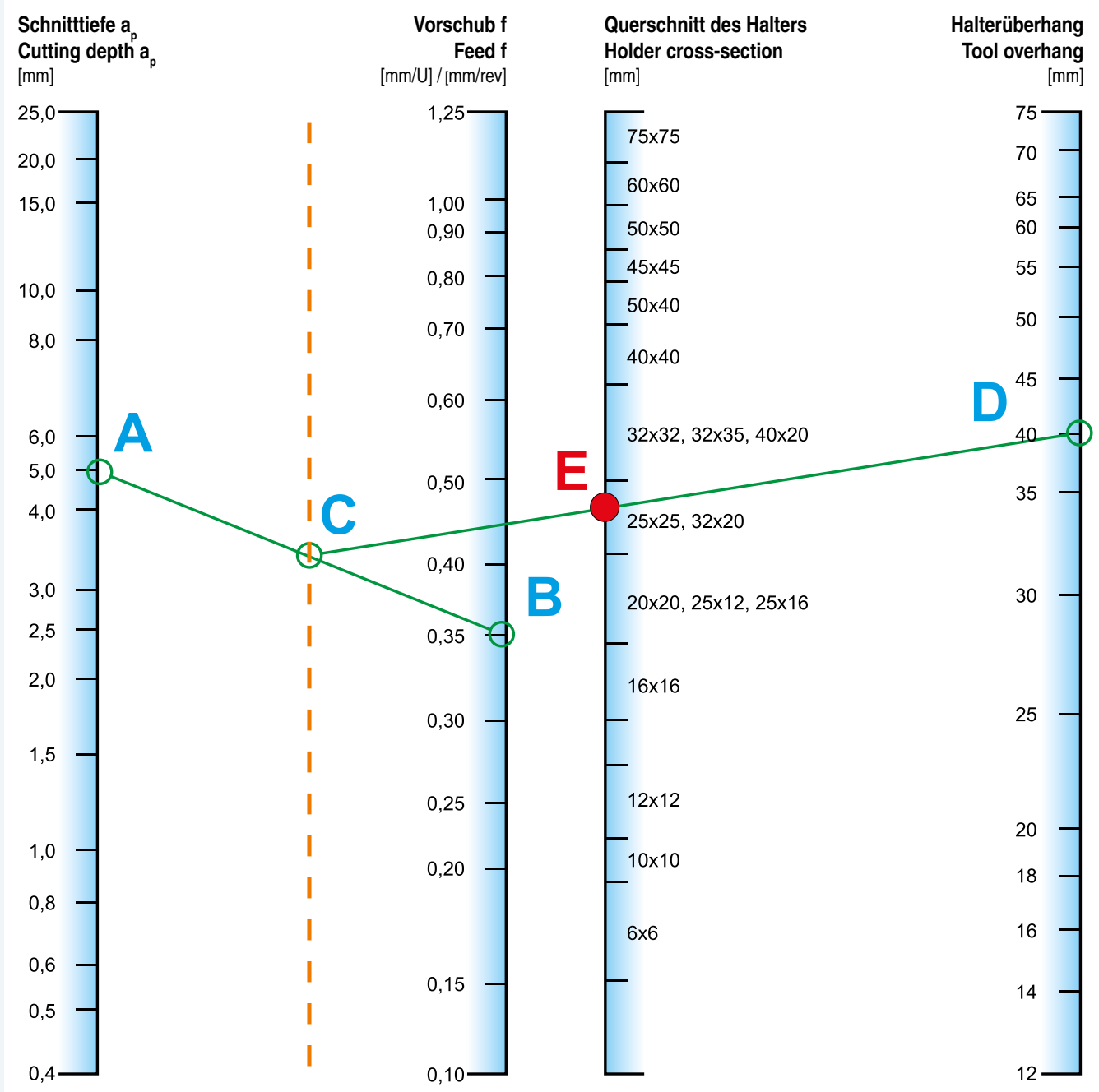
Table 1.

| Subgroup definition | Beispiel Example | Korrektur zum Standard Correction to standard |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Steel and cast steel with very good (enhanced) machinability; automatic steel and low-carbon steel | ČSN 11 109 | 1,33 |
| Non-alloy and low-alloy cast steel and steel with a medium carbon content (0.25<C<0.55); rigidity of up to 900 MPa and hardness of 160-255 HB | ČSN 12 050 | 1,00 |
| Less machinable non-alloy and low-alloy cast steel and steel with a medium carbon content; rigidity of up to 1000 MPa and hardness of up to 300 HB | ČSN 15 340 | 0,80 |
| Medium- to high-alloy cast steel and steel (usually with a carbon content of 0.55 <C); rigidity of up to 1270 MPa and hardness of up to 375HB (resp. 40 HRC) | ČSN 19 436 | 0,60 |
| Ferritic corrosion-resistant steel | ČSN 17041 | 1,09 |
| Martensitic corrosion-resistant steel | ČSN 17042 | 1,06 |
| Austenitic corrosion-resistant steel | ČSN 17 247 | 1,00 |
| Ferritic-austenitic (duplex) and super-austenitic corrosion-resistant steel | ČSN 17 465 | 0,93 |
| Grey cast iron | ČSN 42 2425 | 1,00 |
| Tempered cast iron | ČSN 42 2545 | 0,95 |
| Ductile cast iron ferritic and ferrite-pearlite | ČSN 42 2304 | 0,90 |
| Ductile cast iron pearlite-ferritic, pearlite-sorbic and pearlite | ČSN 42 2307 | 0,85 |
| Aluminium and its soft alloys (with a low Si content), particularly formed and cast (non-hardened); hardness of up to 100 HB | ČSN 42 4400 | 1,00 |
| Hard Al alloys, particularly cast and hardened (with a high Si content) | ČSN 42 4330 | 0,65 |
| Soft Cu alloys, automatic brass and other types of soft brass and bronze | ČSN 42 3135 | 0,60 |
| Less machinable and hard Cu alloys | ČSN 42 3145 | 0,40 |
| Technically pure Ti, alloys α , $\alpha+\beta$ and β , refined and aged alloys | TiAl6V4 | 1,75 |
| Fe-based alloys | INCOLOY 800 | 1,20 |
| Ni-based alloys | INCONEL 718 | 1,00 |
| Co-based alloys | Haynes 25 | 0,75 |
| Highly rigid and hard tool steel and hardened and refined steel with a hardness of 40-50 HRC | ČSN 19 854 | 1,15 |
| Hardened and white cast iron 350-600 HV | ČSN 42 2483 | 1,10 |
| Hardened and refined steel with hardness in the 50-55 HRC range | ČSN 19 552.4 | 1,00 |
| Hardened and refined (mostly tool) steel with hardness of more than 55 HRC | ČSN 19 436.4 | 0,95 |

Wahl des Querschnitts (des Quadrates) des Klemmhalters.

Die Wahl des Klemmhalterquerschnitts ist in den meisten Fällen von den Möglichkeiten der Bearbeitungsmaschine gegeben. Für den Fall, dass die Wahl durchzuführen ist, geben wir das folgende Nomogramm an, welches die bestmögliche Wahl des Klemmhalterquerschnitts ermöglicht mit Rücksicht auf angewandte Schnittbedingungen (Vorschub und Schnitttiefe) und den Werkzeugüberhang.

Abbildung Nr. 1

**Beispiel zur Anwendung des Nomogrammes:**

Im ersten Schritt verbinden Sie, Ihre maximale Schnitttiefe a_p (Punkt A) mit Ihrem maximalen Vorschub f (Punkt B). Vom Schnittpunkt (C), der Mittelgeraden und der Verbindungslinie A-B, ziehen Sie jetzt die Abszisse zum Werkzeugüberhang bezeichnenden (Punkt D). Auf der anderen Achse lesen Sie dann den geeignete Klemmhalterquerschnitt (Punkt E) ab.

Choosing the cross-section of the tool holder

The cross-section of the tool holder is normally limited by the turning machine being used. However, when it is possible to make a choice, the nonogram below displays the optimum cross-section with regard to the cutting conditions (feed and depth of cut) and tool overhang.

Picture 1.

Example of using the nonogram:

First of all, draw a line from the chosen (or maximum) depth of cut a_p (point A) to the chosen feed f (point B). From the point of intersection of the straight line running down the middle and the line connecting points A and B (point C), draw another line to the point of tool overhang (point D). The point on the second axis on the right (point E) indicates the optimum cross-section of the tool holder.

Wahl der Grundform und der Größe der Schneidplatte

Choosing the shape and size of the insert

Tabelle Nr. 2

Table 2.

| Wahlpriorität Priority of choice | Plattenform Insert shape | Plattengröße Insert size | Maximale zulässige Schneidenlänge im Eingriff L_{max} [mm] Maximum length of cutting edge L_{max} [mm] | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|
| <p>↑ Es verbessern sich die Zugänglichkeit zur Auflagerspitze und der Anwendungsbereich beim variablen Einstellwinkel. Increasing the accessibility of the cutting edge for profiling and fewer vibrations.</p> <p>↓ Es wachsen die Festigkeit gegen plastische Verformung und die Wahlpriorität beim unterbrochenen Schnitt. Increasing the strength of the cutting edge and suitability for interrupted cut.</p> | | V | 11 | 0,25L | 2,8 |
| | | | 16 | | 4,2 |
| | | D | 07 | 0,25L | 2,0 |
| | | | 11 | | 2,9 |
| | | | 15 | | 3,9 |
| | | K | 16 | 0,25L | 4,7 |
| | | | 19 | | 4,7 |
| | | T | 11 | 0,33L | 3,6 |
| | | | 16 | | 5,5 |
| | | | 22 | | 7,3 |
| | | | 27 | | 9,1 |
| | | W | 06 | 0,50L | 3,3 |
| | | | 08 | | 4,4 |
| | | C | 06 | 0,66L | 4,2 |
| | | | 09 | | 6,4 |
| | | | 12 | | 8,5 |
| | | | 16 | | 10,6 |
| | | | 19 | | 12,7 |
| | | | 25 | | 16,5 |
| | | S | 09 | 0,66L | 6,3 |
| | | | 12 | | 8,4 |
| | | | 15 | | 10,4 |
| | | | 19 | | 12,6 |
| | | | 25 | | 16,8 |
| | | | 38 | | 25,0 |
| | | R | 06 | 0,40D | 2,4 |
| | | | 08 | | 3,2 |
| | | | 10 | | 4,0 |
| 12 | | | 4,8 | | |
| 15 | | | 6,0 | | |
| 16 | | | 6,4 | | |
| 19 | | | 7,6 | | |
| 20 | | | 8,0 | | |
| 25 | | | 10,0 | | |
| 32 | | | 12,8 | | |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UNWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

Wahl der optimalen Schneidplattendicke

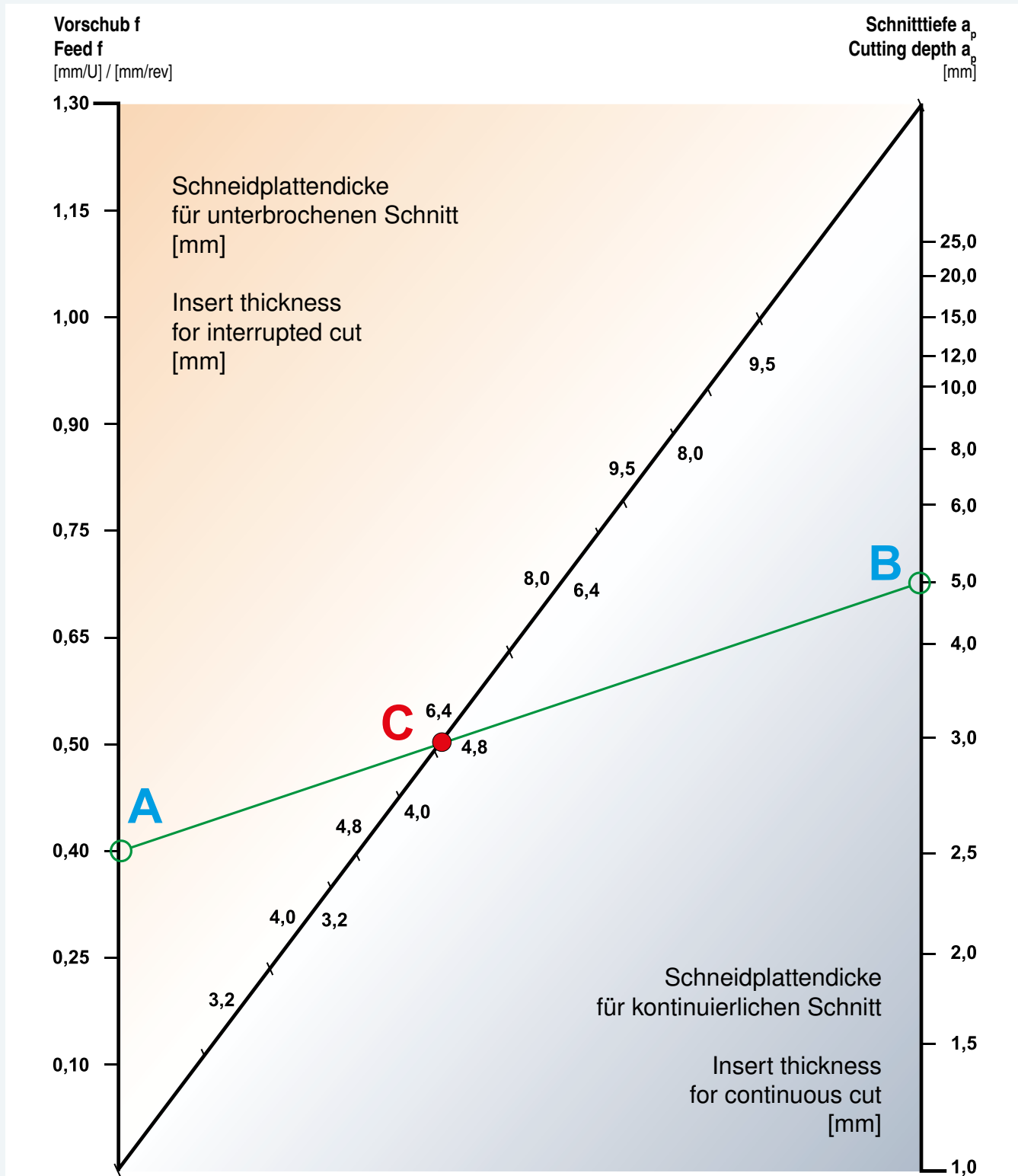
Für die Bestimmung der Dicke der WSP benutzen wir wieder ein einfaches Nomogramm. Verbinden Sie, Ihren maximalen Vorschub (Punkt **A**) mit Ihrer maximalen Schnitttiefe (Punkt **B**). An dem Schnittpunkt (**C**) Ihrer Linie und der vorhandenen Diagonalen können Sie jetzt die benötigte Plattendicke für, unterbrochenen und kontinuierlichen Schnitt ablesen. Zur Sicherheit wählen Sie bitte immer die WSP mit der nächst höheren Dicke.

Abbildung Nr. 2

Choosing the optimum thickness of the insert

To define the thickness of the insert we can use a simple chart (Picture No.2). For the chosen feed and depth of cut we can determine the thickness of insert for interrupted and continuous cut from the intersection point on the central axis. Choose the insert thickness from the chart and round upwards to the next largest insert thickness.

Picture 2.



Wahl des Wendeschneidplatten Radiuses

Den Schneidradius der Wendeschneidplatte r_ϵ (die letzten zwei Zahlen der ISO-Code Bezeichnung der WSP) wählen Sie möglichst groß. Denn Radiusgröße zusammen mit dem Eckenwinkel ϵ der WSP, vorgegeben durch die Grundform der Schneidplatte, hat starken Einfluss auf die Festigkeit gegen plastische Verformung der Schneidkante. Je grösser der Schneidradius r_ϵ ist, desto größer ist die Festigkeit gegen plastische Verformung (totale Destruktion der Spitze durch die Überschreitung der Grenze der Thermostabilität des WSP-Materials). Ein größerer Radius ermöglicht einen größeren Vorschub, gleichzeitig erfordert er die größere Steifigkeit des Systems Maschine-Werkzeug-Werkstück. Bei weniger steifen Werkstücken wächst mit größer werdendem Radius die Gefahr der Vibration.

Für die Primärwahl des Radius der WSP benutzen Sie bitte:

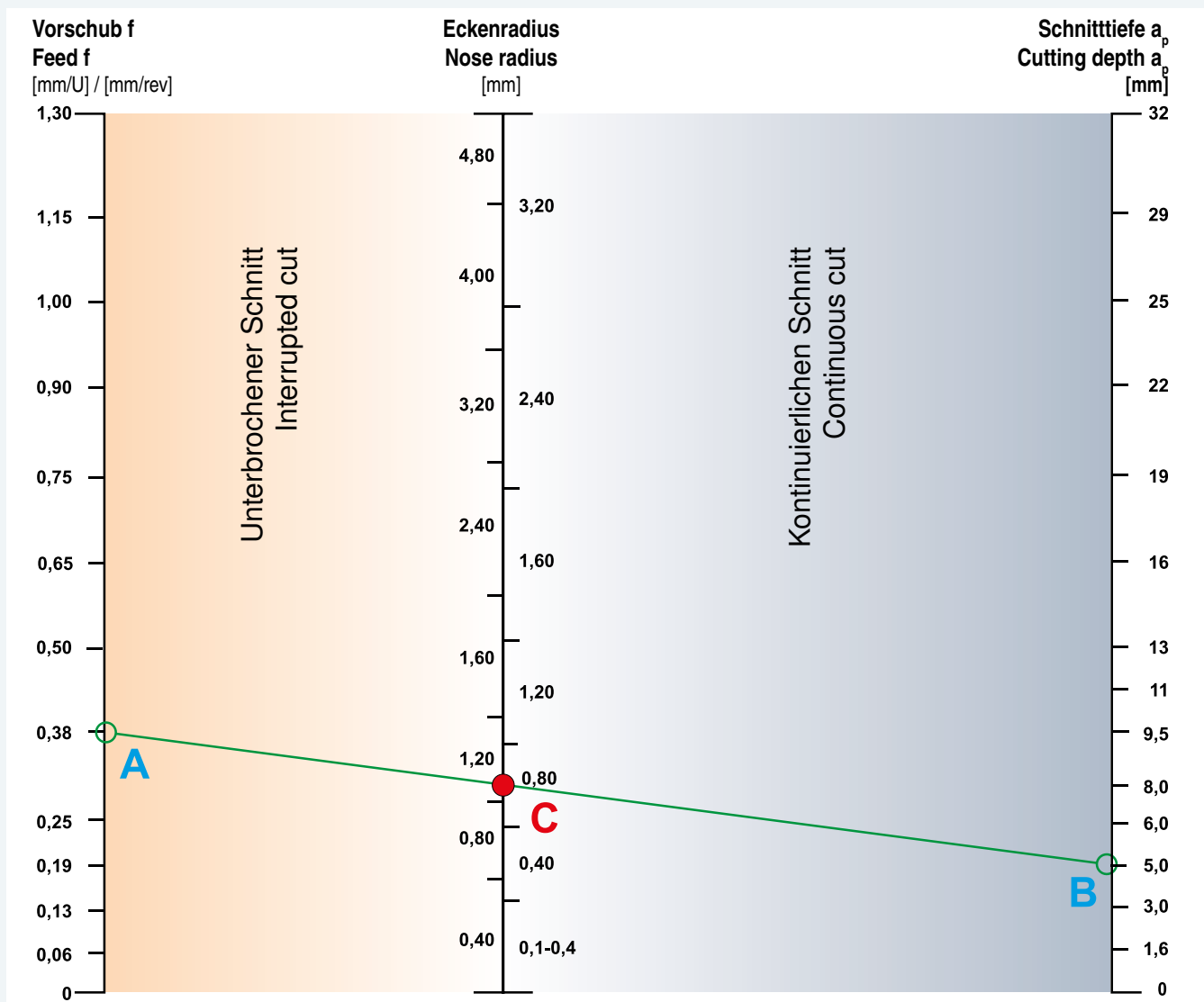
Abbildung Nr. 3

Choosing the nose radius of the insert

The nose radius r_ϵ (the last two digits in the ISO code of the indexable cutting insert) should be as large as possible. The nose radius of the insert, together with the insert shape, is what determines the resistance of the cutting edge to plastic deformation. The larger the nose radius r_ϵ , the better the resistance to plastic deformation (damage to the cutting edge due to exceeding the thermal stability limit of the insert grade). A larger r_ϵ also allows greater feed rates – however, this requires a stable machine-tool-workpiece setup. If the conditions are unstable when using a larger nose radius r_ϵ , there is an increased risk of vibrations.

Use the following nonogram to choose the nose radius (picture 3.):

Picture 3.



Beispiel zur Anwendung des Nomogramms:

Sie verbinden (Punkt A), maximal bei der Bearbeitung anfallender Vorschub f, mit (Punkt B), maximal bei der Bearbeitung anfallende Schnitttiefe a_p . Dann lesen Sie, am Schnittpunkt (C) der Mittelachse mit der Verbindungslinie (A-B), die Radiusgröße Ihrer Wendeschneidplatte ab. Bitte beachten Sie, ob es sich um einen unterbrochenen oder kontinuierlichen Schnitt handelt.

Example of using the nonogram:

The size of the nose radius with respect to interrupted or continuous cut can be found on the middle axis at the intersection (point C) between the chosen feed or the maximum feed which will be used (point A) and the chosen depth of cut a_p (point B) (choose the maximum again).

Wahl des Spanformers

Die Form des abgenommenen Spanes ist von vielen Faktoren abhängig. Es sind die Eigenschaften des zu bearbeitenden Materials, dessen Festigkeit, Zähigkeit und Struktur, Eigenschaften des Schneidstoffes, vor allem dessen Reibungseigenschaften (auf der Spanfläche), statische und dynamische Eigenschaften der Bearbeitungsmaschine, Schneidflüssigkeit, Schneidengeometrie, Schnittbedingungen und der Typ des Spanformers, also im Prinzip alle Faktoren des Schnittprozesses, die in deren Kombination entscheiden, ob ein kurzer geteilter transportfähiger Span oder ein kontinuierlicher Span eventuell eine Spanlocke entsteht, die schnell den Arbeitsraum der Maschine anfüllt und dadurch zu einem Hindernis wird, die im Prinzip die Arbeit an der Maschine unmöglich macht.

Der bestimmte Typ des Spanformers formt (bricht den Span) nur im bestimmten Bereich des Vorschubes und der Schnitttiefe. Der **minimale Vorschub**, bei dem der Spanformer beginnt zu wirken, ist vor allem von der Breite der **Stabilisierungsfase** „ x “ und von deren Winkel γ_x abhängig. Der maximale Vorschub, bei dem die Funktion des Spanformers endet, ist beim Spanformer mit Rille vom Abstand der Austrittskante der Rille von der Schneide „ b “ und von Tiefe der Rille „ h “ abhängig.

Abbildung Nr. 4

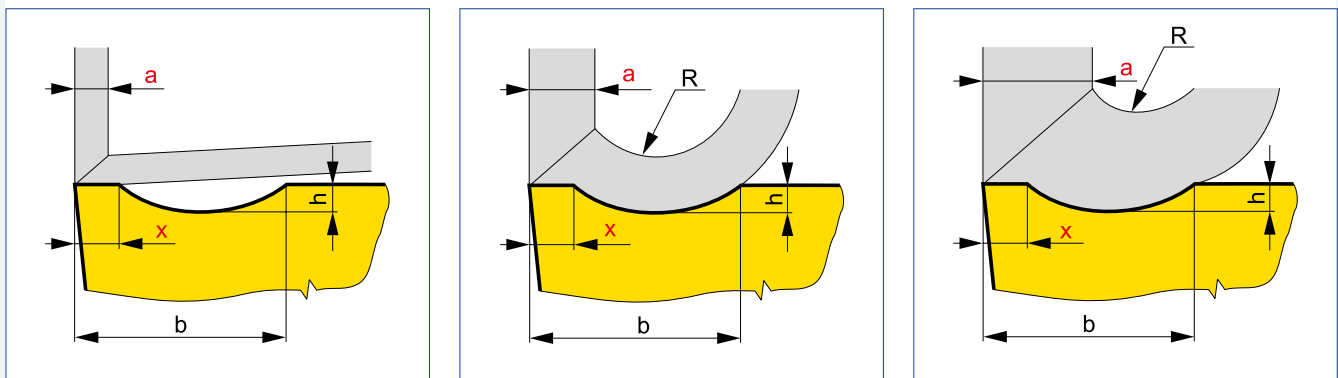
Choosing the chip breaker

The shape of the chip depends on several factors – the properties of the machined component, material strength, toughness and microstructure, properties of the insert grade, especially the frictional properties (on the rake face), geometry of cutting edge, cutting conditions and the type of chip breaker, also static and dynamic properties of the machine.

Virtually all of these factors in the cutting process work to combine and determine the shape of the chip (shearing action, flow of the chip, or curled chip - which can gather and clog the working space of machining area). Each chip breaker works in a defined range of feed and depth of cut.

The minimum feed at which the chip breaker functions depends on the width of Top Land „ x “ and its angle γ_x . The maximum feed depends on the distance of the outer edge from the cutting edge b and the depth of groove h at the groove chip breaker.

Picture 4.



Die Dicke der abzuschneidenden Schicht „ a “ ist (bei Einstellwinkel $\kappa_r = 90^\circ$ gleich Vorschub) wesentlich kleiner als die Facettenbreite „ x “, dann kommt es zum Kontakt des Spans nur an der Facette. Der Span kann nicht in den Spanformer eindringen und kann deshalb nicht geformt werden (siehe schematische Zeichnung).

If the thickness of layer a cut away (at setting angle $\kappa_r = 90^\circ$, equal to the feed) is significantly smaller than the T-land x , the chip is only in contact with the chamfer. It cannot enter the chip breaker and therefore it cannot be broken (see picture).

Wenn ein höherer Vorschub (größere Dicke der abzuschneidenden Schicht a) eingesetzt wird, wobei $x < a$ (f), dringt der Span in den Spanformer ein und wird geformt – gekrümmt unter bestimmten Halbmesser R . (siehe Abbildung).

If the feed f is greater (thickness greater than the depth of a) and $x < a$ (f), the chip enters the chip breaker and is curved at specific values of radius R (see picture).

$x \ll a$ (siehe Abbildung). Es kommt zuerst zu einer zu harten (übermäßigen) Formgestaltung (Zerkleinerung) und bei weiterer Vorschuberhöhung geht der Span schon am Spanformer vorbei, ohne dass seine Form beeinflusst wird (es kommt zu keiner Formgestaltung).

If $x \ll a$ (see picture) the chip is excessively deformed (chip is crushed). If the chip misses the chip breaker it will not be broken.

Die Funktion des bestimmten Typs des Spanformers ist nur für bestimmte Bereiche der Schnittbedingungen beschränkt. Aus diesen Gründen sind einzelne Spanformer in vollständigen Reihen konzipiert, die die Ausfüllung des ganzen Bereiches der am häufigsten angewandten Kombinationen Schnitttiefe « a_p » Vorschub (f) ermöglichen, siehe folgende Abbildung. Dabei gilt es, dass sich funktionelle Bereiche der einzelnen Glieder dieser Reihe überschneiden.

All chip breakers work in a defined range of cutting conditions. This is why the chip breaking area is shown as a continuous range in order to define the most commonly used depth of cut and feed combinations (see following picture). The chip breaker application ranges also overlap.

Abbildung Nr. 5

Picture 5.

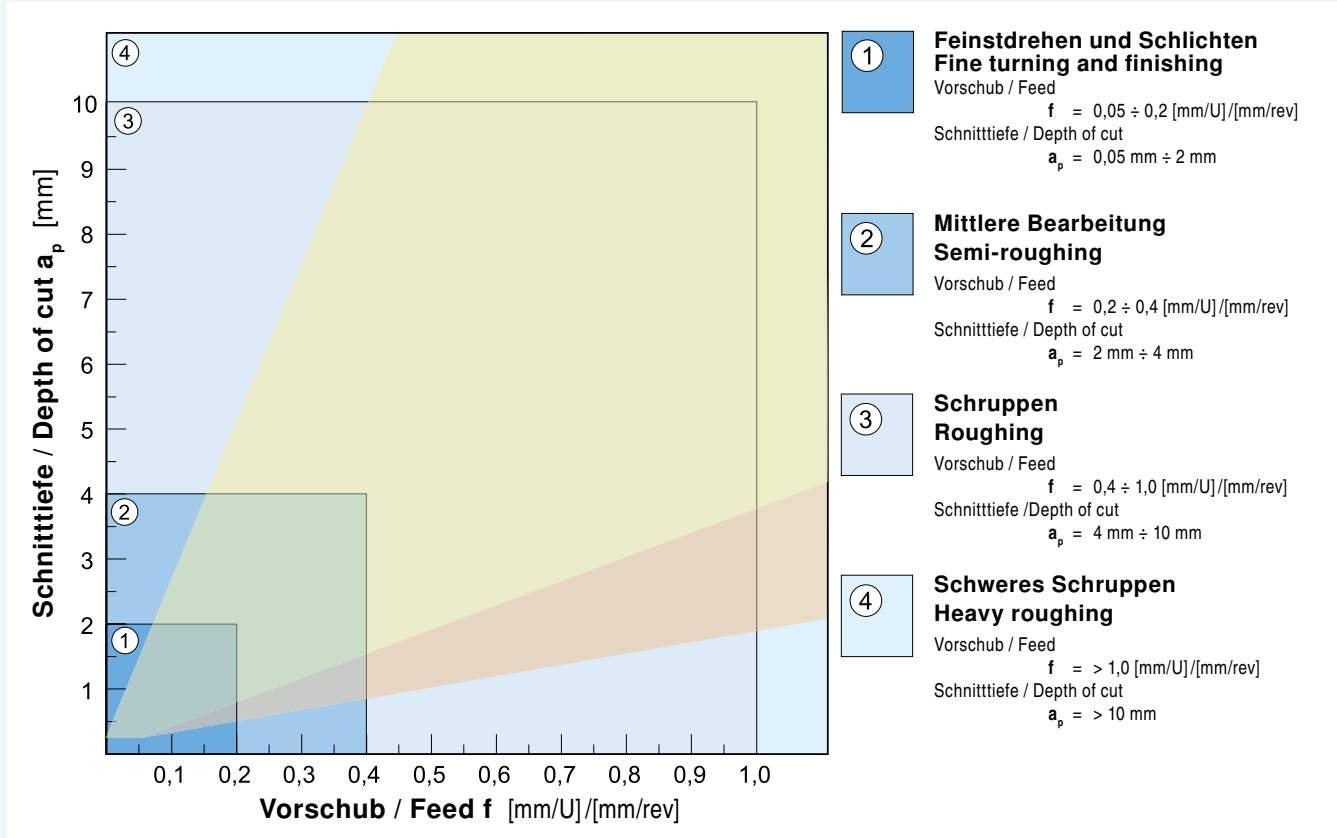


Tabelle Nr. 3
Table 3.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - DREHEN
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - TURNING

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CUTTING GRADES

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UMWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

FIXATION
SPANNSYSTEM
CLAMPING
DESIGNATION

FEINDREHEN UND FERTIGDREHEN
FINE TURNING AND FINISHING

MITTLERE BEARBEITUNG
SEMI-ROUGHING

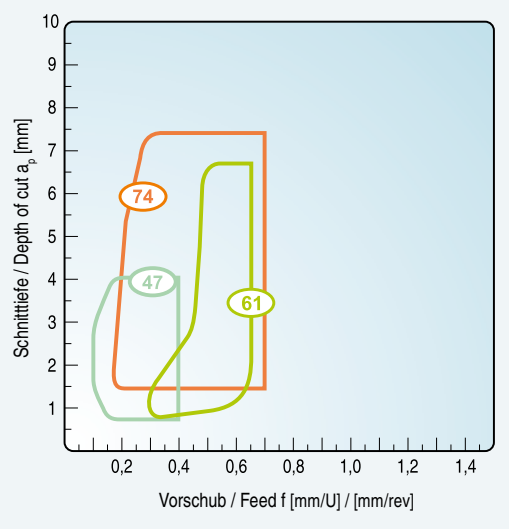
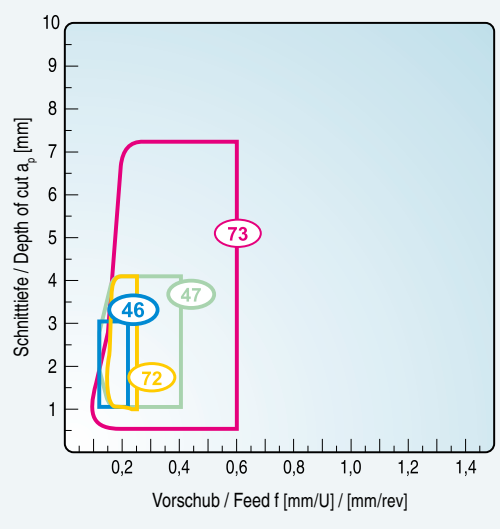
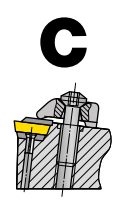
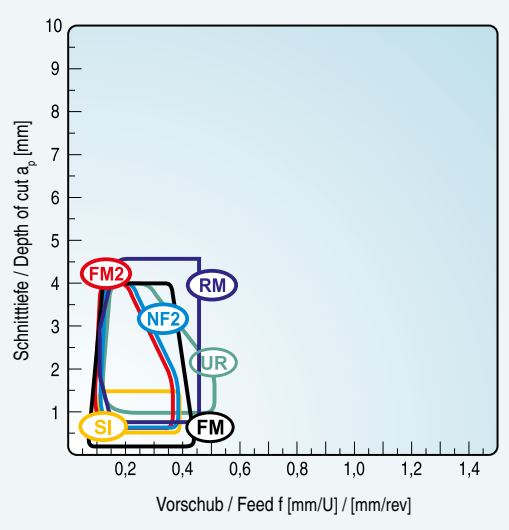
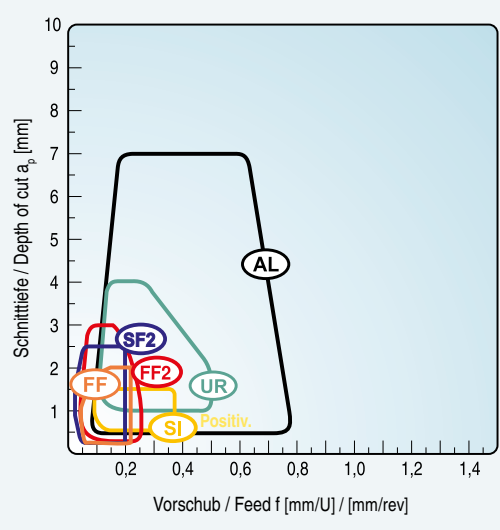
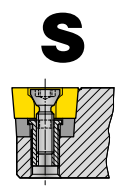
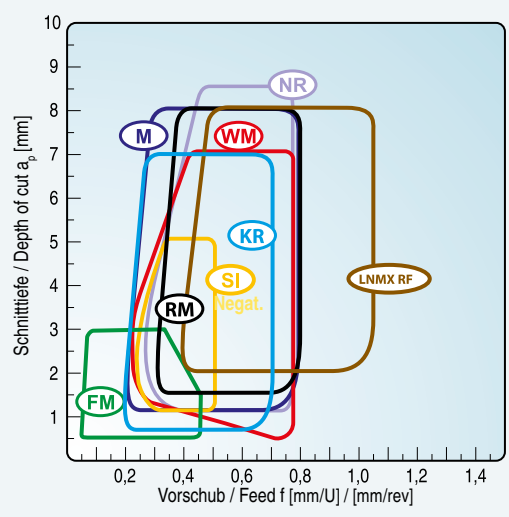
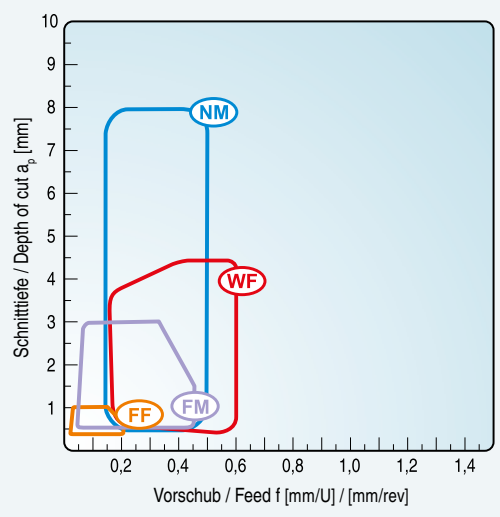
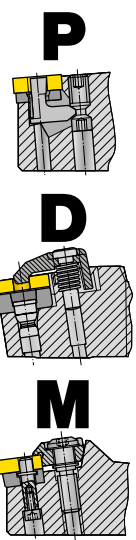


Tabelle Nr. 3
Table 3.

SCHRUPP-DREHEN
ROUGHING

STARKES SCHRUPP-DREHEN
HEAVY ROUGHING

FIXATION
SPANNSYSTEM
CLAMPING
DESIGNATION

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

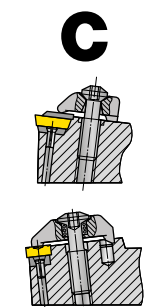
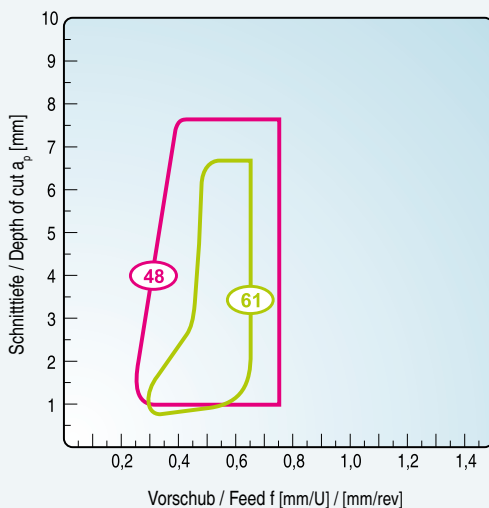
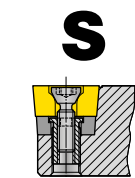
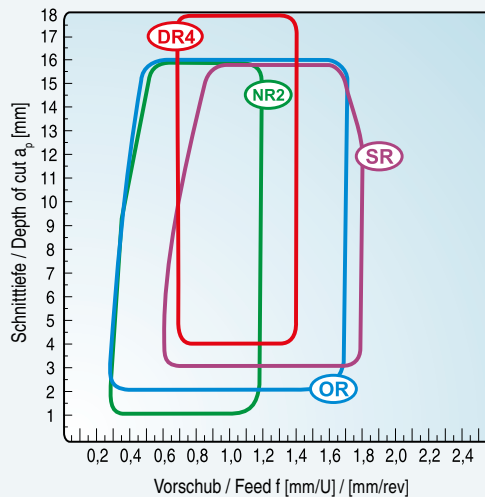
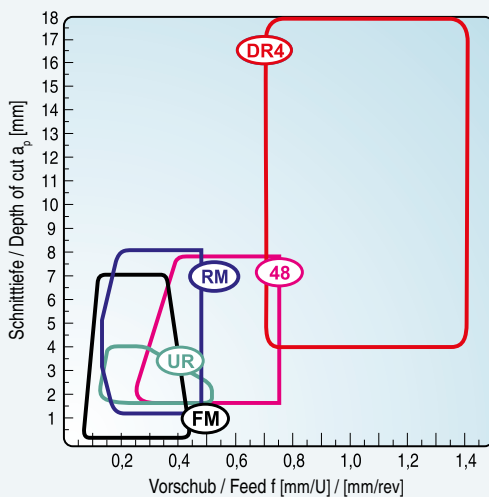
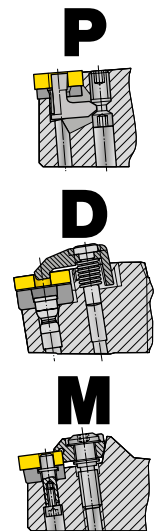
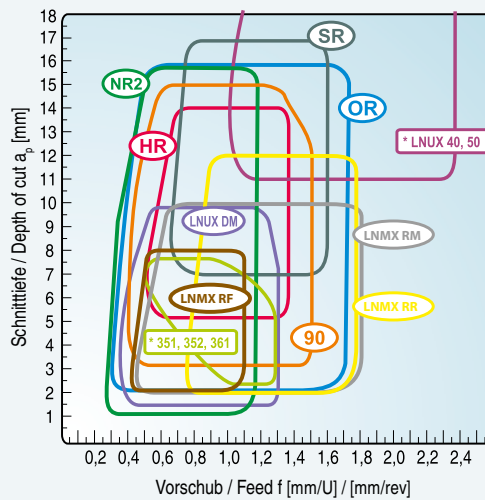
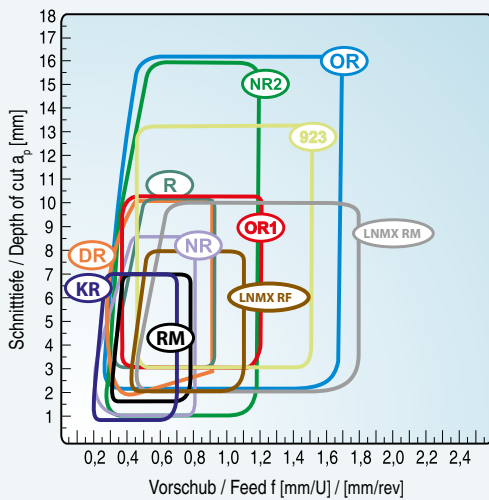
SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UNWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE



Übersicht der Geometrien der Drehwendschneidplatten

| Spannsystem / Clamping designation ISO P, M, D | | |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| Spanbrecher / Chip breaker | | Seite / Page |
| 08 | (RNMG) | 295 |
| 31 | (RCMX) | 295 |
| 37 | (RCMX) | 295 |
| 40-03, 50-00 | (LNUX) | 295 |
| 40-1129002 | (LNUX) | 296 |
| 81 | (RNMG) | 296 |
| 321 | (RCMX) | 296 |
| 331 | (RCMX) | 296 |
| 341 | (RCMX) | 297 |
| 351 | (RCMX) | 297 |
| 361 | (RCMX) | 297 |
| 923 | | 297 |
| 501432 | (LNMX) | 298 |
| ...A | | 298 |
| DF | (LNUX) | 298 |
| DM | (LNUX) | 298 |
| DR | | 299 |
| FF | | 299 |
| FM | | 299 |
| HR | | 299 |
| KR | | 300 |
| M | | 300 |
| NM | | 300 |
| NR | | 300 |
| NR2 | | 301 |
| OR | | 301 |
| OR1 | | 301 |
| R | | 301 |
| RF | (LNMX) | 302 |
| RF | (SNMX) | 302 |
| RF1 | (RCMX) | 302 |
| RM | (LNMX) | 302 |
| RM | | 303 |
| RM1 | (RCMX) | 303 |
| RM2 | (RCMX) | 303 |
| RR | (LNMX) | 303 |
| RR2 | (RCMX) | 304 |
| RR4 | (RCMT) | 304 |
| RR7 | (RCUM) | 304 |
| SI | | 304 |
| SR | | 305 |
| WF | | 305 |
| WM | | 305 |

Overview of turning inserts' geometries


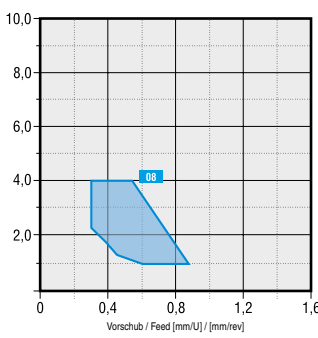
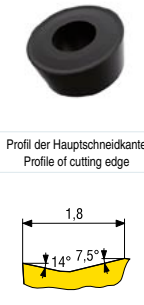
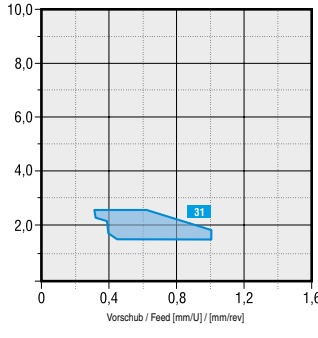

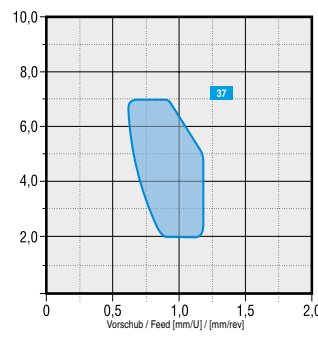

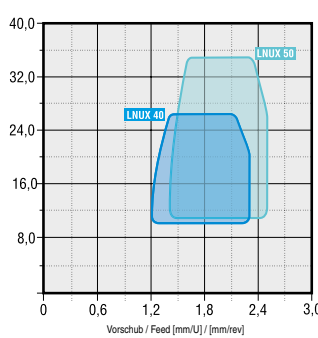
| Spannsystem / Clamping designation ISO S | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| Spanbrecher / Chip breaker | | Seite / Page |
| 371 | (RCMT) | 306 |
| 372 | (RCMT) | 306 |
| ...W | | 306 |
| AL | | 306 |
| DR4 | (SCMT) | 307 |
| FF | | 307 |
| FF2 | | 307 |
| FM | | 307 |
| FM | (RCMT) | 308 |
| FM2 | | 308 |
| NF2 | | 308 |
| OR | (SCMT) | 308 |
| RM | | 309 |
| SF2 | | 309 |
| SI | | 309 |
| SR | (SCMT) | 309 |
| UR | (RCMT) | 310 |
| UR | | 310 |

| Spannsystem / Clamping designation ISO C | | |
|------------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Spanbrecher / Chip breaker | | Seite / Page |
| 46 | | 311 |
| 47 | | 311 |
| 48 | | 311 |
| 61 | | 311 |
| 72 | | 312 |
| 73 | | 312 |
| 74 | | 312 |
| .PUN | | 312 |

| Spannsystem / Clamping designation ISO X, ISO G | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| Spanbrecher / Chip breaker | | Seite / Page |
| 13 F | (LCM.) | 313 |
| 13 MP | (LCM.) | 313 |
| 16 F | (LCM.) | 313 |
| 16 M | (LCM.) | 313 |
| 16 MP | (LCM.) | 314 |
| 20 F1 | (LCMF) | 314 |
| 20 M2 | (LCMF) | 314 |
| 30 F | (LCM.) | 314 |
| CM | (LCM.) | 315 |
| F1 | (LFMX) | 315 |
| F2 | (LFMX) | 315 |
| LFUX | | 315 |
| M2 | (LFMX) | 316 |

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO P, M, D
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO P, M, D

| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | |
| 08 (RNMG) |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | - Halbschruppdrehen bis Schruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und K - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe M - Kontinuierlicher bis unterbrochener Schnitt - Semi-roughing to heavy roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous and interrupted cut | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f 0,30 ÷ 0,80 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] a _p 1,0 ÷ 4,0 [mm] |
| | | M | ■ | □ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | R | ■ | □ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| 31 (RCMX) |  | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | - Fertigdrehen und Halbschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und K - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe M - Kontinuierlicher und mäßig unterbrochener Schnitt - Finishing and semi-roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous and interrupted cut | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f 0,40 ÷ 1,00 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] a _p 1,5 ÷ 2,5 [mm] | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | ■ |
| | | SR | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | ■ |
| 37 (RCMX) |  | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | - Schruppdrehen bis Schwerstschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und K - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe M - Kontinuierlicher und stark unterbrochener Schnitt - Roughing to heavy roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous and interrupted cut | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f 0,60 ÷ 1,20 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] a _p 2,0 ÷ 7,0 [mm] | |
| | | R | ■ | □ | ■ | ■ | | | | ■ |
| | | SR | ■ | □ | ■ | ■ | | | | ■ |
| 40 – 03 (LNUX), 50 – 00 (LNUX) |  | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | - Schwerstschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P, M und K - Stabile negative Peripherieschneidfase - Kontinuierlicher und stark unterbrochener Schnitt - Heavy roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P, M, and K - Stable negative peripheral top land - Continuous and interrupted cut | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f 1,20 ÷ 2,50 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] a _p 10,0 ÷ 36,0 [mm] | |
| | | R | ■ | □ | ■ | ■ | | | | ■ |
| | | SR | ■ | □ | ■ | ■ | | | | ■ |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UNWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE


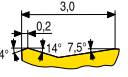
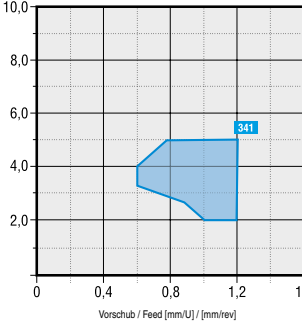

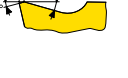
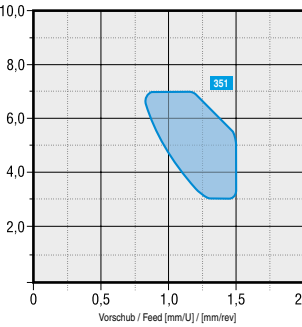

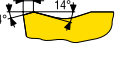
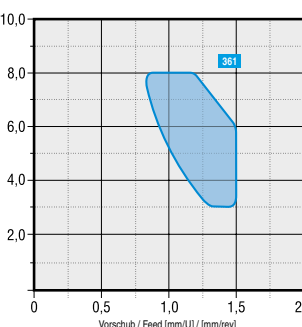

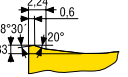
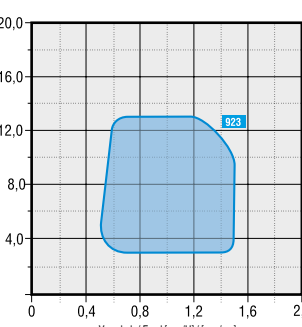
Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO P, M, D
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO P, M, D

| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | |
| 40 - 1129002 (LNUX) | | M | | | | | | | - Schwerstschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P, M und K - Stabile negative Peripherieschneidflase - Kontinuierlicher und stark unterbrochener Schnitt - Heavy roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P, M, and K - Stable negative peripheral top land - Continuous and interrupted cut | LNUX 40 |
| | | R | | | | | | | | |
| | | SR | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 (RNMG) | | M | | | | | | | - Schruppdrehen bis Schwerstschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und K - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe M - Kontinuierlicher und stark unterbrochener Schnitt - Roughing to heavy roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Secondary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous and interrupted cut | RNMG |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | | | | | | |
| | | SR | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | | | | | | | | | | |
| 321 (RCMX) | | M | | | | | | | - Halbschruppdrehen bis Schruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und K - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe M - Kontinuierlicher bis unterbrochener Schnitt - Semi-roughing to heavy roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous and interrupted cut | RCMX |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | | | | | | |
| | | SR | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | | | | | | | | | | |
| 331 (RCMX) | | M | | | | | | | - Halbschruppdrehen bis Superschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und K - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe M - Kontinuierlicher bis unterbrochener Schnitt - Semi-roughing to heavy roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous and interrupted cut | RCMX |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | | | | | | |
| | | SR | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | | | | | | | | | | |

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO P, M, D
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO P, M, D

| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | | H |
| 341 (RCMX) |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | M | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |  | - Halbschruppen bis schweres Schruppen - Hauptanwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P und K - Potentielle Anwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppe M - Kontinuierlicher bis unterbrochener Schnitt - Semi-roughing to super-roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous to interrupted cut | RCMX | |
| | | R | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f 0,60 ÷ 1,20 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] a _p 2,0 ÷ 5,0 [mm] |
| | | SR | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | |
| 351 (RCMX) |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | M | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |  | - Halbschruppen bis schweres Schruppen - Hauptanwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P und K - Potentielle Anwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppe M - Kontinuierlicher bis unterbrochener Schnitt - Semi-roughing to super-roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous to interrupted cut | RCMX | |
| | | R | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f 0,80 ÷ 1,50 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] a _p 3,0 ÷ 7,0 [mm] |
| | | SR | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | |
| 361 (RCMX) |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | M | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |  | - Schruppen bis schweres Schruppen - Hauptanwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P und K - Potentielle Anwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppe M - Kontinuierlicher bis schwer unterbrochener Schnitt - Roughing to super-roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous to heavily interrupted cut | RCMX | |
| | | R | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f 0,80 ÷ 1,50 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] a _p 3,0 ÷ 8,0 [mm] |
| | | SR | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | |
| 923 | P, M, D  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | M | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |  | - Weitreichende Geometrie geeignet für das schwere Schruppen und das Halbschruppen - Hauptanwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppe P - sekundäre Anwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen M und K - Kontinuierlicher bis schwer unterbrochener Schnitt - Wide-ranging geometry suited to super-roughing and semi-roughing - Main application - machined materials in group P - Secondary application - machined materials in groups M and K - Continuous to heavily interrupted cut | CNMM, SNMM | |
| | | R | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f 0,45 ÷ 1,50 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] a _p 3,0 ÷ 13,0 [mm] |
| | | SR | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS


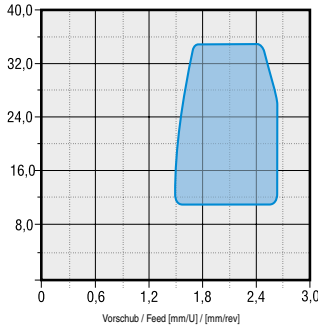
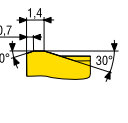
VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES


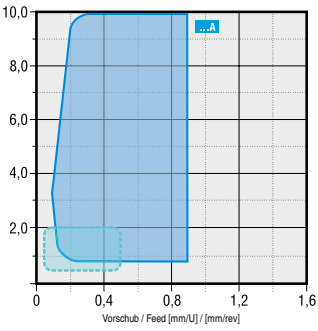

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION


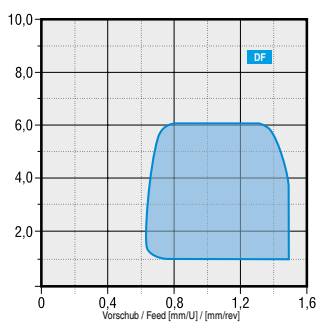
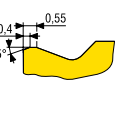
UNWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO P, M, D
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO P, M, D

| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | |
| 501432 (LNMX) |  | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schwerstschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P, M und K - Stabile negative Peripherieschneidfase - Kontinuierlicher und stark unterbrochener Schnitt - Heavy roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P, M, and K - Stable negative peripheral top land - Continuous and interrupted cut | LNMX 50 |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | SR | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | | f | | 1,50 ÷ 2,60 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | |
| | | a _p | | 10,0 ÷ 35,0 [mm] | | | | | | |

| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | |
| ...A |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Negative Geometrie mit Nullspanwinkel geeignet zum Fertigdrehen und Halbschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe K und H - Kontinuierlicher und mäßig unterbrochener Schnitt - Negative geometry with zero rake suitable for fine finishing, finishing and semi-roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups K and H - Continuous and slightly interrupted cut | CNMA, DNMA, SNMA, TNMA, WNMA |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge Gerundete Kante Rounded cutting edge  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | | f | | 0,10 ÷ 0,90 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | |
| | | a _p | | 0,8 ÷ 12,0 [mm] | | | | | | |

| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | |
| DF (LNUX) |  | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schruppdrehen bis Schwerstschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und K - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe M - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe H - Kontinuierlicher und stark unterbrochener Schnitt - Roughing to heavy roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Secondary application - machined materials in group M - Supplementary application - machined materials in group H - Continuous and interrupted cut | LNUX 19 |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | SR | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | | f | | 0,60 ÷ 1,50 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | |
| | | a _p | | 1,0 ÷ 6,0 [mm] | | | | | | |


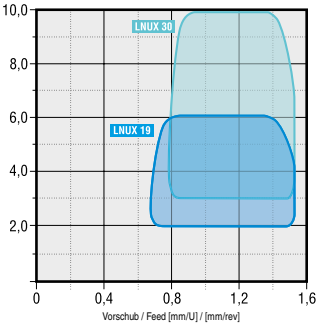
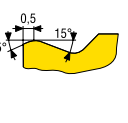
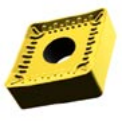
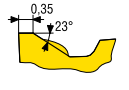
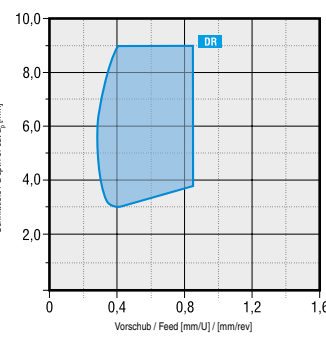

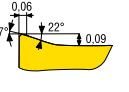
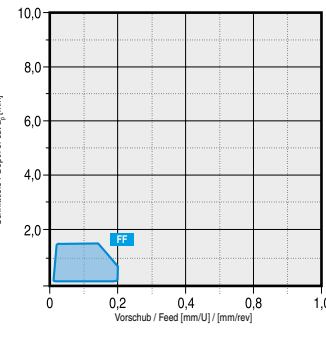

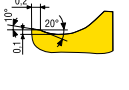
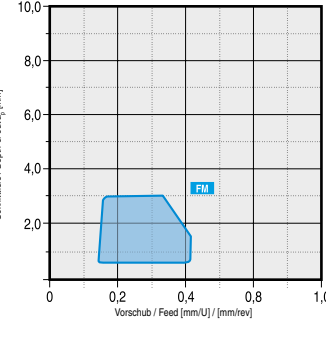
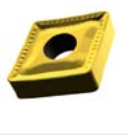
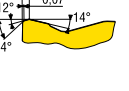
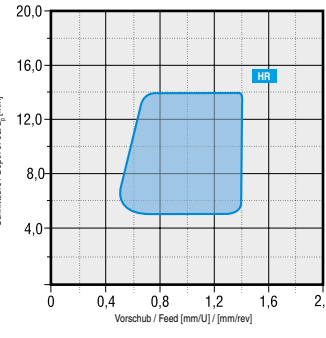
| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | |
| DM (LNUX) |  | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schruppdrehen bis Schwerstschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und K - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe M - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe H - Kontinuierlicher und stark unterbrochener Schnitt - Roughing to heavy roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Secondary application - machined materials in group M - Supplementary application - machined materials in group H - Continuous and interrupted cut | LNUX 19, LNUX 30 |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | SR | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | | f | | 0,70 ÷ 1,50 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | |
| | | a _p | | 2,0 ÷ 10,0 [mm] | | | | | | |

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO P, M, D
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO P, M, D

| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | |
| DR |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | - Halbschruppdrehen und Schruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und M - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe K - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe S - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - Semi-roughing and roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and M - Secondary application - machined materials in group K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group S - Continuous and interrupted cut | CNMM, DNMM, SNMM, TNMM, WNMM |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | f | | 0,30 ÷ 0,85 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | |
| | | a _p | | 2,5 ÷ 9,0 [mm] | | | | | | |
| FF |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | - Feinstschlichten und Schlichten - Das Haupteinsatzgebiet – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P - Alternatives Einsatzgebiet – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe M - Kontinuierlicher Schnitt - Fine turning and finishing - Main application - machined materials in group P - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous cut | CNMG, DNMG, TNMG, VNMG, WNMG |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | f | | 0,06 ÷ 0,2 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | |
| | | a _p | | 0,3 ÷ 1,5 [mm] | | | | | | |
| FM |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | - Schlichten bis mittlere Bearbeitung - Das Haupteinsatzgebiet – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und M - Alternatives Einsatzgebiet – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe K und S - Kontinuierlicher Schnitt - Finishing to semi-roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and M - Secondary application - machined materials in group K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group S - Continuous and moderately interrupted cut | CNMG, DNMG, SNMG, TNMG, VNMG, WNMG |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | f | | 0,15 ÷ 0,45 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | |
| | | a _p | | 0,5 ÷ 3,0 [mm] | | | | | | |
| HR |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | - Schruppdrehen bis Schwerstschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und K - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe M - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe S - Kontinuierlicher und stark unterbrochener Schnitt - Roughing to heavy roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Secondary application - machined materials in group M - Supplementary application - machined materials in group S - Continuous and interrupted cut | CNMM, SNMM, TNMM |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | SR | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | f | | 0,50 ÷ 1,40 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | |
| | | a _p | | 5,0 ÷ 14,0 [mm] | | | | | | |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UNWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO P, M, D
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO P, M, D


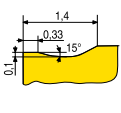
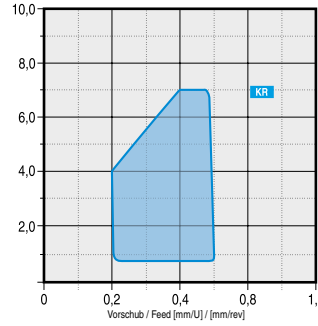
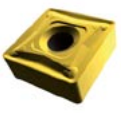
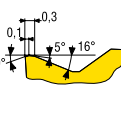
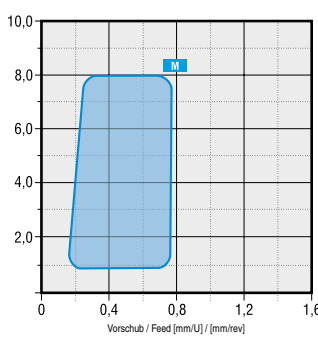

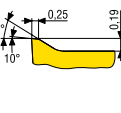
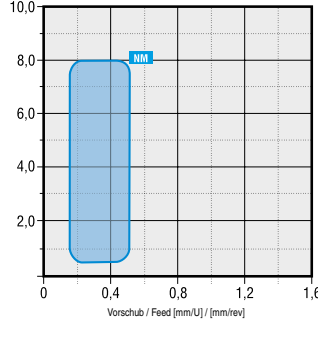
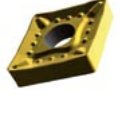
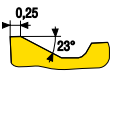
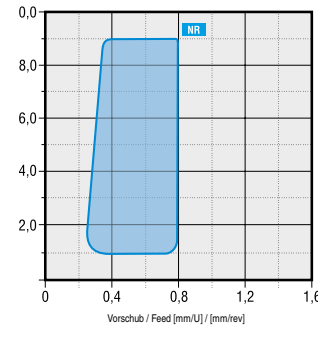
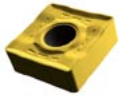
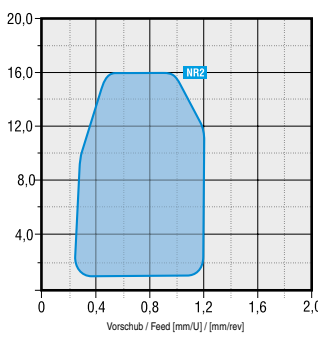
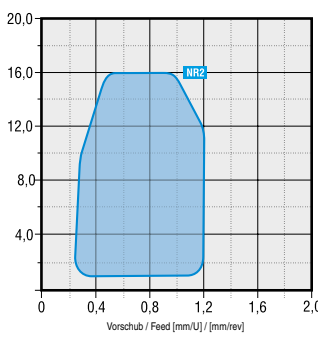
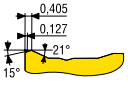

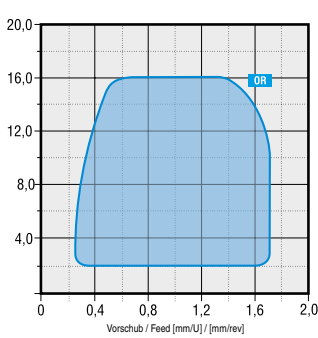
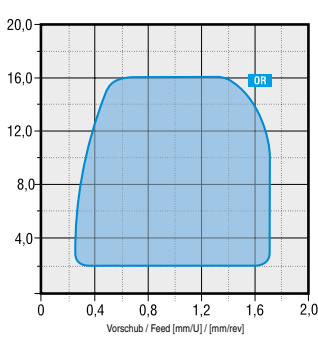
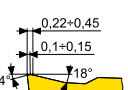

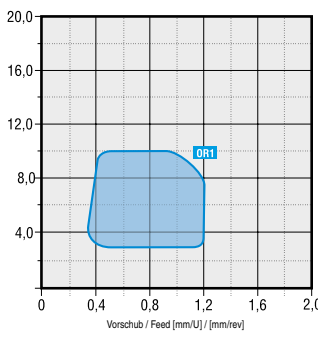
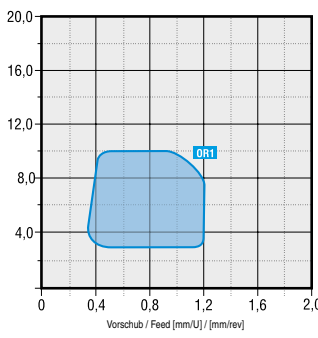
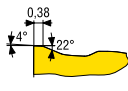

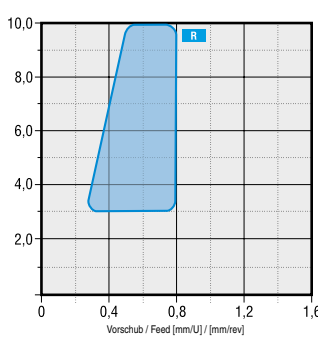
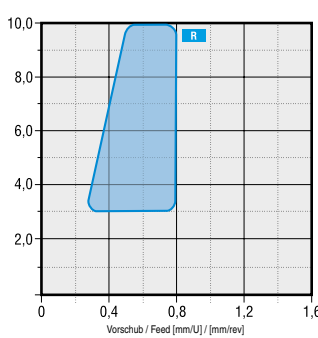
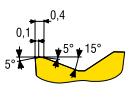
| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | Funktionsdiagramm | | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: CNMG, SNMG, TNMG, WNMG | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | | Drehoper. Turning | P M K N S H | | | | | | | | |
| KR |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | M | □ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| | | | | | | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | | Funktionsdiagramm  | | - Mittlere Bearbeitung bis Schruppen - Hauptanwendungsbereich - Materialgruppe K und H - Mögliche Anwendung - Materialgruppe P - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - Semi-roughing and roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups K and H - Supplementary application - machined materials in group P - Continuous and interrupted cut Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,2 ÷ 0,7 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>0,8 ÷ 7 [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | | | f | 0,2 ÷ 0,7 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a _p | 0,8 ÷ 7 [mm] | | |
| f | 0,2 ÷ 0,7 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a _p | 0,8 ÷ 7 [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | |
| | | | | | | | R | ■ | □ | ■ | ■ | |
| Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | | Funktionsdiagramm  | | - Fertigdrehen und mittlere Bearbeitung - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und K - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe M - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe H - Ununterbrochener Schnitt - Finishing and semi-roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Secondary application - machined materials in group M - Supplementary application - machined materials in group H - Continuous cut Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,17 ÷ 0,80 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>1,0 ÷ 8,0 [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | | | f | 0,17 ÷ 0,80 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a _p | 1,0 ÷ 8,0 [mm] | | |
| f | 0,17 ÷ 0,80 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a _p | 1,0 ÷ 8,0 [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NM |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | M | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | |
| | | | | | | | R | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | |
| Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | | Funktionsdiagramm  | | - Beidseitiger Spanbrecher zum Schlichten über die mittlere Bearbeitung bis hin zum Schruppen. - 1. Wahl für die Bearbeitung von nichtrostenden Stahl, gleichzeitig geeignet für die Bearbeitung von normalen Kohlenstoffstahl, legierten Stählen und Superlegierungen auf der Basis Fe, Ni, Co. - Bedingt geeignet zur Bearbeitung von Gußeisen und Nichteisenmetallen - Double-sided chip breaker not only for fine finishing but also for medium machining and roughing - Used for machining corrosion-resistant materials and turning common materials such as carbon steels, alloyed steels and super alloys based on Fe, Ni and Co - Potentially suitable for machining cast iron and non-iron materials Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,15 ÷ 0,50 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>0,5 ÷ 8,0 [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | | | f | 0,15 ÷ 0,50 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a _p | 0,5 ÷ 8,0 [mm] | | |
| f | 0,15 ÷ 0,50 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a _p | 0,5 ÷ 8,0 [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NR |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | M | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | |
| | | | | | | | R | ■ | ■ | □ | ■ | |
| Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | | Funktionsdiagramm  | | - Schruppdrehen bis Fertigdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P, M und S - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe K und N - Kontinuierlicher und mäßig unterbrochener Schnitt - Ssemi-roughing and roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and M - Secondary application - machined materials in group K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group S - Continuous and interrupted cut Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,25 ÷ 0,80 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>1,0 ÷ 9,0 [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | | | f | 0,25 ÷ 0,80 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a _p | 1,0 ÷ 9,0 [mm] | | |
| f | 0,25 ÷ 0,80 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a _p | 1,0 ÷ 9,0 [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO P, M, D
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO P, M, D

| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | Funktionsdiagramm | | | | | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| | | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | | | S | H | | | |
| NR2 |  | M | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <p>Schnitttiefe / Depth of cut a_p [mm]</p>  <p>Vorschub / Feed [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Geometrie mit breitem Anwendungsbereich einsetzbar vom Schruppdrehen bis zum Fertigdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und M - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe K - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe S - Kontinuierlicher und stark unterbrochener Schnitt <p>- Versatile turning geometry suitable for heavy roughing and finishing</p> <p>- Main application - machined materials in groups P and M</p> <p>- Secondary application - machined materials in group K</p> <p>- Supplementary application - machined materials in group S</p> <p>- Continuous and interrupted cut</p> | <p>Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,25 ÷ 1,20 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>1,0 ÷ 16,0 [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | f | 0,25 ÷ 1,20 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a_p | 1,0 ÷ 16,0 [mm] |
| | | | f | 0,25 ÷ 1,20 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | a_p | 1,0 ÷ 16,0 [mm] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | R | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <p>Schnitttiefe / Depth of cut a_p [mm]</p>  <p>Vorschub / Feed [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</p> | | | | | | | |
|  | SR | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | |
| OR |  | M | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <p>Schnitttiefe / Depth of cut a_p [mm]</p>  <p>Vorschub / Feed [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Geometrie mit breitem Anwendungsbereich einsetzbar vom Schruppdrehen bis zum Fertigdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und M - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe K - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe S - Kontinuierlicher und stark unterbrochener Schnitt <p>- Versatile turning geometry suitable for heavy roughing and finishing</p> <p>- Main application - machined materials in groups P and M</p> <p>- Secondary application - machined materials in group K</p> <p>- Supplementary application - machined materials in group S</p> <p>- Continuous and interrupted cut</p> | <p>Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,25 ÷ 1,70 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>2,0 ÷ 16,0 [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | f | 0,25 ÷ 1,70 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a_p | 2,0 ÷ 16,0 [mm] |
| | | | f | 0,25 ÷ 1,70 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | a_p | 2,0 ÷ 16,0 [mm] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | R | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <p>Schnitttiefe / Depth of cut a_p [mm]</p>  <p>Vorschub / Feed [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</p> | | | | | | | |
|  | SR | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | |
| OR1 |  | M | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <p>Schnitttiefe / Depth of cut a_p [mm]</p>  <p>Vorschub / Feed [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Einsetzbar bei der mittleren Bearbeitung, Schruppen und Schwerzerspannung. - Das Haupteinsatzgebiet - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und M - Alternatives Einsatzgebiet - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe K - Bedingte Anwendung - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe S - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt <p>- Suitable for semi-roughing, roughing and heavy roughing</p> <p>- Main application - machined materials in groups P and M</p> <p>- Secondary application - machined materials in group K</p> <p>- Supplementary application - machined materials in group S</p> <p>- Continuous and interrupted cut</p> | <p>Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,37 ÷ 1,20 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>3,0 ÷ 10,0 [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | f | 0,37 ÷ 1,20 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a_p | 3,0 ÷ 10,0 [mm] |
| | | | f | 0,37 ÷ 1,20 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | a_p | 3,0 ÷ 10,0 [mm] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | R | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <p>Schnitttiefe / Depth of cut a_p [mm]</p>  <p>Vorschub / Feed [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</p> | | | | | | | |
|  | SR | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | |
| R |  | F | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <p>Schnitttiefe / Depth of cut a_p [mm]</p>  <p>Vorschub / Feed [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Halbschruppdrehen und Schruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und K - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe M - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe H - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt <p>- Semi-roughing and roughing</p> <p>- Main application - machined materials in groups P and K</p> <p>- Secondary application - machined materials in group M</p> <p>- Supplementary application - machined materials in group H</p> <p>- Continuous and interrupted cut</p> | <p>Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,30 ÷ 0,80 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>3,0 ÷ 10,0 [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | f | 0,30 ÷ 0,80 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a_p | 3,0 ÷ 10,0 [mm] |
| | | | f | 0,30 ÷ 0,80 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | a_p | 3,0 ÷ 10,0 [mm] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | M | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <p>Schnitttiefe / Depth of cut a_p [mm]</p>  <p>Vorschub / Feed [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</p> | | | | | | | |
|  | R | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UNWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO P, M, D
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO P, M, D


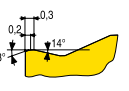
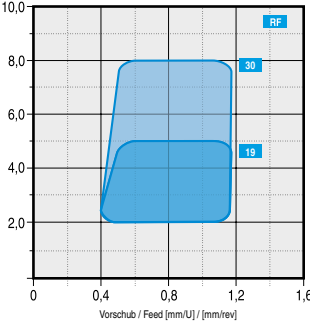

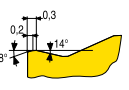
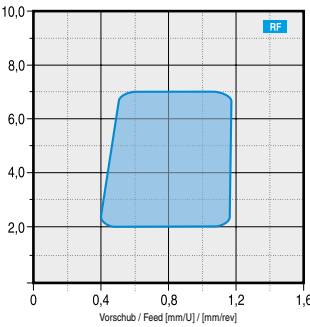

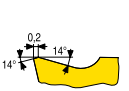
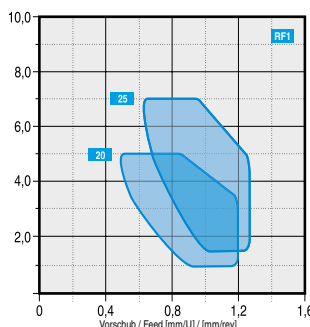

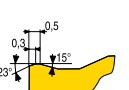
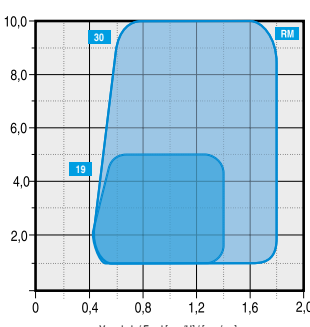
| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | | H | | | |
| RF (LNMx) |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge |  | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Geometrie für mittlere bis Schruppbearbeitung - Spanbrecher besonders für die Bearbeitung von Radsätzen - Hauptanwendungsbereich – Materialgruppe P und K - Nächster Anwendungsbereich – Materialgruppe M - Bedingt möglicher Anwendungsbereich – Materialgruppe H - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - Geometry for semi-roughing and roughing - Chip breaker suitable for machining railway wheels - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Secondary application - machined materials in group M - Supplementary application - machined materials in group H - Continuous and interrupted cut | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,40 ÷ 1,10 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>2 ÷ 5 (8) [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | f | 0,40 ÷ 1,10 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a _p | 2 ÷ 5 (8) [mm] |
| | | | f | 0,40 ÷ 1,10 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | a _p | 2 ÷ 5 (8) [mm] | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Geometrie für mittlere bis Schruppbearbeitung - Spanbrecher besonders für die Bearbeitung von Radsätzen - Hauptanwendungsbereich – Materialgruppe P und K - Nächster Anwendungsbereich – Materialgruppe M - Bedingt möglicher Anwendungsbereich – Materialgruppe H - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - Geometry for semi-roughing and roughing - Chip breaker suitable for machining railway wheels - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Secondary application - machined materials in group M - Supplementary application - machined materials in group H - Continuous and interrupted cut | | | | | | | | |
| SR | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,40 ÷ 1,10 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>2 ÷ 5 (8) [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | f | 0,40 ÷ 1,10 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a _p | 2 ÷ 5 (8) [mm] | | | |
| f | 0,40 ÷ 1,10 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a _p | 2 ÷ 5 (8) [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RF (SNMx) |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge |  | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Geometrie für mittlere bis Schruppbearbeitung - Spanbrecher besonders für die Bearbeitung von Radsätzen - Hauptanwendungsbereich – Materialgruppe P und K - Nächster Anwendungsbereich – Materialgruppe M - Bedingt möglicher Anwendungsbereich – Materialgruppe H - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - Geometry for semi-roughing and roughing - Chip breaker suitable for machining railway wheels - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Secondary application - machined materials in group M - Supplementary application - machined materials in group H - Continuous and interrupted cut | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,40 ÷ 1,10 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>2 ÷ 7 [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | f | 0,40 ÷ 1,10 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a _p | 2 ÷ 7 [mm] |
| | | | f | 0,40 ÷ 1,10 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | a _p | 2 ÷ 7 [mm] | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Geometrie für mittlere bis Schruppbearbeitung - Spanbrecher besonders für die Bearbeitung von Radsätzen - Hauptanwendungsbereich – Materialgruppe P und K - Nächster Anwendungsbereich – Materialgruppe M - Bedingt möglicher Anwendungsbereich – Materialgruppe H - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - Geometry for semi-roughing and roughing - Chip breaker suitable for machining railway wheels - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Secondary application - machined materials in group M - Supplementary application - machined materials in group H - Continuous and interrupted cut | | | | | | | | |
| SR | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,40 ÷ 1,10 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>2 ÷ 7 [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | f | 0,40 ÷ 1,10 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a _p | 2 ÷ 7 [mm] | | | |
| f | 0,40 ÷ 1,10 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a _p | 2 ÷ 7 [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RF1 (RCMx) |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge |  | F | ■ | □ | ■ | □ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Spanbrecher entwickelt für die Bearbeitung von neuen Eisenbahnrädern - Positive Schnittgeometrie mit einer engen negativ peripheren abgeschrägten Kante - Schichten bis zum Halbschruppdrehen - Hauptanwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P und K - Potentielle Anwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppe M - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - Chip breaker designed for machining new railway wheels - Positive cutting geometry with a narrow negative peripheral chamfered edge - Finishing to semi-roughing turning - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous and interrupted cut | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,45 (0,60) ÷ 1,20 (1,25) [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>1,0 (1,5) ÷ 5,0 (7,0) [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | f | 0,45 (0,60) ÷ 1,20 (1,25) [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a _p | 1,0 (1,5) ÷ 5,0 (7,0) [mm] |
| | | | f | 0,45 (0,60) ÷ 1,20 (1,25) [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | a _p | 1,0 (1,5) ÷ 5,0 (7,0) [mm] | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | ■ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Spanbrecher entwickelt für die Bearbeitung von neuen Eisenbahnrädern - Positive Schnittgeometrie mit einer engen negativ peripheren abgeschrägten Kante - Schichten bis zum Halbschruppdrehen - Hauptanwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P und K - Potentielle Anwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppe M - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - Chip breaker designed for machining new railway wheels - Positive cutting geometry with a narrow negative peripheral chamfered edge - Finishing to semi-roughing turning - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous and interrupted cut | | | | | | | | |
| R | ■ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,45 (0,60) ÷ 1,20 (1,25) [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>1,0 (1,5) ÷ 5,0 (7,0) [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | f | 0,45 (0,60) ÷ 1,20 (1,25) [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a _p | 1,0 (1,5) ÷ 5,0 (7,0) [mm] | | | |
| f | 0,45 (0,60) ÷ 1,20 (1,25) [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a _p | 1,0 (1,5) ÷ 5,0 (7,0) [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RM (LNMx) |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge |  | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Geometrie für mittlere bis Schruppbearbeitung - Spanbrecher besonders für die Bearbeitung von Radsätzen - Hauptanwendungsbereich – Materialgruppe P und K - Nächster Anwendungsbereich Materialgruppe M - Bedingt möglicher Anwendungsbereich Materialgruppe H - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - Geometry for semi-roughing and roughing - Chip breaker suitable for machining railway wheels - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Secondary application - machined materials in group M - Supplementary application - machined materials in group H - Continuous and interrupted cut | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,45 ÷ 1,40 (1,8) [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>2 ÷ 5 (10) [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | f | 0,45 ÷ 1,40 (1,8) [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a _p | 2 ÷ 5 (10) [mm] |
| | | | f | 0,45 ÷ 1,40 (1,8) [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | a _p | 2 ÷ 5 (10) [mm] | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Geometrie für mittlere bis Schruppbearbeitung - Spanbrecher besonders für die Bearbeitung von Radsätzen - Hauptanwendungsbereich – Materialgruppe P und K - Nächster Anwendungsbereich Materialgruppe M - Bedingt möglicher Anwendungsbereich Materialgruppe H - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - Geometry for semi-roughing and roughing - Chip breaker suitable for machining railway wheels - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Secondary application - machined materials in group M - Supplementary application - machined materials in group H - Continuous and interrupted cut | | | | | | | | |
| SR | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,45 ÷ 1,40 (1,8) [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>2 ÷ 5 (10) [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | f | 0,45 ÷ 1,40 (1,8) [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a _p | 2 ÷ 5 (10) [mm] | | | |
| f | 0,45 ÷ 1,40 (1,8) [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a _p | 2 ÷ 5 (10) [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO P, M, D
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO P, M, D

| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | | H |
| RM | P, M, D | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | | Beschreib. Description Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: CNMG, DNMG, SNMG, TNMG, WNMG | - Mittlere Bearbeitung und Schruppen - Hauptanwendungsgebiet - Materialgruppen P, M, K - Zusätzlicher Anwendungsbereich - Material Gruppe S - Bedingt einsetzbar bei Materialien der Gruppe H - Kontinuierlicher sowie unterbrochener Schnitt - Semi-roughing and roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P, M, and K - Secondary application - machined materials in group S - Supplementary application - machined materials in group H - Continuous and interrupted cut | |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f_z 0,30 ÷ 0,80 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] a_p 1,5 ÷ 7,0 [mm] |
| | | SR | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| RM1 (RCMX) | P | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | | Beschreib. Description Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: RCMX 20, RCMX 25 | - Spanbrecher entwickelt für die Bearbeitung von neuen Eisenbahnrädern - Positive Schnittgeometrie mit einer engen negativ peripheren abgeschrägten Kante - Spezifischer Spanbrecher sichert einen reduzierten Kontakt zwischen dem Span und der Oberfläche - Schichten bis zum Halbschruppdrehen - Hauptanwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P und K - Potentielle Anwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppe M - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - Chip breaker designed for machining new railway wheels - Positive cutting geometry with a narrow negative peripheral chamfered edge - Specific chip breaker ensures reduced contact between the chip and the face - Finishing to semi-roughing turning - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K; supplementary application - Machined materials in group M - continuous and interrupted cut | |
| | | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f 0,50 (0,70) ÷ 1,30 (1,40) [mm/U] / [mm/rev] a_p 1,5 (2,0) ÷ 5,0 (7,0) [mm] |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| RM2 (RCM.) | P | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | | Beschreib. Description Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: RCMX 25, RCMX 32, RCMH 32 | - Erste Wahl bei der Bearbeitung von neuen Eisenbahnrädern - Positive Schnittgeometrie mit einer engen negativ peripheren abgeschrägten Kante - Halbschruppen bis zum Schruppen - Hauptanwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P und K - Potentielle Anwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppe M - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - The first choice for machining new railway wheels - Positive cutting geometry with a medium negative peripheral chamfered edge - Semi-roughing to roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous and interrupted cut | |
| | | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f 0,70 (0,80) ÷ 1,30 (1,50) [mm/U] / [mm/rev] a_p 2,0 ÷ 7,0 (8,0) [mm] |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| RR (LNMX) | P | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | | Beschreib. Description Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: LNMX 30 | - Geometrie für mittlere bis Schruppbearbeitung - Spanbrecher besonders für die Bearbeitung von Radsätzen - Hauptanwendungsbereich - Materialgruppe P und K - Nächster Anwendungsbereich Materialgruppe M - Bedingt möglicher Anwendungsbereich Materialgruppe H - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - Geometry for semi-roughing and roughing - Chip breaker suitable for machining railway wheels - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Secondary application - machined materials in group M - Supplementary application - machined materials in group H - Continuous and interrupted cut | |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f 0,75 ÷ 1,4 (1,8) [mm/U] / [mm/rev] a_p 2 ÷ 12 [mm] |
| | | SR | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UNWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

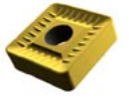
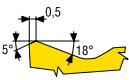
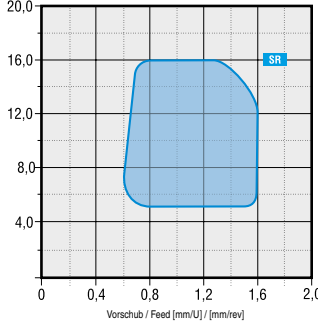

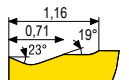
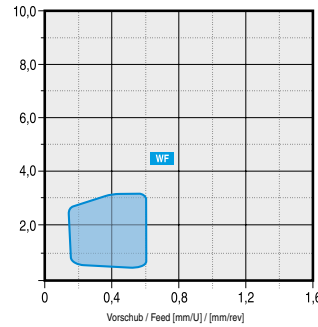

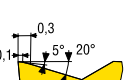
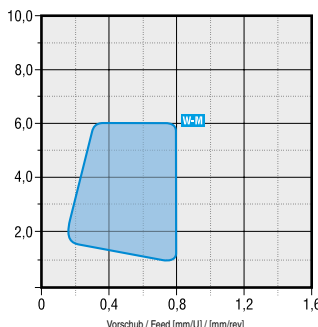
Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO P, M, D
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO P, M, D

| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | |
| RR2 (RCM) Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | - Spanbrecher entwickelt für die Bearbeitung von neuen Eisenbahnrädern - Positive Schnittgeometrie mit einer engen negativ peripheren abgeschrägten Kante - Schruppspanbrecher für schwere Schnitte mit Guß- und Schmiedeoberflächen - Hauptanwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P und K - Potentielle Anwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppe M - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - Chip breaker designed for machining new railway wheels - Positive cutting geometry with a wide negative peripheral chamfered edge - Roughing chip breaker for heavy cuts with casting and forging skin - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous and interrupted cut | RCMX 32, RCMH 32 |
| | | R | ■ | □ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | SR | ■ | □ | ■ | | | | | |
| RR4 (RCMT) Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | - Spanbrecher entwickelt für die Bearbeitung von neuen Eisenbahnrädern - Positive Schnittgeometrie mit einer engen negativ peripheren abgeschrägten Kante - Schruppspanbrecher für schwere Schnitte bei Guß- und Schmiedeoberflächen - Hauptanwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P und K - Potentielle Anwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppe M - Kontinuierlicher bis schwer unterbrochener Schnitt - Chip breaker designed for machining new railway wheels - Positive cutting geometry with a wide negative peripheral chamfered edge - Roughing chip breaker for heavy cuts with casting and forging skin - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous to heavily interrupted cut | RCMT 30 |
| | | R | ■ | □ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | SR | ■ | □ | ■ | | | | | |
| RR7 (RCUM) Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | - Spanformen werden beeinflusst durch das Design der Spanbrecher - Schruppspanbrecher für schwere Schnitte bei Guß- und Schmiedeoberflächen - Hauptanwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P und K - Potentielle Anwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppe M - Kontinuierlicher bis schwer unterbrochener Schnitt - Chip forming influenced by the design of the form chip breaker - Roughing chip breaker for heavy cuts with casting and forging skin - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous to heavily interrupted cut | RCUM 3010MOSN |
| | | R | ■ | □ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | SR | ■ | □ | ■ | | | | | |
| SI Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge Gerundete Kante Rounded cutting edge | | F | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | | - Universelle Schneidengeometrie charakterisiert durch niedrige Hauptschnittkraft und gute Stabilität - Fertigdrehen bis Halbschruppdrehen, Bohren - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P, M und S - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe K - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe N - Ununterbrochener Schnitt - (fine) finishing and semi-roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P, M and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in groups K and N - Continuous cut | CNMG, DNMG, TNMG, WNMG |
| | | M | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | | | | |
| | | R | | | | | | | | |

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO P, M, D
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO P, M, D

| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | |
| SR |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | - Schwerstschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P, M und K - Stabile negative Peripherieschneidflase - Kontinuierlicher und stark unterbrochener Schnitt - Heavy roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P, M, and K - Stable negative peripheral top land - Continuous and interrupted cut | SNMM, SNMX |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | SR | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | f | | 0,70 ÷ 1,60 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | |
| | | a _p | | 5,0 ÷ 16,0 [mm] | | | | | | |
| WF |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | - Feindrehen und Fertigdrehen - Geometrie WIPER für hochproduktives Drehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und K - Ununterbrochener Schnitt - Fine turning and finishing - Wiper geometry for highly productive turning - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Continuous cut | CNMG, WNMG |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | f | | 0,15 ÷ 0,60 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | |
| | | a _p | | 0,4 ÷ 1,6 [mm] | | | | | | |
| WM |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | - Mittlere Bearbeitung und bis Fertigdrehen - Geometrie WIPER für hochproduktives Drehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und K - Kontinuierlicher und mäßig unterbrochener Schnitt - Semi-roughing and roughing - Wiper geometry for highly productive turning - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Continuous and moderately interrupted cut | CNMG, WNMG |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | f | | 0,17 ÷ 0,80 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | |
| | | a _p | | 1,0 ÷ 6,0 [mm] | | | | | | |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UNWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO S
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO S


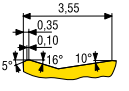
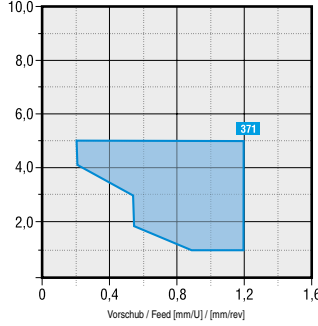

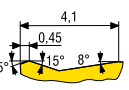
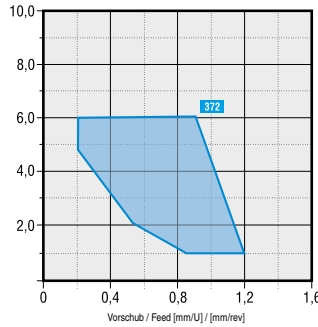
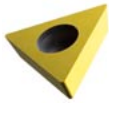
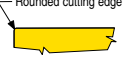
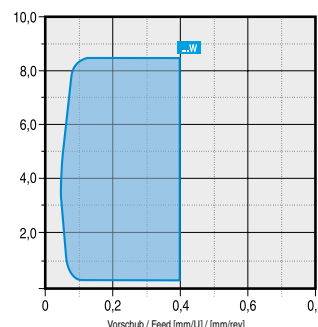

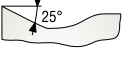
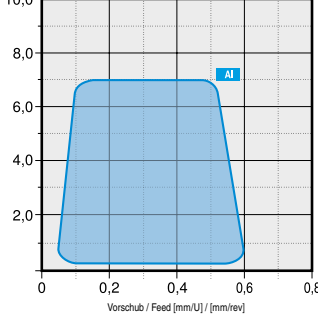
| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | | H | | | |
| 371 (RCMT) |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Halbschruppdrehen bis Superschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und K - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe M - Kontinuierlicher bis unterbrochener Schnitt - Semi-roughing and heavy roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous and interrupted cut | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,20 ÷ 1,20 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>1,0 ÷ 5,0 [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | f | 0,20 ÷ 1,20 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a _p | 1,0 ÷ 5,0 [mm] |
| | | f | 0,20 ÷ 1,20 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | a _p | 1,0 ÷ 5,0 [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | ■ | □ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| SR | ■ | □ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| 372 (RCMT) |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Halbschruppdrehen bis Superschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und K - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe M - Kontinuierlicher bis unterbrochener Schnitt - Semi-roughing and heavy roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous and interrupted cut | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,20 ÷ 1,20 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>1,0 ÷ 6,0 [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | f | 0,20 ÷ 1,20 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a _p | 1,0 ÷ 6,0 [mm] |
| | | f | 0,20 ÷ 1,20 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | a _p | 1,0 ÷ 6,0 [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | ■ | □ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| SR | ■ | □ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| ...W |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge Gerundete Kante Rounded cutting edge  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Negative Geometrie mit Nullspanwinkel geeignet für das Feindrehen, Fertigdrehen bis Halbschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe K und H - Kontinuierlicher und mäßig unterbrochener Schnitt - Negative geometry with zero rake suitable for fine finishing and semi-roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups K and H - Continuous and moderately interrupted cut | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,10 ÷ 0,40 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>0,4 ÷ 8,4 [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | f | 0,10 ÷ 0,40 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a _p | 0,4 ÷ 8,4 [mm] |
| | | f | 0,10 ÷ 0,40 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | a _p | 0,4 ÷ 8,4 [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| AL |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hoch positive Schneidengeometrie mit scharfer Schnittkante - Von Feindrehen bis Schruppdrehen von Al und dessen Legierungen - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe N - Ununterbrochener Schnitt - High positive turning geometry with sharp cutting edge - Fine turning to roughing of AL and AL alloys - Main application - machined materials in group N - Continuous cut | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,05 ÷ 0,60 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>0,2 ÷ 7,0 [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | f | 0,05 ÷ 0,60 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a _p | 0,2 ÷ 7,0 [mm] |
| | | f | 0,05 ÷ 0,60 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | a _p | 0,2 ÷ 7,0 [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | |

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO S
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO S


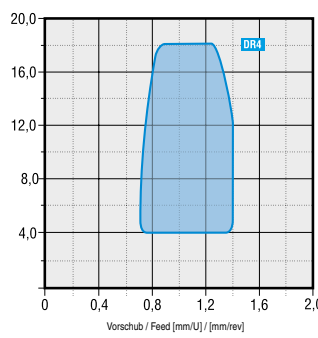

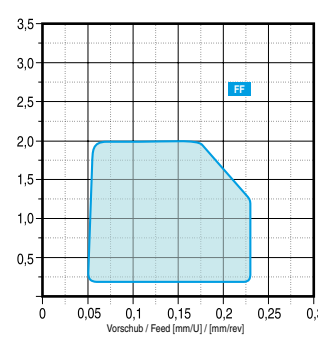
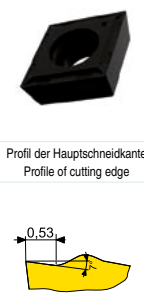
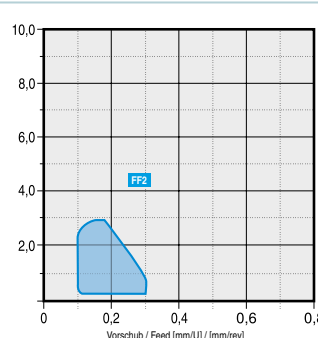

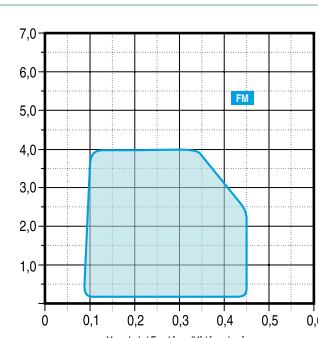
| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | | H |
| DR4 (SCMT) |  | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schwerzerspannung - Das Haupteinsatzgebiet – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und K - Alternatives Einsatzgebiet – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe M - Stabile Umfangsfasse - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - Heavy roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Stable peripheral top land - Continuous and interrupted cut | <p>Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions:</p> <p>f 0,70 ÷ 1,40 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</p> <p>a_p 4,0 ÷ 18,0 [mm]</p> | |
| | | R | ■ | □ | ■ | | | | | | |
| | | SR | ■ | □ | ■ | | | | | | |
| FF |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Feinstschichten und Schlichtdrehen - Hauptanwendung - P und M - Sekundäre Anwendung - K - Potentielle Anwendung - N und S - Kontinuierlicher Schnitt - Fine and finishing turning - Main application - P and M - Secondary application - K - Supplementary application - N and S - Continuous cut | <p>Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions:</p> <p>f 0,05 ÷ 0,23 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</p> <p>a_p 0,2 ÷ 2,0 [mm]</p> | |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | | | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | | | |
| FF2 |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Positive Schnittgeometrie mit geringer Schnittresistenz - Feinstschichten und Schlichtdrehen - Hauptanwendung - P, M und K - Nicht unterbrochener Schnitt - Positive cutting geometry with low cutting resistance - Fine and finishing turning - Main application - machined materials in groups P, M, and K - Uninterrupted cut | <p>Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions:</p> <p>f 0,05 ÷ 0,28 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</p> <p>a_p 0,15 ÷ 3,0 [mm]</p> | |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | |
| FM |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schichten und mittlere Bearbeitung, Bohren - Hauptanwendung - P und M - Sekundäre Anwendung - K - Potentielle Anwendung - S - Kontinuierlicher und leicht unterbrochener Schnitt - Finishing and semi-roughing, drilling - Main application - P and M - Secondary application - K - Potential application - S - Continuous and slightly interrupted cut | <p>Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions:</p> <p>f 0,08 ÷ 0,45 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</p> <p>a_p 0,2 ÷ 4,0 [mm]</p> | |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | | | | | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | | | | | |

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO S
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO S


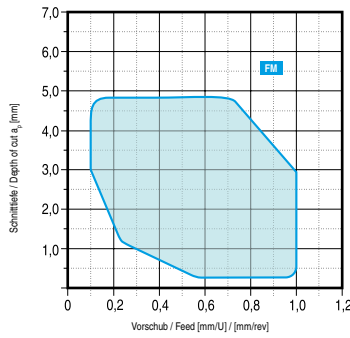
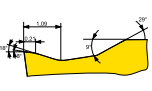

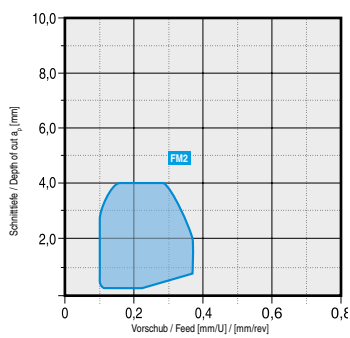
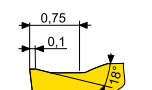

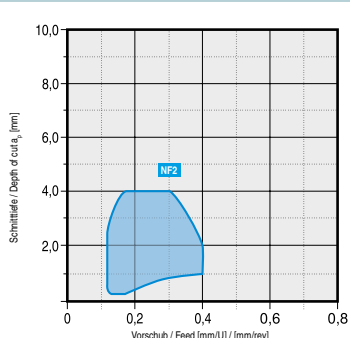
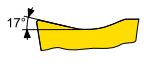
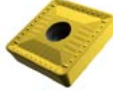
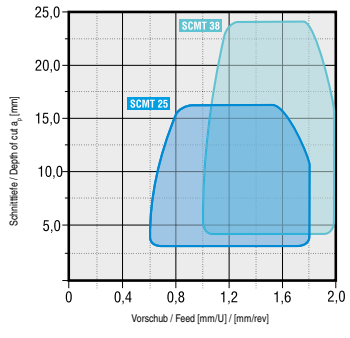
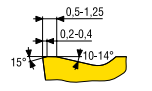
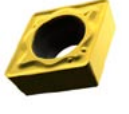
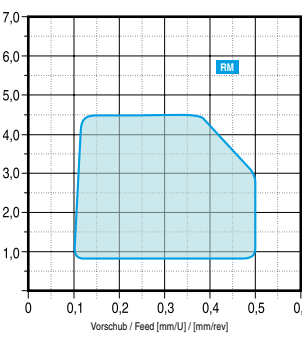

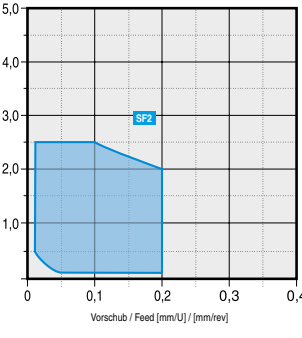

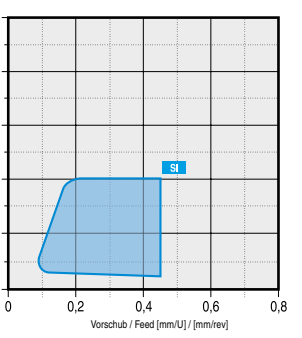
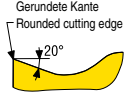

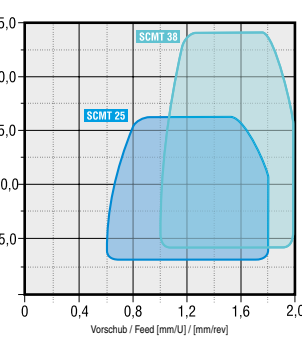
| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | | H |
| FM (RCMT) |  | F | | | | | |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schlichten und Halbschruppen, Bohren - Hauptanwendung - P und M - Sekundäre Anwendung - K - Potentielle Anwendung - S - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - Finishing and semi-roughing, drilling - Main application - P and M - Secondary application - K - Supplementary application - S - Continuous and interrupted cut | RCMT | |
| | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | R | | | | | | | | | |
| | Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge |  | | | | | | | | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | |
| | | | f | 0,10 ÷ 1,0 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | a _p | 0,3 ÷ 4,8 [mm] |
| FM2 |  | F | | | | | |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schlichten bis zur mittleren Bearbeitung - Hauptanwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P und M - Sekundäre Anwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppe K - Potentielle Anwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen S und H - Kontinuierlicher und leicht unterbrochener Schnitt - Semi-finishing to medium turning - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Secondary application - machined materials in group M - Supplementary application - machined materials in groups S and H - Continuous to slightly interrupted cut | CCMT, ECMT, VCGT | |
| | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | R | | | | | | | | | |
| | Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge |  | | | | | | | | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | |
| | | | f | 0,1 ÷ 0,36 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | a _p | 0,6 ÷ 4,0 [mm] |
| NF2 |  | F | | | | | |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Positive Schnittgeometrie - Schlichten bis mittlere Bearbeitung, Bohren - Hauptanwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P, M und K - Kontinuierlicher bis leicht unterbrochener Schnitt - Positive cutting geometry - Finishing to semi-roughing turning, drilling - Main application - machined materials in groups P, M, and K - Continuous to slightly interrupted cut | CCMT, EPMT, VCGT | |
| | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | R | | | | | | | | | |
| | Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge |  | | | | | | | | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | |
| | | | f | 0,12 ÷ 0,4 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | a _p | 0,6 ÷ 4,0 [mm] |
| OR (SCMT) |  | M | | | | | |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schruppdrehen bis Schwerstschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und M - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe K - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe S - Kontinuierlicher und stark unterbrochener Schnitt - Roughing and heavy roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and M - Secondary application - machined materials in group K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group S - Continuous and interrupted cut | SCMT | |
| | | R | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SR | | | | | | | | | |
| | Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge |  | | | | | | | | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | |
| | | | f | 0,60 ÷ 2,00 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | a _p | 3,0 ÷ 24,0 [mm] |

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO S
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO S


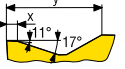
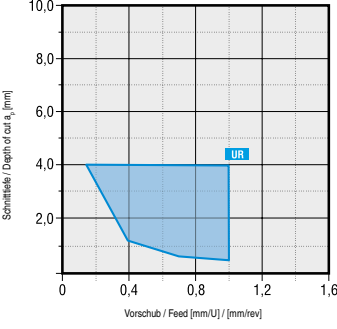
| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | | H | | | |
| RM |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | - Halbschruppen, Bohren - Hauptanwendung - P, M und K - Sekundäre Anwendung - S - Potentielle Anwendung - H - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - Semi-roughing, drilling - Main application - P, M, and K - Secondary application - S - Supplementary application - H - Continuous and interrupted cut | CCMT, DCMT, SCMT, TCMT, VBMT | | | | |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | | | | | | | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | | | | | | | |
| | Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | | | | | | | | | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,10 ÷ 0,50 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>0,8 ÷ 4,5 [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | f | 0,10 ÷ 0,50 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a _p | 0,8 ÷ 4,5 [mm] |
| f | 0,10 ÷ 0,50 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a _p | 0,8 ÷ 4,5 [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SF2 |  | F | □ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | - Höchst positive Schnittgeometrie mit geringer Schnittresistenz - Feinstschichten und Schlichten - Hauptanwendung - Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P, M und K - Nicht unterbrochener Schnitt - High positive cutting geometry with low cutting resistance - Fine and finishing turning - Main application - machined materials in groups P, M, and K - Uninterrupted cut | VCGT | | | | | |
| | | M | □ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| | | R | □ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| | Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | | | | | | | | | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,02 ÷ 0,2 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>0,1 ÷ 2,5 [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | f | 0,02 ÷ 0,2 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a _p | 0,1 ÷ 2,5 [mm] |
| f | 0,02 ÷ 0,2 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a _p | 0,1 ÷ 2,5 [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SI |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ |  | - Universelle Schneidengeometrie charakterisiert durch niedrige Hauptschnittkraft und gute Stabilität - Fertigdrehen bis Halbschruppdrehen, Bohren - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P, M und S - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe K - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe N - Ununterbrochener Schnitt - Universal turning geometry characterized by a low cutting force - Finishing and semi-roughing, drilling - Main application - machined materials in groups P, M, and S - Secondary application - machined materials in group K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group N - Continuous cut | CCGT, TCGT | | | | | |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | | | | | | | | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | | | | | | | | |
| | Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | | | | | | | | | Gerundete Kante Rounded cutting edge  | | | | |
| SR (SCMT) |  | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |  | - Schruppdrehen bis Schwerstschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P, M und K - Stabile negative Peripherieschneidfase - Kontinuierlicher und stark unterbrochener Schnitt - Roughing and heavy roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P, M, and K - Stable negative peripheral top land - Continuous and interrupted cut | SCMT | | | | | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| | | SR | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| | Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | | | | | | | | | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>f</td> <td>0,60 ÷ 2,0 [mm/U] / [mm/rev]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a_p</td> <td>3,0 ÷ 24,0 [mm]</td> </tr> </table> | f | 0,60 ÷ 2,0 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | a _p | 3,0 ÷ 24,0 [mm] |
| f | 0,60 ÷ 2,0 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a _p | 3,0 ÷ 24,0 [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



■ Hauptanwendungsbereich ■ Möglicher Anwendungsbereich □ Provisor. Anwendungsbereich
 ■ Main application ■ Secondary application □ Supplementary application

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO S
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO S

| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|----|------|------|----|------|------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UR (RCMT) |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>x</td><td>y</td></tr> <tr><td>06</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.90</td></tr> <tr><td>08</td><td>0.08</td><td>1.06</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>0.18</td><td>1.30</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>0.11</td><td>1.55</td></tr> </table> | | x | y | 06 | 0.00 | 0.90 | 08 | 0.08 | 1.06 | 10 | 0.18 | 1.30 | 12 | 0.11 | 1.55 | M | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |  | - Fertigdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und K - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe M - Kontinuierlicher bis unterbrochener Schnitt - Fine turning and finishing, drilling - Main application - machined materials in groups P and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous and interrupted cut | RCMT |
| | | | x | y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 06 | 0.00 | 0.90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08 | 0.08 | 1.06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 0.18 | 1.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.11 | 1.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SR | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | f | 0,15 ÷ 1,00 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | a _p | 0,5 ÷ 5,0 [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

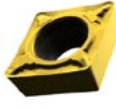
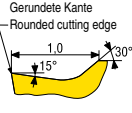
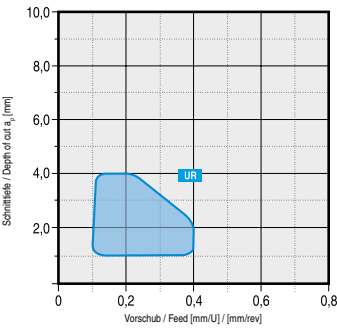
| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | |
| UR |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | F | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |  | - Feindrehen und Fertigdrehen, Bohren - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P, M und K - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe N - Ununterbrochener Schnitt - Fine turning and finishing, drilling - Main application - machined materials in groups P, M, and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group N - Continuous and interrupted cut | CCMT, DCMT, RCMT, SCMT, TCMT, VBMT, WCMT |
| | | M | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| | | R | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | f | 0,10 ÷ 0,40 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] |
| | | | | | | | | | a _p | 1,0 ÷ 4,0 [mm] |

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO C
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO C


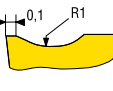
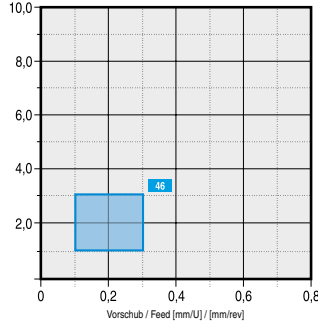

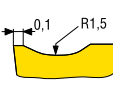
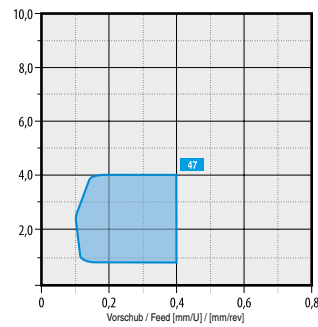
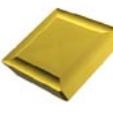
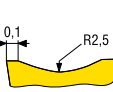
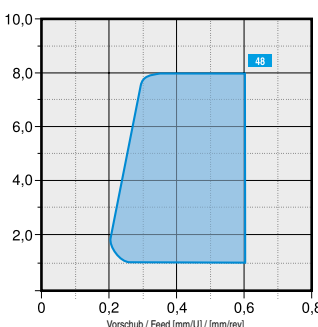

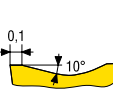
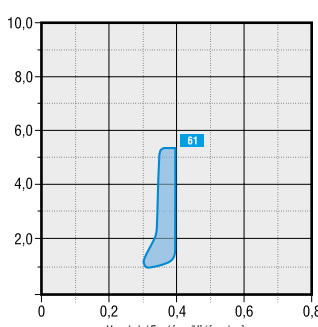
| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | |
| 46 |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |  | - Feindrehen und Fertigdrehen, Bohren - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P, M und K - Neben Drehen wird diese Geometrie auch zum Bohren eingesetzt (WSP WCMX und WCMT) - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - Fine turning and finishing, drilling - Main application - machined materials in groups P, M, and K - Continuous and interrupted cut | SPMR, TPMR |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| 47 |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |  | - Fertigdrehen, Bohren - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P, M und K - Neben Drehen wird diese Geometrie auch zum Bohren eingesetzt (WSP WCMX und WCMT) - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - Finishing, semi-roughing and drilling - Main application - machined materials in groups P, M, and K - Continuous and interrupted cut | TPMR |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| 48 |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |  | - Fertigdrehen und Halbschruppdrehen, Bohren - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P, M und K - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt - Finishing, semi-roughing and drilling - Main application - machined materials in groups P, M, and K - Continuous and interrupted cut | SPMR |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| 61 |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |  | - Bearbeitung mit mittleren Vorschüben und höheren Schnitttiefen vor allem im Bereich des Halbschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P, M und K - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe S - Kontinuierlicher und mäßig unterbrochener Schnitt - Machining at moderate feeds and larger depths of cut especially for finishing and drilling - Main application - machined materials in groups P, M, and K - Secondary application - machined materials in group S - Continuous and interrupted cut | TPMR |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO C
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO C


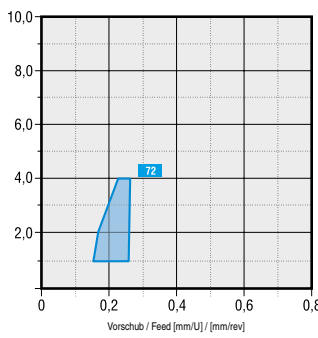
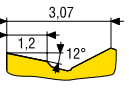
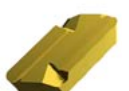
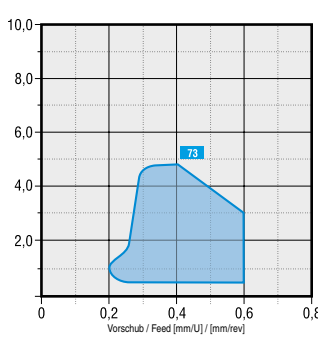
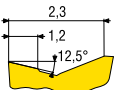
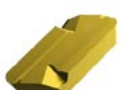
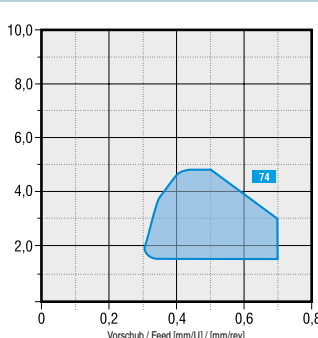
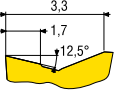

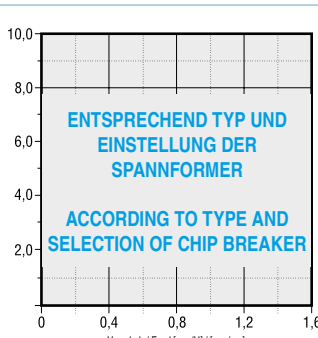
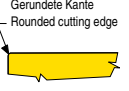

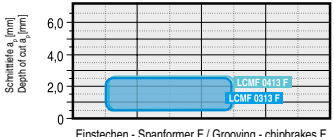
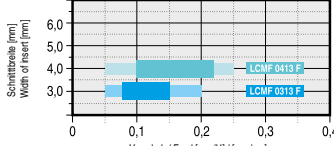

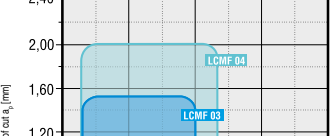

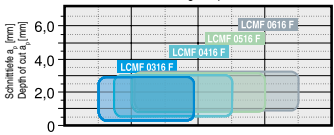
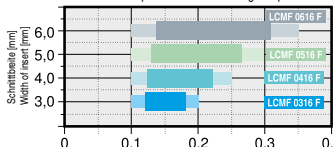

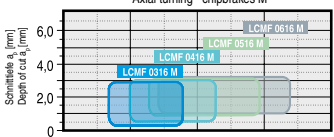
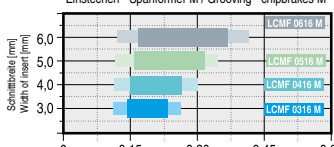
| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | |
| 72 |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sehr universelle Schneidengeometrie charakterisiert durch sehr kleine Hauptschnittkraft - Feindreihen und Fertigdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und M - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe K und S - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe N - Ununterbrochener Schnitt - Universal turning geometry characterized by a low cutting force - Fine turning and finishing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and M - Secondary application - machined materials in groups K and S - Supplementary application - machined materials in group N - Continuous cut | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f 0,15 ÷ 0,23 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] a _p 1,0 ÷ 4,0 [mm] |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | | |
| | Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | | | | | | | | | |
| |  | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sehr universelle Schneidengeometrie charakterisiert durch kleine Hauptschnittkraft und gute Stabilität - Für Fertigdrehen bis Halbschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und M - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe K und S - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe N - Hnunterbrochener Schnitt - Universal turning geometry characterized by a low cutting force and good stability - Finishing and semi-roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and M - Secondary application - machined materials in groups K and S - Supplementary application - machined materials in group N, continuous cut | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f 0,20 ÷ 0,60 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] a _p 0,5 ÷ 4,8 [mm] |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | | |
| | Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | | | | | | | | | |
| |  | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fertigdrehen bis Halbschruppdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und M - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe K und S - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe N - Ununterbrochener Schnitt - Finishing to roughing - Main application - machined materials in groups P and M - Secondary application - machined materials in groups K and S - Supplementary application - machined materials in group N - Continuous cut | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f 0,30 ÷ 0,70 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] a _p 1,5 ÷ 4,8 [mm] |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | | |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | | |
| | Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | | | | | | | | | |
| |  | | | | | | | | | |
| .PUN |  | F | ■ | □ | □ | | |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - WSP der älteren Konzeption angewendet in Kombination mit aufgesetzten Spanormern - Von Feindreihen bis Schruppdrehen (entsprechend der Plattengröße) - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und K - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe M - Kontinuierlicher und mäßig unterbrochener Schnitt - Conventional insert design used together with a separate chip former - Fine turning to roughing (depending on insert dimensions) - Secondary application - machined materials in groups P and K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group M - Continuous cut and moderately interrupted cut | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f 0,10 ÷ 0,60 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] a _p 0,4 ÷ 17,5 [mm] |
| | | M | ■ | □ | □ | | | | | |
| | | R | ■ | □ | □ | | | | | |
| | Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gerundete Kante Rounded cutting edge | | | | | | | | | |
| |  | | | | | | | | | |

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO X A G
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO X A G

| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | | H | |
| 13 F (LCM.) |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | <p>Längsdrehen - Spanformer F Axial turning - chipbrakes F</p>  <p>Einstechen - Spanformer F / Grooving - chipbrakes F</p>  | <p>- Zum Feindrehen geeignet vor allem für das Einstechen aber auch für das Längsdrehen</p> <p>- Geometrie geeignet zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P, K und M</p> <p>- Für Feindrehen und Fertigdrehen</p> <p>- Cutting geometry suitable for grooving and axial turning</p> <p>- Geometry suitable for machined material groups P, K, and M</p> <p>- For fine turning and finishing</p> | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | | |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | f | Siehe Diagramm / See diagram |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | a _p |
| 13 MP (LCM.) |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | <p>Längsdrehen - Spanformer F Axial turning - chipbrakes F</p>  | <p>- Geometrie geeignet zum Kopierdrehen</p> <p>- Haupteinsatzgebiete zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P, K und M</p> <p>- Zum Feindrehen und Fertigdrehen</p> <p>- Cutting geometry suitable for copy turning</p> <p>- Geometry suitable for machined material groups P, K, and M</p> <p>- For fine turning and finishing</p> | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | | |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | f | Siehe Diagramm / See diagram |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | a _p |
| 16 F (LCM.) |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | <p>Längsdrehen - Spanformer F Axial turning - chipbrakes F</p>  <p>Einstechen - Spanformer F / Grooving - chipbrakes F</p>  | <p>- Schneidengeometrie vorwiegend zum Einstechen, aber auch zum Längsdrehen</p> <p>- Haupteinsatzgebiete zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P, K und M</p> <p>- Zum Feindrehen und Fertigdrehen</p> <p>- Cutting geometry suitable for grooving and axial turning</p> <p>- Geometry suitable for machined material groups P, K, and M</p> <p>- For fine turning and finishing</p> | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | | |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | f | Siehe Diagramm / See diagram |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | a _p |
| 16 M (LCM.) |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | <p>Längsdrehen - Spanformer M Axial turning - chipbrakes M</p>  <p>Einstechen - Spanformer M / Grooving - chipbrakes M</p>  | <p>- Schneidengeometrie vorwiegend zum Längsdrehen, aber auch zum Einstechen</p> <p>- Haupteinsatzgebiete zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P, K und M</p> <p>- Zum Feindrehen und Fertigdrehen</p> <p>- Cutting geometry suitable for axial turning and grooving</p> <p>- Geometry suitable for machined material groups P, K, and M</p> <p>- For fine turning and finishing</p> | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | | |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | f | Siehe Diagramm / See diagram |
| | | R | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | a _p |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UMWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO X A G
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO X A G


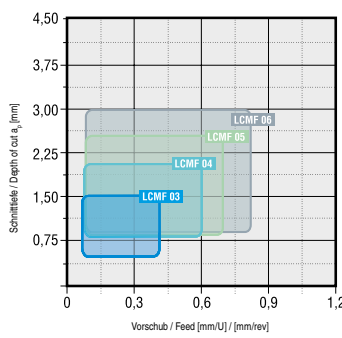

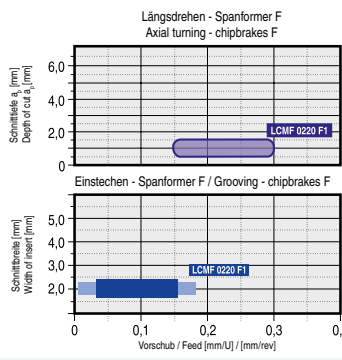

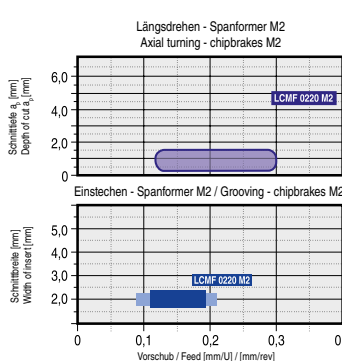

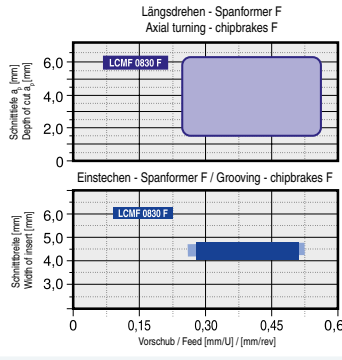

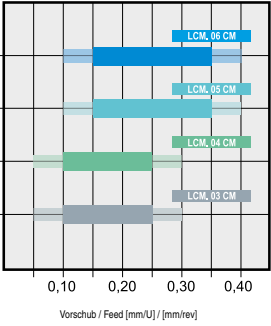
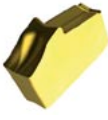
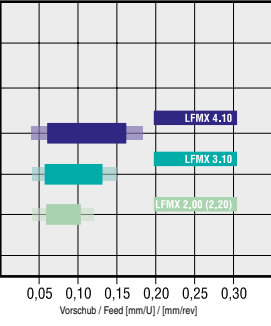
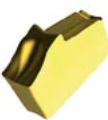
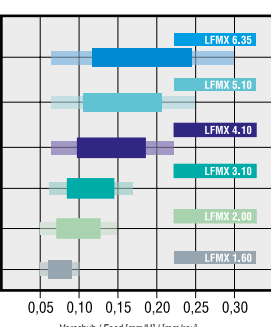
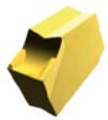
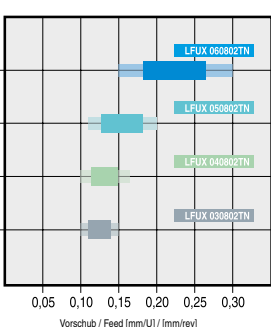
| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | |
| 16 MP (LCMF.) |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Geometrie geeignet zum Kopierdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P, K und M - Zum Feindrehen und Fertigdrehen - Geometry suitable for copy turning - Geometry suitable for machined material groups P, K, and M - For fine turning and finishing | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f Siehe Diagramm / See diagram a _p Siehe Diagramm / See diagram |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | R | | | | | | | | |
| 20 F1 (LCMF) |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schneidengeometrie vorwiegend zum Einstechen, aber auch zum Längsdrehen - Haupteinsatzgebiete zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P, M und K - Für Feindrehen und Fertigdrehen - Cutting geometry suitable for grooving and axial turning - Geometry suitable for machined material groups P, K, and M - For fine turning and finishing | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f Siehe Diagramm / See diagram a _p Siehe Diagramm / See diagram |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | R | | | | | | | | |
| 20 M2 (LCMF) |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schneidengeometrie, sehr niedrige Schnittkräfte und sehr gute Stabilität - Abstechen und einstechen - Hauptanwendungsbereich - Materialgruppen P und M - Anwendungsbereich - Materialgruppen K und S - Bedingt möglicher Anwendungsbereich - Materialgruppen N und H - Geeignet für leicht unterbrochenen Schnitt - Extremely universal cutting geometry, generates a very low cutting force and has good stability - Parting and grooving - Main application - machined material groups P and M - Secondary application area - machined material groups K and S - Supplementary application - machined material groups N and H - Suitable for slightly interrupted cut | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f 0,09 ÷ 0,23 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] a _p 0,3 ÷ 1,5 [mm] |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | | |
| | | R | | | | | | | | |
| 30 F (LCM.) |  | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Extrem universelle Schneidengeometrie, sehr niedrige Schnittkräfte und sehr gute Stabilität - abstechen und einstechen - Hauptanwendungsbereich - Materialgruppen P und M - Anwendungsbereich - Materialgruppen K und S - Bedingt möglicher Anwendungsbereich - Materialgruppen N und H - Geeignet für leicht unterbrochenen Schnitt - Extremely universal cutting geometry, generates a very low cutting force and has good stability - Parting and grooving - Main application - machined material groups P and M - Secondary application area - machined material groups K and S - Supplementary application - machined material groups N and H - Suitable for slightly interrupted cut | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: f 0,25 ÷ 0,5 [mm/U] / [mm/rev] a _p 1,3 ÷ 6,0 [mm] |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | | |
| | | R | | | | | | | | |

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO X A G
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO X A G

| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | |
| CM (LCM.) |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schnittgeometrie besonders geeignet für das Stechen und Abstechen - Geometrie geeignet für die Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P, K und M - Cutting geometry particularly suited to parting and grooving - Geometry suitable for machined materials in groups P, K, and M | LCMF 13 CM, LCMF 16 CM, LCMR 16 CM |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | R | | | | | | | | |
| | | ■ Hauptanwendungsbereich ■ Möglicher Anwendungsbereich □ Provisor. Anwendungsbereich ■ Main application ■ Secondary application □ Supplementary application | | | | | | | | |
| F1 (LFMX) |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Universelle Schneidengeometrie charakterisiert durch kleine Hauptschnittkraft und gute Stabilität - Abstechen und Einstechen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und M - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe K - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe S - Universal cutting geometry characterized by a low cutting resistance - Parting and grooving - Main application - machined material groups P and M - Secondary application area - machined materials in group K - Supplementary application - machined materials in group S | LFMX |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | | | | |
| | | R | | | | | | | | |
| | | ■ Hauptanwendungsbereich ■ Möglicher Anwendungsbereich □ Provisor. Anwendungsbereich ■ Main application ■ Secondary application □ Supplementary application | | | | | | | | |
| F2 (LFMX) |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Universelle Schneidengeometrie charakterisiert durch kleine Hauptschnittkraft und gute Stabilität - Abstechen und Einstechen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und M - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe K - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe S - Universal cutting geometry characterized by a low cutting resistance - Parting and grooving - Main application - machined material groups P and K - Secondary application area - machined materials in group M - Supplementary application - machined materials groups S and H - Recommended for continuous cut | LFMX |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | | |
| | | R | | | | | | | | |
| | | ■ Hauptanwendungsbereich ■ Möglicher Anwendungsbereich □ Provisor. Anwendungsbereich ■ Main application ■ Secondary application □ Supplementary application | | | | | | | | |
| LFUX |  Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge | F | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Abstechen und Einstechen - Haupteinsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und K - Alternative Einsatzgebiete - zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe M - Kontinuierlicher und mässig unterbrochener Schnitt - Parting and grooving - Main application - machined material groups P and K - Secondary application area - machined materials in group M - Continuous and moderately interrupted cut | LFUX |
| | | M | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | R | | | | | | | | |
| | | ■ Hauptanwendungsbereich ■ Möglicher Anwendungsbereich □ Provisor. Anwendungsbereich ■ Main application ■ Secondary application □ Supplementary application | | | | | | | | |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UNWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

Tabelle Nr. 4
Table 4.

GEOMETRIE DER WSP - SPANNSYSTEM ISO X A G
GEOMETRY OF CUTTING INSERTS - CLAMPING DESIGNATION ISO X A G

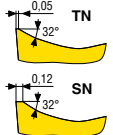

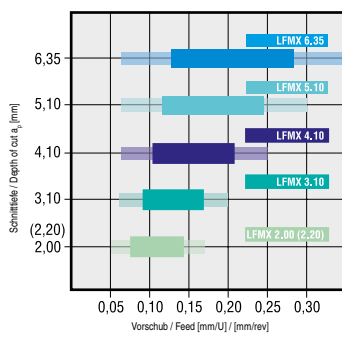
| Geometrie Geometry | Spannsystem Clamping designation | Werkstück-Stoffgruppe Workpiece material group | | | | | | Funktionsdiagramm | Beschreib. Description | Anzuwenden bei WSP / Applied to inserts: |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | | Drehoper. Turning | P | M | K | N | S | | | |
| M2 (LFMX) Profil der Hauptschneidkante Profile of cutting edge  | X  | F ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ M ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ R ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ |  | | | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Universelle Schneidengeometrie charakterisiert durch niedrige Hauptschnittkraft und gute Stabilität - Abstechen und Einstechen - Haupteinsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe P und M - Alternative Einsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe K und S - Geringfügige Einsatzgebiete – zu bearbeitende Materialien der Gruppe N und H - Wenig unterbrochener Schnitt - Universal cutting geometry characterized by a low cutting resistance - Parting and grooving - Main application - machined material groups P and M - Secondary application area - machined materials groups K and S - Supplementary application - machined materials groups N and H - For moderately interrupted cut | LFMX |
| | | | Schnittbedingungen / Range of cutting conditions: | | | | | | | |
| | | | f | Siehe Diagramm / See diagram | | | | | | |
| a _p | Siehe Diagramm / See diagram | | | | | | | | | |

Tabelle Nr.5
Table 5.

BESCHICHTETES MATERIAL ZUM DREHEN
COATED TURNING GRADES

| Schneidstoffbezeichnung und Mikrostruktur Designation and microstructure | Anwendungsbereiche Application areas | Werkstückstoffgruppe Workpiece Material Group | Materialbeschreibung und empfohlene Anwendung Grade description and recommended application | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6630 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td>10</td><td>20</td><td>30</td><td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td>05</td><td>15</td><td>25</td><td>35</td><td>45</td> </tr> </table> | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>P</td><td>M</td><td>K</td><td>N</td><td>S</td><td>H</td> </tr> </table> | P | M | K | N | S | H | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Das vielseitigste Material der 6000er Serie - Funktionsgradientensubstrat - Mittlere Beschichtung mit TiCN unterstützt durch eine Schicht, angewendet mit der MT-CVD Methode - Schlichten bis Schruppen - Für die Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P, M und K; potentiell auch Gruppe S - Mittlere und potentiell höhere Schnittgeschwindigkeit - Kontinuierlicher und unterbrochener Schnitt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the most versatile material of the 6000 series - functionally gradient substrate - medium coating with TiCN supporting layer, applied with the MT-CVD method - finishing to roughing - for machining material groups P, M, and K; potentially also group S - medium and potentially higher cutting speeds - continuous and interrupted cut |
| | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | M | K | N | S | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6640 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td>10</td><td>20</td><td>30</td><td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td>05</td><td>15</td><td>25</td><td>35</td><td>45</td> </tr> </table> | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>P</td><td>M</td><td>K</td><td>N</td><td>S</td><td>H</td> </tr> </table> | P | M | K | N | S | H | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Substrat ohne kubische Carbide - Dünne Beschichtung mit einer TiCN unterstützenden Schicht, angewendet mit der MT-CVD Methode - Speziell für die Materialgruppen P, M und K; potentiell ebenso Gruppe S - Geringe bis mittlere Schnittgeschwindigkeiten - Unterbrochener Schnitt und geeignet bei ungünstigen Bearbeitungsbedingungen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - substrate without cubic carbides (type H) - thin coating with TiCN supporting layer, applied with the MT-CVD method - especially for semi-roughing and roughing - especially for material groups P, M, and K; potentially also group S - lower to medium cutting speeds - interrupted cut and suited to unfavourable machining conditions |
| | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | M | K | N | S | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T0315 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td>10</td><td>20</td><td>30</td><td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td>05</td><td>15</td><td>25</td><td>35</td><td>45</td> </tr> </table> | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>P</td><td>M</td><td>K</td><td>N</td><td>S</td><td>H</td> </tr> </table> | P | M | K | N | S | H | <p style="text-align: right;">UPI GRADE®</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Submikronensubstrat mit einem relativ geringen Haftmittelgehalt - Beschichtung mit sehr niedrigen Reibungskoeffizienten, angewendet mit der PVD Methode - Spezifischer Schnittkantenabschluss - Material speziell entwickelt für die Bearbeitung der Materialgruppe N - Benötigt relativ stabile Bearbeitungsbedingungen - Schlichten und Halbschrappabläufe <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - sub-micron substrate with a relatively low bonding-agent content - coating with a very low friction coefficient, applied by PVD method - specific cutting edge finish - material specially developed for machining materials in group N - requires relatively stable machining conditions - finishing and semi-roughing operations |
| | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | M | K | N | S | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tabelle Nr.5
Table 5.

BESCHICHTETES MATERIAL ZUM DREHEN
COATED TURNING GRADES

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

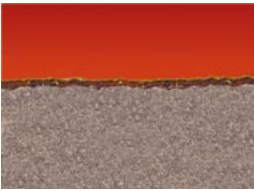
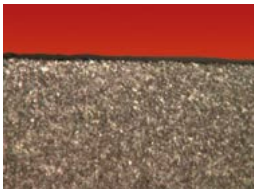
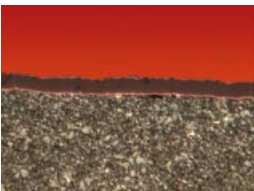
WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UMWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

| Schneidstoffbezeichnung und Mikrostruktur Designation and microstructure | Anwendungsbereiche Application areas | Werkstückstoffgruppe Workpiece Material Group | Materialbeschreibung und empfohlene Anwendung Grade description and recommended application | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| T5305 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>10</td><td>20</td><td>30</td><td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td><td>15</td><td>25</td><td>35</td><td>45</td> </tr> </table> | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>P</td><td>M</td><td>K</td><td>N</td><td>S</td><td>H</td> </tr> </table> | P | M | K | N | S | H | <p>UP! GRADE®</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Feinkörniges Substrat mit geringem Kobaltgehalt - Dicke Schicht an MT-CVD Beschichtung mit einer Schicht Al₂O₃ auf der Oberfläche - Spezielles Finish für die Beschichtung - Entwickelt für die Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen K potentiell P und H - Hervorragende Leistung bei der Bearbeitung von Gusseisen - Material mit der höchsten Abriebfestigkeit der 5300er Serie - Hohe Schnittgeschwindigkeiten - Kontinuierlicher und leicht unterbrochener Schnitt <p>- fine-grained substrate with a low cobalt content</p> <p>- thick layer of MT-CVD coating with a layer of Al₂O₃ on the surface</p> <p>- special finish for coating</p> <p>- designed for machining materials in groups K, P, and H</p> <p>- top performance for machining grey cast iron</p> <p>- material with the highest abrasion resistance of the 5300 series</p> <p>- high cutting speeds</p> <p>- continuous and slightly interrupted cut</p> | |
| 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | M | K | N | S | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>10</td><td>20</td><td>30</td><td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td><td>15</td><td>25</td><td>35</td><td>45</td> </tr> </table> | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>P</td><td>M</td><td>K</td><td>N</td><td>S</td><td>H</td> </tr> </table> | P | M | K | N | S | H | <p>UP! GRADE®</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Feinkörniges Substrat mit einem modifizierten Kobaltgehalt, um die Zähigkeit zu steigern - Dicke Schicht an MT-CVD Beschichtung kombiniert mit den Vorteilen der TiCN und Al₂O₃ Schicht - Spezielles Finish für die Beschichtung - Vielseitiges Material - entwickelt in erster Linie für das Drehen von Grau- und Sphärogusseisen - Kann ebenfalls verwendet werden für die Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P und H - Potentiell ebenso für die Bearbeitung der Gruppe M - Geeignet für das Schlichten und Schruppen - Mittlere bis hohe Schnittgeschwindigkeiten - Geeignet bei kontinuierlichem und unterbrochenem Schnitt <p>- fine-grained substrate with a modified cobalt content to increase strength</p> <p>- thick MT-CVD coating combining the advantages of TiCN and Al₂O₃ layers</p> <p>- special finish for coating</p> <p>- versatile material designed primarily for turning grey and ductile cast iron</p> <p>- can also be used for machining material groups P and H</p> <p>- supplementary for also machining group M</p> <p>- suitable for finishing and roughing</p> <p>- medium to high cutting speeds</p> <p>- suitable for continuous and interrupted cut</p> | |
| 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | M | K | N | S | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T7335 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>10</td><td>20</td><td>30</td><td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td><td>15</td><td>25</td><td>35</td><td>45</td> </tr> </table> | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>P</td><td>M</td><td>K</td><td>N</td><td>S</td><td>H</td> </tr> </table> | P | M | K | N | S | H | <p>UP! GRADE®</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Funktioneller Gradientensubstrat mit mittlerer Körnung - Relativ hohes Kobaltgehalt - Relativ dünne Beschichtung angewendet mit der MT-CVD Methode - Material zeigt sehr hohe Stärke - Spezielles Finish für die Beschichtung - Materialgruppe M, möglicher Anwendungsbereich P - Mittlere Schnittgeschwindigkeit - Kontinuierlicher und schwer unterbrochener Schnitt - Hält ebenso ungünstigen Bearbeitungsbedingungen stand <p>- functionally gradient substrate with medium grain size</p> <p>- relatively high cobalt content</p> <p>- relatively thin coating applied with the MT-CVD method</p> <p>- material shows very high strength</p> <p>- special surface finish for coating</p> <p>- designed for machining material groups M, P, and S</p> <p>- medium cutting speeds</p> <p>- continuous and heavily interrupted cut</p> <p>- also withstands very unfavourable machining conditions</p> |
| 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | M | K | N | S | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tabelle Nr.5
Table 5.

BESCHICHTETES MATERIAL ZUM DREHEN
COATED TURNING GRADES

| Schneidstoffbezeichnung und Mikrostruktur Designation and microstructure | Anwendungsbereiche Application areas | Werkstückstoffgruppe Workpiece Material Group | Materialbeschreibung und empfohlene Anwendung Grade description and recommended application |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| T8030 | 10 20 30 40 05 15 25 35 45 | P M K N S H | <p>UPI GRADE®</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Submikronensubstrat mit einem relativ hohen Kobaltgehalt - Mono-Schicht PVD Beschichtung - Geringe Innenbeschichtungsspannung mit hoher Härte - Höchst vielseitig, weitreichendes Material - Speziell für Wendeschneidplatten beim Gewindedrehen - Mittlere Schnittgeschwindigkeiten - Geeignet für die Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen M, P und K; potentiell ebenso N, S und H - Gute betriebliche Zuverlässigkeit - Beeinträchtigte Bearbeitungsbedingungen <p>- sub-micron substrate with a relatively high cobalt content</p> <p>- mono-layer PVD coating</p> <p>- lower internal coating tension with high hardness</p> <p>- highly versatile, wide-ranging material</p> <p>- especially for inserts for thread turning</p> <p>- medium cutting speeds</p> <p>- suitable for machining material groups M, P, and K; potentially also N, S, and H</p> <p>- good operative reliability</p> <p>- impaired machining conditions</p> |
|  | | | |
| T8310 | 10 20 30 40 05 15 25 35 45 | P M K N S H | <p>UPI GRADE®</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Material mit der höchsten Abriebsresistenz der T8300er Serie mit einer ultimativen Härte - Ultra Submikronensubstrate mit einem relativ geringen Kobaltgehalt - Nano-beschichtete PVD Beschichtung mit Abstufungen - Hervorragende Resistenz gegen thermische Risse - Für die Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen M und S, und potentiell der Gruppen N und H - Stabile Bearbeitungsbedingungen - Geeignet für das Schlichten und Halbschlichten <p>- material with the highest abrasion resistance of the T8300 series with ultimate hardness</p> <p>- ultra sub-micron substrate with a relatively low cobalt content</p> <p>- nano-layered PVD coating with gradient transitions</p> <p>- excellent resistance to thermal fissures</p> <p>- for machining materials in group M and S, and potentially groups N and H</p> <p>- stable machining conditions</p> <p>- suitable for finishing and semi-finishing work</p> |
|  | | | |
| T8315 | 10 20 30 40 05 15 25 35 45 | P M K N S H | <p>UPI GRADE®</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hohe Materialabriebsresistenz der T8300er Serie mit einer garantierten Stärke - Submikronensubstrate mit einem relativ geringen Kobaltgehalt - Nano-beschichtete PVD Beschichtung mit Abstufungen - Geringere Innenbeschichtungsspannung mit hoher Härte - Geringer Kerbverschleiß an der Hauptschnittkante - Hohe Schnittgeschwindigkeiten - Mittlere Spanquerschnitte - Geeignet für die Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen M, K, N und H; potentiell ebenso P und S - Stabile Bearbeitungsbedingungen <p>- highly abrasion resistant material of the T8300 series with guaranteed strength</p> <p>- sub-micron substrate with a relatively low cobalt content</p> <p>- nano-layered PVD coating with gradient transitions</p> <p>- lower internal coating tension with higher hardness</p> <p>- lower notch wear on the main cutting edge</p> <p>- higher cutting speeds</p> <p>- medium chip cross-sections</p> <p>- suitable for machining material groups M, K, N, and H; potentially also P and S</p> <p>- stable machining conditions</p> |
|  | | | |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UNWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

Tabelle Nr.5
Table 5.

BESCHICHTETES MATERIAL ZUM DREHEN
COATED TURNING GRADES

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UMWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

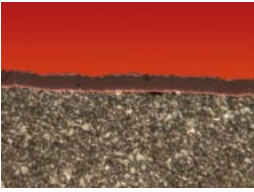
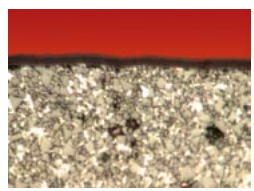

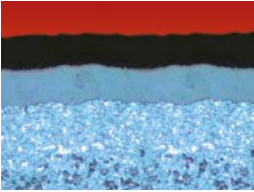
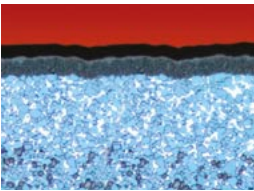
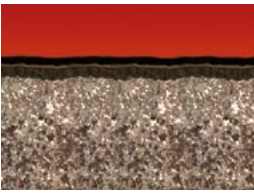
| Schneidstoffbezeichnung und Mikrostruktur Designation and microstructure | Anwendungsbereiche Application areas | Werkstückstoffgruppe Workpiece Material Group | Materialbeschreibung und empfohlene Anwendung Grade description and recommended application |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>T8330</p>  | <p>10 20 30 40 05 15 25 35 45</p> | <p>P M K N S H</p> | <p>UPI GRADE®</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Das vielseitigste Mitglied der T8300 Serie - Submikronsubstrate mit einem relativ geringen Kobaltgehalt - Nano-beschichtete PVD Beschichtung mit Abstufungen - Geringere Innenbeschichtungsspannung mit hoher Härte - Geringer Kerbverschleiß an der Hauptschnittkante - Mittlere Schnittgeschwindigkeiten - Geeignet für die Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen M, P, und K ; potentiell ebenso N, S und H - Gute betriebliche Zuverlässigkeit - Beeinträchtigte Bearbeitungsbedingungen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the most versatile member of the T8300 series - sub-micron substrate with a relatively high cobalt content - nano-layered PVD coating with gradient transitions - lower internal coating tension with higher hardness - lower notch wear on the main cutting edge - medium cutting speeds - suitable for machining material groups M, P, and K; potentially also N, S, and H - good operative reliability - impaired machining conditions |
| <p>T8345</p>  | <p>10 20 30 40 05 15 25 35 45</p> | <p>P M K N S H</p> | <p>UPI GRADE®</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Das zähste Mitglied der T8300er Serie - Submikronsubstrate mit einem hohen Kobaltgehalt - Nano-beschichtete PVD Beschichtung mit Abstufungen - Geringere Innenbeschichtungsspannung mit hoher Härte - Geringer Kerbverschleiß an der Hauptschnittkante - Geringe bis mittlere Schnittgeschwindigkeiten und größere Spanquerschnitte - Geeignet für die Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P und M ; potentiell ebenso S - Gute betriebliche Zuverlässigkeit - Unterbrochener Schnitt, instabile Bearbeitungsbedingungen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the toughest member of the T8300 series - sub-micron substrate with a high cobalt content - nano-layered PVD coating with gradient transitions - lower internal coating tension with higher hardness - lower notch wear on the main cutting edge - lower to medium cutting speeds and bigger chip cross-sections - suitable for machining material groups M and S; potentially also P and K - good operative reliability - interrupted cut, unstable machining conditions |
| <p>T9310</p>  | <p>10 20 30 40 05 15 25 35 45</p> | <p>P M K N S H</p> | <p>UPI GRADE®</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Feinkörnig, funktioneller Gradientensubstrat - Geringer Kobaltgehalt - Dünne MT-CVD Beschichtung mit einer speziellen Al₂O₃ Schicht - Hervorragende thermische und chemische Stabilität gewährleistet einen hervorragenden Schutz des Substrates - Spezielle Oberfläche für die Beschichtung - In erster Linie entwickelt für die Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P, K und H - Hohe Schnittgeschwindigkeiten - Kontinuierlicher bis leicht unterbrochener Schnitt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - fine-grained, functionally gradient substrate - low cobalt content - thick MT-CVD coating with a special Al₂O₃ layer - exceptional thermal and chemical stability ensures excellent protection of the bearing material - special surface finish for coating - primarily designed for machining material groups P, K, and H - high cutting speeds - continuous to slightly interrupted cut |

Tabelle Nr.5
Table 5.

BESCHICHTETES MATERIAL ZUM DREHEN
COATED TURNING GRADES

| Schneidstoffbezeichnung und Mikrostruktur Designation and microstructure | Anwendungsbereiche Application areas | Werkstückstoffgruppe Workpiece Material Group | Materialbeschreibung und empfohlene Anwendung Grade description and recommended application |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| T9315 | 10 20 30 40 05 15 25 35 45 | P M K N S H |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Funktioneller Gradientensubstrat mit einer feinen Struktur - Relativ geringer Kobaltgehalt - Dünne MT-CVD Beschichtung mit einer dominanten Al₂O₃ Schicht - Höchst vielseitiges Material mit einem ausgewogenen Verhältnis an Abriebfestigkeit und betrieblicher Zuverlässigkeit - Spezielle Oberfläche für die Beschichtung - In erster Linie entwickelt für die Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P, K und H - Hohe Schnittgeschwindigkeiten - Kontinuierlicher bis leicht unterbrochener Schnitt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - functionally gradient substrate with fine structure - relatively low cobalt content - thick MT-CVD coating with a dominant Al₂O₃ layer - highly versatile material with a balanced ratio of abrasion resistance and operative reliability - special surface finish for coating - primarily designed for machining material groups P, K, and H - high cutting speeds - continuous to slightly interrupted cut |
| | | | |
| T9325 | 10 20 30 40 05 15 25 35 45 | P M K N S H |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Funktioneller Gradientensubstrat mit einer feinen Struktur - Relativ geringer Kobaltgehalt - Dünne MT-CVD Beschichtung mit einer dominanten Al₂O₃ Schicht - Höchst vielseitiges Material mit einem ausgewogenen Verhältnis an Abriebfestigkeit und betrieblicher Zuverlässigkeit - Spezielle Oberfläche für die Beschichtung - In erster Linie entwickelt für die Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P und M potentiell ebenso K - Hohe Schnittgeschwindigkeiten - Kontinuierlicher bis leicht unterbrochener Schnitt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - functionally gradient substrate - relatively low content of cobalt binder phase - thick MT-CVD coating - highly versatile material with very good operational reliability - special surface finish for coating - primarily designed for machining material groups P, M, and K - medium and higher cutting speed - continuous and interrupted cut - unfavourable cutting conditions, continuous and/or interrupted cuts |
| | | | |
| T9335 | 10 20 30 40 05 15 25 35 45 | P M K N S H |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Funktioneller Gradientensubstrat mit einer mittleren Körnung - Relativ hoher Kobaltgehalt - MT-CVD Beschichtung von mittlerer Dicke - Material zeigt sehr hohe Stärke - Spezielle Oberfläche für die Beschichtung - Entwickelt für die Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P potentiell ebenso M - Mittlere Schnittgeschwindigkeiten - Kontinuierlicher bis schwer unterbrochener Schnitt - Hält ebenso ungünstigen Bearbeitungsbedingungen stands <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - functionally gradient substrate with medium grain size - relatively high cobalt content - M TCVD coating of medium thickness - material shows very high strength - special surface finish for coating - designed for machining material groups P, M, and S - medium cutting speeds - continuous and heavily interrupted cut - also withstands very unfavourable machining conditions |
| | | | |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UNWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

Tabelle Nr.5
Table 5.

UNBESCHICHTETES MATERIAL ZUM DREHEN
COATED TURNING GRADES

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UMWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

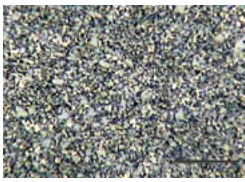
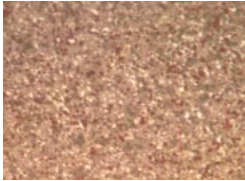
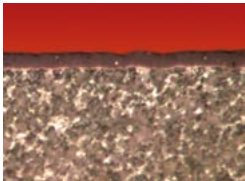
| Schneidstoffbezeichnung und Mikrostruktur Designation and microstructure | Anwendungsbereiche Application areas | Werkstückstoffgruppe Workpiece Material Group | Materialbeschreibung und empfohlene Anwendung Grade description and recommended application | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HF7 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>10</td><td>20</td><td>30</td><td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td><td>15</td><td>25</td><td>35</td><td>45</td> </tr> </table> | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>P</td><td>M</td><td>K</td><td>N</td><td>S</td><td>H</td> </tr> </table> | P | M | K | N | S | H |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Submikron-Material ohne kubische Carbide (Typ H) mit einem niedrigen Kobaltgehalt - Sehr vielseitig bei den Bedingungen für die zu bearbeitenden Materialien (empfohlen für alle Gruppen mit der Ausnahme P) - Kleine bis mittlere Spanquerschnitte - Stabile Bearbeitungsbedingungen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - sub-micron material without cubic carbides (type H) with a low cobalt content - very versatile in terms of machined materials (recommended for all groups with the exception of P) - small to medium chip cross-sections - stable machining conditions |
| 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | M | K | N | S | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tabelle Nr.5
Table 5.

MATERIAL ZUM DREHEN - CERMET
GRADES FOR TURNING - CERMET

| Schneidstoffbezeichnung und Mikrostruktur Designation and microstructure | Anwendungsbereiche Application areas | Werkstückstoff- gruppe Workpiece Material Group | Materialbeschreibung und empfohlene Anwendung Grade description and recommended application | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TT010 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>10</td><td>20</td><td>30</td><td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td><td>15</td><td>25</td><td>35</td><td>45</td> </tr> </table> | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>P</td><td>M</td><td>K</td><td>N</td><td>S</td><td>H</td> </tr> </table> | P | M | K | N | S | H | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cermet basierendes unbeschichtetes Material für das Schlichten - Hohe thermische und chemische Stabilität - Geeignet um eine hohe Oberflächenqualität zu erreichen - Für die Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P und M - Geeignet für Schlichtanwendungen mit geringem Vorschub - Stabile Bearbeitungsbedingungen - Mittlere bis hohe Schnittgeschwindigkeiten <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - cermet-based uncoated material for finishing work - high thermal and chemical stability - suitable for achieving a high surface quality - for machining material groups P and M - suitable for finishing applications with low feeds - stable machining condition - medium to high cutting speeds |
| 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | M | K | N | S | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TT310 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>10</td><td>20</td><td>30</td><td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td><td>15</td><td>25</td><td>35</td><td>45</td> </tr> </table> | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>P</td><td>M</td><td>K</td><td>N</td><td>S</td><td>H</td> </tr> </table> | P | M | K | N | S | H | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Spezielles Material entwickelt speziell für das Schlichten - Cermet basierendes Substrat mit einer hohen Abriebsfestigkeit und guter thermischer und chemischer Stabilität - TiAlN- basierende nano Schicht PVD Beschichtung ausgestattet mit einer Endgoldschicht von TiN für eine Abriebsanzeige - Für die Bearbeitung der Materialgruppen P, potentiell ebenso Gruppe M - Geeignet für Schlichtanwendungen mit geringem Vorschub - Stabile Bearbeitungsbedingungen - Mittlere bis hohe Schnittgeschwindigkeiten <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - special material designed especially for finishing work - cermet-based substrate with high abrasion resistance and good thermal and chemical stability - TiAlN-based nano-layered PVD coating equipped with an end gold layer of TiN for abrasion indication. - for machining material group P, potentially also group M - suitable for finishing applications with low feeds - stable machining condition - medium to high cutting speeds |
| 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | M | K | N | S | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS


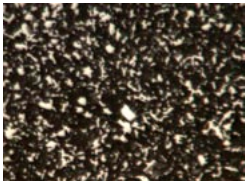
VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UNWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

Tabelle Nr.5
Table 5.

MODERNE SCHNEIDMATERIALIEN - KERAMIK
MODERN MATERIALS FOR TURNING - CERAMIC

| Schneidstoffbezeichnung und Mikrostruktur Designation and microstructure | Anwendungsbereiche Application areas | Werkstückstoffgruppe Workpiece Material Group | Materialbeschreibung und empfohlene Anwendung Grade description and recommended application | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>SN100</p>  | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td>10</td><td>20</td><td>30</td><td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td>05</td><td>15</td><td>25</td><td>35</td><td>45</td> </tr> </table> | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>P</td><td>M</td><td>K</td><td>N</td><td>S</td><td>H</td> </tr> </table> | P | M | K | N | S | H | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siliziumnitrid (Si₃N₄) basierend auf Keramik - Material geeignet für hohe Schnittbedingungen - Hohe Abriebsresistenz und Dimensionsstabilität bei hohen Schnittgeschwindigkeiten speziell für die Bearbeitung mit Schneidflüssigkeit - Für die Bearbeitung von Gussmaterial - Stabile Bearbeitungsbedingungen (gute Aufbaufestigkeit) - Hohe Schnittgeschwindigkeiten (bis zu 1000m/min) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - silicon nitride (Si₃N₄) based ceramic - material suitable for high speeds - high abrasion resistance and dimensional stability at high speeds especially for machining with cutting fluid - for machining cast material - stable machining conditions (good assembly rigidity) - high cutting speed (up to 1000 m/min) |
| | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | M | K | N | S | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>TC100</p>  | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td>10</td><td>20</td><td>30</td><td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td>05</td><td>15</td><td>25</td><td>35</td><td>45</td> </tr> </table> | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>P</td><td>M</td><td>K</td><td>N</td><td>S</td><td>H</td> </tr> </table> | P | M | K | N | S | H | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Gemischtes Aluminiumoxid (Al₂O₃) und Titancarbid (TiC) basierend auf Keramik - Material für hohe Schnittgeschwindigkeiten - Hervorragende Hitzebeständigkeit nur für die Bearbeitung ohne Schneidflüssigkeit - Grundlegende Wahl für die Bearbeitung von Grau- und Sphärogussmaterial - Geeignet für die Bearbeitung von Co oder Ni basierendem feuerfestem Material mit Titanlegierung - Alternativ zu CBN für die Bearbeitung von gehärtetem Stahl und Temperguss mit einer Härte bis zu 65 HRC - Stabile Bearbeitungsbedingungen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - mixed aluminium oxide (Al₂O₃) and titanium carbide (TiC) based ceramics - material for high cutting speeds - excellent heat resistance only for machining without cutting fluid - basic choice for machining grey and ductile cast iron - suitable for machining Co or Ni based refractory materials and titanium alloys - alternative to CBN for machining hardened steel and malleable cast iron with a hardness up to 65HRC. - stable machining conditions |
| | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | M | K | N | S | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

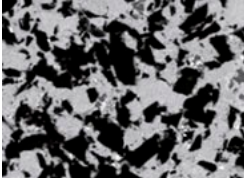
VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UMWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

Tabelle Nr.5
Table 5.

MODERNE SCHNEIDMATERIALIEN - CBN
MODERN MATERIALS FOR TURNING - CBN

| Schneidstoffbezeichnung und Mikrostruktur Designation and microstructure | Anwendungsbereiche Application areas | Werkstückstoff- gruppe Workpiece Material Group | Materialbeschreibung und empfohlene Anwendung Grade description and recommended application |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>TB310</p>  | <p>10 20 30 40</p> <p>05 15 25 35 45</p> | <p>P M K N S H</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Polykristallines kubisches Bornitrid - Material geeignet für die Bearbeitung von gehärtetem Stahl - Hervorragende Verschleißfestigkeit - Für die Bearbeitung der Materialgruppe H - Schlichten von hochfestem Stahl, ebenso geeignet für leicht unterbrochenen Schnitt - Stabile Bearbeitungsbedingungen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - polycrystalline cubic boron nitride - material suitable for machining hardened steel - excellent wear resistance - for machining material group H - finishing work with high-strength steel, also suitable for slightly interrupted cut - stable machining conditions |
| | <p>■</p> | <p>■</p> | <p>■</p> |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTEGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UMWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

Tabelle Nr.5
Table 5.

MODERNE SCHNEIDMATERIALIEN - DIAMANT
MODERN MATERIALS FOR TURNING - DIAMOND

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

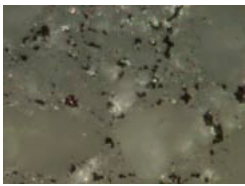

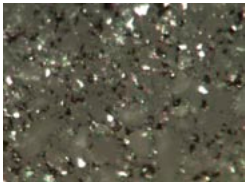

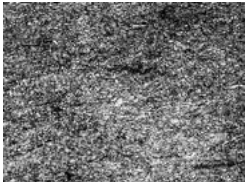

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UMWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

| Schneidstoffbezeichnung und Mikrostruktur Designation and microstructure | Anwendungsbereiche Application areas | Werkstückstoffgruppe Workpiece Material Group | Materialbeschreibung und empfohlene Anwendung Grade description and recommended application | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D720 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td>10</td><td>20</td><td>30</td><td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td>05</td><td>15</td><td>25</td><td>35</td><td>45</td> </tr> </table> | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>P</td><td>M</td><td>K</td><td>N</td><td>S</td><td>H</td> </tr> </table> | P | M | K | N | S | H | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Polykristalliner Diamant, mittlere Korngröße - Material für hohe Schnittgeschwindigkeiten - Hervorragende Verschleißfestigkeit - Resistenz gegen Schnittkantenbrechen - Schichten bis leichtes Schruppen von Aluminiumlegierungen und anderen Nicht-Eisen Materialien, wie Magnesium- und Zinklegierungen - Stabile Bearbeitungsbedingungen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - polycrystalline diamond, medium grain size - material for high cutting speeds - excellent wear resistance - resistance to cutting edge crushing - finishing to light roughing of aluminum alloys and other non-iron materials, such as magnesium and zinc alloys - stable machining conditions |
| | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | M | K | N | S | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PC30 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td>10</td><td>20</td><td>30</td><td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td>05</td><td>15</td><td>25</td><td>35</td><td>45</td> </tr> </table> | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>P</td><td>M</td><td>K</td><td>N</td><td>S</td><td>H</td> </tr> </table> | P | M | K | N | S | H | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Polykristalliner Diamant mit mittlerer Korngröße - Material für hohe Schnittgeschwindigkeiten - Hervorragende Verschleißfestigkeit - Resistenz gegen Schnittkantenbrechen - Für die Bearbeitung der Materialgruppe N - Vor allem saubere Bearbeitung von Aluminiumlegierungen und anderen Nicht-Eisen Materialien, wie Magnesium- und Zinklegierungen - Stabile Bearbeitungsbedingungen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - polycrystalline diamond with medium grain size - material for high cutting speeds - excellent wear resistance - resistant to cutting edge crushing - for machining materials in group N - especially clean machining of aluminium alloys and other non-iron materials, such as magnesium and zinc alloys - stable machining conditions |
| | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | M | K | N | S | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PD1 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td>10</td><td>20</td><td>30</td><td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td>05</td><td>15</td><td>25</td><td>35</td><td>45</td> </tr> </table> | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>P</td><td>M</td><td>K</td><td>N</td><td>S</td><td>H</td> </tr> </table> | P | M | K | N | S | H | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Polykristalliner Diamant (Durchschnittsdiamantengröße 10 µm) - Für abschleifende Materialbearbeitung - Für die Bearbeitung der Materialgruppe N - Hohe Schnittgeschwindigkeiten - Stabile Bearbeitungsbedingungen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - polycrystalline diamond (average diamond grain size 10 µm) - for abrasive material machining - for machining materials in group N - high cutting speeds - stable machining conditions |
| | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 05 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | M | K | N | S | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wahl des Werkzeuges und der Startschnittgeschwindigkeiten

1. Im ersten Schritt wird das zu bearbeitende Material in eine der sechs Gruppen zugeordnet (siehe Tab. 1 Seite 285).
2. Je nach dem Typ der technologischen Operation, Formkompliziertheit, Material des Werkstückes und den technologischen Anforderungen wird die Form der WSP gewählt. Weiter wird die Länge der Schnittkante mit Rücksicht auf die Spantiefe gewählt, siehe Tab. 2 (Seite 287)
3. Für die Gruppe des zu bearbeitenden Materials und mit Rücksicht auf den Charakter der Operation (Feindreihen, Fertigdrehen, Halbschruppdrehen, Schruppdrehen, schweres Schruppdrehen, Abstechen und Gewinden) wird die Kombination Schneidstoff und Spanformer der WSP gewählt siehe Tabelle Nr. 6a – 11b (Seite 328 - 339). In diesen Tabellen sind für jede Gruppe der zu bearbeitenden Materialien einige alternative Lösungen mit der Bezeichnung I bis III angegeben. Diese Wahl kann noch in den Tabellen mithilfe der Tabelle Nr. 4 (Seite 295 - 316) und Nr. 5 (Seite 317 - 326).
4. Nach der Abb. 3 (Seite 289) wird die Wahl des Radius der Spitzenabrundung der WSP mit Rücksicht auf die Schnitttiefe, Vorschub und Charakter des Schnittes durchgeführt. Falls es sich um die Bearbeitung mit der definierten Rauheitsanforderung der zu bearbeitenden Oberfläche handelt, wird der Radius der Spitzenabrundung der WSP nach der Tabelle 12 Seite 344 gewählt (bessere Variante ist die Wahl der WSP „Wiper“).
5. Die Wahl des Klemmhalters ergibt sich aus der Wahl der Form der WSP, weiter aus den Möglichkeiten der Maschine, ggf. der Aufspannung des maximalen Querschnittes des Klemmhalters. Bei den Innen-Drehmeisseln ist es nötig den Durchmesser des Klemmhalters mit Rücksicht auf den Durchmesser der zu bearbeitenden Bohrung und den Klemmhalterüberhang zu wählen, wobei der optimale Höchstwert des Überhangs dem Dreifachen des Durchmessers des Stahlklemmhalters gleicht.
6. In den Tabellen 6a – 11b (Seite 328-339) wird die Startschnittgeschwindigkeit mit Rücksicht auf den Schneidstoff der WSP, Form der WSP, Vorschub und Spantiefe gewählt. Startschnittgeschwindigkeiten sind für die Standzeit von 15 Min. (45 Min. für schwere Schrupperarbeiten) ohne Kühlung bestimmt. Für Gewindegewindeschneidplatten, Abstech- und Einstechschneidplatten ist Kühlung unbedingt erforderlich.
7. Die im Punkt sechs genannten Tabellen sind ebenfalls von Korrekturkoeffizienten ergänzt zur Berechnung der Schnittgeschwindigkeiten beim Drehen mit Rücksicht auf den Maschinenzustand, die gewünschte Werkzeugstandzeit und eventuell auch auf das Material und die Werkstückhärte. Im Bedarfsfall verwenden wir deshalb diese Korrekturkoeffizienten zur Berechnung der endgültigen Startgeschwindigkeit:

$$v_c = v_{15} \cdot k_{vx} \cdot k_{vT} \cdot k_{vHB} \cdot (k_{vN})$$

Hinweis: die auf solche Art fest gelegte Schnittgeschwindigkeit ist ein Anfangswert (Ausgangswert), der das Grundniveau der Schnittgeschwindigkeiten für die gegebene Operation bestimmt.

Vor allem die Schnittbreite „ a_e “ des zu bearbeitenden Materials, ist oft der Grund zur bestimmten Feinabstimmung der Schnittgeschwindigkeit, da die relativ genaue Einhaltung der wirtschaftlichen Standzeit der passenden Schneide verlangt wird.

Note: The cutting speed calculated in this way is the initial value (default), this establishes the basic level of cutting speed for a given operation.

A variance of machinability in the work piece can require changes to be made to the cutting speed.

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

Umwertungstabellen
CONVERSION TABLE

Tabelle Nr. 6a
Table 6a

ARBEITSBEDINGUNGEN ZUM DREHEN
CHOICE OF INITIAL CUTTING CONDITIONS

ARBEITSBEDINGUNGEN ZUM DREHEN / CUTTING CONDITIONS FOR TURNING

| WSP BEZEICHNUNG NACH ISO CUTTING INSERTS TYPE according to ISO | Feindreihen Fine turning | | Fertigreihen Finishing | | Semi-Schruppdrehen Semi-roughing | | Schruppdrehen Roughing | | Schwere Schrupparbeiten Heavy roughing | | Abstechen, Einstechen Parting, grooving | | Gewindedrehen Threading | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| | $f = 0,05 \div 0,1$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | | $f = 0,1 \div 0,2$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | | $f = 0,2 \div 0,4$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | | $f = 0,4 \div 0,8$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | | $f > 1,0$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | | $f = 0,5 \div 0,3$ | | | | | | | |
| | $a_p = 0,2 \div 1,0$ [mm] | | $a_p = 0,8 \div 2,0$ [mm] | | $a_p = 1,5 \div 4,0$ [mm] | | $a_p = 4,0 \div 10,0$ [mm] | | $a_p > 10,0$ [mm] | | | | | | | | | |
| | Vorbearbeitete Oberfläche ununterbrochener Schritt Pre-machined surface non-interrupted cut | T8315 | TT310 | T8315 | T9315 | T9315 | T9315 | T9315 | T9315 | T9315 | T9315 | T9325 | T9325 | Vorbearbeitete Oberfläche ununterbrochener Schritt Pre-machined surface non-interrupted cut | Aguss. Schmelzstück unterbrochener Schritt Interrupted cut | Umfangsstiche und Abstechen Peripheral grooving and parting | Stirnsteiche und Abstechen Front grooving and parting | |
| ..A ..M ..G ..U ..N | CNMA, CNMM, CNMG, DNMA, DNMM, DNMG, DNMU, SNMA, SNMM, SNMG, SNMX, TNMA, TNMM, TNMG, VNMU, RNMA, RNMM, RNMG, WNMA, WNMM, WNMG | T8315 FF | FM | FM | FM | FM | FM | FM | FM | FM | FM | FM | FM | FM | OR | R (W-M) | R (W-M) | R (W-M) |
| ..X | KNUX LNUX | - | 72 | T9325 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 6640 | 6640 | 6640 | 6640 | |
| ..W ..T | CCMW, CCMT, SCMW, SCMT, DCCMW, DCMT, TCMW, TCMT, VCMW, VCMT, WCCMW, WCGMT, RCMW, RCMT, RCMX | TT310 UR T8315 FF | UR | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF |
| ..R ..N | SPWR, SPGR, SPUN, SPGN, TPWR, TPGR, TPUN, TPGN | - | 46 | T9325 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| ..X | LFMX, LFUX, LCMX, TN11.., TN16.., TN22.. | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 |
| | TN11.., TN16.., TN 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Zu bearbeitendes Material, Hauptgruppe ISO
Machined material, the main ISO group

P



Tabelle Nr. 6b
Table 6b

ARBEITSBEDINGUNGEN ZUM DREHEN
CHOICE OF INITIAL CUTTING CONDITIONS

| Drehoperation Turning operation | | Wahlpriorität / Priority of choice | Daten für Vorschube und Schnitttiefe Range of feeds and depth of cut | | | | P | | | | | | | | | | | | KORREKTUR / CORRECTION v_c | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | Vorschub / Feed f [mm/rev] | Standzeit a_p [mm] | S. | C. | W. | 6630 | 6640 | 75305 | 75315 | 77335 | 79310 | 79315 | 79325 | 79335 | 78030 | 78310 | 78315 | 78330 | 78345 | TT010 | TT310 | | | | | | |
| Feindrehen Fine turning | I | 0,05 | 0,5 | - | 630 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,53 | 1,18 | 0,94 | 0,71 | |
| | II | 0,08 | 0,5 | - | 540 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,46 | 1,12 | 0,90 | 0,67 | |
| | III | 0,10 | 0,5 | - | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,37 | 1,05 | 0,84 | 0,63 | |
| Fertigreihen Finishing | I | 0,10 | 1,5 | 335 | 285 | 450 | 365 | 325 | 370 | 340 | 330 | 280 | 280 | 300 | 280 | 280 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 1,30 | 1,00 | 0,80 | 0,60 | |
| | II | 0,15 | 1,5 | 280 | 240 | 390 | 335 | 275 | 330 | 315 | 300 | 255 | 255 | 300 | 280 | 280 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 1,24 | 0,95 | 0,76 | 0,57 | |
| | III | 0,20 | 1,5 | 250 | 210 | 355 | 315 | 245 | 305 | 295 | 280 | 235 | 235 | 280 | 255 | 255 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 1,17 | 0,90 | 0,72 | 0,54 | |
| Semi-Schruppen Semi-roughing | I | 0,20 | 2,5 | 235 | 200 | 340 | 300 | 235 | 290 | 280 | 270 | 225 | 225 | 280 | 255 | 255 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 1,07 | 0,82 | 0,66 | 0,49 | |
| | II | 0,30 | 2,5 | 195 | 170 | 295 | 275 | 200 | 260 | 260 | 245 | 205 | 205 | 260 | 235 | 235 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 1,04 | 0,80 | 0,64 | 0,48 | |
| | III | 0,40 | 2,5 | 175 | 150 | 270 | 255 | 175 | 240 | 240 | 230 | 190 | 190 | 240 | 215 | 215 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 1,00 | 0,77 | 0,62 | 0,46 | |
| Schruppreihen Roughing | I | 0,40 | 5,0 | 160 | 140 | 250 | 240 | 165 | 225 | 230 | 210 | 175 | 175 | 230 | 210 | 210 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 0,96 | 0,74 | 0,59 | 0,44 | |
| | II | 0,60 | 5,0 | 135 | 115 | 220 | 220 | 140 | 200 | 210 | 195 | 160 | 160 | 210 | 195 | 195 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1,10 | 30 | 0,84 | 0,84 | |
| | III | 0,80 | 5,0 | 120 | 100 | 200 | 205 | 125 | 185 | 200 | 180 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 180 | 180 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 1,00 | 45 | 0,76 | 0,76 | |
| Schwere Schrupp- arbeiten Heavy roughing | I | 0,80 | 12,0 | 85 | 75 | 110 | 140 | 95 | 140 | 145 | 130 | 105 | 105 | 145 | 130 | 105 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 0,93 | 60 | 0,71 | 0,71 | |
| | II | 1,00 | 12,0 | 75 | 65 | 105 | 135 | 85 | 135 | 135 | 125 | 100 | 100 | 135 | 125 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 1,00 | 60 | 0,93 | 0,93 | |
| | III | 1,30 | 12,0 | 70 | 60 | 95 | 130 | 80 | 130 | 130 | 120 | 90 | 90 | 130 | 120 | 90 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 1,00 | 60 | 0,93 | 0,93 | |
| Abstechen, Einstechen Parting, grooving and copying | I | 0,10 | - | 220 | 190 | - | - | - | - | - | 220 | - | - | 220 | - | - | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,10 | 60 | 0,93 | 0,93 |
| | II | 0,15 | - | 195 | 170 | - | - | - | - | - | 210 | - | - | 210 | - | - | 145 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,00 | 60 | 0,93 | 0,93 |
| | III | 0,20 | - | 175 | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 135 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,00 | 60 | 0,93 | 0,93 |
| Stirn- und Inneneinsteche Spiral and internal grooving | I | 0,10 | - | 175 | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | 175 | - | - | 175 | - | - | 120 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,00 | 60 | 0,93 | 0,93 |
| | II | 0,15 | - | 155 | 135 | - | - | - | - | - | 165 | - | - | 165 | - | - | 115 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,00 | 60 | 0,93 | 0,93 |
| | III | 0,20 | - | 140 | 120 | - | - | - | - | - | 160 | - | - | 160 | - | - | 105 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,00 | 60 | 0,93 | 0,93 |
| Gewindendrehen Threading | I | 0,30 | - | 115 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 140 | - | - | 140 | - | - | 95 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,00 | 60 | 0,93 | 0,93 |
| | II | 0,30 | - | 115 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 140 | - | - | 140 | - | - | 95 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,00 | 60 | 0,93 | 0,93 |
| | III | 0,30 | - | 115 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 140 | - | - | 140 | - | - | 95 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,00 | 60 | 0,93 | 0,93 |
| Korrekturfaktor / Correction factor k_{v_x} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oberfläche für Schmieden und Gießen / Skin of forging and casting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inneres Drehen / Internal turning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unterbrochener Schnitt / Interrupted cut | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gute Maschinenbedingungen / Good machine conditions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schlechte Maschinenbedingungen / Bad machine conditions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Korrektur Wendeschneidplattenform / Correction for insert shape | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abstechen und Einstechen / Insert shape | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S..., C..., W... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T..., D..., K... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V..., L... (Abstechen und Einstechen/ parting and grooving) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R..., L... (Schwere Schrupparbeiten / heavy roughing) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Tabelle Nr. 7a
Table 7a

ARBEITSBEDINGUNGEN ZUM DREHEN
CHOICE OF INITIAL CUTTING CONDITIONS

| UNWERTUNGSTABELLEN CONVERSION TABLE | | WEITERE INFORMATIONEN FURTHER INFORMATION | | VERSCHLEISSARTEN WEAR TYPES | | SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS | | SCHNEIDSTOFFE CUTTING GRADES | | GEOMETRIE DER WSP GEOMETRY OF INSERTS | | WERKZEUGWAHL CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL | | BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE MACHINED MATERIALS | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|--|--|-------|
| ARBEITSBEDINGUNGEN ZUM DREHEN / CUTTING CONDITIONS FOR TURNING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WSP BEZEICHNUNG NACH ISO CUTTING INSERTS TYPE according to ISO | | Feindrehen Fine turning | | Fertigdrehen Finishing | | Semi-Schruppdrehen Semi-roughing | | Schruppdrehen Roughing | | Schwere Schrupparbeiten Heavy roughing | | Abstechen, Einstechen Parting, grooving | | Gewindedrehen Threading | | | | |
| | | $f = 0,05 \div 0,1$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | $a_p = 0,2 \div 1,0$ [mm] | $f = 0,1 \div 0,2$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | $a_p = 0,8 \div 2,0$ [mm] | $f = 0,2 \div 0,4$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | $a_p = 1,5 \div 4,0$ [mm] | $f = 0,4 \div 0,8$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | $a_p = 4,0 \div 10,0$ [mm] | $f > 1,0$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | $a_p > 10,0$ [mm] | $f = 0,5 \div 0,3$ | | | | | | |
| | | Vorbearbeitete Oberfläche unbearbeiteter Schicht Pre-machined surface non-machined cut. | Abguss, Schmelzstück unterbrochener Schnitt intermittent cut | Vorbearbeitete Oberfläche unbearbeiteter Schicht Pre-machined surface non-machined cut. | Abguss, Schmelzstück unterbrochener Schnitt intermittent cut | Vorbearbeitete Oberfläche unbearbeiteter Schicht Pre-machined surface non-machined cut. | Abguss, Schmelzstück unterbrochener Schnitt intermittent cut | Vorbearbeitete Oberfläche unbearbeiteter Schicht Pre-machined surface non-machined cut. | Abguss, Schmelzstück unterbrochener Schnitt intermittent cut | Vorbearbeitete Oberfläche unbearbeiteter Schicht Pre-machined surface non-machined cut. | Abguss, Schmelzstück unterbrochener Schnitt intermittent cut | Umfangsstich und Abstechen Peripheral grooving and parting | Simanisieren und Abstechen Formgrooving and parting | | | | | |
| .A | CNMA, CNMM, CNMG, | T8315 | TT310 | T8315 | T9325 | T9325 | T8315 | T9325 | T8315 | T9325 | T8315 | T9335 | T9325 | T9325 | T9335 | | | |
| .M | DNMA, DNMM, DNMG, | FF | FM | FM | NM (SI) | FM | FM | FM | RM | RM | RM | NR2 (OR) | NR2 (OR) | NR2 (OR) | NR2 (OR) | | | |
| .G | DNMU, SNMA, SNMM, | | T9315 | T8330 | T7335 | T7335 | T8330 | T7335 | T7335 | T7335 | T7335 | T7335 | T7335 | T7335 | T7335 | | | |
| .U | SNMG, SNMX, TNMA, | | FM | FM | NM (SI) | FM | FM | FM | RM | NR | R | SR | SR | SR | SR | | | |
| .N | TNMM, TNMG, VNMU, | | | | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | T7335 | T8330 | NR2 (OR) | | | | | | |
| | RNMA, RNMM, RNMG, | | | | NM (SI) | FM | FM | FM | RM | RM | NR2 (OR) | | | | | | | |
| | WNMA, WNMM, WNMG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .X | KNUX LNXX | | T9325 | T9325 | 6640 | 6640 | 6640 | 6640 | 6640 | 6640 | 6640 | T9310 | T9310 | T9310 | T9310 | | | |
| | | | 72 | 72 | 73 (78) | 73 (78) | 72 | 73 (78) | 72 | 74 (79) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .W | CCMW, CCMT, SCMW, | TT310 | TT310 | T8315 | T5315 | T9315 | T8315 | T9315 | T9315 | T9315 | T9315 | T9335 | T9335 | T9335 | T9335 | | | |
| .T | SCMT, DCMW, DCMT, | UR | UR | FF | RM | RM | FF | RM | RM | RM | RM | OR | OR | OR | OR | | | |
| | TCMW, TCMT, VCMW, | T8315 | T9315 | T7335 | T9315 | T7335 | T7335 | T7335 | T7335 | T7335 | T7335 | T9325 | T9325 | T9325 | T9335 | | | |
| | VCMT, WCMW, WCM, | FF | FM | FM | RM | RM | FM | RM | RM | RM | RM | SR | SR | SR | SR | | | |
| | RCMW, RCMT, RCMX | 8016 | T8315 | T8330 | T7335 | T8330 | T8330 | T7335 | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | | | | | | | |
| | | AI | UR | FM | RM | RM | FM | RM | RM | RM | RM | | | | | | | |
| .R | SPMR, SPGR, SPUN, | | T9325 | T9335 | T9325 | T9325 | T9335 | T9325 | T9335 | T9325 | T9335 | T9335 | T9335 | T9335 | T9335 | | | |
| .N | SPGN, TPMR, TPGR, | | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | | | | | | | |
| | TPUN, TPGN | | T9325 | T9325 | T9325 | T9325 | T9325 | T9325 | T9325 | T9325 | T9325 | T9325 | T9325 | T9325 | T9325 | | | |
| | | | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | | | | | | | |
| | | | T9325 | T9335 | T9325 | T9325 | T9335 | T9325 | T9335 | T9325 | T9335 | T9335 | T9335 | T9335 | T9335 | | | |
| | | | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | | | | | | | |
| .X | LFMX, LFUX, LCMX, | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | | | T8330 | | | | | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | T8330 | | | |
| | TN11., TN16., TN22.. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TN1., TN16., TN 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | T8030 |

Zu bearbeitendes Material, Hauptgruppe ISO
Machined material, the main ISO group

M



| Drehoperation Turning operation | Wahlpriorität / Priority of choice | Daten für Vorschube und Schnitttiefe Range of feeds and depth of cut | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Standzeit / durability [min] | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------------------------------|-------|
| | | Vorschub / Feed f [mm/rev] | Standzeit a _p [mm] | Depth of cut a _p [mm] | 6630 | 6640 | T5315 | 7335 | T9325 | T9335 | T8030 | T8310 | T8315 | T8330 | T8345 | H7 | | TT010 |
| Feindrehen Fine turning | I | 0,05 | 0,5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 270 | 245 | 185 | 180 | 200 | 410 | 310 | - |
| | II | 0,08 | 0,5 | - | - | - | 235 | 215 | 165 | 155 | 235 | 215 | 165 | 155 | 165 | 345 | 265 | - |
| | III | 0,10 | 0,5 | - | - | - | 220 | 200 | 155 | 140 | 220 | 200 | 155 | 140 | 150 | 320 | 245 | - |
| Fertigreihen Finishing | I | 0,10 | 1,5 | 200 | 170 | 215 | 195 | 200 | 165 | 150 | 195 | 175 | 135 | 125 | 135 | 305 | 220 | - |
| | II | 0,15 | 1,5 | 165 | 145 | 200 | 165 | 180 | 150 | 170 | 155 | 125 | 110 | 115 | 115 | 260 | 195 | - |
| | III | 0,20 | 1,5 | 150 | 125 | 185 | 145 | 170 | 140 | 155 | 145 | 115 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 235 | 175 | - |
| Semi-Schnrupparen Semi-roughing | I | 0,20 | 2,5 | 140 | 120 | 180 | 140 | 160 | 135 | 150 | 135 | 110 | 95 | 95 | 95 | - | - | - |
| | II | 0,30 | 2,5 | 115 | 100 | 165 | 120 | 145 | 120 | 130 | 120 | 95 | 80 | 85 | 85 | - | - | - |
| | III | 0,40 | 2,5 | 105 | 90 | 155 | 105 | 135 | 115 | 120 | 110 | 90 | 75 | 75 | 75 | - | - | - |
| Schnrupparen Roughing | I | 0,40 | 5,0 | 95 | 80 | 145 | 100 | 125 | 105 | - | - | 85 | 70 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | II | 0,60 | 5,0 | 80 | 70 | 130 | 85 | 115 | 95 | - | - | 75 | 60 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | III | 0,80 | 5,0 | 70 | 60 | 125 | 75 | 105 | 90 | - | - | 70 | 55 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Schwere Schnrupparen Heavy roughing | I | 0,80 | 12,0 | 50 | 45 | 85 | 55 | 80 | 60 | - | - | 50 | 35 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | II | 1,00 | 12,0 | 45 | 40 | 80 | 50 | 75 | 60 | - | - | 45 | 30 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | III | 1,30 | 12,0 | 40 | 35 | 75 | 45 | 70 | 55 | - | - | 45 | 30 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Abstechen, Einstechen Parting, grooving and copying | I | 0,10 | - | 130 | 110 | - | - | 130 | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | II | 0,15 | - | 115 | 100 | - | - | 125 | - | - | - | 85 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | III | 0,20 | - | 105 | 90 | - | - | 120 | - | - | - | 80 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | IV | 0,30 | - | 85 | 75 | - | - | 110 | - | - | - | 70 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stirn- und Inneninstechen Front and internal grooving | I | 0,10 | - | 100 | 85 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 70 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | II | 0,15 | - | 90 | 80 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 65 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | III | 0,20 | - | 80 | 70 | - | - | 95 | - | - | - | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gewindedrehen Threading | I | 0,30 | - | 65 | 60 | - | - | 85 | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | II | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 65 | - | 80 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | III | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 60 | - | 70 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| KORREKTUR / CORRECTION v _c | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Untergruppe / Subgroup | M1 | M2 | M3 | M3 |
| Werkstückhärtefaktor / Work piece hardness factor | | | | |
| Härte Hardness | KV _{HBM1} | KV _{HBM2} | KV _{HBM3} | KV _{HBM4} |
| 120 | 1,35 | 1,31 | 1,24 | 1,15 |
| 140 | 1,28 | 1,24 | 1,18 | 1,10 |
| 160 | 1,22 | 1,18 | 1,12 | 1,04 |
| 180 | 1,14 | 1,11 | 1,05 | 0,98 |
| 200 | 1,09 | 1,06 | 1,00 | 0,93 |
| 220 | 1,03 | 1,00 | 0,95 | 0,88 |
| 240 | 0,98 | 0,95 | 0,90 | 0,84 |
| 260 | 0,93 | 0,91 | 0,86 | 0,80 |
| 280 | 0,89 | 0,87 | 0,82 | 0,76 |
| 300 | 0,87 | 0,84 | 0,80 | 0,74 |
| 320 | 0,84 | 0,81 | 0,77 | 0,72 |
| 340 | 0,80 | 0,78 | 0,74 | 0,69 |
| 360 | 0,77 | 0,75 | 0,71 | 0,66 |
| 375 | 0,74 | 0,72 | 0,68 | 0,63 |
| Korrektur Standzeit (allgemeine Bearbeitung) Correction for durability (general machining) | | | | |
| Standzeit / durability [min] | k _{VT} | Standzeit / durability [min] | k _{VT} | k _{VT} |
| 10 | 1,10 | 30 | 0,84 | 0,84 |
| 15 | 1,00 | 45 | 0,76 | 0,76 |
| 20 | 0,93 | 60 | 0,71 | 0,71 |
| Korrektur der Standzeit (Schwerschuppen) / Correction for durability (heavy roughing) | | | | |
| Standzeit / durability [min] | k _{VT} | Standzeit / durability [min] | k _{VT} | k _{VT} |
| 30 | 1,10 | 60 | 0,93 | 0,93 |
| 45 | 1,00 | | | |
| Korrekturfaktor / Correction factor k _{Vx} | | | | |
| Oberfläche für Schmieden und Gießen / Skin of forging and casting | | | | |
| Inneres Drehen / Internal turning | | | | |
| Unterbrochener Schnitt / Interrupted cut | | | | |
| Gute Maschinenbedingungen / Good machine conditions | | | | |
| Schlechte Maschinenbedingungen / Bad machine conditions | | | | |
| Korrektur Wendeschneidplattenform / Correction for insert shape | | | | |
| Abstechen und Einstechen / Insert shape | | | | |
| S..., C..., W... | | | | |
| T..., D..., K... | | | | |
| V..., L... (Abstechen und Einstechen/ parting and grooving) | | | | |
| R..., L... (Schwere Schnruparbeiten / heavy roughing) | | | | |

Tabelle Nr. 8b
Table 8b

ARBEITSBEDINGUNGEN ZUM DREHEN
CHOICE OF INITIAL CUTTING CONDITIONS

| KORREKTUR / CORRECTION v_c | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------|
| Untereinheit / Subgroup | | K1 | K2 | K3 | K4 | | | | | | |
| Werkstückhärtefaktor / Work piece hardness factor | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Härte Hardness | k_{V-HBK1} | k_{V-HBK2} | k_{V-HBK3} | k_{V-HBK4} | k_{V-HBK5} | k_{V-HBK6} | k_{V-HBK7} | k_{V-HBK8} | k_{V-HBK9} | | |
| 120 | 1,60 | 1,52 | 1,44 | 1,36 | | | | | | | |
| 140 | 1,45 | 1,38 | 1,31 | 1,23 | | | | | | | |
| 160 | 1,35 | 1,28 | 1,22 | 1,15 | | | | | | | |
| 180 | 1,25 | 1,19 | 1,13 | 1,06 | | | | | | | |
| 200 | 1,10 | 1,05 | 0,99 | 0,94 | | | | | | | |
| 220 | 1,00 | 0,95 | 0,90 | 0,85 | | | | | | | |
| 240 | 0,90 | 0,86 | 0,81 | 0,77 | | | | | | | |
| 260 | 0,80 | 0,76 | 0,72 | 0,68 | | | | | | | |
| 280 | 0,70 | 0,67 | 0,63 | 0,60 | | | | | | | |
| 300 | 0,65 | 0,62 | 0,59 | 0,55 | | | | | | | |
| 320 | 0,60 | 0,57 | 0,54 | 0,51 | | | | | | | |
| 340 | 0,55 | 0,52 | 0,50 | 0,47 | | | | | | | |
| 360 | 0,50 | 0,48 | 0,45 | 0,43 | | | | | | | |
| 375 | 0,40 | 0,38 | 0,36 | 0,34 | | | | | | | |
| Korrektur Standzeit (allgemeine Bearbeitung) Correction for durability (general machining) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standzeit / durability [min] | k_{VT} | Standzeit / durability [min] | k_{VT} | Standzeit / durability [min] | k_{VT} | Standzeit / durability [min] | k_{VT} | Standzeit / durability [min] | k_{VT} | | |
| 10 | 1,10 | 30 | 0,84 | 15 | 1,00 | 45 | 0,76 | 20 | 0,93 | 60 | 0,71 |
| Korrektur der Standzeit (Schwerschuppen) / Correction for durability (heavy roughing) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standzeit / durability [min] | k_{VT} | Standzeit / durability [min] | k_{VT} | Standzeit / durability [min] | k_{VT} | Standzeit / durability [min] | k_{VT} | Standzeit / durability [min] | k_{VT} | | |
| 30 | 1,10 | 60 | 0,93 | 45 | 1,00 | 90 | 0,93 | 60 | 1,00 | 120 | 0,88 |
| Korrekturfaktor / Correction factor k_{vx} | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oberfläche für Schmieden und Gießen / Skin of forging and casting | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inneres Drehen / Internal turning | | 0,70 - 0,80 | | 0,75 - 0,85 | | 0,80 - 0,90 | | 1,05 - 1,20 | | 0,85 - 0,95 | |
| Gute Maschinenbedingungen / Good machine conditions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schlechte Maschinenbedingungen / Bad machine conditions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Korrektur Wendeschneidplattenform / Correction for insert shape | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abstechen und Einstechen / Insert shape | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S..., C..., W... | | k _{VPD} 1,00 | | T..., D..., K... | | k _{VPD} 0,95 | | V..., L... (Abstechen und Einstechen / parting and grooving) | | k _{VPD} 0,88 | |
| R..., L... (Schwere Schrupparbeiten / heavy roughing) | | k _{VPD} 1,10 | | | | | | | | | |

| Drehoperation Turning operation | Wahlpriorität / Priority of choice | K | | | | | | | | | | Standzeit / durability | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|------------------------|------|------|
| | | Daten für Vorschube und Schnitttiefe Range of feeds and depth of cut | | V _{s1} [m/min] | | V _{s2} [m/min] | | V _{s3} [m/min] | | V _{s4} [m/min] | | | | |
| | | Vorschub / Feed f [mm/rev] | Standzeit a _p [mm] | S... | C... | S... | C... | S... | C... | S... | C... | | S... | C... |
| Feindrehen Fine turning | I | 0,05 | 0,5 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 250 | 0 |
| | II | 0,08 | 0,5 | 510 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 250 | 0 |
| | III | 0,10 | 0,5 | 475 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 250 | 0 |
| Feilgründrehen Finishing | I | 0,10 | 1,5 | 425 | 350 | 325 | 315 | 280 | 220 | 205 | 175 | 150 | 720 | 0 |
| | II | 0,15 | 1,5 | 265 | 370 | 315 | 300 | 285 | 250 | 195 | 175 | 150 | 625 | 0 |
| | III | 0,20 | 1,5 | 235 | 340 | 300 | 280 | 270 | 225 | 185 | 160 | 150 | 565 | 0 |
| Semischnruppen Semi-roughing | I | 0,20 | 2,5 | 225 | 190 | 320 | 285 | 275 | 270 | 255 | 230 | 215 | 550 | 0 |
| | II | 0,30 | 2,5 | 185 | 160 | 280 | 260 | 245 | 230 | 215 | 190 | 155 | 435 | 0 |
| | III | 0,40 | 2,5 | 165 | 140 | 255 | 245 | 230 | 215 | 200 | 185 | 145 | 395 | 0 |
| Schnruppendrehen Roughing | I | 0,40 | 5,0 | 155 | 130 | 235 | 230 | 215 | 200 | 185 | 160 | 135 | 380 | 0 |
| | II | 0,60 | 5,0 | 130 | 110 | 205 | 210 | 190 | 200 | 185 | 140 | 120 | 330 | 0 |
| | III | 0,80 | 5,0 | 115 | 95 | 190 | 195 | 175 | 190 | 170 | 130 | 110 | 295 | 0 |
| Schwere Schnruppen Heavy roughing | I | 0,80 | 12,0 | 80 | 70 | 105 | 135 | 135 | 125 | 125 | 80 | 55 | 205 | 0 |
| | II | 1,00 | 12,0 | 75 | 60 | 100 | 130 | 130 | 120 | 120 | 75 | 50 | 190 | 0 |
| | III | 1,30 | 12,0 | 65 | 55 | 90 | 120 | 125 | 110 | 110 | 70 | 45 | 170 | 0 |
| Abstechen, Einstechen Parting, grooving and copying | I | 0,10 | - | 210 | 180 | - | - | - | 205 | - | 145 | - | - | - |
| | II | 0,15 | - | 185 | 160 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 140 | - | - | - |
| | III | 0,20 | - | 165 | 140 | - | - | - | 190 | - | 130 | - | - | - |
| Stirn- und Innensteche Front and internal | I | 0,30 | - | 140 | 120 | - | - | - | 170 | - | 115 | - | - | - |
| | II | 0,10 | - | 165 | 140 | - | - | - | 160 | - | 115 | - | - | - |
| | III | 0,15 | - | 145 | 125 | - | - | - | 160 | - | 110 | - | - | - |
| Gewindedrehen Threading | I | 0,20 | - | 130 | 110 | - | - | - | 150 | - | 100 | - | - | - |
| | II | 0,30 | - | 110 | 95 | - | - | - | 135 | - | 90 | - | - | - |
| | III | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |



Tabelle Nr. 9a
Table 9a

ARBEITSBEDINGUNGEN ZUM DREHEN
CHOICE OF INITIAL CUTTING CONDITIONS

| UNWERTUNGSTABELLEN CONVERSION TABLE | | WEITERE INFORMATIONEN FURTHER INFORMATION | | VERSCHEISSARTEN WEAR TYPES | | SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS | | SCHNEIDSTOFFE CUTTING GRADES | | GEOMETRIE DER WSP GEOMETRY OF INSERTS | | WERKZEUGWAHL CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL | | BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE MACHINED MATERIALS | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| ARBEITSBEDINGUNGEN ZUM DREHEN / CUTTING CONDITIONS FOR TURNING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WSP BEZEICHNUNG NACH ISO CUTTING INSERTS TYPE according to ISO | | Feindrehen Fine turning | | Fertigdrehen Finishing | | Semi-Schruppdrehen Semi-roughing | | Schruppdrehen Roughing | | Schwere Schrupparbeiten Heavy roughing | | Abstechen, Einstechen Parting, grooving | | Gewindedrehen Threading | |
| | | $f = 0,05 \div 0,1$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | $f = 0,1 \div 0,2$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | $f = 0,2 \div 0,4$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | $f = 0,4 \div 0,8$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | $f > 1,0$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | $f > 1,0$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | $f = 0,5 \div 0,3$ | | | | | | | |
| | | $a_p = 0,2 \div 1,0$ [mm] | | $a_p = 0,8 \div 2,0$ [mm] | | $a_p = 1,5 \div 4,0$ [mm] | | $a_p = 4,0 \div 10,0$ [mm] | | $a_p > 10,0$ [mm] | | | | | |
| | | Vorbearbeitete Oberfläche unterbrochener Schritt Pre-machined surface non-interrupted cut | Abgas, Schmelzstück unterbrochener Schnitt Casting, logging interrupted cut | Vorbearbeitete Oberfläche unterbrochener Schritt Pre-machined surface non-interrupted cut | Abgas, Schmelzstück unterbrochener Schnitt Casting, logging interrupted cut | Vorbearbeitete Oberfläche unterbrochener Schritt Pre-machined surface non-interrupted cut | Abgas, Schmelzstück unterbrochener Schnitt Casting, logging interrupted cut | Vorbearbeitete Oberfläche unterbrochener Schritt Pre-machined surface non-interrupted cut | Abgas, Schmelzstück unterbrochener Schnitt Casting, logging interrupted cut | Vorbearbeitete Oberfläche unterbrochener Schritt Pre-machined surface non-interrupted cut | Abgas, Schmelzstück unterbrochener Schnitt Casting, logging interrupted cut | Umfangsansteiche und Abstechen Peripheral grooving and parting | Simanissteile und Abstechen Formgrooving and parting | | |
| .A | CNMA, CNMM, CNMG, | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| .M | DNMA, DNMM, DNMG, | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| .G | DNMU, SNMA, SNMM, | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| .U | SNMG, SNMX, TNMA, | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II |
| .N | TNMM, TNMG, VNMG, | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III |
| | RNMA, RNMM, RNMG, | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III |
| | WNMA, WNMM, WNMG | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III |
| .X | KNUX | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| | | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II |
| | | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III |
| .W | CCMW, CCMT, SCMW, | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| .T | SCMT, DCMW, DCMT, | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| | TCMW, TCMT, VCMW, | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II |
| | VCMT, WCMW, WGMT, | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II |
| | RCMW, RCMT, RCMX | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III |
| | | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III |
| .R | SPMR, SPGR, SPUN, | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| .N | SPGN, TPMR, TPGR, | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| | TPUN, TPGN | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II |
| | | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III |
| .X | LFMX, LFUX, LCMX, | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| | TN11., TN16., TN22.. | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II |
| | | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III | III |
| | TN11., TN16., TN 22 | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |

Zu bearbeitendes Material, the main ISO group

N



| Drehoperation Turning operation | Wahlpriorität / Priority of choice | Daten für Vorschube und Schnitttiefe Range of feeds and depth of cut | | N | | | | | | | | | | Standzeit / durability |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|------|------|------------------------|
| | | Vorschub / Feed f [mm/rev] | Standzeit a _p [mm] | T0315 | T8030 | T8310 | T8315 | T8330 | HF7 | D720 | PC30 | PDI | | |
| Feinrehren Fine turning | I | 0,05 | 0,5 | 1170 | - | 1140 | - | - | - | 835 | 1995 | 1995 | 1995 | 1495 |
| | II | 0,08 | 0,5 | 975 | - | 985 | - | - | - | 695 | 1945 | 1945 | 1945 | 1460 |
| | III | 0,10 | 0,5 | 890 | - | 915 | - | - | - | 635 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 | 1445 |
| Fertigrehren Finishing | I | 0,10 | 1,5 | 800 | - | 820 | 745 | 580 | 570 | 570 | 1820 | 1820 | 1820 | 1365 |
| | II | 0,15 | 1,5 | 680 | - | 725 | 660 | 520 | 485 | 485 | 1785 | 1785 | 1785 | 1340 |
| | III | 0,20 | 1,5 | 610 | - | 660 | 600 | 485 | 435 | 435 | 1760 | 1760 | 1760 | 1320 |
| Semi-Schrupp Semi-roughing | I | 0,20 | 2,5 | 580 | - | 630 | 570 | 460 | 415 | 415 | - | - | - | - |
| | II | 0,30 | 2,5 | 495 | - | 555 | 505 | 415 | 350 | 350 | - | - | - | - |
| | III | 0,40 | 2,5 | 440 | - | 505 | 460 | 385 | 315 | 315 | - | - | - | - |
| Schrupp Roughing | I | 0,40 | 5,0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | II | 0,60 | 5,0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | III | 0,80 | 5,0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Schwere Schrupp Heavy roughing | I | 0,80 | 12,0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | II | 1,00 | 12,0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | III | 1,30 | 12,0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Abstechen, Einstechen Parting, grooving and copying | I | 0,10 | - | - | - | - | - | 380 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | II | 0,15 | - | - | - | - | - | 365 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | III | 0,20 | - | - | - | - | - | 340 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stirn- und Innensteche Front and internal grooving | I | 0,30 | - | - | - | - | - | 310 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | II | 0,10 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | III | 0,15 | - | - | - | - | - | 290 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gewindrehen Threading | I | 0,20 | - | - | - | - | - | 270 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | II | 0,30 | - | - | - | - | - | 245 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | III | 0,30 | - | - | - | - | - | 335 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| KORREKTUR / CORRECTION v _c | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Untergruppe / Subgroup | N1 | N2 | N3 |
| Legierungsarten / Alloy type | | | |
| Elektrotechnisches Aluminium / Legierungsarten | | | |
| Al Legierungen geförmt, ungehärtet HB60 | | | 2,00 |
| Al alloys formed, unhardened HB 60 | | | 1,50 |
| Al Legierungen geförmt, gehärtet HB100 | | | 1,00 |
| Al alloys formed, hardened HB100 | | | 0,90 |
| Al Legierungen gegossen, ungehärtet HB75 | | | 0,65 |
| Al alloys cast, unhardened HB75 | | | 1,0 PKD / 0,20 |
| Legierungen gegossen, gehärtet HB90 | | | |
| Al alloys cast, hardened HB90 | | | |
| Al Legierungen gegossen, ungehärtet HB130 12 % Si | | | |
| Al alloys cast, unhardened HB 130 >12% Si | | | |
| Hoch bearbeitbare Legierungen (> 1 % Pb) | | | |
| Highly machinable alloys (>1%Pb) | | | |
| Messing und Bleibronze (< 1 % Pb) | | | |
| Brass and lead bronze (<1%Pb) | | | |
| Anderes Messing HB < 90 | | | |
| Other brass HB <90 | | | |
| Anderes Messing HB > 90 | | | |
| Other brass HB >90 | | | |
| Bronze elektrolytisches Cu | | | |
| Bronze electrolytic Cu | | | |
| Harte und sehr harte Bronze | | | |
| Hard and very hard bronze | | | |
| Korrekturfaktor / Correction factor k _{vc} | | | |
| Standzeit / durability [min] | k _{vc} | Standzeit / durability [min] | k _{vc} |
| 10 | 1,10 | 30 | 0,84 |
| 15 | 1,00 | 45 | 0,76 |
| 20 | 0,93 | 60 | 0,71 |
| Oberfläche für Schmieden und Gießen / Skin of forging and casting | | | |
| Inneres Drehen / Internal turning | | 0,70 - 0,80 | |
| Unterbrochener Schnitt / Interrupted cut | | 0,75 - 0,85 | |
| Gute Maschinenbedingungen / Good machine conditions | | 0,80 - 0,90 | |
| Schlechte Maschinenbedingungen / Bad machine conditions | | 1,05 - 1,20 | |
| Schlechte Maschinenbedingungen / Bad machine conditions | | 0,85 - 0,95 | |
| Korrektur Wendeschneidplattenform / Correction for insert shape | | | |
| Abstechen und Einstechen / Insert shape | | k _{vcBD} | |
| S..., C..., W... | | 1,00 | |
| T..., D..., K... | | 0,95 | |
| V..., L... (Abstechen und Einstechen / parting and grooving) | | 0,88 | |
| R..., L... (Schwere Schrupparbeiten / heavy roughing) | | 1,10 | |

Tabelle Nr. 11a
Table 11a

ARBEITSBEDINGUNGEN ZUM DREHEN
CHOICE OF INITIAL CUTTING CONDITIONS

| UNWERTUNGSTABELLEN CONVERSION TABLE | WEITERE INFORMATIONEN FURTHER INFORMATION | VERSCHLEISSARTEN WEAR TYPES | SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS | GEOMETRIE DER WSP GEOMETRY OF INSERTS | WERKZEUGWAHL CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL | BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE MACHINED MATERIALS | ARBEITSBEDINGUNGEN ZUM DREHEN / CUTTING CONDITIONS FOR TURNING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | Feindrehen Fine turning | | Fertigdrehen Finishing | | Semi-Schruppdrehen Semi-roughing | | Schruppdrehen Roughing | | Schwere Schrupparbeiten Heavy roughing | | Abstechen, Einstechen Parting, grooving | Gewindedrehen Threading | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $f = 0,05 \div 0,1$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | $a_p = 0,2 \div 1,0$ [mm] | $f = 0,1 \div 0,2$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | $a_p = 0,8 \div 2,0$ [mm] | $f = 0,2 \div 0,4$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | $a_p = 1,5 \div 4,0$ [mm] | $f = 0,4 \div 0,8$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | $a_p = 4,0 \div 10,0$ [mm] | $f > 1,0$ [mm/U] [mm/rev] | $a_p > 10,0$ [mm] | | | | | | | |
| WSP BEZEICHNUNG NACH ISO CUTTING INSERTS TYPE according to ISO | | | | | | | Vorbearbeitete Oberflächen unmechanischer Schnitt | Vorbearbeitete Oberflächen unmechanischer Schnitt | Vorbearbeitete Oberflächen unmechanischer Schnitt | Vorbearbeitete Oberflächen unmechanischer Schnitt | Vorbearbeitete Oberflächen unmechanischer Schnitt | Vorbearbeitete Oberflächen unmechanischer Schnitt | Vorbearbeitete Oberflächen unmechanischer Schnitt | Vorbearbeitete Oberflächen unmechanischer Schnitt | Vorbearbeitete Oberflächen unmechanischer Schnitt | Vorbearbeitete Oberflächen unmechanischer Schnitt | Vorbearbeitete Oberflächen unmechanischer Schnitt | Vorbearbeitete Oberflächen unmechanischer Schnitt | Vorbearbeitete Oberflächen unmechanischer Schnitt | | | | |
| Zu bearbeitendes Material, Hauptgruppe ISO Machined material, the main ISO group | | | | | | | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | | |
| .A | CNMA, CNMM, CNMG, DNMA, DNMM, DNMG, DNMU, SNMA, SNMM, SNMX, TNMA, TNMG, TNMG, VNMU, RNMA, RNMM, RNMG, WNMA, WNMM, WNMG | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | | | | |
| .M | | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | | | |
| .G | | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | | |
| .U | | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | | |
| .N | | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | |
| .X | KNUX | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | |
| .W | CCMW, CCMT, SCMW, SCMT, DCMW, DCMT, TCMW, TCMT, VCMW, VCMT, WCMW, WGMT, RCMW, RCMT, RCMX | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 |
| .T | | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 |
| .R | SPMR, SPGR, SPUN, SPGN, TPWR, TPGR, TPUN, TPGN | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 |
| .N | | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 |
| .X | LFMX, LFUX, LCMX, TN11, TN16, TN22 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 |
| | TN1, TN16, TN 22 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 | TC100 |

H

Schneidkeramiken sind Materialien mit einer der höchsten thermischen Stabilitätsgrenzen.

Während der praktischen Anwendung ist es trotzdem ebenso notwendig die Schnittgeschwindigkeit im Hinblick auf die Härte und andere Charakteristiken des zu bearbeitenden Materials zu reduzieren.

Zur Illustration zeigen wir Ihnen ein konkretes Beispiel anhand einer runden Wendeschneidplatte für das Schlichtdrehen.

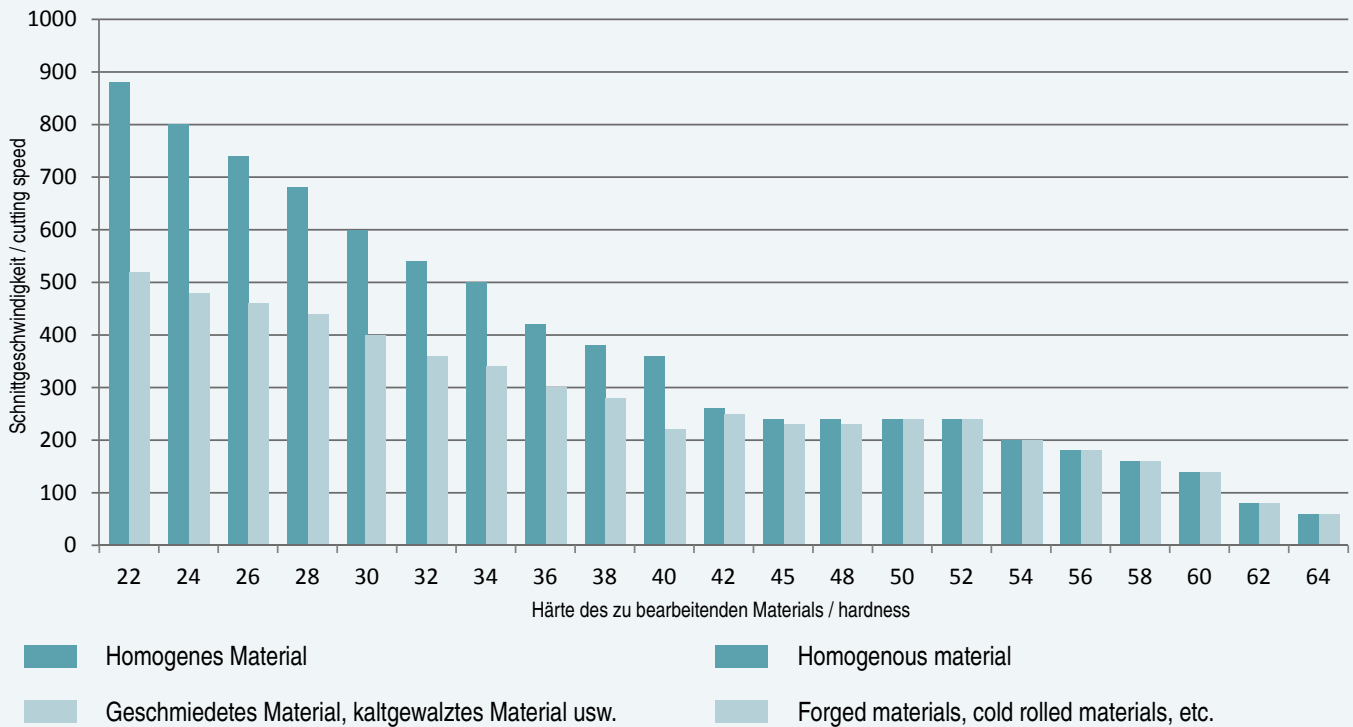
Cutting ceramics are materials that have one of the highest levels of thermal stability.

During their practical application, however, it is necessary to reduce the cutting speed with regard to the hardness of the machined material and its other characteristics.

For illustration purposes, we have provided a concrete example of a round insert used for finishing turning.

Schnittgeschwindigkeit für RNGN ($a_p = 1,5 \text{ mm}$)

Cutting speed for RNGN ($a_p = 1,5 \text{ mm}$)



Die folgende Tabelle zeigt weitere Parameter auf, welche bei der Auswahl der resultierenden Schnittgeschwindigkeiten berücksichtigt werden müssen.

The following table provides further parameters that need to be taken into account when selecting the cutting speed to use.

Tabelle Nr. 12

Table 12.

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|
| Eckenradius / Point radius | 0,4 | 0,8 | 1,2 | 1,6 | 2,4 | 3 |
| Reduktion V_c / Reduction V_c by: | 20% | 16% | 12% | 10% | 5% | 2% |
| Reduktion / Reduction Kr | 90° | 75° | 60° | 45° | 30° | < 15° |
| Reduktion V_c / Reduction V_c by: | 0% | 5% | 8% | 12% | 15% | 18% |
| Plattenform / Insert shape | V | D | T | C,W | S | R |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle | 35° | 55° | 60° | 80° | 90° | |
| Reduktion V_c / Reduction V_c by: | 17% | 12% | 10% | 6% | 4% | 0% |
| Schnitttiefe / Depth of cut | <1.4mm | 3mm | 6mm | 10mm | 13mm | 20mm |
| Reduktion V_c / Reduction V_c by: | 5% | 8% | 13% | 16% | 18% | 20% |

Wie bereits erwähnt, sind Schneidkeramiken Materialien mit einer der höchsten Abreibungsresistenzen und zur gleichen Zeit mit einer der geringsten Zähigkeit.

Im Hinblick auf die Festigkeit ist es daher notwendig bei der Wahl der geeigneten Wendeschneidplatte auch andere limitierende Kriterien mit einzubeziehen.

Festigkeit im Bezug zur Wendepplattenform

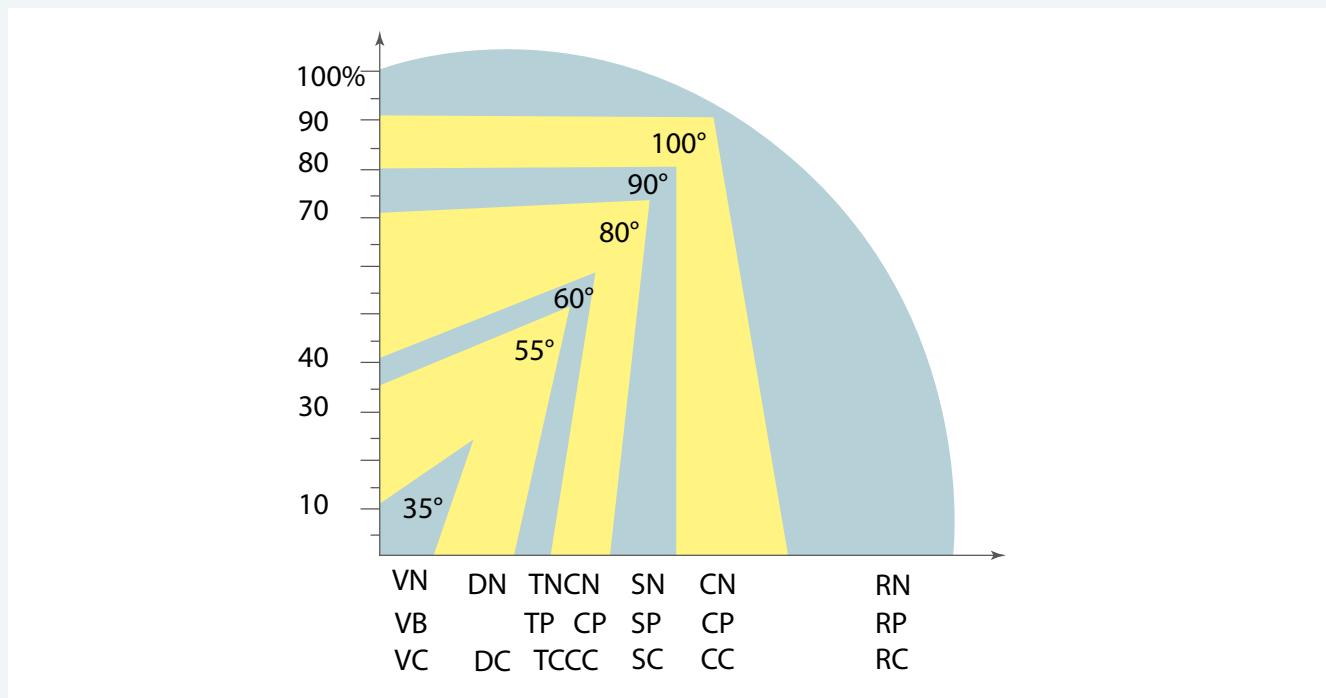
Abbildung Nr. 6

As previously stated, cutting ceramics are materials that have one of the highest levels of abrasion resistance, yet they also have one of the lowest levels of strength.

With regard to rigidity, it is therefore also necessary to take into account other limiting criteria when selecting the right insert.

Rigidity in relation to insert shape

Picture 6.

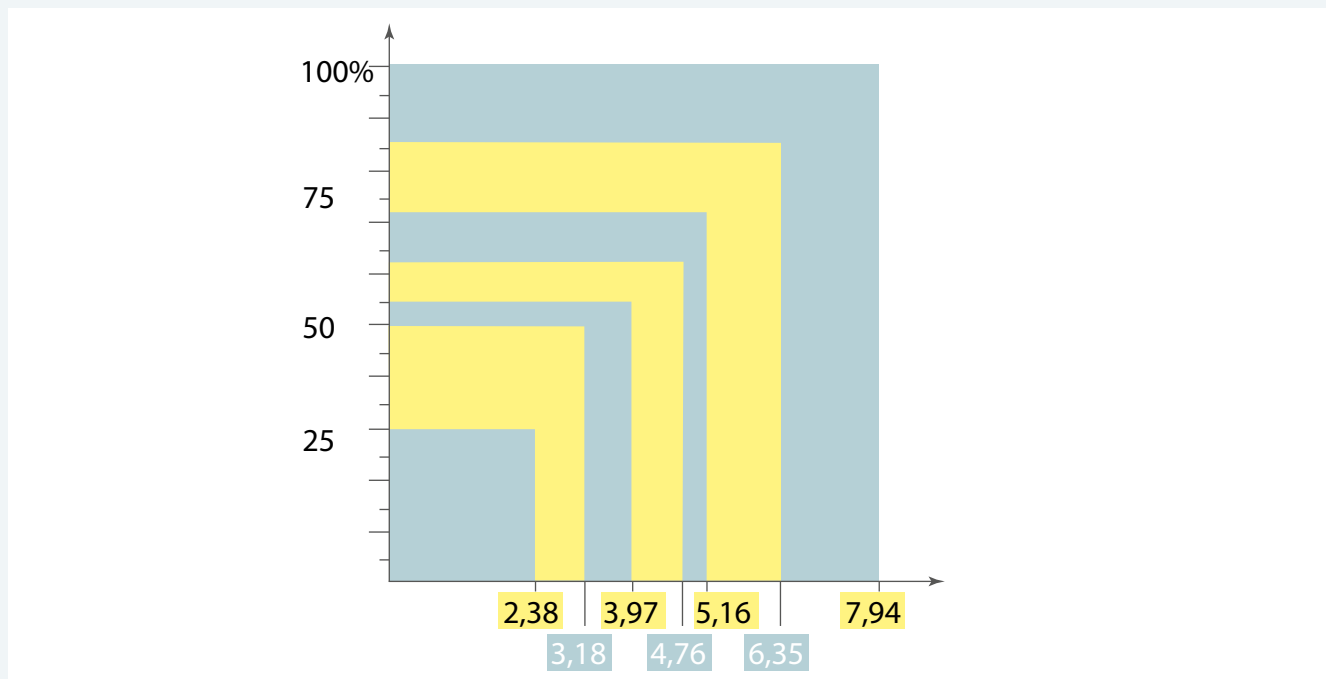


Festigkeit in Bezug zur Wendeschneidplattendicke

Abbildung Nr. 7

Rigidity in relation to insert thickness

Picture 7.

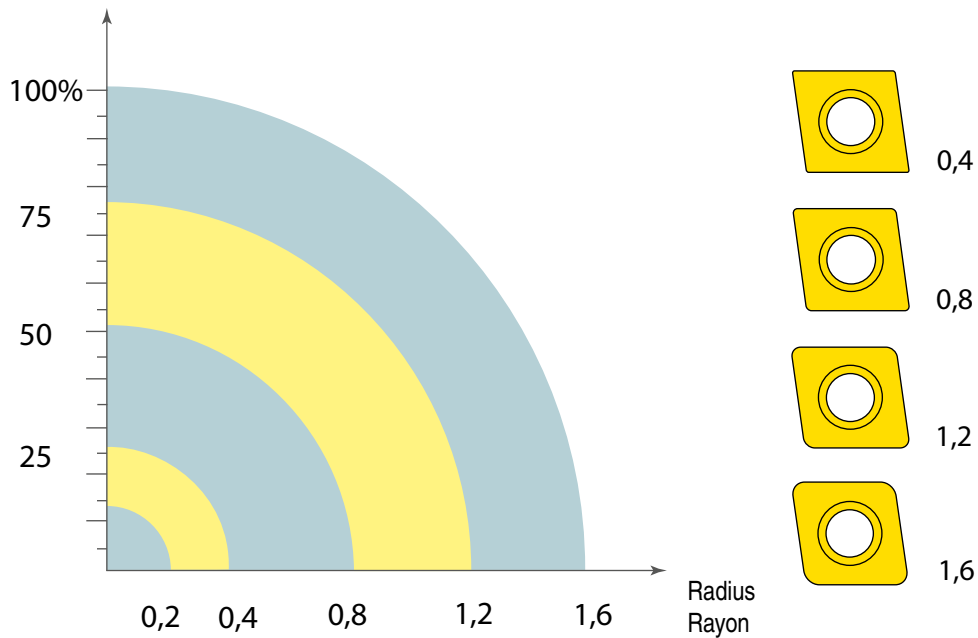


Festigkeit in Bezug zum Wendeschneidplattenradius

Rigidity in relation to insert radius

Abbildung Nr. 8

Picture 8.



Am Ende würden wir Ihnen gerne einige praktische Empfehlungen für die Praxisanwendung bieten:

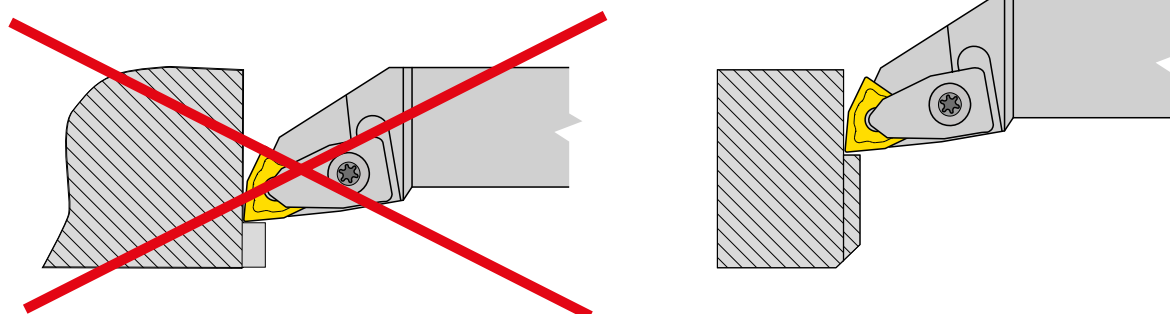
Lastly, we would like to give some practical recommendations regarding practical application:

- 1) Grate am Ausgang des Werkzeuges können zu Kantenausbrüchen führen und dann zur Zerstörung der gesamten Wendeschneidplatte. Daher ist es zunächst notwendig die Kante abzuschrägen um die Grate zu beseitigen

- 1) Burrs at the output of the tool can result in chipped edges and damage the whole insert. It is therefore necessary to bevel the edge to eliminate the burrs first.

Abbildung Nr. 9

Picture 9.

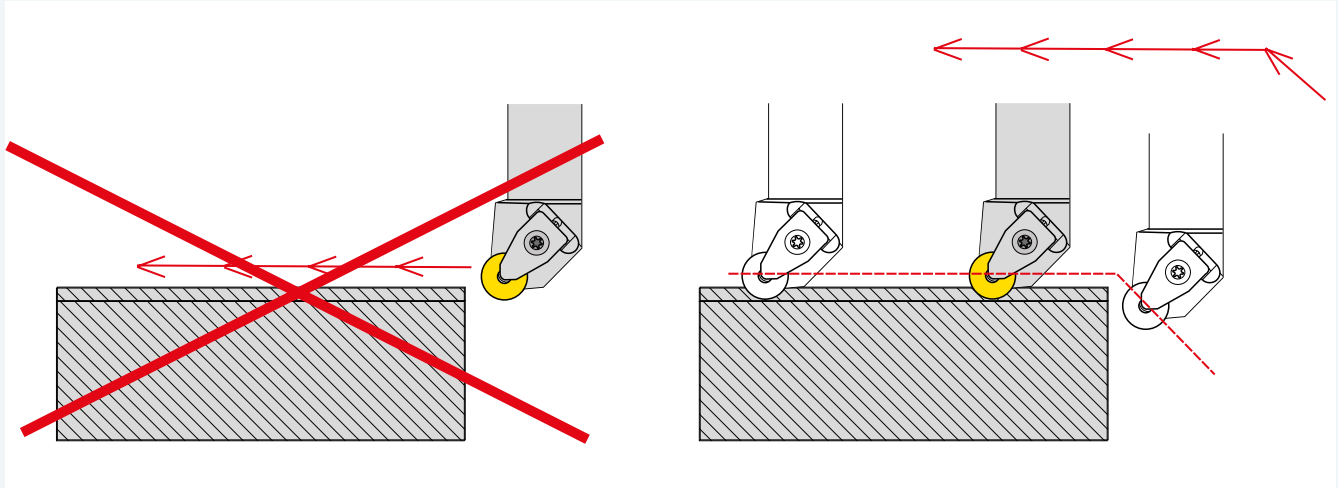


2) Es wird empfohlen das Standardprogramm (Eingabe des Materials) zu modifizieren; dies verringert die Schaffung von Graten an der Kante und verlängert die Haltbarkeit; auch der Arbeitsgang Abschrägung der Kante wird somit eliminiert.

2) It is advisable to modify the standard program (adding the material) as this slows down the creation of burrs on the edge, which increases the durability of the edge and also eliminates the need to bevel the edge.

Abbildung Nr. 10

Picture 10.

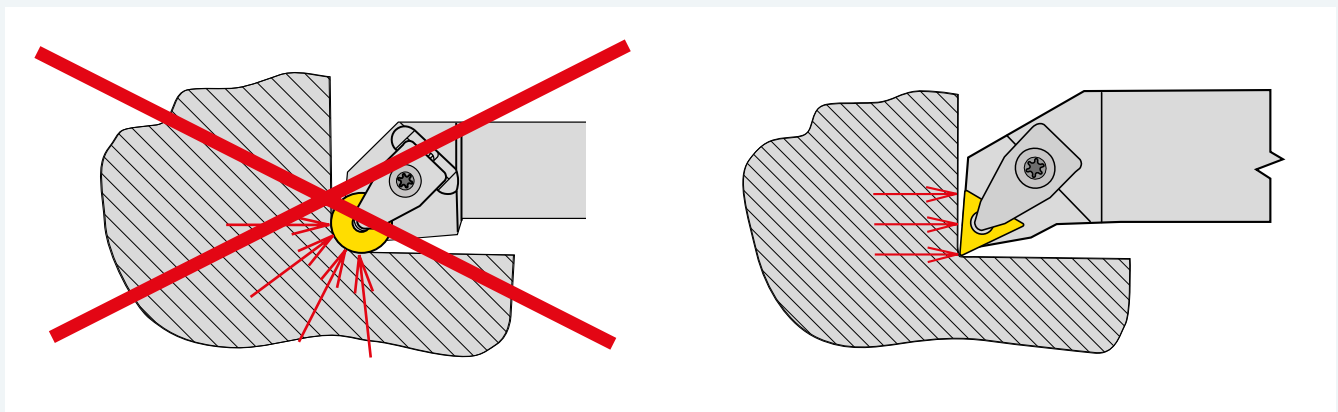


3) Wenn es ein Risiko gibt für Probleme durch Werkzeugvibrationen, ist der Einsatz von Wendeschneidplatten mit einem kleinen Radius sinnvoll, um die radialen Kräfte zu eliminieren.

3) If there is a risk of problems occurring as a result of tool vibration, it is better to use inserts with a smaller radius to eliminate radial forces.

Abbildung Nr. 11

Picture 11.



Oberflächenqualität beim Drehen

Die Qualität der bearbeiteten Oberfläche beim Drehen hängt vom Vorschub und dem Radius der Wendschneidplatte r_ϵ ab. Durchschnittswerte der Oberflächenrauheit sind in den folgenden Tabellen 13a und 13b erfasst. Bitte nehmen Sie die vorgegebenen Werte als Richtschnur, abhängig auch von anderen Einflüssen.

Surface quality in turning

The quality of the machined surface in turning depends on the feed rate f and the radius of the insert r_ϵ . The values of surface roughness R_{max} and R_a are given in following tables 13a and 13b.

There are other factors that can influence surface roughness, please take the given values as a guide.

$$R_{max} = \frac{f^2}{8 \cdot r_\epsilon} \cdot 1000$$

Tabelle Nr. 13a

Table 13a

| Vorschub Feed f [mm/rev] [mm/U] | r_ϵ Radius / Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,2 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 2,0 | 2,4 | 2,5 | 3,0 | 3,2 | 3,5 | 4,0 | 5,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 |
| Oberflächenqualität / Surface R_{max} (μm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0,05 | 3,13 | 1,56 | 0,78 | 0,63 | 0,39 | 0,31 | 0,26 | 0,21 | 0,20 | 0,16 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,10 | 0,10 | 0,09 | 0,08 | 0,06 | 0,05 | 0,04 |
| 0,07 | 6,1 | 3,06 | 1,53 | 1,23 | 0,77 | 0,61 | 0,51 | 0,41 | 0,38 | 0,31 | 0,26 | 0,25 | 0,20 | 0,19 | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,12 | 0,10 | 0,08 |
| 0,08 | 8,0 | 4,0 | 2,00 | 1,60 | 1,00 | 0,80 | 0,67 | 0,53 | 0,50 | 0,40 | 0,33 | 0,32 | 0,27 | 0,25 | 0,23 | 0,20 | 0,16 | 0,13 | 0,10 |
| 0,10 | | 6,3 | 3,13 | 2,50 | 1,56 | 1,25 | 1,04 | 0,83 | 0,78 | 0,63 | 0,52 | 0,50 | 0,42 | 0,39 | 0,36 | 0,31 | 0,25 | 0,21 | 0,16 |
| 0,12 | | 9,0 | 4,50 | 3,60 | 2,25 | 1,80 | 1,50 | 1,20 | 1,13 | 0,90 | 0,75 | 0,72 | 0,60 | 0,56 | 0,51 | 0,45 | 0,36 | 0,30 | 0,23 |
| 0,15 | | 14 | 7,0 | 5,6 | 3,52 | 2,81 | 2,34 | 1,88 | 1,76 | 1,41 | 1,17 | 1,13 | 0,94 | 0,88 | 0,80 | 0,70 | 0,56 | 0,47 | 0,35 |
| 0,16 | | 16 | 8,0 | 6,4 | 4,00 | 3,20 | 2,67 | 2,13 | 2,00 | 1,60 | 1,33 | 1,28 | 1,07 | 1,00 | 0,91 | 0,80 | 0,64 | 0,53 | 0,40 |
| 0,18 | | 20 | 10,1 | 8,1 | 5,1 | 4,05 | 3,38 | 2,70 | 2,53 | 2,03 | 1,69 | 1,62 | 1,35 | 1,27 | 1,16 | 1,01 | 0,81 | 0,68 | 0,51 |
| 0,20 | | | 13 | 10,0 | 6,3 | 5,0 | 4,17 | 3,33 | 3,13 | 2,50 | 2,08 | 2,00 | 1,67 | 1,56 | 1,43 | 1,25 | 1,00 | 0,83 | 0,63 |
| 0,22 | | | 15 | 12,1 | 7,6 | 6,1 | 5,0 | 4,03 | 3,78 | 3,03 | 2,52 | 2,42 | 2,02 | 1,89 | 1,73 | 1,51 | 1,21 | 1,01 | 0,76 |
| 0,25 | | | 20 | 16 | 9,8 | 7,8 | 6,5 | 5,2 | 4,88 | 3,91 | 3,26 | 3,13 | 2,60 | 2,44 | 2,23 | 1,95 | 1,56 | 1,30 | 0,98 |
| 0,27 | | | 23 | 18 | 11,4 | 9,1 | 7,6 | 6,1 | 5,7 | 4,56 | 3,80 | 3,65 | 3,04 | 2,85 | 2,60 | 2,28 | 1,82 | 1,52 | 1,14 |
| 0,30 | | | 28 | 23 | 14 | 11,3 | 9,4 | 7,5 | 7,0 | 5,6 | 4,69 | 4,50 | 3,75 | 3,52 | 3,21 | 2,81 | 2,25 | 1,88 | 1,41 |
| 0,32 | | | 32 | 26 | 16 | 13 | 10,7 | 8,5 | 8,0 | 6,4 | 5,3 | 5,1 | 4,27 | 4,00 | 3,66 | 3,20 | 2,56 | 2,13 | 1,60 |
| 0,35 | | | 38 | 31 | 19 | 15 | 13 | 10,2 | 9,6 | 7,7 | 6,4 | 6,1 | 5,1 | 4,79 | 4,38 | 3,83 | 3,06 | 2,55 | 1,91 |
| 0,37 | | | 43 | 34 | 21 | 17 | 14 | 11,4 | 10,7 | 8,6 | 7,1 | 6,8 | 5,7 | 5,3 | 4,89 | 4,28 | 3,42 | 2,85 | 2,14 |
| 0,40 | | | | 40 | 25 | 20 | 17 | 13 | 13 | 10,0 | 8,3 | 8,0 | 6,7 | 6,3 | 5,7 | 5,0 | 4,00 | 3,33 | 2,50 |
| 0,45 | | | | 51 | 32 | 25 | 21 | 17 | 16 | 13 | 10,5 | 10,1 | 8,4 | 7,9 | 7,2 | 6,3 | 5,1 | 4,22 | 3,16 |
| 0,50 | | | | | 39 | 31 | 26 | 21 | 20 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 10,4 | 9,8 | 8,9 | 7,8 | 6,3 | 5,2 | 3,91 |
| 0,55 | | | | | 47 | 38 | 32 | 25 | 24 | 19 | 16 | 15 | 13 | 11,8 | 10,8 | 9,5 | 7,6 | 6,3 | 4,73 |
| 0,60 | | | | | 56 | 45 | 38 | 30 | 28 | 23 | 19 | 18 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 11,3 | 9,0 | 7,5 | 5,6 |
| 0,65 | | | | | 66 | 53 | 44 | 35 | 33 | 26 | 22 | 21 | 18 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 10,6 | 8,8 | 6,6 |
| 0,70 | | | | | 77 | 61 | 51 | 41 | 38 | 31 | 26 | 25 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 15 | 12,3 | 10,2 | 7,7 |
| 0,75 | | | | | 88 | 70 | 59 | 47 | 44 | 35 | 29 | 28 | 23 | 22 | 20 | 18 | 14 | 11,7 | 8,8 |
| 0,80 | | | | | | 80 | 67 | 53 | 50 | 40 | 33 | 32 | 27 | 25 | 23 | 20 | 16 | 13 | 10,0 |
| 0,85 | | | | | | 90 | 75 | 60 | 56 | 45 | 38 | 36 | 30 | 28 | 26 | 23 | 18 | 15 | 11,3 |
| 0,90 | | | | | | 101 | 84 | 68 | 63 | 51 | 42 | 41 | 34 | 32 | 29 | 25 | 20 | 17 | 13 |
| 0,95 | | | | | | 113 | 94 | 75 | 71 | 56 | 47 | 45 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 28 | 23 | 19 | 14 |
| 1,00 | | | | | | | 104 | 83 | 78 | 63 | 52 | 50 | 42 | 39 | 36 | 31 | 25 | 21 | 16 |
| 1,20 | | | | | | | | 120 | 113 | 90 | 75 | 72 | 60 | 56 | 51 | 45 | 36 | 30 | 23 |
| 1,30 | | | | | | | | 141 | 132 | 106 | 88 | 85 | 70 | 66 | 60 | 53 | 42 | 35 | 26 |
| 1,40 | | | | | | | | 163 | 153 | 123 | 102 | 98 | 82 | 77 | 70 | 61 | 49 | 41 | 31 |
| 1,50 | | | | | | | | | 176 | 141 | 117 | 113 | 94 | 88 | 80 | 70 | 56 | 47 | 35 |
| 1,60 | | | | | | | | | | 160 | 133 | 128 | 107 | 100 | 91 | 80 | 64 | 53 | 40 |
| 1,70 | | | | | | | | | | 181 | 151 | 145 | 120 | 113 | 103 | 90 | 72 | 60 | 45 |
| 1,80 | | | | | | | | | | 203 | 169 | 162 | 135 | 127 | 116 | 101 | 81 | 68 | 51 |
| 1,90 | | | | | | | | | | 226 | 188 | 181 | 150 | 141 | 129 | 113 | 90 | 75 | 56 |
| 2,00 | | | | | | | | | | | 208 | 200 | 167 | 156 | 143 | 125 | 100 | 83 | 63 |
| 2,20 | | | | | | | | | | | 252 | 242 | 202 | 189 | 173 | 151 | 121 | 101 | 76 |
| 2,50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 260 | 244 | 223 | 195 | 156 | 130 | 98 |

Vorsicht vor hartem Spanbruch / danger of hard chipbreaking

$$R_a = 43,9 \frac{f^{0,88}}{r_\epsilon^{0,97}}$$

Tabelle Nr. 13b

Table 13b

| Vorschub Feed f [mm/rev] [mm/U] | r _ε Radius / Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,2 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 2,0 | 2,4 | 2,5 | 3,0 | 3,2 | 3,5 | 4,0 | 5,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 |
| | Oberflächenqualität / Surface R _{max} (µm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0,05 | 1,47 | 0,75 | 0,38 | 0,31 | 0,20 | 0,16 | 0,13 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,08 | 0,07 | 0,06 | 0,05 | 0,05 | 0,05 | 0,04 | 0,03 | 0,03 | 0,02 |
| 0,07 | 2,76 | 1,41 | 0,72 | 0,58 | 0,37 | 0,30 | 0,25 | 0,20 | 0,19 | 0,15 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,10 | 0,10 | 0,09 | 0,08 | 0,06 | 0,05 | 0,04 |
| 0,08 | 3,55 | 1,81 | 0,93 | 0,75 | 0,47 | 0,38 | 0,32 | 0,26 | 0,24 | 0,19 | 0,16 | 0,16 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,08 | 0,07 | 0,05 |
| 0,10 | | 2,76 | 1,41 | 1,13 | 0,72 | 0,58 | 0,48 | 0,39 | 0,37 | 0,30 | 0,25 | 0,24 | 0,20 | 0,19 | 0,17 | 0,15 | 0,12 | 0,10 | 0,08 |
| 0,12 | | 3,88 | 1,98 | 1,60 | 1,01 | 0,82 | 0,68 | 0,55 | 0,52 | 0,42 | 0,35 | 0,34 | 0,28 | 0,26 | 0,24 | 0,21 | 0,17 | 0,14 | 0,11 |
| 0,15 | | 5,9 | 3,02 | 2,43 | 1,54 | 1,24 | 1,04 | 0,84 | 0,79 | 0,63 | 0,53 | 0,51 | 0,43 | 0,40 | 0,37 | 0,32 | 0,26 | 0,22 | 0,17 |
| 0,16 | | 6,7 | 3,41 | 2,74 | 1,74 | 1,40 | 1,17 | 0,94 | 0,89 | 0,71 | 0,60 | 0,58 | 0,48 | 0,45 | 0,42 | 0,36 | 0,29 | 0,25 | 0,19 |
| 0,18 | | 8,3 | 4,25 | 3,42 | 2,17 | 1,75 | 1,46 | 1,18 | 1,11 | 0,89 | 0,75 | 0,72 | 0,60 | 0,57 | 0,52 | 0,46 | 0,37 | 0,31 | 0,23 |
| 0,20 | | | 5,2 | 4,17 | 2,64 | 2,13 | 1,78 | 1,44 | 1,35 | 1,09 | 0,91 | 0,88 | 0,73 | 0,69 | 0,63 | 0,56 | 0,45 | 0,37 | 0,28 |
| 0,22 | | | 6,2 | 4,99 | 3,16 | 2,55 | 2,14 | 1,72 | 1,62 | 1,30 | 1,09 | 1,05 | 0,88 | 0,82 | 0,76 | 0,66 | 0,53 | 0,45 | 0,34 |
| 0,25 | | | 7,9 | 6,3 | 4,02 | 3,24 | 2,72 | 2,19 | 2,05 | 1,65 | 1,39 | 1,33 | 1,12 | 1,05 | 0,96 | 0,84 | 0,68 | 0,57 | 0,43 |
| 0,27 | | | 9,1 | 7,3 | 4,65 | 3,74 | 3,14 | 2,53 | 2,37 | 1,91 | 1,60 | 1,54 | 1,29 | 1,21 | 1,11 | 0,98 | 0,79 | 0,66 | 0,50 |
| 0,30 | | | 11,1 | 8,9 | 5,7 | 4,57 | 3,83 | 3,08 | 2,89 | 2,33 | 1,95 | 1,88 | 1,57 | 1,48 | 1,35 | 1,19 | 0,96 | 0,80 | 0,61 |
| 0,32 | | | 13 | 10,1 | 6,4 | 5,2 | 4,32 | 3,48 | 3,27 | 2,63 | 2,20 | 2,12 | 1,78 | 1,67 | 1,53 | 1,34 | 1,08 | 0,91 | 0,69 |
| 0,35 | | | 15 | 11,9 | 7,6 | 6,1 | 5,1 | 4,12 | 3,87 | 3,11 | 2,61 | 2,51 | 2,10 | 1,97 | 1,81 | 1,59 | 1,28 | 1,07 | 0,81 |
| 0,37 | | | 16 | 13 | 8,4 | 6,8 | 5,7 | 4,57 | 4,29 | 3,46 | 2,90 | 2,78 | 2,33 | 2,19 | 2,01 | 1,76 | 1,42 | 1,19 | 0,90 |
| 0,40 | | | | 15 | 9,7 | 7,8 | 6,6 | 5,3 | 4,97 | 4,00 | 3,35 | 3,22 | 2,70 | 2,54 | 2,33 | 2,04 | 1,65 | 1,38 | 1,04 |
| 0,45 | | | | 19 | 12,1 | 9,8 | 8,2 | 6,6 | 6,2 | 4,99 | 4,19 | 4,02 | 3,37 | 3,17 | 2,90 | 2,55 | 2,05 | 1,72 | 1,30 |
| 0,50 | | | | | 15 | 11,9 | 10,0 | 8,0 | 7,6 | 6,1 | 5,1 | 4,90 | 4,11 | 3,86 | 3,54 | 3,11 | 2,50 | 2,10 | 1,59 |
| 0,55 | | | | | 18 | 14 | 12,0 | 9,6 | 9,0 | 7,3 | 6,1 | 5,9 | 4,92 | 4,62 | 4,23 | 3,72 | 2,99 | 2,51 | 1,90 |
| 0,60 | | | | | 21 | 17 | 14 | 11,3 | 10,7 | 8,6 | 7,2 | 6,9 | 5,8 | 5,4 | 4,98 | 4,38 | 3,53 | 2,96 | 2,24 |
| 0,65 | | | | | 24 | 20 | 16 | 13 | 12,4 | 10,0 | 8,4 | 8,0 | 6,7 | 6,3 | 5,8 | 5,1 | 4,10 | 3,44 | 2,60 |
| 0,70 | | | | | 28 | 22 | 19 | 15 | 14 | 11,5 | 9,6 | 9,2 | 7,7 | 7,3 | 6,7 | 5,9 | 4,71 | 3,95 | 2,99 |
| 0,75 | | | | | 32 | 26 | 21 | 17 | 16 | 13 | 10,9 | 10,5 | 8,8 | 8,3 | 7,6 | 6,7 | 5,4 | 4,50 | 3,40 |
| 0,80 | | | | | | 29 | 24 | 19 | 18 | 15 | 12,3 | 11,9 | 9,9 | 9,3 | 8,6 | 7,5 | 6,1 | 5,1 | 3,84 |
| 0,85 | | | | | | 32 | 27 | 22 | 21 | 17 | 14 | 13 | 11,1 | 10,5 | 9,6 | 8,4 | 6,8 | 5,7 | 4,30 |
| 0,90 | | | | | | 36 | 30 | 24 | 23 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 12,4 | 11,7 | 10,7 | 9,4 | 7,6 | 6,3 | 4,79 |
| 0,95 | | | | | | 40 | 33 | 27 | 25 | 20 | 17 | 16 | 14 | 13 | 11,8 | 10,4 | 8,4 | 7,0 | 5,3 |
| 1,00 | | | | | | | 37 | 30 | 28 | 22 | 19 | 18 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 11,4 | 9,2 | 7,7 | 5,8 |
| 1,20 | | | | | | | | 42 | 39 | 32 | 26 | 25 | 21 | 20 | 18 | 16 | 13 | 10,9 | 8,2 |
| 1,30 | | | | | | | | 49 | 46 | 37 | 31 | 30 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 19 | 15 | 13 | 9,6 |
| 1,40 | | | | | | | | 56 | 52 | 42 | 35 | 34 | 28 | 27 | 25 | 22 | 17 | 15 | 11,0 |
| 1,50 | | | | | | | | | 60 | 48 | 40 | 39 | 32 | 30 | 28 | 25 | 20 | 17 | 13 |
| 1,60 | | | | | | | | | | 54 | 45 | 44 | 37 | 34 | 32 | 28 | 22 | 19 | 14 |
| 1,70 | | | | | | | | | | 61 | 51 | 49 | 41 | 39 | 35 | 31 | 25 | 21 | 16 |
| 1,80 | | | | | | | | | | 68 | 57 | 54 | 46 | 43 | 39 | 35 | 28 | 23 | 18 |
| 1,90 | | | | | | | | | | 75 | 63 | 60 | 51 | 47 | 44 | 38 | 31 | 26 | 20 |
| 2,00 | | | | | | | | | | | 69 | 66 | 56 | 52 | 48 | 42 | 34 | 28 | 21 |
| 2,20 | | | | | | | | | | | 83 | 79 | 67 | 63 | 57 | 50 | 41 | 34 | 26 |
| 2,50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 85 | 80 | 73 | 64 | 52 | 43 | 33 |

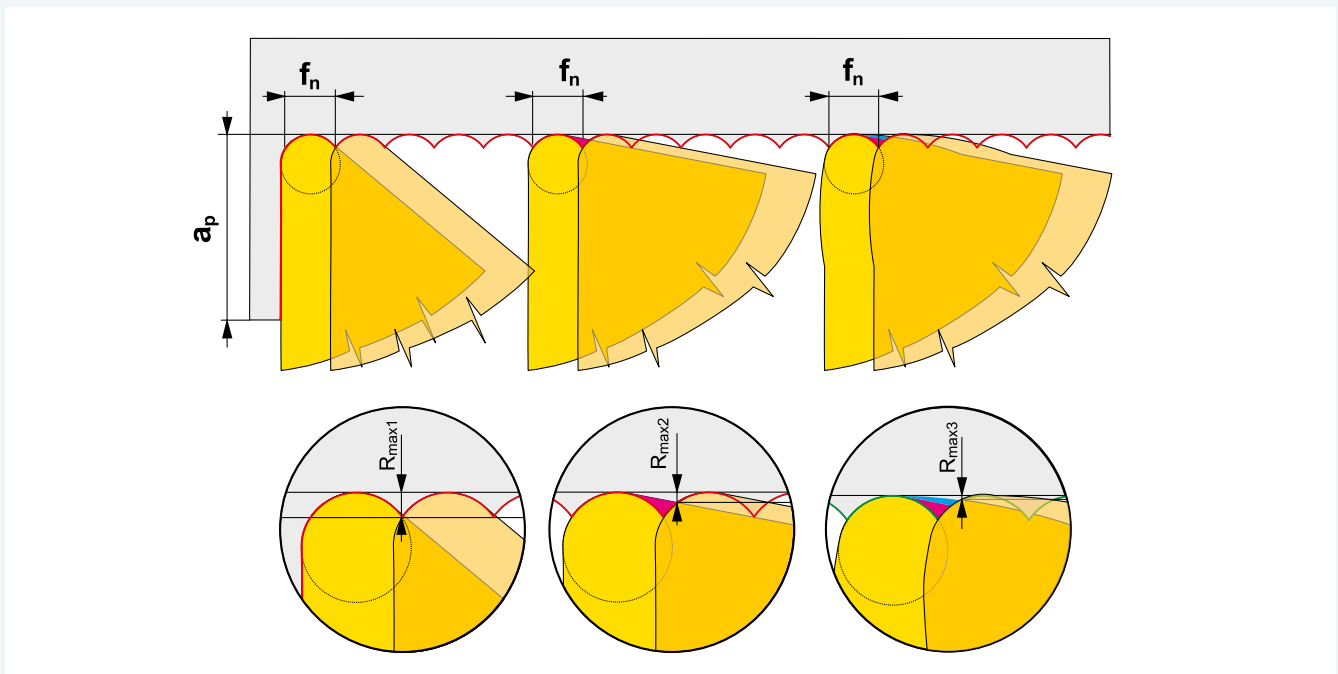
Vorsicht vor hartem Spanbruch / danger of hard chipbreaking

Die in dieser Tabelle angegebenen Oberflächenwerte R_a gelten fürs Drehen mit Schneidplatten größerer Einstellwinkeln der Nebenschneide κ_r' , also mit Schneidplatten der Grundformen T..., S..., D..., K..., V... Beim Drehen mit Schneidplatten der Formen C..., W... und insbesondere bei WSP mit der Geometrie WIPER – d.h. mit Werkzeugen mit Einstellwinkeln $\kappa_r = 90 \div 95^\circ$ werden gewöhnlich niedrigere Rauheitswerte erreicht als in der Tabelle dargestellt. Die Ursache ist der niedrige Wert des Einstellwinkels der Nebenschneide κ_r' . In diesem Fall kommt es zum Abschneiden der Rauheiten und zur Verminderung der theoretischen maximalen Rauheit auf $R_{max3} < R_{max2} < R_{max1}$, wie es deutlich im Vergleich in folgender Abbildung Nr. 12 dargestellt ist.

Values of surface finish R_a stated in this table apply for turning by cutting indexable inserts with bigger setting angles of minor cutting edge κ_r' (inserts shapes T..., S..., D..., K..., V...). The surface finish R_a is better than values mentioned in table at turning by cutting inserts shapes C..., W... and primarily by inserts with WIPER geometry (tools with setting angle $\kappa_r = 90 \div 95^\circ$). The reason is the low value of setting angles of minor cutting edge κ_r' . In this case the value of max. height of profile R_{max} is reduced to $R_{max3} < R_{max2} < R_{max1}$ as you can see on following picture no. 12.

Abbildung Nr. 12

Picture 12.



Die Lage der Werkzeugschneide gegenüber dem Werkstück und ihre geometrische Form sind durch die Winkel, die die Funktionsflächen mit bestimmten Hilfsebenen einschließen, bestimmt.

Die Winkel an der Werkzeugschneide werden in zwei Achskreuzen bestimmt:

- Werkzeug-Bezugssystem
- Wirk-Bezugssystem

Zu a) Werkzeug-Bezugssystem (statisch), dass zur Bestimmung der Schneidengeometrie bei der Konstruktion, Herstellung und Kontrolle verwendet wird, wobei einzelne in diesem Bezugssystem definierte Winkel Werkzeugschneidwinkel heißen. Dazu gehören Winkel, die direkt durch die ISO-Norm nach der Form der Wendeschneidplatte bestimmt werden.

Zu b) Wirk-Bezugssystem, nach dem die Werkzeuggeometrie während der Bearbeitung bestimmt wird. Diese Winkel werden sinngemäß als Wirkwinkel bezeichnet und sind vor allem von der Lage abhängig, in der die Wendeschneidplatte im Werkzeughalter gespannt ist.

Zum Beispiel: Die Wendeschneidplatte SNUN hat den Werkzeugfreiwinkel $\alpha = 0^\circ$ und den Spanwinkel $\gamma = 0^\circ$. Beim Drehen ist sie jedoch im Klemmhalter unter einem Winkel gespannt, wodurch der Wirkfreiwinkel $\alpha_o = 6^\circ$ und der Wirkspanwinkel $\gamma_o = -6^\circ$ entsteht. Die Wirkwinkel beeinflussen bedeutend auch die Werkzeugwinkel der Schneidplatten mit eingeformten Spanleitstufen. Für den Verlauf des Zerspanungsvorgangs sind jedoch insbesondere die Wirkwinkel von Bedeutung.

Abbildung Nr. 13

The position and orientation of the cutting edge in relation to the workpiece and its geometric shape determine the cutting angle characteristics.

The angles on the cutting edge are determined on two coordinate systems:

- tool
- working

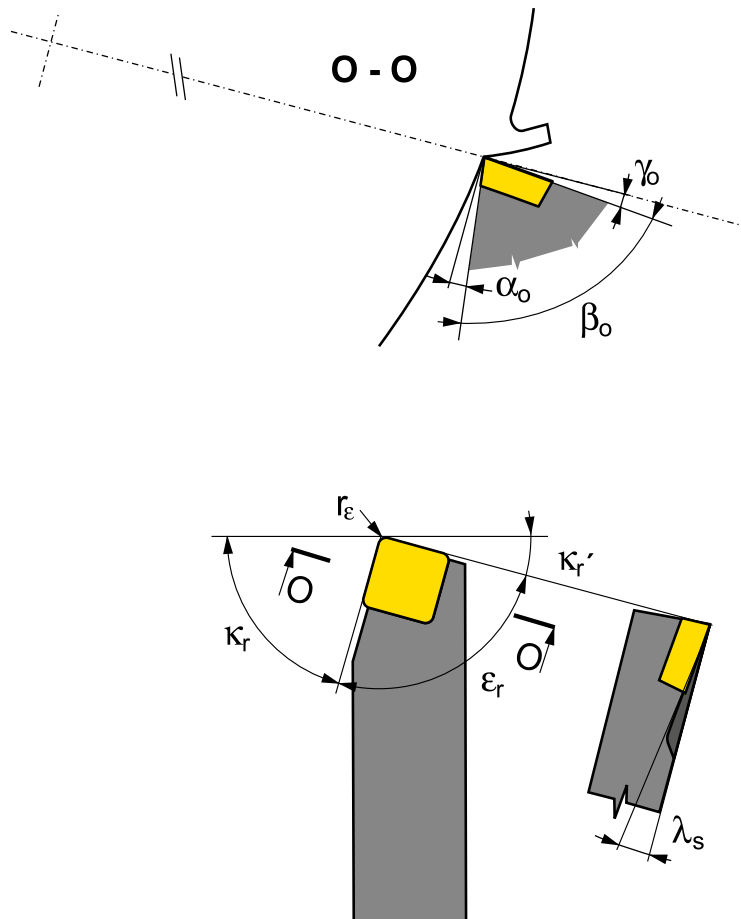
Ad a) tool coordinate system (stationary), which is used to determine the cutting edge geometry during design, production and checking. All angles defined in this system are called tool cutting angles. All angles defined by ISO standards according to the insert shape belong in this group.

Ad b) Ad b) working coordinate system, used to determine the cutting edge geometry during the machining process. These angles are called working angles and they depend on the position of the insert clamped into the tool holder.

For example, the cutting insert SNUN has a tool clearance angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$ and a rake angle $\gamma = 0^\circ$, however the insert is clamped in the tool holder to give a working clearance angle $\alpha_o = 6^\circ$ and a working rake angle $\gamma_o = -6^\circ$.

The working angles affect the tool angles with pre-formed chip formers. However the most important are the working angles for the cutting process.

Picture 13.



Die Grundwinkel des Werkzeuges sind in der Abbildung einerseits in der Werkzeug-Bezugsebene (durch die Sitzfläche des Klemmhalters dargelegt) und andererseits in der Werkzeug-Normalebene (senkrecht zur Schneide – Schnitt O-O dargelegt) gekennzeichnet.

Es geht um folgende Winkel :

Spanwinkel γ_0 hat einen bedeutenden Einfluss auf den Zerspanungsvorgang. Von seiner Größe hängt der Verlauf und die Größe der plastischen Verformungen bei der Spanbildung ab, zugleich bestimmt er auch die Größe der Zerspankräfte und das Niveau der Wärmebelastung der Schneidkante. Bei Dreh-/Fräswerkzeugen mit Wendeschneidplatten bewegt sich seine Größe in einem ziemlich breiten Bereich $\gamma_0 = +25^\circ -15^\circ$. Der positive Winkel verbessert die Bedingungen bei der Spanbildung, verringert die Größe der Zerspanungskräfte und auch das Niveau der Schnitttemperaturen. Der negative Spanwinkel erhöht die Schneidkantenfestigkeit, gleichzeitig erhöht er auch die plastischen Verformungen bei der Spanbildung und dadurch auch die Zerspanungskräfte und Schnitttemperaturen.

Freiwinkel α_0 hat den Einfluss auf den Reibungswert zwischen der Freifläche und der Schnittfläche. Mit dem sich vergrößernden Winkel α_0 verringert sich die Reibung und dadurch verringert sich auch der Freiflächenverschleiß. Keilwinkel β_0 ist der Winkel des Schneidkeiles der Schneidplatte.

Mit sich vergrößernden Winkel β_0 vergrößert sich die Schneidkantenfestigkeit (Beständigkeit der Schneidkante gegen Stöße), gleichzeitig steigt die Hauptschnittkraft, die durch das zu bearbeitende Material gegenüber der eindringenden Schneidkante geleistet wird.

Werkzeug-Neigungswinkel λ_s bestimmt die Stelle der ersten Berührung der Schneidkante mit dem Werkstück, was vor allem beim unterbrochenen Schnitt von Bedeutung ist. Bei positiven Werten λ_s ist die Stelle der ersten Berührung näher zur Spitze der Wendeschneidplatte. Der negative Winkel λ_s ist die Stelle der ersten Berührung weiter von der Spitze entfernt und dadurch erhöht er die Festigkeit der Schneidkante gegen mechanische Stöße. Außerdem beeinflusst der Winkel λ_s auch die Spanablafrichtung. Bei negativen Winkel λ_s (die Spitze ist der niedrigste Punkt der Schneide) geht der Span in der Richtung bearbeiteter Oberfläche. Im Gegenteil dazu wird bei positiven Winkel λ_s der abgehende Span von der bearbeiteten Oberfläche abgeleitet.

Einstellwinkel der Hauptschneide κ_r hat vor allem Einfluss auf die Form des Spanquerschnittes. Mit sich verkleinerndem Winkel κ_r ist bei bestimmtem Vorschub f und Schnitttiefe a_p der Span dünner und breiter und im Gegenteil bei $\kappa_r = 90^\circ$ ist die Spandicke $h = f$ und die Spanbreite $b = a_p$.

Einstellwinkel der Nebenschneide κ_r bestimmt zusammen mit dem Wendeschneidplattenradius r_ϵ vor allem die Rauheit der bearbeiteten Oberfläche.

The basic tool angles are indicated in the picture in the basic tool plane (interlaid by the bearing surface of the tool holder) and in the normal tool plane (interlaid across to cutting edge – cut O-O).

We speak about the following angles:

The rake angle γ_0 – substantially affects the cutting process. Its size determines the progress and the intensity of plastic deformation during chip forming; it also determines the value of the cutting forces and the thermal stress on the cutting edge. The range of rake angles is wide, from $\gamma_0 = +25^\circ$ to -15° for cutting tools with indexable cutting inserts for milling and turning. A positive rake angle improves the chip forming conditions, reduces the cutting forces and reduces the cutting temperature level. A negative rake angle improves the strength of the cutting edge, however it increases plastic deformation during chip forming and thereby also the cutting forces and temperatures.

Clearance angle α_0 affects the value of friction between the flank and the machined surface. Increasing the clearance angle α_0 reduces this friction and thereby flank wear as well.

Wedge angle β_0 is the angle of the cutting insert's wedge. Increasing angle β_0 increases the strength of the cutting edge (resistance against shock), however it also increases the cutting resistance.

Inclination angle of main cutting edge λ_s – determines the point of first contact between the cutting edge and the workpiece, which is important for interrupted cut. If λ_s is positive, the point of contact is close to the nose of the cutting insert. The negative angle λ_s moves the point of first contact far from the nose and thereby affects the resistance of the cutting edge against mechanical stress. Furthermore, λ_s affects the direction of chip evacuation. If λ_s is negative, the direction of chip evacuation is towards the machined surface. Whereas if λ_s is positive, the direction of chip evacuation is away from the machined surface.

Setting angle of main cutting edge κ_r affects the shape of the chip cross-section. Reducing angle κ_r makes the chip thinner at a given feed f and depth of cut a_p . Whereas if $\kappa_r = 90^\circ$ the chip thickness $h = f$ and the chip width $b = a_p$ becomes wider.

Setting angle of minor cutting edge κ_r together with nose radius r_ϵ define the final surface quality.

ÄNDERN DER GRÖSSE (KORREKTUR) DES VERWENDETEN RADIUS
CORRECTION OF X AND Z COORDINATE BY RADIUS AND HOLDER

Ändern der Größe (Korrektur) des verwendeten Radius:
Abbildung Nr. 14

Correction of X and Z coordinate by radius and holder:
Picture 14.

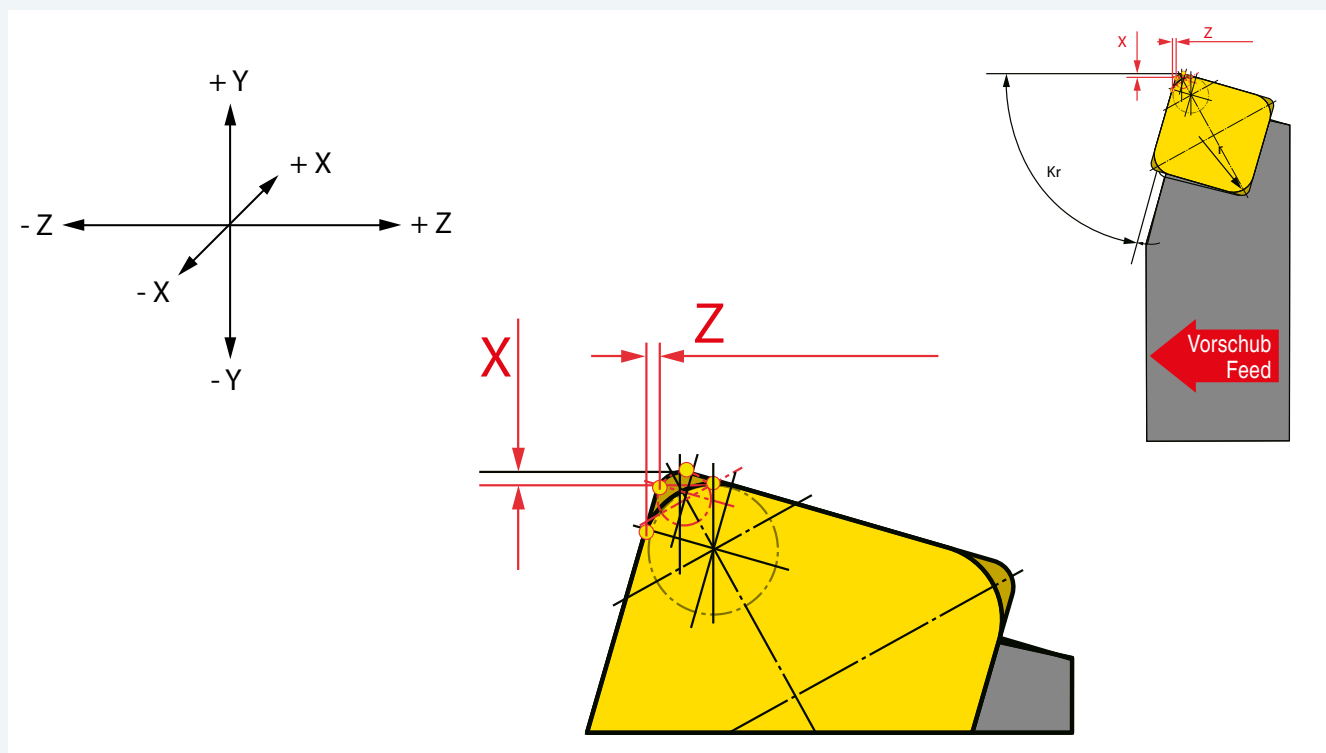


Tabelle Nr. 14

Table No. 14

ACHTUNG - Die Daten sind gültig für die rechte Seite des Halters orientiert an Bild Nr.14. - Für die Halter zur Innenbearbeitung, ist links oder eine andere Orientierung für die Korrektur der Markierungen notwendig + / - (Ersatzwerte X/Z)
ATTENTION - the data are valid for the right-side holders oriented as shown in picture 8. For internal holders, left-side holders or other orientations it is necessary to correct or mark +/- (to substitute values X/Z)

| | Halter holder | Koordinaten coordinates | Radius 0,5 radius 0,5 | Radius 1,0 radius 1,0 | Radius 1,5 radius 1,5 | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Äußere Schneiden External blades | CKJNR/L | X | 0,443 | 0,000 | -0,433 | | | | |
| | | Z | -0,050 | 0,000 | 0,050 | | | | |
| | Halter holder | Koordinaten coordinates | Radius 02 radius 02 | Radius 04 radius 04 | Radius 08 radius 08 | Radius 12 radius 12 | Radius 16 radius 16 | Radius 24 radius 24 | Radius 32 radius 32 |
| Äußere Schneiden External blades | DCLNR/L | X | 0,060 | 0,040 | 0,000 | -0,040 | -0,080 | -0,160 | -0,240 |
| | | Z | -0,062 | -0,042 | 0,000 | 0,042 | 0,083 | 0,166 | 0,249 |
| | DDJNR/L | X | 0,516 | 0,347 | 0,000 | -0,329 | -0,667 | -1,343 | -2,019 |
| | | Z | -0,056 | -0,041 | 0,000 | 0,022 | 0,054 | 0,117 | 0,180 |
| | DSBNR/L | X | 0,252 | 0,170 | 0,000 | -0,158 | -0,322 | -0,649 | -0,977 |
| | | Z | 0,422 | 0,280 | 0,000 | -0,285 | -0,568 | -1,134 | -1,700 |
| | DTGNR/L | X | 0,437 | 0,294 | 0,000 | -0,277 | -0,562 | -1,133 | -1,703 |
| | | Z | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| | DWLNR/L | X | 0,061 | 0,044 | 0,000 | -0,026 | -0,061 | -0,131 | -0,200 |
| | | Z | -0,063 | -0,045 | 0,000 | 0,027 | 0,062 | 0,134 | 0,206 |
| | DCLNR/L | X | 0,060 | 0,040 | 0,000 | -0,040 | -0,080 | -0,160 | -0,240 |
| | | Z | -0,062 | -0,042 | 0,000 | 0,042 | 0,083 | 0,166 | 0,249 |
| Innere Schneiden Internal blades | DTFNR/L | X | -0,425 | -0,289 | 0,000 | 0,254 | 0,526 | 1,069 | 1,613 |
| | | Z | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| Äußere Schneiden External blades | MTJNR/L | X | 0,437 | 0,294 | 0,000 | -0,277 | -0,562 | -1,133 | -1,703 |
| | | Z | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |

**ÄNDERN DER GRÖSSE (KORREKTUR) DES VERWENDETEN RADIUS
CORRECTION OF X AND Z COORDINATE BY RADIUS AND HOLDER**

| | Halter holder | Koordinaten coordinates | Radius 02 radius 02 | Radius 04 radius 04 | Radius 08 radius 08 | Radius 12 radius 12 | Radius 16 radius 16 | Radius 24 radius 24 | Radius 32 radius 32 |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Äußere Schneiden External blades | MVJNR/L | X | 1,263 | 0,847 | 0,000 | -0,819 | -1,651 | -3,317 | -4,982 |
| | | Z | -0,075 | -0,055 | 0,000 | 0,025 | 0,065 | 0,146 | 0,226 |
| | MWLNR/L | X | 0,609 | 0,044 | 0,000 | -0,026 | -0,061 | -0,131 | -0,200 |
| | | Z | -0,063 | -0,045 | 0,000 | 0,027 | 0,062 | 0,134 | 0,206 |
| | PCBNR/L | X | 0,045 | 0,033 | 0,000 | -0,016 | -0,040 | -0,088 | -0,137 |
| | | Z | 0,128 | 0,083 | 0,000 | -0,096 | -0,185 | -0,364 | -0,543 |
| | PCKNR/L | X | 0,171 | 0,115 | 0,000 | -0,110 | -0,223 | -0,448 | -0,672 |
| | | Z | 0,685 | 0,457 | 0,000 | -0,457 | -0,914 | -1,827 | -2,741 |
| | PCLNR/L | X | 0,061 | 0,044 | 0,000 | -0,026 | -0,061 | -0,131 | -0,200 |
| | | Z | -0,063 | -0,045 | 0,000 | 0,027 | 0,062 | 0,134 | 0,206 |
| | PDJNR/L | X | 0,516 | 0,347 | 0,000 | -0,329 | -0,667 | -1,343 | -2,019 |
| | | Z | -0,056 | -0,041 | 0,000 | 0,022 | 0,054 | 0,117 | 0,180 |
| | PDNNR/L | X | 0,699 | 0,469 | 0,000 | -0,453 | -0,915 | -1,837 | -2,759 |
| | | Z | 0,524 | 0,348 | 0,000 | -0,357 | -0,710 | -1,415 | -2,120 |
| | PDXNR/L | X | 0,453 | 0,305 | 0,000 | -0,288 | -0,584 | -1,177 | -1,770 |
| | | Z | -0,156 | -0,107 | 0,000 | 0,088 | 0,185 | 0,380 | 0,575 |
| | PLBNR/L | X | 0,137 | 0,094 | 0,000 | -0,078 | -0,163 | -0,335 | -0,507 |
| | | Z | 0,153 | 0,100 | 0,000 | -0,110 | -0,220 | -0,433 | -0,646 |
| | PSBNR/L | X | 0,137 | 0,094 | 0,000 | -0,078 | -0,163 | -0,335 | -0,507 |
| | | Z | 0,153 | 0,100 | 0,000 | -0,110 | -0,220 | -0,433 | -0,646 |
| | PSDNN | X | 0,252 | 0,170 | 0,000 | -0,158 | -0,322 | -0,649 | -0,977 |
| | | Z | 0,422 | 0,280 | 0,000 | -0,285 | -0,568 | -1,134 | -1,699 |
| | PSKNR/L | X | 0,140 | 0,094 | 0,000 | -0,090 | -0,152 | -0,366 | -0,550 |
| | | Z | 0,574 | 0,383 | 0,000 | -0,384 | -0,767 | -1,533 | -2,300 |
| | PSSNR/L | X | 0,246 | 0,164 | 0,000 | -0,164 | -0,328 | -0,656 | -0,983 |
| | | Z | 0,424 | 0,283 | 0,000 | -0,283 | -0,566 | -1,131 | -1,697 |
| | PTFNR/L | X | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| | | Z | -0,411 | -0,243 | 0,000 | 0,429 | 0,765 | 1,437 | 2,110 |
| | PTGNR/L | X | 0,437 | 0,294 | 0,000 | -0,277 | -0,562 | -1,133 | -1,703 |
| | | Z | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| PTTNR/L | X | 0,601 | 0,403 | 0,000 | -0,389 | -0,784 | -1,575 | -2,367 | |
| | Z | 0,519 | 0,345 | 0,000 | -0,354 | -0,703 | -1,401 | -2,099 | |
| PWLNR/L | X | 0,609 | 0,044 | 0,000 | -0,026 | -0,061 | -0,131 | -0,200 | |
| | Z | -0,063 | -0,045 | 0,000 | 0,027 | 0,062 | 0,134 | 0,206 | |
| PCLNR/L | X | -0,061 | -0,046 | 0,000 | 0,012 | 0,040 | 0,098 | 0,156 | |
| | Z | -0,062 | -0,047 | 0,000 | 0,015 | 0,046 | 0,160 | 0,169 | |
| Innere Schneiden Internal blades | PDUNR/L | X | -0,500 | -0,339 | 0,000 | 0,305 | 0,627 | 1,271 | 1,915 |
| | | Z | -0,052 | -0,040 | 0,000 | 0,006 | 0,029 | 0,076 | 0,122 |
| | PSKNR/L | X | -0,153 | -0,097 | 0,000 | 0,063 | 0,143 | 0,303 | 0,463 |
| | | Z | 0,137 | 0,098 | 0,000 | -0,124 | -0,234 | -0,456 | -0,677 |
| | PTFNR/L | X | -0,425 | -0,289 | 0,000 | 0,254 | 0,526 | 1,069 | 1,613 |
| | | Z | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| PWLNR/L | X | -0,060 | -0,046 | 0,000 | 0,012 | 0,043 | 0,098 | 0,156 | |
| | Z | -0,065 | -0,049 | 0,000 | 0,012 | 0,040 | 0,105 | 0,166 | |
| Äußere Schneiden External blades | SCACR/L | X | 0,115 | 0,077 | 0,000 | -0,077 | -0,153 | -0,307 | -0,460 |
| | | Z | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| | SCBCR/L | X | 0,042 | 0,028 | 0,000 | -0,028 | -0,055 | -0,111 | -0,166 |
| | | Z | 0,130 | 0,087 | 0,000 | -0,087 | -0,174 | -0,347 | -0,521 |

ÄNDERN DER GRÖSSE (KORREKTUR) DES VERWENDETEN RADIUS
CORRECTION OF X AND Z COORDINATE BY RADIUS AND HOLDER

| Halter holder | Koordinaten coordinates | Radius 02 radius 02 | Radius 04 radius 04 | Radius 08 radius 08 | Radius 12 radius 12 | Radius 16 radius 16 | Radius 24 radius 24 | Radius 32 radius 32 |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SCDCR/L | X | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| | Z | -0,279 | -0,186 | 0,000 | 0,186 | 0,372 | 0,745 | 1,117 |
| SCFCR/L | X | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| | Z | -0,124 | -0,083 | 0,000 | 0,083 | 0,166 | 0,331 | 0,497 |
| SCLCR/L | X | 0,060 | 0,040 | 0,000 | -0,040 | -0,080 | -0,160 | -0,240 |
| | Z | -0,062 | -0,042 | 0,000 | 0,042 | 0,083 | 0,166 | 0,249 |
| SDJCR/L | X | 0,520 | 0,346 | 0,000 | -0,346 | -0,693 | -1,386 | -2,078 |
| | Z | -0,060 | -0,040 | 0,000 | 0,040 | 0,080 | 0,161 | 0,241 |
| SDNCN | X | 0,699 | 0,466 | 0,000 | -0,466 | -0,933 | -1,865 | -2,798 |
| | Z | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| SEGCR/L | X | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| | Z | -0,182 | -0,121 | 0,000 | 0,121 | 0,243 | 0,485 | 0,728 |
| SSBCR/L | X | 0,135 | 0,090 | 0,000 | -0,090 | -0,180 | -0,360 | -0,539 |
| | Z | 0,155 | 0,104 | 0,000 | -0,104 | -0,207 | -0,414 | -0,621 |
| SSDCN | X | 0,249 | 0,166 | 0,000 | -0,166 | -0,331 | -0,663 | -0,994 |
| | Z | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| SSKCR/L | X | -0,376 | -0,517 | 0,000 | -1,083 | -1,366 | -1,931 | -2,497 |
| | Z | -0,135 | -0,090 | 0,000 | 0,090 | 0,180 | 0,360 | 0,539 |
| STCFR/L | X | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| | Z | - | - | 0,000 | - | - | - | - |
| STJCR/L | X | 0,406 | 0,271 | 0,000 | -0,271 | -0,542 | -1,084 | -1,626 |
| | Z | -0,054 | -0,036 | 0,000 | 0,036 | 0,071 | 0,143 | -0,214 |
| SVACR/L | X | 00 / 0 | 01 / -0,107 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Z | 00 / 0 | 01 / -0,107 | - | - | - | - | - |
| SVGCR/L | X | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| | Z | -1,303 | -0,869 | 0,000 | 0,869 | 1,737 | 3,475 | 5,212 |
| SVHBR/L | X | 1,034 | 0,690 | 0,000 | -0,690 | -1,379 | -2,759 | -4,138 |
| | Z | -0,544 | -0,363 | 0,000 | 0,363 | 0,726 | 1,452 | 2,178 |
| SVHCR/L | X | 1,034 | 0,690 | 0,000 | -0,690 | -1,379 | -2,759 | -4,138 |
| | Z | -0,544 | -0,363 | 0,000 | 0,363 | 0,726 | 1,452 | 2,178 |
| SVJBR/L | X | 1,269 | 0,846 | 0,000 | -0,846 | -1,692 | -3,384 | -5,076 |
| | Z | -0,099 | -0,066 | 0,000 | 0,066 | 0,132 | 0,263 | 0,395 |
| SVJCR/L | X | 1,269 | 0,846 | 0,000 | -0,846 | -1,692 | -3,384 | -5,076 |
| | Z | -0,099 | -0,066 | 0,000 | 0,066 | 0,132 | 0,263 | 0,395 |
| SVPBR/L | X | 0,811 | 0,541 | 0,000 | -0,541 | -1,081 | -2,162 | -3,244 |
| | Z | -0,811 | -0,541 | 0,000 | 0,541 | 1,081 | 2,162 | 3,244 |
| SVPCR/L | X | 0,811 | 0,541 | 0,000 | -0,541 | -1,081 | -2,162 | -3,244 |
| | Z | -0,811 | -0,541 | 0,000 | 0,541 | 1,081 | 2,162 | 3,244 |
| SVVBN | X | 1,395 | 0,930 | 0,000 | -0,930 | -1,860 | -3,721 | -5,581 |
| | Z | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| SVVCN | X | 1,395 | 0,930 | 0,000 | -0,930 | -1,860 | -3,721 | -5,581 |
| | Z | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| SVXBR/L | X | 1,201 | 0,801 | 0,000 | -0,080 | -1,601 | -3,202 | -4,804 |
| | Z | -0,259 | -0,173 | 0,000 | 0,173 | 0,345 | 0,691 | 1,036 |
| SVXCR/L | X | 1,201 | 0,801 | 0,000 | -0,080 | -1,601 | -3,202 | -4,804 |
| | Z | -0,259 | -0,173 | 0,000 | 0,173 | 0,345 | 0,691 | 1,036 |
| SWLCR/L | X | 0,060 | 0,040 | 0,000 | -0,040 | -0,080 | -0,160 | -0,240 |
| | Z | -0,060 | -0,040 | 0,000 | 0,040 | 0,080 | 0,160 | 0,240 |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UMWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

**ÄNDERN DER GRÖSSE (KORREKTUR) DES VERWENDETEN RADIUS
CORRECTION OF X AND Z COORDINATE BY RADIUS AND HOLDER**

| | Halter holder | Koordinaten coordinates | Radius 02 radius 02 | Radius 04 radius 04 | Radius 08 radius 08 | Radius 12 radius 12 | Radius 16 radius 16 | Radius 24 radius 24 | Radius 32 radius 32 |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Innere Schneiden Internal blades | SCFCR/L | X | -0,420 | -0,280 | 0,000 | 0,280 | 0,560 | 1,121 | 1,681 |
| | | Z | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| | SCKCR/L | X | -0,040 | -0,027 | 0,000 | 0,027 | 0,054 | 0,108 | 0,161 |
| | | Z | 0,130 | 0,087 | 0,000 | -0,087 | -0,174 | -0,348 | 0,521 |
| | SCLCR/L | X | -0,058 | -0,039 | 0,000 | 0,039 | 0,078 | 0,155 | 0,233 |
| | | Z | -0,062 | -0,042 | 0,000 | 0,042 | 0,083 | 0,166 | 0,249 |
| | SCXCR/L | X | -0,178 | -0,119 | 0,000 | 0,119 | 0,237 | 0,474 | 0,711 |
| | | Z | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| | SDQCR/L | X | -0,309 | -0,194 | 0,000 | 0,206 | 0,412 | 0,825 | 1,237 |
| | | Z | -0,310 | -0,206 | 0,000 | 0,268 | 0,499 | 0,961 | 1,423 |
| | SDUCR/L | X | -0,504 | -0,336 | 0,000 | 0,336 | 0,672 | 1,344 | 2,016 |
| | | Z | -0,059 | -0,039 | 0,000 | 0,041 | 0,082 | 0,162 | 0,242 |
| | SDZCR/L | X | -0,520 | -0,346 | 0,000 | 0,346 | 0,693 | 0,139 | 2,078 |
| | | Z | 0,059 | 0,039 | 0,000 | -0,041 | -0,082 | -0,162 | -0,242 |
| | SELPR/L | X | -0,126 | -0,084 | 0,000 | 0,084 | 0,168 | 0,337 | 0,051 |
| | | Z | -0,066 | -0,044 | 0,000 | 0,044 | 0,088 | 0,176 | 0,264 |
| | SEUCR/L | X | -0,149 | -0,099 | 0,000 | 0,099 | 0,199 | 0,397 | 0,596 |
| | | Z | -0,041 | -0,027 | 0,000 | 0,027 | 0,053 | 0,107 | 0,160 |
| | SEUPR/L | X | -0,148 | -0,099 | 0,000 | 0,099 | 0,198 | 0,396 | 0,593 |
| | | Z | -0,040 | -0,027 | 0,000 | 0,027 | 0,053 | 0,107 | 0,160 |
| | SEXPR/L | X | -0,384 | -0,256 | 0,000 | 0,256 | 0,512 | 1,024 | 1,537 |
| | | Z | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| | SSSCR/L | X | -0,249 | -0,166 | 0,000 | 0,166 | 0,331 | 0,663 | 0,994 |
| | | Z | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| | STFCR/L | X | -0,433 | -0,289 | 0,000 | 0,289 | 0,577 | 1,154 | 1,731 |
| | | Z | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| | SVLCR/L | X | -1,243 | -0,828 | 0,000 | 0,828 | 1,657 | 3,314 | 4,971 |
| | | Z | 0,239 | 0,692 | 0,000 | -0,108 | -0,215 | -0,430 | -0,645 |
| | SVQBR/L | X | -1,027 | -0,684 | 0,000 | 0,690 | 1,369 | 2,738 | 4,106 |
| | | Z | -0,545 | -0,363 | 0,000 | 0,363 | 0,726 | 1,452 | 2,178 |
| | SVQCR/L | X | -1,027 | -0,684 | 0,000 | 0,690 | 1,369 | 2,738 | 4,106 |
| | | Z | -0,545 | -0,363 | 0,000 | 0,363 | 0,726 | 1,452 | 2,178 |
| SVUBR/L | X | -1,259 | -0,840 | 0,000 | 0,840 | 1,679 | 3,358 | 5,037 | |
| | Z | 0,099 | -0,066 | 0,000 | 0,066 | 0,132 | 0,263 | 0,395 | |
| SVUCR/L | X | -1,259 | -0,840 | 0,000 | 0,840 | 1,679 | 3,358 | 5,037 | |
| | Z | 0,099 | -0,066 | 0,000 | 0,066 | 0,132 | 0,263 | 0,395 | |
| SVXCR/L | X | -0,917 | -0,611 | 0,000 | 0,611 | 1,222 | 2,445 | 3,667 | |
| | Z | -0,696 | -0,464 | 0,000 | 0,464 | 0,928 | 1,856 | 2,783 | |
| SWLCR/L | X | -0,060 | -0,039 | 0,000 | 0,039 | 0,079 | 0,158 | 0,237 | |
| | Z | -0,060 | -0,040 | 0,000 | 0,040 | 0,080 | 0,160 | 0,240 | |
| SWUCR/L | X | -0,080 | -0,053 | 0,000 | 0,053 | 0,107 | 0,213 | 0,319 | |
| | Z | -0,034 | -0,024 | 0,000 | 0,024 | 0,049 | 0,098 | 0,146 | |

ACHTUNG - Die Daten sind gültig für die rechte Seite des Halters orientiert an Bild Nr.14. - Für die Halter zur Innenbearbeitung, ist links oder eine andere Orientierung für die Korrektur der Markierungen notwendig + / - (Ersatzwerte X/Z)

ATTENTION - the data are valid for the right-side holders oriented as shown in picture 8. For internal holders, left-side holders or other orientations it is necessary to correct or mark +/- (to substitute values X/Z)

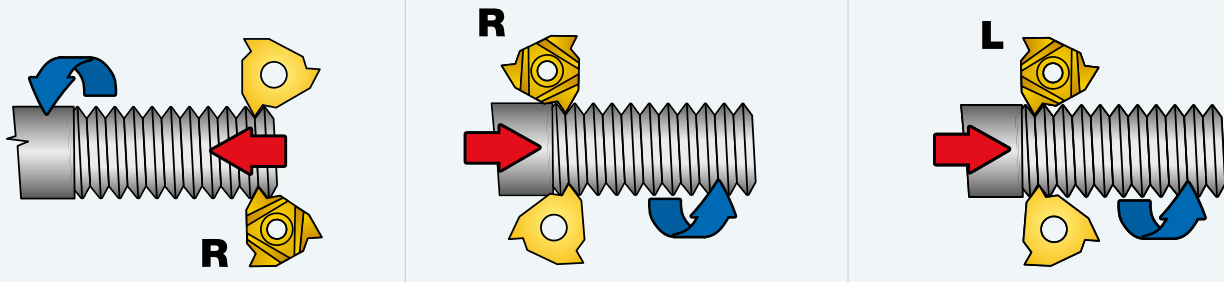
Je nach der Werkstückform und dem Typ der Drehmaschine wird die Grundmethode des Drehens gewählt. Vorschub- und Dreh-Richtung der Spindel für das Drehen des rechtsgängigen Aussengewindes oder Innengewindes, bzw. des linksgängigen Außengewindes oder Innengewindes. Die Wahl kann nach der Abbildung in der Tabelle 15 durchgeführt werden.

The choice of production method is influenced by the workpiece and the machine. Workpiece – external or internal thread, right- or left-hand thread. Machine – right- or left-hand tool. You can use the following table 15.

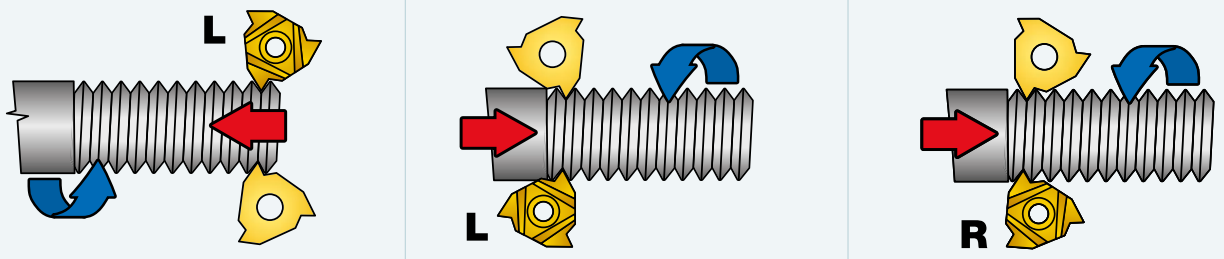
Tabelle Nr. 15a

Table 15a

RECHTSGÄNGIGES AUSSENGEWINDE / EXTERNAL THREAD, RIGHT-HAND



LINKSGÄNGIGES AUSSENGEWINDE / EXTERNAL THREAD, LEFT-HAND



■ Bewegung des Werkstücks / movement of the workpiece

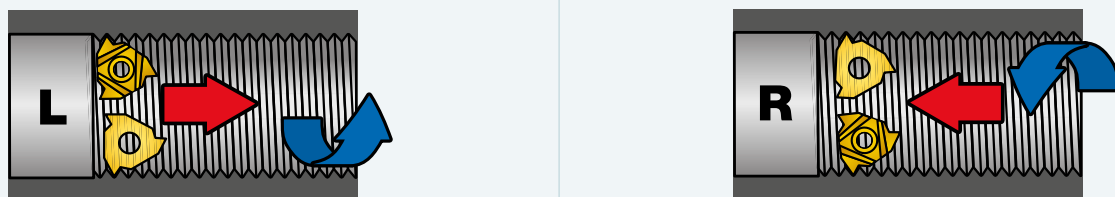
■ Werkzeugbewegung / tool movement

L / R - Design Wendeschneidplatte / insert design

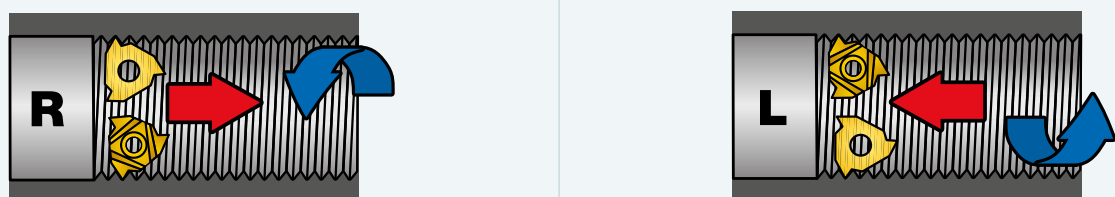
Tabelle Nr. 15b

Table 15b

RECHTSGÄNGIGES INNENGEWINDE / INTERNAL THREAD, RIGHT-HAND



LINKSGÄNGIGES INNENGEWINDE / INTERNAL THREAD, LEFT-HAND



■ Bewegung des Werkstücks / movement of the workpiece

■ Werkzeugbewegung / tool movement

L / R - Design Wendeschneidplatte / insert design

Der Steigungswinkel kann nach der folgenden Formel berechnet werden:

The following formula can be used to calculate the helix angle:

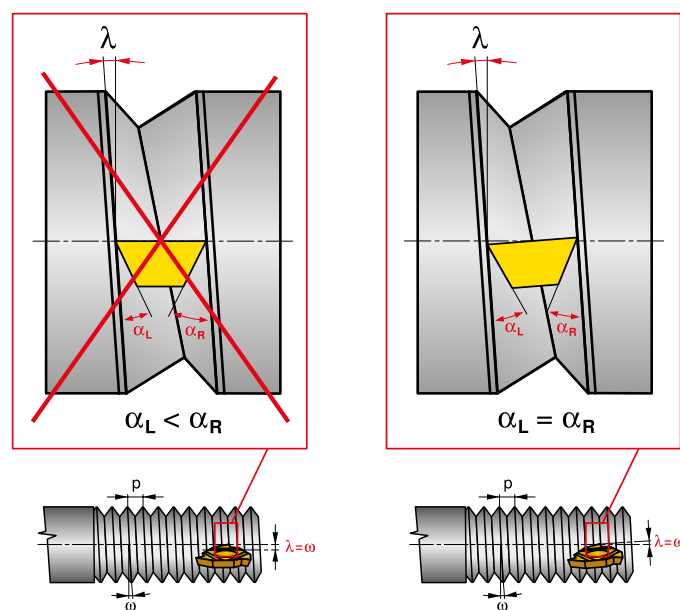
$$\operatorname{tg} \omega = \frac{p}{d_s \cdot \pi}$$

ω Drallsteigungswinkel
 p Gewindesteigung
 d_s Flankendurchmesser des Gewindes

[°] ω helix angle [°]
[mm] p pitch [mm]
[mm] d_s pitch diameter [mm]

Abbildung Nr. 15

Picture 15.



Der Neigungswinkel der WSP muss dem Drallsteigungswinkel entsprechen. Da, falls sich der Drallsteigungswinkel und der Profilneigungswinkel wesentlich unterscheiden, es zur Querschnittverzerrung des bearbeiteten Gewindes und auch zum ungleichmäßigen Verschleiß der Nebenschneide kommt.

Die Klemmhalter haben gewöhnlich einen konstanten Neigungswinkel (Neigung der WSP) $\lambda = 1,5^\circ$. Um die nötige Neigung ω des nahen Drallsteigungswinkels des Gewindes ω zu bekommen ist es nötig unter die Wendeschneidplatte eine spezielle Reduktionsunterlage einzulegen. Mit deren Hilfe wird dann der gewünschte Neigungswinkel λ der WSP erreicht.

Zur Wahl der geeigneten Unterlage unter die Gewindeschneidplatte sind folgende Tabelle Nr. 16 und , bzw. das Diagramm bestimmt.

To generate the correct shape on the thread and uniform wear on the insert, the cutting edge helix angle should be equal to the thread lead angle.

The tool holders are usually supplied with a helix angle $\lambda = 1.5^\circ$. A different helix angle can be selected by changing the anvil.

Use the graph or table below to choose the correct anvil. *Table 16 and graph - picture 10.*

Tabelle Nr. 16 - Wahl der Unterlage

Table 16. - Choice of shim

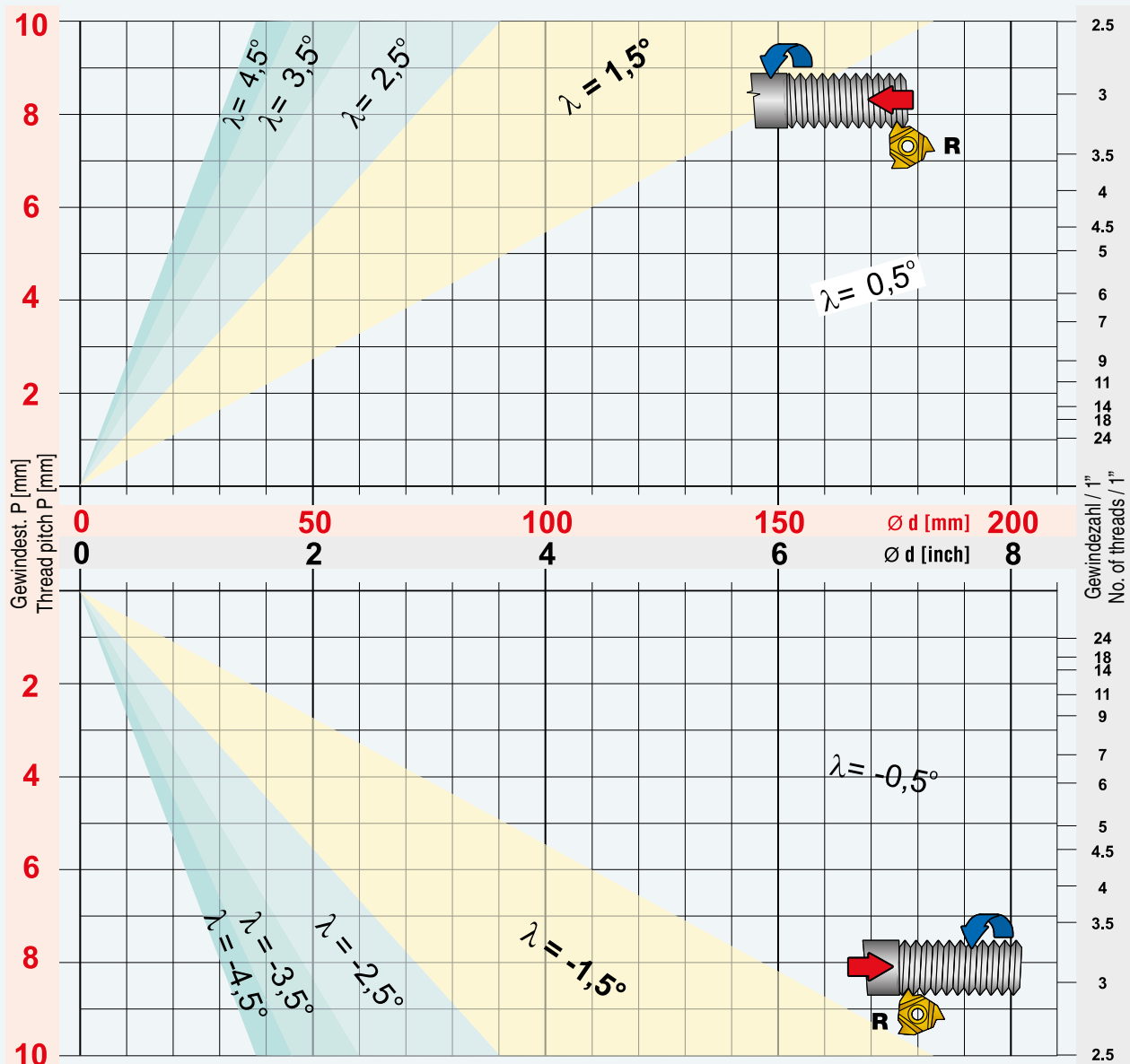
| Einstellwinkel λ Helix angle λ | Positiv / Positive | | | | | Negativ / Negative | | Für Einstech-WSP for grooving inserts TN16... ZZ |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| | 4,5° | 3,5° | 2,5° | 1,5° | 0,5° | -0,5° | -1,5° | |
| Klemmhalter / Tool holder | Bezeichnung der Unterlage / Anvil specification | | | | | | | |
| SER16; SIL16 | PE16+4,5 | PE16+3,5 | PE16+2,5 | PE16+1,5 | PE16+0,5 | PE16-0,5 | PE16-1,5 | PE16ZZ |
| SEL16; SIR16 | PI16+4,5 | PI16+3,5 | PI16+2,5 | PI16+1,5 | PI16+0,5 | PI16-0,5 | PI16-1,5 | PI16ZZ |
| SER22; SIL22 | PE22+4,5 | PE22+3,5 | PE22+2,5 | PE22+1,5 | PE22+0,5 | PE22-0,5 | PE22-1,5 | PE-22ZZ |
| SEL22; SIR22 | PI22+4,5 | PI22+3,5 | PI22+2,5 | PI22+1,5 | PI22+0,5 | PI22-0,5 | PI22-1,5 | PI-22ZZ |
| SER-S22; SIL-S22 | PE22S+4,5 | PE22S+3,5 | PE22S+2,5 | PE22S+1,5 | PE22S+0,5 | PE22S-0,5 | PE22S-1,5 | - |
| SEL-S22; SIR-S22 | PI22S+4,5 | PI22S+3,5 | PI22S+2,5 | PI22S+1,5 | PI22S+0,5 | PI22S-0,5 | PI22S-1,5 | - |

Bemerkung: Die Klemmhalter haben gewöhnlich den Neigungswinkel $\lambda = 1,5^\circ$. Der Neigungswinkel kann durch eine austauschbare Unterlage geändert werden, siehe Tabelle und Diagramm. Bei den Klemmhaltern SER-S, SIR-S sind die Unterlagen mit dem Buchstaben „S“ gekennzeichnet.

The tool holders are usually supplied with a helix angle $\lambda = 1.5^\circ$. A different helix angle can be selected by changing the shim. Shims for holders SER-S, SIR-S are marked with „S“

Abbildung Nr. 16 - Diagramm für die Wahl der auf Auflageplatten

Graph 16. - Graph for shim selection

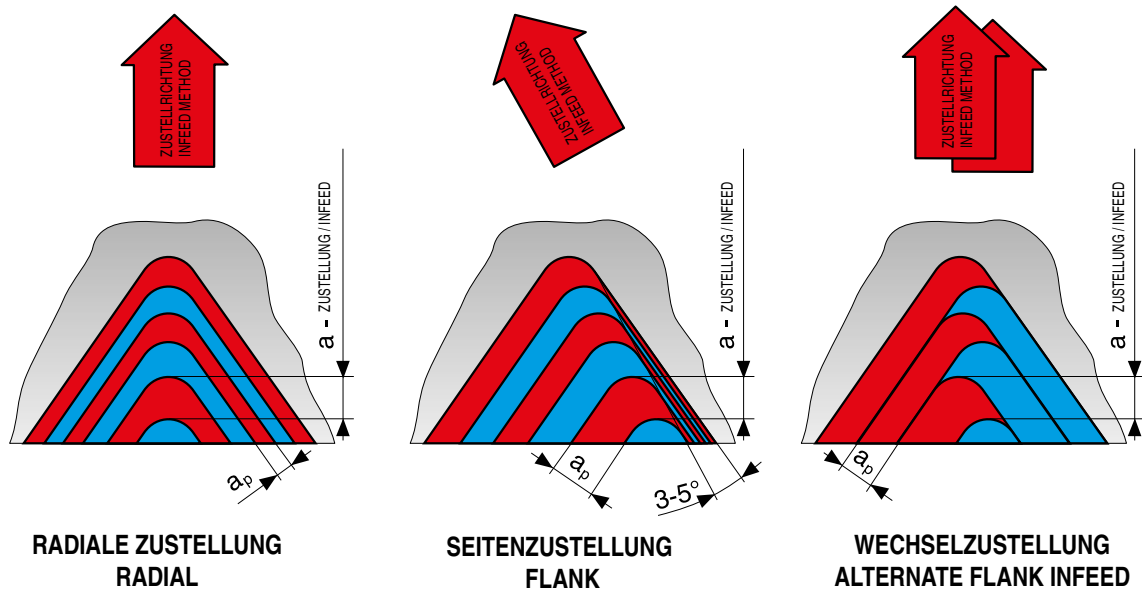


■ Bewegung des Werkstücks / movement of the workpiece ■ Werkzeugbewegung / tool movement L / R - Design Wendeschneidplatte / insert design

Spantrennung, Methoden und Größe der Zustellung

Zur Abnahme des ganzen Gewindeprofils gibt es drei verschiedene Zustellungsmethode: die radiale Zustellung, die Seitenzustellung und die Wechselzustellung.

Abbildung Nr. 17

**Infeed method and depth**

The choice of infeed method is most important for long chipping materials to ensure good chip control.

Picture 17.

Die Wahl hängt vom Maschinentyp, vom zu bearbeiteten Material und von der Gewindesteigung ab.

Die radiale Zustellung ist die einfachste und am meisten angewendete Methode. Die Zustellung erfolgt senkrecht zur Achse des rotierenden Werkstücks. Gute Spanformung, gleichmäßiger Schneidkantenverschleiß. Geeignet für die Fertigung von Gewinden mit kleinerer Steigung ($P < 1,5$ mm). Erhöhte Vibrationsgefahr bei höheren Vorschüben. Geeignet für kurzspanende Materialien und für Materialien, bei denen es zur Kalthärtung kommt – z.B. austenitische rostfreie Stähle und kohlenstoffarme Stähle.

Die Seitenzustellung – verringert die Wärmebelastung der Schneidkantenspitze und dadurch auch den Verschleiß. Sie ermöglicht auch die bessere Spanform und Späneabfuhr. Sie wird für Gewinde mit der Steigung von $P > 1,5$ mm zum Drehen der Trapezgewinde verwendet. Zum Nachteil gehören die Reibung der rechten Nebenschneide um die rechte Profilflanke und der folgende unregelmässige Schneidkantenverschleiß und auch die verschlechterte Qualität der bearbeiteten Oberfläche an der rechten Profilflanke. In manchen Fällen wird die Seitenzustellung mit der Abweichung von $3-5^\circ$ verwendet – sie eliminiert die Reibung an der Profilflanke.

Die Wechselzustellung – wird bei großen Gewindesteigungen und bei Materialien, die einen langen, schlecht verformbaren Span bilden empfohlen. Zum Vorteil gehören die gleichmäßigere Verteilung der Materialabnahme an beiden Flanken und dadurch der gleichmäßigere Schneidkantenverschleiß der WSP. Sie stellt grössere Ansprüche an die Programmierung der Bearbeitungsmaschine.

Die Zustellungsgröße und die Anzahl der Eingriffe – sind von der Gewindesteigung abhängig. Für verschiedene Gewindetypen können sie nach den Tabellen gewählt werden. Die angegebenen Werte sind als Richtwerte-Ausgangswerte zu verstehen und können nach konkreten Erfahrungen angepasst werden. Falls es zum Schneidkantenbruch kommt, wird empfohlen die Zustellungsgröße zu verringern und die Anzahl der Eingriffe zu erhöhen. Die Zustellungsgröße sollte nicht niedriger sein als 0,05 mm. Beim Drehen austenitischer und weicher Stähle ist die minimal zulässige Zustellung 0,08 mm.

The choice depends on the machine type, the machined material and the pitch.

Radial infeed – the most simple and the most used. The infeed is perpendicular to the axis of rotation of the workpiece. It contributes to good chip formation and uniform wear on the cutting edge. Suitable for threads with a small pitch ($p < 1.5$ mm). There is a risk of vibration at higher feeds. First choice for working on hard materials (e.g. austenitic stainless steels, steels with low carbon content).

Flank infeed – reduces thermal stress on the cutting edge and thereby wear. Good chip control. Suitable for threads with a pitch of $p > 1.5$ mm for TR threads. Flank infeed with deviation $3-5^\circ$ eliminates friction on the thread flank.

Alternate flank infeed – recommended for coarse threads and materials with poor chip formation. Long tool life. For CNC machines, higher demand on CNC programming.

Infeed method and number of passes depend on the thread pitch. The tables give basic recommendations and apply to all geometries. If the insert fractures, the infeed value should be decreased and the number of passes should be increased. The infeed depth should not be less than 0.05 mm/pass. On austenitic and soft steels the infeed depth per pass should be greater than 0.08 mm.

Tabelle Nr. 17

Table 17.

| Rohrförmiges zylindrisches Gewindeprofil, welches W entspricht (WHITWORTH 55°) Tubular cylindrical thread profile corresponds with W (WHITWORTH 55°) | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gewindekennzeichnung Thread marking | Nummer der Gewinde /1" No. of threads /1" | Gewindesteigung Thread pitch [mm] | Nenn Durchmesser Gewinde Nominal diameter of thread [mm] | Kleinster Durchmesser des Gewindes Small diameter of thread [mm] | Kennzeichnung der Gewindewendeplatte Thread insert marking |
| G 1/16" | 28 | 0,907 | 7,723 | 6,561 | TN xxxx280W |
| G 1/8" | | | 9,728 | 8,566 | |
| G 1/4" | 19 | 1,337 | 13,157 | 11,445 | TN xxxx190W |
| G 3/8" | | | 16,662 | 14,950 | |
| G 1/2" | 14 | 1,814 | 20,955 | 18,631 | TN xxxx140W |
| G 5/8" | | | 22,911 | 20,587 | |
| G 3/4" | | | 26,441 | 24,117 | |
| G 7/8" | | | 30,201 | 27,877 | |
| G 1" | 11 | 2,309 | 33,249 | 30,291 | TN xxxx110W |
| G1 1/8" | | | 37,897 | 34,939 | |
| G1 1/4" | | | 41,910 | 38,952 | |
| G1 1/2" | | | 47,803 | 44,845 | |
| G1 3/4" | | | 53,746 | 50,788 | |
| G 2" | | | 59,614 | 56,656 | |
| G2 1/4" | | | 65,710 | 62,752 | |
| G2 1/2" | | | 75,184 | 72,226 | |
| G2 3/4" | | | 81,534 | 78,576 | |
| G3" | | | 87,884 | 84,926 | |
| G3 1/2" | | | 100,330 | 97,372 | |
| G4" | | | 113,030 | 110,072 | |
| G4 1/2" | | | 125,730 | 122,772 | |
| G5" | | | 138,430 | 135,472 | |
| G5 1/2" | | | 151,130 | 148,172 | |
| G6" | | | 163,830 | 160,872 | |

Beispiel: für ein rechtes Außengewinde auf ein Rohr 1 1/2" verwenden Sie den Gewindeeinsatz TN 16ER110W; 8030
Example: for right external thread on tube 1 1/2" use thread insert TN 16ER110W; 8030

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UMWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

Tabelle Nr. 18a: M - metrische 60° - aussen

Table 18a: M - metric 60° - external

| Anzahl der Eingriffe Number of passes | SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEIT ENTSPRECHEND DER WACHSENDEN STEIGUNG VERRINGERN REDUCE THE CUTTING SPEED PROPORTIONALLY TO INCREASING THE THREAD PITCH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Steigung [mm] / Pitch [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.75 | 1.5 | 1.25 | 1.0 | 0.75 | 0.50 |
| 1 | 0,46 | 0,43 | 0,41 | 0,37 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,28 | 0,27 | 0,24 | 0,22 | 0,22 | 0,21 | 0,18 | 0,16 | 0,11 |
| 2 | 0,43 | 0,40 | 0,39 | 0,34 | 0,32 | 0,31 | 0,26 | 0,24 | 0,22 | 0,20 | 0,20 | 0,17 | 0,16 | 0,14 | 0,09 |
| 3 | 0,35 | 0,32 | 0,32 | 0,28 | 0,25 | 0,25 | 0,21 | 0,20 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,17 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,07 |
| 4 | 0,30 | 0,28 | 0,27 | 0,24 | 0,22 | 0,21 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,16 | 0,14 | 0,14 | 0,11 | 0,11 | 0,07 | 0,06 |
| 5 | 0,29 | 0,26 | 0,24 | 0,22 | 0,20 | 0,18 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,12 | 0,10 | 0,08 | | |
| 6 | 0,26 | 0,24 | 0,24 | 0,22 | 0,18 | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,12 | 0,10 | 0,08 | 0,08 | | | |
| 7 | 0,24 | 0,21 | 0,22 | 0,20 | 0,17 | 0,16 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,10 | | | | | |
| 8 | 0,23 | 0,20 | 0,20 | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,13 | 0,11 | 0,08 | 0,08 | | | | | |
| 9 | 0,22 | 0,19 | 0,19 | 0,17 | 0,14 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,11 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 0,19 | 0,18 | 0,18 | 0,16 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,08 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,16 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,10 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,08 | 0,08 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,12 | 0,11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,10 | 0,10 | 0,08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 0,13 | 0,12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 0,10 | 0,10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steigung Total infeed depth | 3,83 | 3,52 | 3,19 | 2,87 | 2,53 | 2,23 | 1,92 | 1,60 | 1,25 | 1,13 | 0,93 | 0,81 | 0,65 | 0,48 | 0,33 |

Tabelle Nr. 18b: M - metrische 60° - innen

Table 18b: M - Metrische 60° - internal

| Anzahl der Eingriffe Number of passes | SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEIT ENTSPRECHEND DER WACHSENDEN STEIGUNG VERRINGERN REDUCE THE CUTTING SPEED PROPORTIONALLY TO INCREASING THE THREAD PITCH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Steigung [mm] / Pitch [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.75 | 1.5 | 1.25 | 1.0 | 0.75 | 0.50 |
| 1 | 0,46 | 0,43 | 0,42 | 0,37 | 0,34 | 0,32 | 0,28 | 0,26 | 0,23 | 0,22 | 0,20 | 0,17 | 0,17 | 0,16 | 0,10 |
| 2 | 0,43 | 0,40 | 0,40 | 0,34 | 0,31 | 0,30 | 0,26 | 0,25 | 0,21 | 0,20 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,15 | 0,13 | 0,08 |
| 3 | 0,35 | 0,33 | 0,32 | 0,28 | 0,24 | 0,24 | 0,21 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,07 |
| 4 | 0,30 | 0,26 | 0,26 | 0,23 | 0,21 | 0,19 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,10 | 0,09 | 0,07 | 0,06 |
| 5 | 0,26 | 0,22 | 0,22 | 0,21 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,10 | 0,11 | 0,09 | 0,08 | | |
| 6 | 0,22 | 0,20 | 0,20 | 0,19 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,09 | 0,08 | 0,08 | | | |
| 7 | 0,20 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,16 | 0,14 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,08 | | | | | |
| 8 | 0,19 | 0,17 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,08 | 0,08 | | | | | |
| 9 | 0,18 | 0,16 | 0,16 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,12 | 0,10 | 0,10 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,08 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,09 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,10 | 0,08 | 0,08 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,10 | 0,10 | 0,08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 0,12 | 0,12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 0,10 | 0,10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steigung Total infeed depth | 3,54 | 3,25 | 2,96 | 2,65 | 2,33 | 2,05 | 1,78 | 1,48 | 1,17 | 1,05 | 0,85 | 0,75 | 0,60 | 0,46 | 0,31 |

Tabelle Nr. 19: W - Whitworth 55° - innen und aussen

Table 19: W - Whitworth 55° - external and internal

| Anzahl der Eingriffe Number of passes | SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEIT ENTSPRECHEND DER WACHSENDEN STEIGUNG VERRINGERN REDUCE THE CUTTING SPEED PROPORTIONALLY TO INCREASING THE THREAD PITCH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Steigung [Gewinde/Zoll] / Pitch [no of thread/inch] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 4.5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 26 | 28 |
| 1 | 0,49 | 0,46 | 0,45 | 0,38 | 0,37 | 0,32 | 0,30 | 0,29 | 0,28 | 0,28 | 0,24 | 0,24 | 0,23 | 0,22 | 0,21 | 0,19 | 0,18 |
| 2 | 0,46 | 0,43 | 0,43 | 0,36 | 0,35 | 0,30 | 0,28 | 0,27 | 0,26 | 0,26 | 0,22 | 0,22 | 0,22 | 0,22 | 0,21 | 0,18 | 0,17 |
| 3 | 0,38 | 0,38 | 0,38 | 0,30 | 0,29 | 0,24 | 0,23 | 0,22 | 0,22 | 0,22 | 0,18 | 0,19 | 0,19 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,15 | 0,14 |
| 4 | 0,36 | 0,33 | 0,32 | 0,26 | 0,25 | 0,21 | 0,20 | 0,19 | 0,19 | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,16 | 0,16 | 0,14 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,12 |
| 5 | 0,34 | 0,29 | 0,28 | 0,22 | 0,22 | 0,19 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,16 | 0,16 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,08 | 0,08 |
| 6 | 0,31 | 0,25 | 0,25 | 0,21 | 0,19 | 0,17 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,14 | 0,11 | 0,11 | 0,08 | 0,08 | 0,08 | | |
| 7 | 0,29 | 0,24 | 0,22 | 0,19 | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,09 | 0,08 | | | | | |
| 8 | 0,27 | 0,22 | 0,20 | 0,17 | 0,16 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,08 | 0,08 | | | | | | |
| 9 | 0,24 | 0,20 | 0,19 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,12 | 0,08 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 0,22 | 0,18 | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,12 | 0,08 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 0,20 | 0,17 | 0,17 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,12 | 0,08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0,19 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,08 | 0,08 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 0,17 | 0,15 | 0,12 | 0,12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,10 | 0,10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 0,12 | 0,12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 0,10 | 0,10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steigung Total infeed depth | 4,29 | 3,82 | 3,44 | 2,90 | 2,50 | 2,17 | 1,93 | 1,76 | 1,58 | 1,45 | 1,20 | 1,13 | 1,01 | 0,96 | 0,92 | 0,72 | 0,69 |

Tabelle Nr. 20a: UN - UN 60° - aussen

Table 20a: UN - UN 60° - external

| Anzahl der Eingriffe Number of passes | SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEIT ENTSPRECHEND DER WACHSENDEN STEIGUNG VERRINGERN REDUCE THE CUTTING SPEED PROPORTIONALLY TO INCREASING THE THREAD PITCH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Steigung [Gewinde/Zoll] / Pitch [no of thread/inch] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 4.5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 32 |
| 1 | 0,47 | 0,45 | 0,43 | 0,36 | 0,35 | 0,30 | 0,28 | 0,27 | 0,27 | 0,27 | 0,25 | 0,23 | 0,22 | 0,23 | 0,20 | 0,19 | 0,17 | 0,17 |
| 2 | 0,44 | 0,41 | 0,40 | 0,34 | 0,33 | 0,28 | 0,26 | 0,26 | 0,25 | 0,26 | 0,24 | 0,22 | 0,21 | 0,21 | 0,19 | 0,17 | 0,15 | 0,15 |
| 3 | 0,40 | 0,39 | 0,36 | 0,27 | 0,26 | 0,25 | 0,21 | 0,20 | 0,20 | 0,20 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,16 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,11 | 0,13 |
| 4 | 0,36 | 0,31 | 0,31 | 0,23 | 0,22 | 0,21 | 0,20 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,12 | 0,09 | 0,08 |
| 5 | 0,32 | 0,26 | 0,26 | 0,22 | 0,21 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,16 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,10 | 0,08 | 0,08 | |
| 6 | 0,27 | 0,23 | 0,23 | 0,20 | 0,19 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,11 | 0,08 | 0,08 | | | |
| 7 | 0,25 | 0,21 | 0,20 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,14 | 0,14 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,08 | | | | | |
| 8 | 0,23 | 0,20 | 0,19 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,08 | 0,08 | 0,08 | | | | | | |
| 9 | 0,22 | 0,18 | 0,19 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,08 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 0,21 | 0,17 | 0,18 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 0,19 | 0,16 | 0,17 | 0,13 | 0,11 | 0,11 | 0,08 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,12 | 0,08 | 0,08 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 0,16 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,10 | 0,10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 0,12 | 0,12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 0,10 | 0,10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steigung Total infeed depth | 4,07 | 3,62 | 3,29 | 2,71 | 2,33 | 2,08 | 1,84 | 1,66 | 1,52 | 1,39 | 1,29 | 1,19 | 1,05 | 0,94 | 0,84 | 0,70 | 0,60 | 0,53 |

Tabelle Nr. 20b: UN - UN 60° - innen

Table 20b: UN - UN 60° - internal

| Anzahl der Eingriffe Number of passes | SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEIT ENTSPRECHEND DER WACHSENDEN STEIGUNG VERRINGERN REDUCE THE CUTTING SPEED PROPORTIONALLY TO INCREASING THE THREAD PITCH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Steigung [Gewinde/Zoll] / Pitch [no of thread/inch] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 4,5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 32 |
| 1 | 0,44 | 0,41 | 0,42 | 0,35 | 0,34 | 0,30 | 0,28 | 0,27 | 0,27 | 0,27 | 0,25 | 0,23 | 0,22 | 0,23 | 0,20 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,17 |
| 2 | 0,41 | 0,38 | 0,38 | 0,33 | 0,32 | 0,28 | 0,26 | 0,25 | 0,23 | 0,23 | 0,20 | 0,18 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,14 |
| 3 | 0,39 | 0,34 | 0,33 | 0,25 | 0,24 | 0,22 | 0,19 | 0,18 | 0,18 | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,14 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,09 | 0,10 |
| 4 | 0,33 | 0,28 | 0,27 | 0,21 | 0,21 | 0,18 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,12 | 0,10 | 0,10 | 0,08 | 0,08 |
| 5 | 0,28 | 0,23 | 0,23 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,10 | 0,09 | 0,08 | 0,08 | |
| 6 | 0,24 | 0,20 | 0,20 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,11 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,09 | 0,08 | 0,08 | | | |
| 7 | 0,22 | 0,19 | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,10 | 0,09 | 0,08 | | | | | |
| 8 | 0,21 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,11 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,10 | 0,08 | 0,08 | 0,08 | | | | | | |
| 9 | 0,20 | 0,17 | 0,16 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,10 | 0,08 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 0,18 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,12 | 0,12 | 0,10 | 0,09 | 0,08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 0,17 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,08 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0,16 | 0,14 | 0,14 | 0,11 | 0,08 | 0,08 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,10 | 0,10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 0,12 | 0,12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 0,10 | 0,10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steigung Total infeed depth | 3,74 | 3,32 | 2,99 | 2,46 | 2,13 | 1,88 | 1,66 | 1,49 | 1,36 | 1,25 | 1,14 | 1,06 | 0,93 | 0,84 | 0,76 | 0,64 | 0,56 | 0,49 |

Tabelle Nr. 21: NPT - NPT 60° - innen und aussen

Table 20: NPT - NPT 60° - internal and external

| Anzahl der Eingriffe Number of passes | SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEIT ENTSPRECHEND DER WACHSENDEN STEIGUNG VERRINGERN REDUCE THE CUTTING SPEED PROPORTIONALLY TO INCREASING THE THREAD PITCH | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | Steigung [Gewinde/Zoll] / Pitch [no of thread/inch] | | | | |
| | 8 | 11,5 | 14 | 18 | 27 |
| 1 | 0,28 | 0,25 | 0,24 | 0,22 | 0,19 |
| 2 | 0,25 | 0,22 | 0,22 | 0,18 | 0,15 |
| 3 | 0,22 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,15 | 0,13 |
| 4 | 0,19 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,11 |
| 5 | 0,18 | 0,16 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,09 |
| 6 | 0,18 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,08 |
| 7 | 0,17 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,10 | |
| 8 | 0,17 | 0,12 | 0,10 | 0,08 | |
| 9 | 0,16 | 0,12 | 0,10 | | |
| 10 | 0,16 | 0,10 | 0,08 | | |
| 11 | 0,14 | 0,09 | | | |
| 12 | 0,13 | 0,08 | | | |
| 13 | 0,12 | | | | |
| 14 | 0,11 | | | | |
| 15 | 0,08 | | | | |
| Steigung Total infeed depth | 2,54 | 1,76 | 1,45 | 1,12 | 0,75 |

Tabelle Nr. 22a: RD - RD 30° - aussen

Table 22a: RD - RD 30° - external

| Anzahl der Eingriffe Number of passes | SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEIT ENTSPRECHEND DER WACHSENDEN STEIGUNG VERRINGERN REDUCE THE CUTTING SPEED PROPORTIONALLY TO INCREASING THE THREAD PITCH | | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| | Steigung [Gewinde/Zoll] / Pitch [no of thread/inch] | | | |
| | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| 1 | 0,44 | 0,33 | 0,29 | 0,26 |
| 2 | 0,40 | 0,29 | 0,26 | 0,25 |
| 3 | 0,34 | 0,25 | 0,21 | 0,23 |
| 4 | 0,32 | 0,23 | 0,19 | 0,20 |
| 5 | 0,28 | 0,20 | 0,18 | 0,16 |
| 6 | 0,26 | 0,18 | 0,16 | 0,12 |
| 7 | 0,24 | 0,16 | 0,14 | 0,10 |
| 8 | 0,22 | 0,15 | 0,12 | 0,08 |
| 9 | 0,20 | 0,14 | 0,10 | |
| 10 | 0,19 | 0,12 | 0,08 | |
| 11 | 0,17 | 0,10 | | |
| 12 | 0,15 | 0,08 | | |
| 13 | 0,12 | | | |
| 14 | 0,10 | | | |
| Steigung Total infeed depth | 3,43 | 2,23 | 1,73 | 1,40 |

Tabelle Nr. 22b: RD - RD 30° - innen

Table 22b : RD - RD 30° - internal

| Anzahl der Eingriffe Number of passes | SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEIT ENTSPRECHEND DER WACHSENDEN STEIGUNG VERRINGERN REDUCE THE CUTTING SPEED PROPORTIONALLY TO INCREASING THE THREAD PITCH | | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| | Steigung [Gewinde/Zoll] / Pitch [no of thread/inch] | | | |
| | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| 1 | 0,46 | 0,38 | 0,26 | 0,27 |
| 2 | 0,43 | 0,34 | 0,22 | 0,26 |
| 3 | 0,40 | 0,30 | 0,21 | 0,25 |
| 4 | 0,35 | 0,25 | 0,19 | 0,22 |
| 5 | 0,30 | 0,21 | 0,18 | 0,18 |
| 6 | 0,26 | 0,19 | 0,16 | 0,13 |
| 7 | 0,24 | 0,17 | 0,14 | 0,10 |
| 8 | 0,22 | 0,16 | 0,12 | 0,08 |
| 9 | 0,20 | 0,14 | 0,10 | |
| 10 | 0,19 | 0,12 | 0,08 | |
| 11 | 0,17 | 0,10 | | |
| 12 | 0,15 | 0,08 | | |
| 13 | 0,12 | | | |
| 14 | 0,10 | | | |
| Steigung Total infeed depth | 3,59 | 2,44 | 1,66 | 1,49 |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UMWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

Tabelle Nr. 23a: TR - TR 30° - aussen

Tab. No. 23a: TR - TR 30° - aussen

| Anzahl der Eingriffe Number of passes | SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEIT ENTSPRECHEND DER WACHSENDEN STEIGUNG VERRINGERN REDUCE THE CUTTING SPEED PROPORTIONALLY TO INCREASING THE THREAD PITCH | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Steigung [mm] / Pitch [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14,0 | 12,0 | 10,0 | 9,0 | 8,0 | 7,0 | 6,0 | 5,0 | 4,0 | 3,0 | 2,0 | 1,5 |
| 1 | 0,40 | 0,38 | 0,38 | 0,38 | 0,37 | 0,37 | 0,37 | 0,34 | 0,31 | 0,27 | 0,25 | 0,23 |
| 2 | 0,37 | 0,36 | 0,36 | 0,35 | 0,35 | 0,34 | 0,35 | 0,33 | 0,28 | 0,25 | 0,24 | 0,22 |
| 3 | 0,36 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,33 | 0,32 | 0,27 | 0,24 | 0,21 | 0,20 | 0,18 |
| 4 | 0,36 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,33 | 0,33 | 0,31 | 0,29 | 0,25 | 0,20 | 0,17 | 0,17 | 0,14 |
| 5 | 0,35 | 0,32 | 0,32 | 0,31 | 0,31 | 0,29 | 0,27 | 0,23 | 0,19 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,12 |
| 6 | 0,35 | 0,32 | 0,32 | 0,30 | 0,29 | 0,26 | 0,25 | 0,21 | 0,18 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,08 |
| 7 | 0,34 | 0,30 | 0,31 | 0,29 | 0,28 | 0,26 | 0,23 | 0,20 | 0,16 | 0,13 | 0,11 | |
| 8 | 0,34 | 0,30 | 0,29 | 0,28 | 0,27 | 0,26 | 0,22 | 0,20 | 0,15 | 0,12 | 0,09 | |
| 9 | 0,34 | 0,30 | 0,28 | 0,26 | 0,25 | 0,24 | 0,22 | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,12 | | |
| 10 | 0,33 | 0,29 | 0,27 | 0,25 | 0,24 | 0,23 | 0,20 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,10 | | |
| 11 | 0,33 | 0,29 | 0,25 | 0,24 | 0,23 | 0,22 | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,10 | | |
| 12 | 0,32 | 0,29 | 0,24 | 0,23 | 0,21 | 0,22 | 0,17 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,08 | | |
| 13 | 0,32 | 0,28 | 0,23 | 0,22 | 0,20 | 0,20 | 0,17 | 0,13 | 0,10 | | | |
| 14 | 0,31 | 0,27 | 0,22 | 0,21 | 0,19 | 0,19 | 0,16 | 0,10 | | | | |
| 15 | 0,31 | 0,25 | 0,22 | 0,21 | 0,19 | 0,17 | 0,14 | | | | | |
| 16 | 0,30 | 0,25 | 0,20 | 0,19 | 0,18 | 0,16 | 0,12 | | | | | |
| 17 | 0,30 | 0,24 | 0,19 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,12 | | | | | | |
| 18 | 0,29 | 0,22 | 0,18 | 0,16 | 0,15 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 0,28 | 0,20 | 0,17 | 0,15 | 0,13 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 0,27 | 0,20 | 0,16 | 0,15 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 0,23 | 0,19 | 0,15 | 0,13 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 0,23 | 0,18 | 0,15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 0,21 | 0,17 | 0,13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 0,19 | 0,16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 0,17 | 0,15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 0,16 | 0,13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 0,16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 0,15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 0,13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steigung Total infeed depth | 8,2 | 6,72 | 5,7 | 5,16 | 4,68 | 4,17 | 3,66 | 2,89 | 2,38 | 1,83 | 1,33 | 0,97 |

Tabelle Nr. 23b: TR - TR 30° - innen

Table 23b: TR - TR 30° - internal

| Anzahl der Eingriffe Number of passes | SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEIT ENTSPRECHEND DER WACHSENDEN STEIGUNG VERRINGERN REDUCE THE CUTTING SPEED PROPORTIONALLY TO INCREASING THE THREAD PITCH | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Steigung [mm] / Pitch [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14,0 | 12,0 | 10,0 | 9,0 | 8,0 | 7,0 | 6,0 | 5,0 | 4,0 | 3,0 | 2,0 | 1,5 |
| 1 | 0,40 | 0,38 | 0,38 | 0,38 | 0,37 | 0,37 | 0,37 | 0,34 | 0,31 | 0,27 | 0,25 | 0,23 |
| 2 | 0,37 | 0,36 | 0,36 | 0,35 | 0,35 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,33 | 0,28 | 0,25 | 0,24 | 0,22 |
| 3 | 0,36 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,33 | 0,32 | 0,27 | 0,24 | 0,22 | 0,21 | 0,19 |
| 4 | 0,36 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,33 | 0,33 | 0,31 | 0,29 | 0,25 | 0,20 | 0,17 | 0,17 | 0,14 |
| 5 | 0,35 | 0,32 | 0,32 | 0,31 | 0,31 | 0,29 | 0,27 | 0,23 | 0,19 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,12 |
| 6 | 0,35 | 0,32 | 0,32 | 0,31 | 0,29 | 0,26 | 0,25 | 0,21 | 0,18 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,08 |
| 7 | 0,34 | 0,30 | 0,31 | 0,29 | 0,28 | 0,26 | 0,23 | 0,20 | 0,16 | 0,13 | 0,11 | |
| 8 | 0,34 | 0,30 | 0,29 | 0,29 | 0,27 | 0,26 | 0,22 | 0,20 | 0,15 | 0,12 | 0,09 | |
| 9 | 0,34 | 0,30 | 0,28 | 0,26 | 0,25 | 0,24 | 0,22 | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,12 | | |
| 10 | 0,33 | 0,29 | 0,27 | 0,25 | 0,24 | 0,23 | 0,20 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,10 | | |
| 11 | 0,33 | 0,29 | 0,25 | 0,24 | 0,23 | 0,22 | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,10 | | |
| 12 | 0,32 | 0,28 | 0,24 | 0,23 | 0,21 | 0,22 | 0,17 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,08 | | |
| 13 | 0,32 | 0,28 | 0,23 | 0,22 | 0,20 | 0,20 | 0,17 | 0,13 | 0,10 | | | |
| 14 | 0,31 | 0,27 | 0,22 | 0,21 | 0,19 | 0,19 | 0,16 | 0,10 | | | | |
| 15 | 0,31 | 0,25 | 0,22 | 0,21 | 0,19 | 0,17 | 0,14 | | | | | |
| 16 | 0,30 | 0,25 | 0,20 | 0,20 | 0,18 | 0,16 | 0,12 | | | | | |
| 17 | 0,30 | 0,24 | 0,19 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,12 | | | | | | |
| 18 | 0,29 | 0,22 | 0,18 | 0,16 | 0,15 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 0,28 | 0,20 | 0,17 | 0,15 | 0,13 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 0,27 | 0,20 | 0,16 | 0,15 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 0,27 | 0,19 | 0,15 | 0,13 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 0,23 | 0,18 | 0,15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 0,23 | 0,17 | 0,13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 0,21 | 0,16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 0,19 | 0,15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 0,17 | 0,13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 0,16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 0,16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 0,15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 0,13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steigung Total infeed depth | 8,47 | 6,71 | 5,7 | 5,19 | 4,68 | 4,17 | 3,65 | 2,89 | 2,38 | 1,85 | 1,34 | 0,98 |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UNWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

Tabelle Nr. 24a: ACME - ACME 29° - aussen

Table 24a: ACME - ACME 29° - external

| Anzahl der Eingriffe Number of passes | SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEIT ENTSPRECHEND DER WACHSENDEN STEIGUNG VERRINGERN REDUCE THE CUTTING SPEED PROPORTIONALLY TO INCREASING THE THREAD PITCH | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Steigung [Gewinde/Zoll] / Pitch [no of thread/inch] | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| 1 | 0,37 | 0,34 | 0,32 | 0,29 | 0,27 | 0,25 | 0,22 | 0,23 |
| 2 | 0,34 | 0,32 | 0,28 | 0,25 | 0,23 | 0,22 | 0,20 | 0,21 |
| 3 | 0,30 | 0,25 | 0,23 | 0,21 | 0,20 | 0,17 | 0,18 | 0,18 |
| 4 | 0,27 | 0,23 | 0,21 | 0,17 | 0,18 | 0,14 | 0,15 | 0,14 |
| 5 | 0,25 | 0,22 | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,12 |
| 6 | 0,24 | 0,20 | 0,18 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,08 |
| 7 | 0,21 | 0,19 | 0,16 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,10 | 0,08 | |
| 8 | 0,20 | 0,19 | 0,16 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,09 | | |
| 9 | 0,20 | 0,18 | 0,16 | 0,12 | 0,11 | | | |
| 10 | 0,18 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,11 | 0,09 | | | |
| 11 | 0,17 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,11 | | | | |
| 12 | 0,16 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,09 | | | | |
| 13 | 0,16 | 0,13 | 0,11 | | | | | |
| 14 | 0,15 | 0,11 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 0,14 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 0,12 | | | | | | | |
| Steigung Total infeed depth | 3,46 | 2,83 | 2,41 | 1,88 | 1,57 | 1,22 | 1,07 | 0,96 |

Tabelle Nr. 24b: ACME - ACME 29° - innen

Table 24b: ACME - ACME 29° - internal

| Anzahl der Eingriffe Number of passes | SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEIT ENTSPRECHEND DER WACHSENDEN STEIGUNG VERRINGERN REDUCE THE CUTTING SPEED PROPORTIONALLY TO INCREASING THE THREAD PITCH | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Steigung [Gewinde/Zoll] / Pitch [no of thread/inch] | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| 1 | 0,37 | 0,34 | 0,32 | 0,29 | 0,27 | 0,25 | 0,22 | 0,23 |
| 2 | 0,33 | 0,31 | 0,27 | 0,25 | 0,23 | 0,22 | 0,20 | 0,21 |
| 3 | 0,30 | 0,25 | 0,23 | 0,21 | 0,20 | 0,17 | 0,18 | 0,17 |
| 4 | 0,27 | 0,23 | 0,20 | 0,17 | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,14 |
| 5 | 0,25 | 0,22 | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,12 |
| 6 | 0,23 | 0,20 | 0,18 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,08 |
| 7 | 0,21 | 0,19 | 0,16 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,10 | 0,08 | |
| 8 | 0,20 | 0,19 | 0,15 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,09 | | |
| 9 | 0,20 | 0,17 | 0,15 | 0,12 | 0,11 | | | |
| 10 | 0,18 | 0,16 | 0,15 | 0,12 | 0,09 | | | |
| 11 | 0,17 | 0,15 | 0,14 | 0,11 | | | | |
| 12 | 0,16 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,09 | | | | |
| 13 | 0,16 | 0,13 | 0,11 | | | | | |
| 14 | 0,15 | 0,11 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 0,14 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 0,12 | | | | | | | |
| Steigung Total infeed depth | 3,44 | 2,78 | 2,38 | 1,90 | 1,59 | 1,23 | 1,07 | 0,95 |

Abstech-, Einstechdrehen und Kopierdrehen.

Das Produktionsprogramm der Pramet-Werkzeuge ermöglicht produktives Drehen flacher und tiefer Einstiche, radial und auch axial (Stirneinstich). Weiterhin Drehen von Einstichen mit Kreisprofil mit anschließendem Anlauf mit Längsvorschub (allgemein Kopierdrehen genannt). Die technologischen Möglichkeiten der Abstech- und Einstechwerkzeuge Pramet sind auf der folgenden Abbildung Nr. 18 schematisch dargestellt.

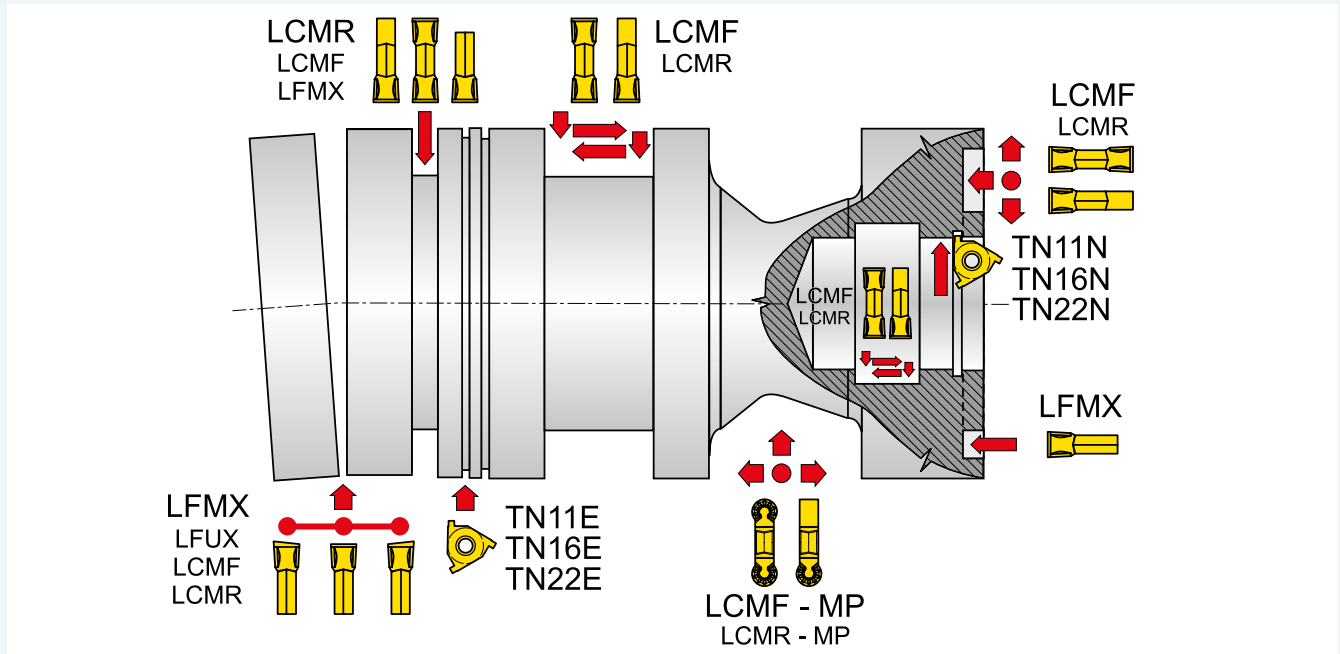
Recesses, parting and copy turning.

Pramet offers a comprehensive range of turning tools for turning shallow and deep recesses, both radially and axially (face grooving). Circular/copy profile turning can also be performed through side cutting.

The Pramet range of tools for recessing, grooving, profiling and parting are shown in the picture below.

Abbildung Nr.18

Picture 18.



Empfehlungen für die Praxis beim Einstechen:

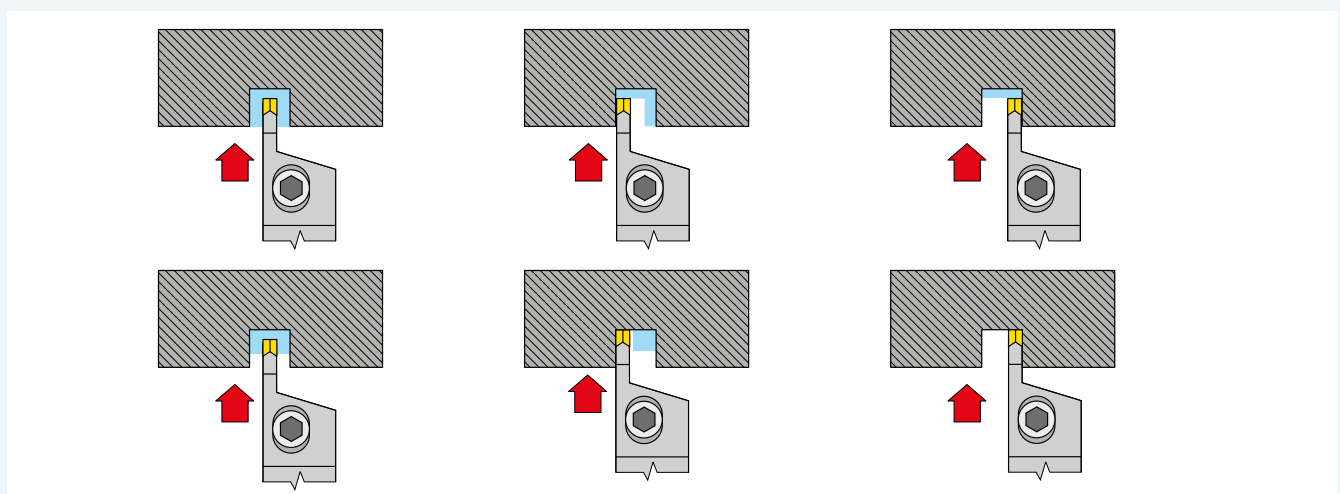
Die Vorgehensweise beim Drehen (Vertiefen und Verbreitern) des Einstichs ist auf der folgenden Abbildung Nr. 19 schematisch dargestellt.

Recommendation for practical usage:

The procedure for turning a recess (deepening and widening) is shown in the next picture - picture 19.

Abbildung Nr.19

Picture 19.



Anmerkung: Verwenden Sie LCMF Platten mit Formbezeichnung der Spanleitstufe F. Der Zusatz für die Überlappung der Plattenbreite – 2 x Radius der Plattenecke – wir erreichen eine gerade Berührungsfläche.

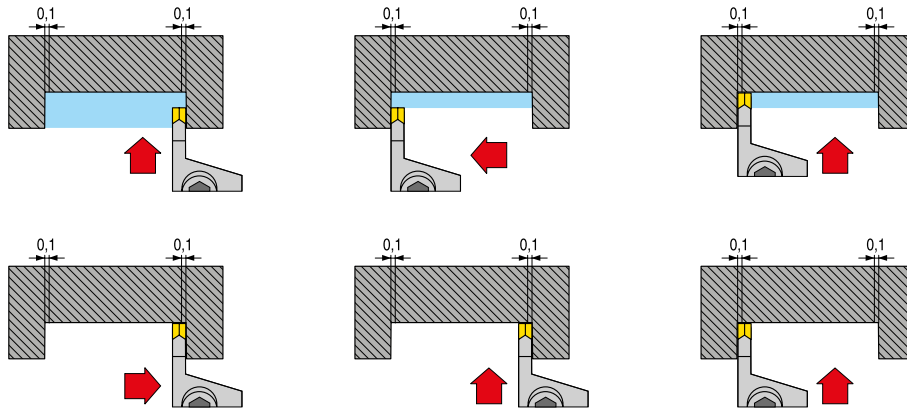
Note: To create a flat seating surface, use insert type LCMF with chip breaker F. The outboard radial grooving passes should overlap the central pass by two times the insert corner radius.

Beim Drehen einer Einsenkung (breiter Einstich) gehen Sie vor, wie es auf der nächsten Abbildung schematisch dargestellt ist.

When machining a wide recess, follow the procedure shown in the following picture - picture 20.

Abbildung Nr.20

Picture 20.



Anmerkung: Verwenden Sie LCMF Platten mit Formbezeichnung der Spanleitstufe M. Es muss mit einer Verformung des Werkzeuges y gerechnet werden.

Note: Use the cutting insert LCMF with chip breaker M. You must consider the tool's deformation "y":

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | - für $f=0,15 \text{ mm} \cdot U^{-1}$; | $a_p = 3 \text{ mm}$ | $y = 0,07 \text{ mm}$ |
| | - für $f=0,25 \text{ mm} \cdot U^{-1}$; | $a_p = 3 \text{ mm}$ | $y = 0,08 \text{ mm}$ |
| | - für $f=0,35 \text{ mm} \cdot U^{-1}$; | $a_p = 3 \text{ mm}$ | $y = 0,10 \text{ mm}$ |

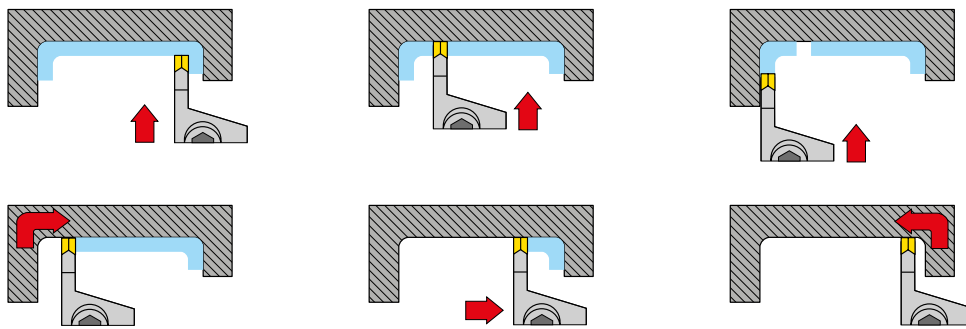
| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| - for $f=0,15 \text{ mm} \cdot \text{rev}^{-1}$; | $a_p = 3 \text{ mm}$ | $y = 0,07 \text{ mm}$ |
| - for $f=0,25 \text{ mm} \cdot \text{rev}^{-1}$; | $a_p = 3 \text{ mm}$ | $y = 0,08 \text{ mm}$ |
| - for $f=0,35 \text{ mm} \cdot \text{rev}^{-1}$; | $a_p = 3 \text{ mm}$ | $y = 0,10 \text{ mm}$ |

Bei Erweiterung der Einsenkung und Vertiefung oder beim Längsdrehen mit Radiusübergängen gehen Sie vor, wie ist auf der nächsten Abbildung dargestellt ist.

When opening up or deepening a contour using side turning, use the procedure shown in picture 21.

Abbildung Nr.21

Picture 21.



Schrupparbeiten an Einsenkung (WSP mit Kreisschneide) / Roughing of contour (insert with round cutting edge)

Abbildung Nr. 22

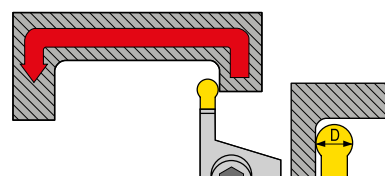
Picture 22.



Schlichten an der Einsenkung (WSP mit Kreisschneide) / Finishing of contour (insert with round cutting edge)

Abbildung Nr. 23

Picture 23.



| D [mm] | a_p [mm] |
|--------|------------|
| 3 | 0,15 |
| 4 | 0,20 |
| 5 | 0,22 |
| 6 | 0,25 |
| 8 | 0,40 |

- ➡ Beim Kopierdrehen mit austauschbaren Platten mit Kreisschneide darf die Spanttiefe 40 % des WSP Durchmessers nicht überschreiten.
- ➡ Zwecks Einschränkung der Systemvibrationen muss ein Klemmhalter mit maximalem Querschnitt und minimaler Auslegung gewählt werden.
- ➡ Die Längsachse WSP muss senkrecht zur Rotationsachse des Werkstücks (bei radialen Einstichen) sein.
- ➡ Die WSP Schneide muss in der Höhe der Rotationsachse des Werkstücks in Toleranz $\pm 0,1$ mm liegen.
- ➡ Die Schneidflüssigkeit muss in ausreichender Menge direkt an die Schneide geführt werden, damit die wirksame Schneidenabkühlung gesichert ist. Sie muss aber auch zum Teil des Messerhalters unter der Schneideplatte geführt werden.
- ➡ Beim Drehen der Stirneinstiche muss vor allem ein geeigneter Messerhalter für einen bestimmten Einstichdurchmesserbereich gewählt werden. Weiterhin muss die Längsachse des Messerhalters mit der Rotationsachse parallel sein. Im Gegenteil entsteht die Gefahr der übermäßigen Reibung des Werkzeugschafts an den Einstichwänden. Falls es zum Einfressen des Schafts an der Außenwand kommt, Fall A in Abbildung 18, muss die WSP Schneide über der Werkstücksachse verschoben werden.

- ➡ When copy turning using indexable inserts with a round cutting edge, the maximum depth of cut is 40% of the diameter of the insert.
- ➡ Choose the tool holder with the maximum cross-section and minimum tool overhang to eliminate vibrations.
- ➡ The longitudinal axis of the cutting insert must be perpendicular to the axis of rotation of the workpiece (at radial recesses).
- ➡ The cutting edge must be on centerline within a tolerance of ± 0.1 mm
- ➡ Coolant must be applied directly onto the cutting edge, and onto the support area of the tool holder under the insert cutting edge, in sufficient quantities to guarantee effective cooling of the insert.
- ➡ When face grooving it is necessary to select a tool holder with the correct range of diameters for the groove to be machined. The tool must be set parallel to the axis of rotation of the workpiece (perpendicular to the face of the groove). Otherwise there is a risk of rubbing against the wall(s) of the groove during machining.

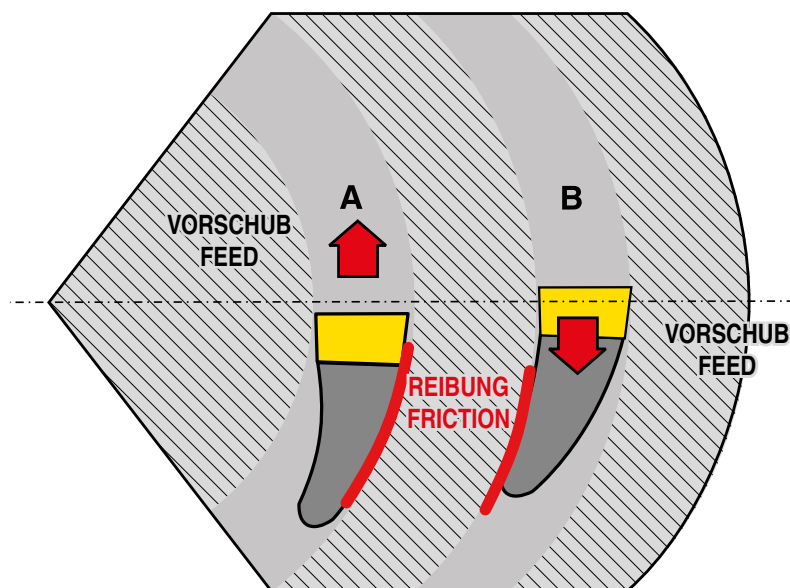
In the event of the tool rubbing against the outer wall of the groove, it may be necessary to raise the cutting edge above centre (see example A in picture 18). In the event of the tool rubbing against the inner wall of the groove, it may be necessary to lower the cutting edge below centre (see example A in picture 24).

Bei Stirneinstichen ist weiterhin besonderer Wert auf die Platzierung des Messers in Achse zu legen, weil es sonst zur Reibung des Werkzeugs am Werkstück und zu nachfolgender Beschädigung kommen kann.

When face grooving, the tool must be set to be perpendicular to the face of the workpiece with high accuracy, otherwise the side of the tool will rub against the groove being created.

Abbildung Nr.24

Picture 24.



Sehr wichtig ist die Anwendung von Schneidflüssigkeit mit einer kräftigen Kühlwirkung, die Schneidflüssigkeit muss der Schneide reichlich zugeführt werden. Ergiebige Kühlung muss einerseits die Temperaturreduzierung der Schneide und andererseits auch der untergelegten Bauteile des Klemmhalters mit dem Plattensitz der WSP sicher stellen.

Using effective coolant, applied directly to the cutting edge in sufficient quantities, is very important. Cooling reduces the temperature of the cutting edge and also the lower part of the tool holder, in which the cutting insert is seated.

DREHEN VON DÜNNEN WELLEN UND INNENDREHEN (AUSBOHREN) VON TIEFEN BOHRUNGEN
TURNING OF SLENDER SHAFTS AND INTERNAL TURNING (BORING) OF DEEP HOLES

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UMWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

In beiden Fällen muss bei der Wahl der Arbeitsbedingungen (insbesondere der Schnittbedingungen und der Geometrie der WSP Schneide) die Möglichkeit der Entstehung selbsterregender oder auch erzwungener Systemvibrationen Maschine – Werkzeug – Werkstück in Betracht gezogen werden.

Die Vibrationen haben negativen Einfluss vor allem auf die Schneidenabnutzung, aber auch auf die Qualität der bearbeiteten Oberfläche und auf die Endgenauigkeit des Werkstücks.

Primäre Ursache für die Bildung selbsterregender Systemvibrationen ist verringerte Steife eines Glieds – meist in Folge hoher Schlankheit der zu bearbeitenden Welle beim Außendrehen und eingeschränkte Steife des Messerhalters (Bohrstange) beim Innendrehen.

Im ersten Falle ist der Schlankheitsgrad der Welle generell als Verhältnis der Wellenlänge L zum Wellendurchmesser definiert.

In both cases it is necessary to take into consideration vibrations on the machine/tool/workpiece when selecting cutting speeds, feeds and insert geometries.

Vibrations negatively affect the wear on the cutting edge, the quality of the machined surface and the final precision of the workpiece.

The primary cause of vibrations is a reduction in the rigidity of one of the elements in the system - this is mainly due to the slenderness of the machined shaft in external turning and a lower rigidity of the tool holder (boring bar) in internal turning.

The degree of slenderness of the shaft is defined as the ratio between the length of the shaft L and its diameter.

$$\lambda = \frac{L}{D}$$

λ Schlankheitsgrad / degree of slenderness
 L Wellenlänge / length of shaft [mm]
 D Wellendurchmesser / diameter of shaft [mm]

Am häufigsten tritt beim Bearbeiten der Fall auf, dass die Welle mehrere Durchmesser verschiedener Längen hat, siehe Abbildung.

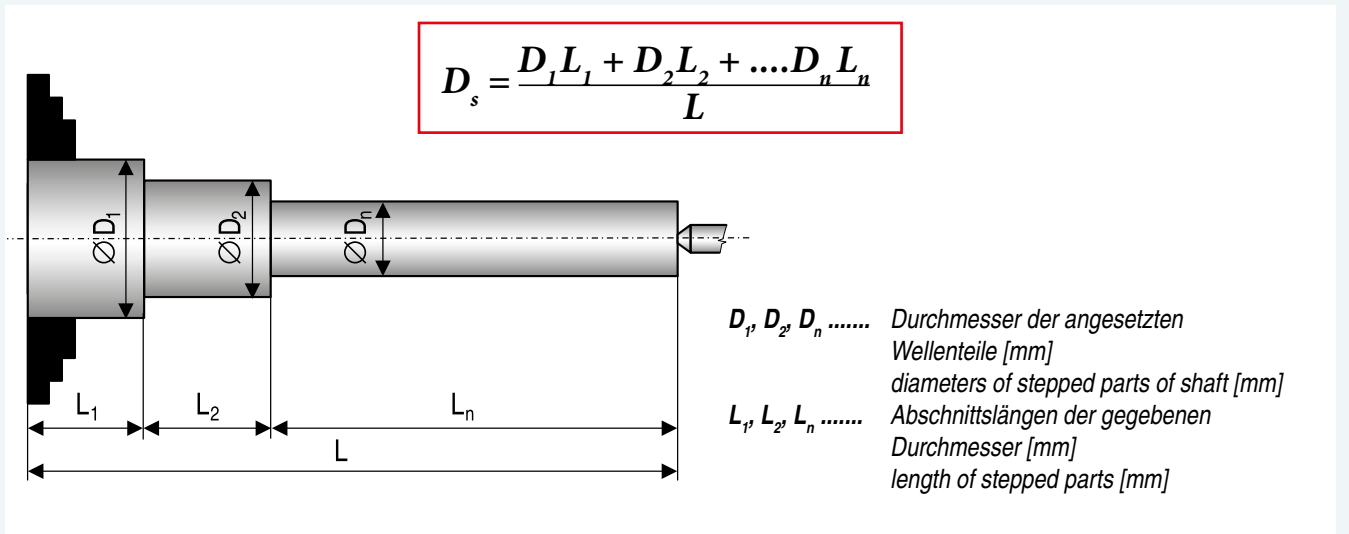
In diesem Fall charakterisieren wir den Schlankheitsgrad durch sog. reduzierte Schlankheit λ_{red} , die mithilfe des Mittelwertes des Wellendurchmessers definiert wird (siehe Abbildung 25).

Abbildung Nr.25

We often have to machine shafts with different diameters on different stepped lengths, see picture.

In these situations, we determine the the degree of slenderness by calculating from the median diameter of the shaft (see picture 25).

Picture No. 25



Der reduzierte Schlankheitsgrad λ_{red} wird als Verhältnis definiert

Reduced degree of slenderness λ_{red} is defined as the ratio

$$\lambda_{red} = \frac{L}{D_s}$$

Beim Innendrehen ist die Messerhaltersteife ebenfalls von seiner Schlankheit abhängig.

For internal turning, the rigidity of the tool holder depends on the length of protrusion.

$$\lambda = \frac{L}{D}$$

In diesem Fall ist L Länge der Auslegung des Messerhalters und D sein Durchmesser.

In this case, „ L “ represents the length of protrusion of the tool holder and „ D “ the diameter.

Beim Drehen kommt es durch die Einwirkung der Schnittkraft zur flexiblen Verformung (Durchbiegung) des Werkstücks. Für die Entstehung der Vibrationen sind die Verformungen des Werkstücks, insbesondere in radialer Richtung und weiter auch die tangentialen Schnittkraftkomponenten, am wichtigsten. Wenn diese Verformung eine bestimmte Größe erreicht, werden Bedingungen für die Entstehung der selbsterregenden Vibrationen geschaffen. Es muss darauf hingewiesen werden, dass viele publizierte theoretische und auch experimentelle Arbeiten sich mit der Problematik, der Vibrationen Maschine – Werkzeug – Werkstück beim Bearbeiten und mit dem Einfluss der Eigenschaften der einzelnen Glieder dieses Systems, beschäftigen. Diese Arbeiten bringen eine ausführlichere Beschreibung des Mechanismus der Vibrationsbildung. In der weiteren Darlegung werden einige konkreten Empfehlungen zur Einschränkung der Vibrationsgefahr zur Lösung konkreter Bearbeitungsfälle angeführt. Insbesondere muss daran gedacht werden, dass die Gefahr der Vibrationsentwicklung beim Schruppen größer ist, wo infolge des größeren Spanquerschnitts auch größere radiale und tangentiale Schnittkraftkomponenten entstehen.

During turning deflection of the workpiece occurs due to cutting forces, the vibrations originate mainly from the deformation of the workpiece in the radial direction.

Vibrations increase when the deformation reaches a specific limit. There are many articles on vibration in technical literature, which describe how vibrations increase in a more detailed way.

In next paragraph are some recommendations on how to prevent vibrations from increasing.

The probability of vibration is greater during roughing, where higher cutting forces (radial and tangential) act due to cutting a bigger cross-section of chip.

Zur Verringerung der Wahrscheinlichkeit der Vibrationsentwicklung muss ein Werkzeug mit maximalem Einstellwinkel (nahe) $\kappa_r \approx 90^\circ$ gewählt werden.

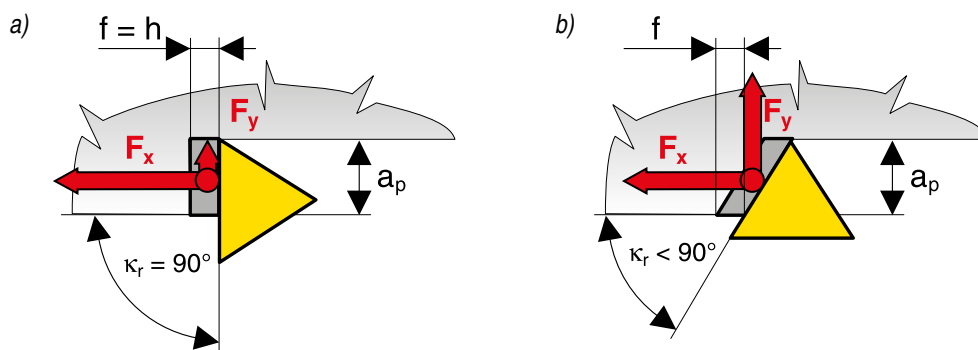
You should use the tool with the maximum setting angle (near) $\kappa_r \approx 90^\circ$ to reduce the risk of vibration.

In diesem Fall wird, bei einer bestimmten Schnitttiefe a_p und einem bestimmten Vorschub f , ein Span maximaler Dicke h abgenommen, bei welchen der spezifische Schnittwiderstand seinen minimalen Wert erreicht, und ebenso die radiale Komponente der Schneidkraft F_y , welche die Krümmungsgröße (Abdrückung) des Werkstücks unmittelbar beeinflusst. Bei Einstellwinkel $\kappa_r = 90^\circ$ erreicht die Vorschubkomponente F_x den maximalen Wert, die in Richtung der Rotationsachse des Werkstücks wirkt und seine Durchbiegung nur minimal beeinflusst. Auf Abbildung 20 a, b ist der Einfluss des Einstellwinkels κ_r auf beide Schnittkraftkomponenten schematisch dargestellt. Zum Beispiel bei Einstellwinkel $\kappa_r \approx 75^\circ$ steigt der Wert F_y im Vergleich zu Winkel $\kappa_r = 90^\circ$ ca. auf das Zweifache.

In this case you reach the maximum chip thickness h at cutting depth a_p and feed f , and the specific cutting resistance reaches the minimum value and the radial component of the cutting force F_y as well (which causes the deflection of the workpiece). The feed component of cutting force F_x reaches the maximum value at $\kappa_r \approx 90^\circ$ (acts in the direction of the axis of rotation of the workpiece and has minimum influence on its deflection). See the diagram in picture 20 a + b. For instance, at setting angle $\kappa_r \approx 75^\circ$, the value of F_y increases two times compared with the value $\kappa_r = 90^\circ$.

Abbildung Nr.26

Picture 26.



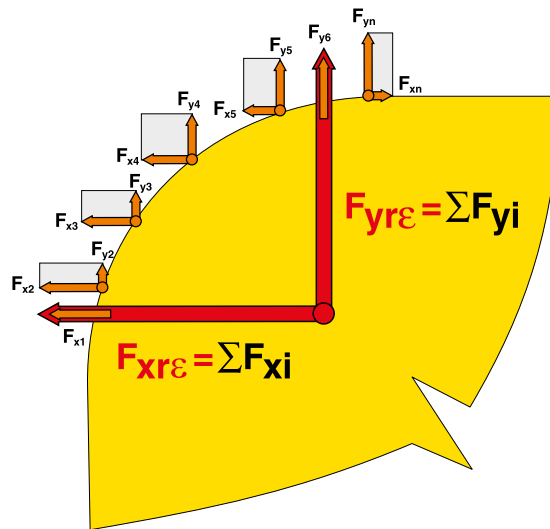
Bei Einstellwinkel $\kappa_r = 90^\circ$ haben die an der mit Halbmesser r_ϵ (Abbildung 27) gekrümmten Spitze WSP wirkenden Kräfte den größten Einfluss auf den radialen Teil der Kraft. Es handelt sich um die passive Komponente der Schnittkraft, welche das Werkstück wegdrückt und ihre Bestandteile beteiligen sich an den Kräften F_x und F_y , wie es auf Abbildung 27 schematisch dargestellt ist. Je größer der Halbmesser r_ϵ , desto größer ist der Anteil der an Spitze wirkenden Kräfte an der Gesamtkomponente F_y und desto größer ist die Durchbiegung (Abdrückung) des Werkstücks.

The forces acting on the corner of the cutting insert (with corner radius r_ϵ) have the biggest influence on the radial component of the cutting force at setting angle $\kappa_r = 90^\circ$.

This is a passive component of the cutting force, which pushes the workpiece away. Its components are divided into forces F_x and F_y , as you can see in picture 26. The greater the radius r_ϵ , the greater the share of the cutting forces F_y acting on the corner of the cutting insert and the deflection (pushing away) of the workpiece.

Abbildung Nr. 27

Picture 27.



Deswegen muss zur Reduzierung der Vibration ein möglichst kleiner Halbmesser der Spitzenkrümmung WSP r_ϵ gewählt werden.

In order to reduce the probability of vibration, choose the smallest corner radius of cutting insert r_ϵ .

Zur Reduzierung der Vibrationsgefahr muss die Geometrie des Spanformers mit maximalem Eingangsstirnwinkel γ (Verkleinerung F_y) gewählt werden. Wenn möglich soll eine rektifizierte Schneide (Ausführung E) vor der Ausführung S (Facette + Rektifizierung) bevorzugt werden – besser scharfe Schneide.

To reduce the risk of vibration it is also necessary to use a chip breaker with the maximum rake face land angle γ (reduction of F_y) and, if possible, with a honed cutting edge (cutting edge design E) – sharp cutting edge (not S – chamfer + honing).

Bei beschichteten Materialien WSP, insbesondere mit Beschichtungen großer Dicke, wo sich der Halbmesser der Schneidenkrümmung vergrößert, steigt die Vibrationsgefahr. Deswegen empfiehlt sich in diesem Falle der Einsatz von WSP mit PVD Beschichtung oder mit dünnen Beschichtungen MTCVD (z. B. Material 6640). Die Gefahr der Vibrationsentstehung erhöht sich mit dem Einsatz eines Werkzeugs mit übermäßig abgenutztem Schaft.

The risk of vibration increases when tools with abnormal flank wear or coated grades are used (the increased thickness of the coating layer increases the radius of honing on the cutting edge). The application of PVD coated grades or grades with thin MT-CVD coating is recommended, for example grade 6640.

Beim Innendrehen oder Bohren müssen möglichst großer Durchmesser des Werkzeugs oder der Bohrstange gewählt und eine möglichst kurze Auslegung verwendet werden.

Use the largest diameter of boring bar and the shortest overhang during internal turning.

Das Problem der Vibrationen kann auch durch Anpassung der Schnittbedingungen gelöst werden. Insbesondere die Reduzierung der Schnitttiefe a_p , welche die Größe der Schnittkräfte am meisten beeinflusst, ist eine sehr wirksame Maßnahme gegen Vibrationen.

The problem of increasing vibrations can be solved by changing the cutting conditions, especially by reducing the cutting depth a_p .

Ein Hilfsmittel für die Wahl der „Startwerte“ für die maximal zulässige Schnitttiefe a_{pmax} für Außenschrapfen von Wellen unterschiedlichen Schlankheitsgrads ν_{red} im Vorschubintervall $f = 0,4$ mm. Drehungen sind die experimentell ermittelten Werte a_{pmax} , die im Diagramm Abb. 27 angeführt sind. Diese Angaben gelten für Drehen mit Werkzeug WSP $\kappa_r \approx 90^\circ$ und Spitzenradius $r_\epsilon = 0,8$ mm.

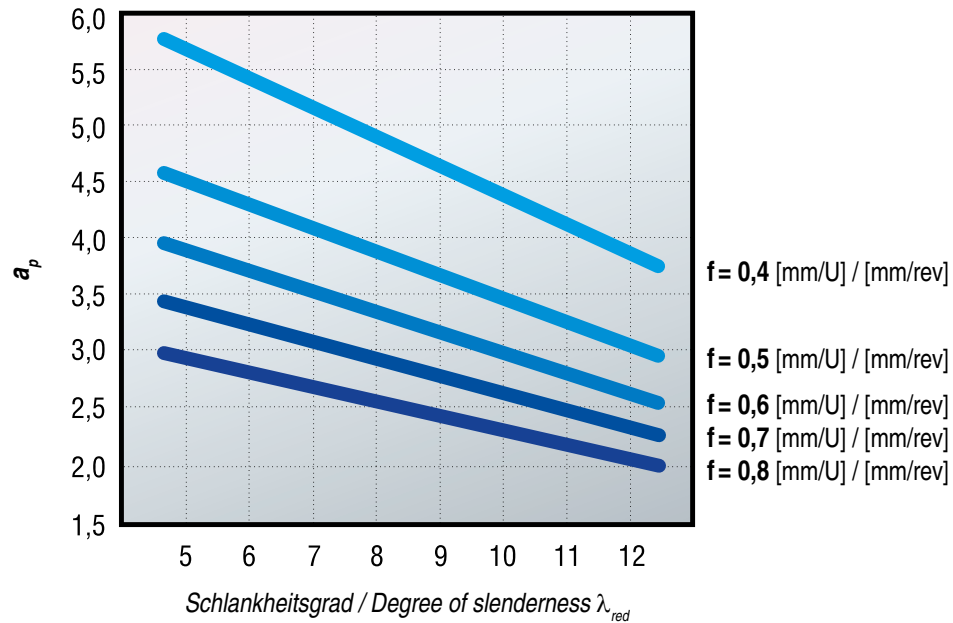
To choose the right cutting conditions, use values in the following table (experimentally determined values). The values are applicable for the tools with cutting insert $\kappa_r \approx 90^\circ$ and a corner radius $r_\epsilon = 0.8$ mm.

Die Wirkung der Schnittgeschwindigkeit auf die Entfernung der Vibrationen ist nicht eindeutig. Mit Änderung der Schnittgeschwindigkeit wird aber eine Änderung der Schnittkraftfrequenz erreicht und so auch die Vibrationen eliminiert werden. Deshalb muss sowohl eine Erhöhung als auch Reduzierung der Schnittkraft probiert werden.

The influence of cutting speed on vibrations is not evident. The frequency of the cutting force can be changed and vibrations almost eliminated by changing the cutting speed. That is why it is necessary both to increase and decrease the cutting speed.

Abbildung Nr. 28

Picture 28.



Das Gleiche gilt auch für den Vorschub. Durch Vorschubänderung wird eine Änderung der Schnittkraftgröße erreicht, aber auch eine Verschiebung ihrer Schwingungsfrequenz. Deshalb wird empfohlen, sowohl eine Erhöhung, als auch eine Reduzierung des Vorschubs zu probieren.

Beim Drehen sehr schlanker Wellen $\lambda_{red} \gg 12$ ist der Einsatz von beweglichen gesteuerten Stützen (Lünetten) ein wirksames Mittel gegen die Vibrationen. Diese Stützen folgen der Bewegung der Schneide und stützen das Werkstück an der Schnittstelle gegen die Schnittkrafttrichtung.

Bewegliche Stützen sind gewöhnlich sehr wirksam, große Aufmerksamkeit muss aber der Druckeinstellung zwischen der Stütze und dem Werkstück gewidmet werden. Die Stütze darf die zu bearbeitende Welle nicht verformen. Zu hoher Druck zwischen Stütze und Werkstück kann im Extremfall erzwungene Vibrationen hervorrufen. Die Kontaktfläche der Stütze muss, wenn sie beispielsweise aus einem rotierendem Element besteht (z.B. Rolllager), ebenfalls eine minimale Unwucht aufweisen.

Beim Innendrehen und Bohren mit Werkzeug mit sehr hoher Schlankheit ist der Einsatz spezieller Bohrstangen mit Dämpfer ein wirksames Mittel gegen die Vibrationen.

The same is true for the feed, the cutting force is altered and a change in frequency is reached by changing the feed. It is recommended to both increase and decrease the feed.

In turning of very slender shafts $\lambda_{red} \gg 12$ it is very effective to use a follow rest (travelling stay) to eliminate the vibration. The follow rest follows the movement of the cutting edge and supports the workpiece at the point of cut against the cutting force direction.

The follow rests are very effective, but attention must be paid to adjusting the pressure between the rest and the workpiece. The rest must not deform the machined shaft. The high pressure may cause vibrations. If the part of the rest is a rotating element (for example an anti-friction bearing), the touch point must have the minimum displacement.

When turning and boring with very slender tools, using special boring bars with shock absorbers to reduce vibrations is very effective.

| Abbildung / Picture | AUFBAUSCHNEIDENBILDUNG | BUILT-UP EDGE |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | <p>Beschreibung und Ursachen: Es handelt sich um das Ankleben des zu bearbeitenden Werkstückstoffes an der Werkzeugschneide. Der Aufbau hat den Charakter einer Auftragschweißung an der Schneidkante. Bei ihrer Beseitigung kann es zur spröden Beschädigung der Werkzeugschneide kommen. Hierbei kommt es schnell zur Verringerung der zu bearbeitenden Oberflächengüte.</p> <p>Maßnahme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schnittgeschwindigkeit ändern (erhöhen) - Vorschub ändern (erhöhen) - beschichtete Sorten des Hartmetalls verwenden - andere (positive) Schneidengeometrie verwenden - Schneidflüssigkeit mit höherer Wirkung gegen Aufbau anwenden (steht es nicht zur Verfügung, keinen Kühlschmierstoff verwenden) | <p>Description and cause: The machined material gets stuck to the cutting edge of the insert. When it breaks off, the edge becomes brittle and cracks, which has a negative effect on the quality of the machined surface.</p> <p>Corrective measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - increase the cutting speed - increase the feed rate - use a coated grade - do not use coolant - choose a more easy-cutting chip breaker |
| Abbildung / Picture | FREIFLÄCHENVERSCHLEISS | FLANK WEAR |
|   | <p>Beschreibung und Ursachen: Der Freiflächenverschleiß ist eines der Hauptkriterien, das die Standzeit der Wendschneidplatten charakterisiert. Es entsteht infolge der Berührung des Werkzeuges und des zu bearbeitenden Materials beim Zerspanungsvorgang. Seine Höhe (Intensität) kann nur reduziert werden.</p> <p>Maßnahme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - verschleißfestere Hartmetallsorte anwenden - Schnittgeschwindigkeit verringern - Vorschub erhöhen (im Falle, dass der Vorschub kleiner als 0,1 mm/U ist) - Schneidflüssigkeit anwenden, bzw. Kühlintensität erhöhen | <p>Description and cause: Flank wear is one of the main factors that affects the service life of the insert. It is caused by friction between the insert and the machined material. It cannot be fully eliminated, but it can be reduced.</p> <p>Corrective measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - use a more wear resistant grade - reduce the cutting speed - increase the feed rate (if it is under 0.1 mm/rev) - use coolant or increase the intensity of cooling |
| Abbildung / Picture | KOLKVERSCHLEISS | CRATERING |
|   | <p>Beschreibung und Ursachen: Der Kolkverschleiß ist eine Verschleißart, die sich am häufigsten bei Wendschneidplatten mit planer Stirn zeigt, sein Auftreten ist jedoch nicht nur auf diesen Plattentyp begrenzt. Bei der Bearbeitung von weichen Materialien entsteht ein breiterer und flacherer Kolkverschleiß, bei harten Materialien im Gegensatz ein schmaler und tiefer Kolkverschleiß.</p> <p>Maßnahme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - verschleißfeste Hartmetallsorte anwenden - beschichtete Sorte anwenden, insbesondere (MT) CVD - Schnittgeschwindigkeit verringern - anderen (positiven) Typ der Schneidengeometrie anwenden - Schneidflüssigkeit anwenden, bzw. Kühlintensität erhöhen | <p>Description and cause: Cratering appears usually on inserts with plain face.</p> <p>Corrective measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - use more wear resistant grade - use coated grade, primarily (MT) CVD - reduce the cutting speed - use different milling geometry - more positive - use coolant or increase the intensity of cooling |

Tabelle Nr. 25
Table 25.

VERSCHLEISSARTEN VON WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN BEIM DREHEN
TYPES OF WEAR ON TURNING INSERTS

| Abbildung / Picture | OXIDATIONSRIEFE AUF NEBENSCHNEIDE | OXIDATION GROOVE ON THE MINOR EDGE |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p>Beschreibung und Ursachen: Die Oxidationsriefe auf Nebenschneide ist eines der bedeutendsten Kriterien, die die Standzeit der Wendschneidplatten beschränken. Sie tritt vor allem beim Drehen auf. Die Verbindung der Oxidationsriefe mit dem Kolkverschleiss zeigt sich eindeutig bei der erhöhten Rauheit der Werkstückoberfläche, es kommt zum Phänomen, das im Slang als "Fuseligkeit" bezeichnet wird.</p> <p>Maßnahme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - beschichtete bzw. verschleißfeste Hartmetallsorte anwenden; falls möglich, beschichtete Wendschneidplatten mit Gehalt an Al₂O₃ anwenden - Kühlemulsion anwenden bzw. Kühlintensität erhöhen - Schnittgeschwindigkeit verringern | <p>Description and cause: The main factor that limits the service life of the tool. It usually occurs during turning, where a combination of oxidation on the groove and cratering roughens the machined surface.</p> <p>Corrective measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - use a coated or more wear-resistant grade, if possible use Al₂O₃ coated inserts - use coolant or increase the intensity of cooling - reduce the cutting speed |
|  | <p>Beschreibung und Ursachen: Plastische Verformung – Grund für diese Verschleißart ist die Überlastung der Schneidkante infolge von hohen Schnitttemperaturen (also hohen Schnittgeschwindigkeiten und Vorschüben).</p> <p>Maßnahme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - verschleißfeste Hartmetallsorte - Schnittgeschwindigkeit verringern - Vorschub verringern - Kühlemulsion anwenden, bzw. Kühlintensität erhöhen - Wendschneidplatten mit grösserem Abrundungsradius der Spitze anwenden - Wendschneidplatten mit grösserem Spitzenwinkel anwenden | <p>PLASTISCHE VERFORMUNG</p> <p>Description and cause: This is caused by high thermal stress on the cutting edge (high feed rate and cutting speed).</p> <p>Corrective measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - use a more wear-resistant grade - reduce the cutting speed - reduce the feed rate - use a coolant or increase cooling - use a cutting insert with a larger corner radius - use a cutting insert with a larger corner angle |
|  | <p>Beschreibung und Ursachen: Kerbverschleiss auf Hauptschneide - entsteht im Kontaktbereich der Werkzeugschneide mit der Werkstückoberfläche. Er wird vor allem durch die Verfestigung der Oberflächenschichten des Werkstückes und durch Grate verursacht. Dieser Verschleißtyp kommt vor allem bei rostfreien austenitischen Stählen vor.</p> <p>Maßnahme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - beschichtete bzw. verschleißfeste Hartmetallsorte anwenden; falls möglich, beschichtete Wendschneidplatten mit Gehalt an Al₂O₃ anwenden - Werkzeug mit kleinerem Einstellwinkel anwenden - Span ungleichmässig verteilen | <p>NOTCH WEAR</p> <p>Description and cause: This occurs where the cutting edge of the insert comes into contact with the surface of the machined material. It is caused by the hardening of the surface layer of the material and by burrs. It usually appears on stainless austenitic steels.</p> <p>Corrective measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - use a coated or more wear-resistant grade, if possible use Al₂O₃ coated inserts - select a tool with a smaller setting angle - reduce the cutting speed - reduce the feed rate |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

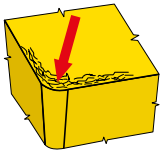

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

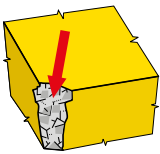

UMWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

| Abbildung / Picture | SPRÖDE BESCHÄDIGUNG DER SCHNEIDKANTE | CHIPPING OF CUTTING EDGE |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <p>The diagram shows a yellow cube with a red arrow pointing to a chip on the top surface. Below it are two micrographs showing the actual cutting edge with a small chip removed.</p> | <p>Beschreibung und Ursachen: Spröde Beschädigung der Schneidkante (Mikroausbruch) - in den meisten Fällen kommt sie in Kombination mit einem anderen Verschleisstyp vor, sie ist selbstständig schwer identifizierbar. Ihre Ursache ist vor allem niedrige Steifigkeit des Systems Maschine-Werkzeug-Werkstück oder „harte Umformung“.</p> <p>Maßnahme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - zähere Hartmetallsorte anwenden - weniger intensive Schnittbedingungen wählen - andere Schneidengeometrie anwenden - beim Einfahren in den Eingriff Vorschub verringern | <p>Description and cause: This usually appears together with another type of wear. It is caused by low rigidity of machine-tool-workpiece or by hard chip forming.</p> <p>Corrective measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - increase the cutting speed - reduce the feed rate - select a stronger chip breaker - minimize the vibrations - select a tougher grade |
| Abbildung / Picture | BESCHÄDIGUNG DER SCHNEIDKANTE (AUSSERHALB EINGRIFF) | CHIPPING OF CUTTING EDGE (OUT OF CUT) |
|  <p>The diagram shows a yellow cube with a red arrow pointing to a chip on the side surface. Below it are two micrographs showing the cutting edge with a chip removed from the side.</p> | <p>Beschreibung und Ursachen: Beschädigung der Schneidkante (ausserhalb Eingriff) - ihre Ursache ist unpassendes Formen des Spans, der beim Verlassen an die Schneidkante anstößt und diese mechanisch beschädigt.</p> <p>Maßnahme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vorschub ändern - Werkzeug mit anderem Einstellwinkel wählen - andere Schneidengeometrie anwenden (anderen Spanformer) - zähere Hartmetallsorte anwenden | <p>Description and cause: This is caused by inadequate chip forming, which causes mechanical damage to the cutting edge.</p> <p>Corrective measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - change the feed rate - select a tool with a different setting angle - use an insert with a different geometry - use a tougher grade |
| Abbildung / Picture | KAMMREISSBILDUNG | COMB CRACKS |
|  <p>The diagram shows a yellow cube with a red arrow pointing to a crack on the top surface. Below it are two micrographs showing the cutting edge with a crack.</p> | <p>Beschreibung und Ursachen: Kammerbildung – dieses Phänomen entsteht infolge der dynamischen Wärmebelastung beim unterbrochenen Schnitt.</p> <p>Maßnahme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - keinen Kühlschmierstoff anwenden (man kann Luft zur Spanbeseitigung anwenden) - zähere Wendschneidplatten anwenden - Schnittgeschwindigkeit verringern | <p>Description and cause: This is caused by high thermal stress on the cutting edge during interrupted cut.</p> <p>Corrective measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - use plenty of coolant or stop using coolant - reduce the cutting speed - reduce the feed rate - use tougher grade |

Tabelle Nr. 25
Table 25.

VERSCHLEISSARTEN VON WENDESCHNEIDPLATTEN BEIM DREHEN
TYPES OF WEAR ON TURNING INSERTS

| Abbildung / Picture | ERMÜDUNGSRISS LÄNGS DER FREIFLÄCHE | CRACKS ALONG THE FLANK |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | <p>Beschreibung und Ursachen: Sie entstehen infolge der dynamischen Belastung des Bereiches dicht hinter der Schneidkante.</p> <p>Maßnahme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - zähere Hartmetallsorte anwenden - Ein- und Ausfahren des Werkzeuges ändern - Eingriffsbedingungen ändern - andere Schneidengeometriesorte, bzw. Wendschneidplatten mit anderer Ausführung der Schneidkante anwenden (...T, ...S, ...K, ...P) - Vorschub ändern | <p>Description and cause: This is caused by high dynamic stress on the area behind the cutting edge.</p> <p>Corrective measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - use a tougher grade - change the cutting conditions - use an insert with a different geometry or an insert with a different cutting edge condition (...T, ...S, ...K, ...P) - change the feed |

| Abbildung / Picture | ZERSTÖRUNG DER SCHNEIDKANTE, BZW. DER WERKZEUGSPITZE | INSERT FRACTURE |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | <p>Beschreibung und Ursachen: Zerstörung der Schneidkante, bzw. der Werkzeugspitze - Ursachen dieses Phänomens können verschiedenartig sein und sind vom Werkzeugmaterial und Werkstückmaterial, vom Zustand und insbesondere von der Steifigkeit des Systems Maschine-Werkzeug-Werkstück abhängig, ferner spielt hier auch der Einfluss der Verschleisshöhe und des Verschleisstyps und der Eingriffsbedingungen eine Rolle.</p> <p>Maßnahme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - zähere Hartmetallsorte anwenden - weniger intensive Schnittbedingungen wählen (Vorschub und Tiefe verringern) - Wendschneidplatten mit grösserem Abrundungsradius der Spitze - Wendschneidplatten mit grösserem Spitzenwinkel anwenden - andere Schneidengeometriesorte anwenden (anderen Spanformer) - Schneidkante stabilisieren - beim Einfahren in den Eingriff Vorschub verringern | <p>Description and cause: This has numerous causes and depends on the workpiece material, grade and condition, and on the rigidity of the machine-tool-workpiece assembly, as well as the extent of wear and cutting conditions.</p> <p>Corrective measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - use a tougher grade - reduce the feed and depth of cut - use an insert with a bigger corner radius - use a cutting insert with a bigger corner angle - choose a stronger chip breaker - choose a thicker insert |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

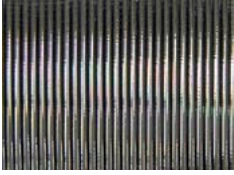
SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES


SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UNWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

| Abbildung / Picture | HOHE RAUHEIT DER BEARBEITETEN OBERFLÄCHE | POOR SURFACE QUALITY |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p>Beschreibung und Ursachen:</p> <p>Bei Finaloperationen, bei denen Anforderungen an die Oberflächenrauheit gestellt werden, ist die Qualität selbstverständlich durch viele Faktoren beeinflusst, wie zum Beispiel: Werkstückmaterial, Schnittumfeld, Ausführung und Zustand der Werkzeugschneidkante, Schnittbedingungen (insbesondere Vorschub und Schnittgeschwindigkeit) und Stabilität des Systems Maschine-Werkzeug-Werkstück.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - schlechte Werkzeugwahl - schlechte Spandicke - schlecht gewählte Schnittgeschwindigkeit - Bearbeitung des Materials verlangt die Anwendung der Schneidflüssigkeit - hoher Vorschub <p>Maßnahme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - WSP zum Schlichten, bzw. Wendschneidplatten mit einem Schlichtsegment anwenden - Wendschneidplatten mit geeigneter Schneidengeometrie anwenden - Vorschub verringern - Schnittgeschwindigkeit anpassen (meistens erhöhen) - Kühlung oder Schmierung anwenden (MMS) - Vibrationen eliminieren - ein Werkzeug anwenden, mit dem möglich ist die Lage der einzelnen WSP genauer einzustellen - Spandicke ändern (Eingriffsbedingungen anpassen) | <p>Description and cause:</p> <p>Numerous causes depending on the workpiece material, cutting conditions (feed rate and cutting speed), the condition of the cutting edge, the extent and type of wear, and the condition and rigidity of the machine-tool-workpiece assembly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - incorrect tool chosen - incorrect chip thickness - incorrect cutting speed - coolant is needed - high feed rate <p>Corrective measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - use a wiper insert - use a cutting insert with the right geometry - reduce the feed rate - change (usually increase) the cutting speed - use a coolant - improve the stability of the tool and workpiece - change the chip cross section - select a more easy-cutting chip breaker - increase the nose radius |

| Abbildung / Picture | BESCHÄDIGTE OBERFLÄCHE DURCH VIBRATIONEN | VIBRATIONS |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p>Beschreibung und Ursachen:</p> <p>Ein sehr häufiges Phänomen, zu Hauptursachen gehören schlechte Werkstück-, bzw. Werkzeugauswuchtung, instabile Aufspannung des zu bearbeitenden Werkstückes und ein hoher Wert der Schnittkräfte.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - niedrige Steifigkeit des Systems Maschine-Werkzeug-Werkstück - zu hohe Spantiefe (sowohl axial als auch radial) - Laufabweichung – schlechte Werkstück-, bzw. Werkzeugauswuchtung - hoher Werkzeugüberhang <p>Maßnahme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Stabilität der Werkstückaufspannung überprüfen - Stabilität der Werkzeugaufspannung überprüfen - Schnitttiefe verringern - Werkzeug mit kleinem Überhang anwenden - Schnittgeschwindigkeit anpassen - Spandicke verringern (Schnitt- oder Eingriffsbedingungen ändern) - Kräftebilanz des Schnittprozesses durch geeignete Schneidengeometrie und Werkzeugsorte minimieren (so scharf und positiv wie möglich), also ein Werkzeug mit niedrigerer Hauptschnittkraft - beim Fräsen ein Werkzeug mit kleinerem Einstellwinkel anwenden | <p>Description and cause:</p> <p>This is a very common problem, which is mainly caused by an unbalanced workpiece or tool, unstable fixing of the workpiece, high cutting forces or tool overhang.</p> <p>Corrective measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - improve the stability of the tool and workpiece - reduce the depth of cut - minimize tool overhang - reduce the cutting speed - use a tool with smaller setting angle - reduce the chip cross section - use a tool with a low cutting resistance - increase the feed rate - select a more easy-cutting chip breaker - increase the nose radius |

| Abbildung / Picture | GRATBILDUNG | BURRS |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p>Beschreibung und Ursachen: Dieses Phänomen ist sehr häufig, es kann nicht immer verhindert werden. Der Grat entsteht hauptsächlich bei der Bearbeitung von Weichstählen und plastischen Werkstückstoffen.</p> <p>Maßnahme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wendschneidplatten mit scharfer Schneidkante anwenden - Wendschneidplatten mit positiver Geometrie anwenden - Werkzeug mit kleinerem Einstellwinkel anwenden | <p>Description and cause: This usually occurs on soft steels and plastic materials.</p> <p>Corrective measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - use a cutting insert with a sharp cutting edge - use a cutting insert with positive geometry - use a tool with a smaller setting angle |
| Abbildung / Picture | ABMESSUNGS- UND GESTALTUNGSGENAUIGKEIT DES WERKSTÜCKS | ERRORS IN DIMENSIONS AND SHAPE OF WORKPIECE |
|  | <p>Beschreibung und Ursachen: Sie ist durch eine große Anzahl von Faktoren, bzw. durch Eigenschaften des Systems Maschine-Werkzeug-Werkstück beeinflusst.</p> <p>Maßnahme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wendschneidplatten mit genügender Verschleißfestigkeit wählen - Stabilität der Werkstückaufspannung überprüfen - Stabilität der Werkzeugaufspannung überprüfen (Überhang verringern bzw. Auswuchtung sicherstellen) - Bearbeitungsaufmaß günstig wählen | <p>Description and cause: Depends on a number of factors.</p> <p>Corrective measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - use a wear-resistant cutting insert - improve the stability of the cutter and workpiece - minimize tool overhang - use a workpiece with a suitable machining allowance |
| Abbildung / Picture | UNGEEIGNETE SPANFORM | INADEQUATE CHIP FORMATION |
|  | <p>Beschreibung und Ursachen: Die geeignete Spanform ist mit ein wichtiges Kriterium wie die Standzeit. Material, Vorschub, Schnitttiefe und selbstverständlich geeignete Wahl die Schneidengeometrie (des Spanformers) beeinflussen die Spanform. Der lange (ungeformte) Span ist aus vielen Gründen nicht akzeptabel, aber auch der zu kurze "zerkleinerte" Span ist unerwünscht (es zeugt von der Überlastung der Schneidkante und führt zu Vibrationen).</p> <p>Maßnahme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vorschub und Schnitttiefe anpassen - geeignete Geometrie wählen - Eingriffsbedingungen ändern | <p>Description and cause: Using a chip with a suitable shape is as important as its durability (service life of the tool). The workpiece material, the feed rate, the depth of cut and the cutting geometry all have an effect on chip forming. A chip that is too long is unacceptable for various reasons, while a chip that is too short is undesirable as it overloads the cutting edge and causes vibrations.</p> <p>Corrective measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - change the feed rate and depth of cut - use a more suitable cutting geometry - change the cutting conditions |

ALLGEMEIN GÜLTIGE PRINZIPIEN

GENERAL PRINCIPLES

Überprüfung des Plattensitzes der WSP:

Vor dem Einsetzen der neuen Wendeschneidplatte oder vor dem Austausch der Schneidkante durch Drehen der Wendeschneidplatte ist es nötig den Plattensitz, eventuell die Unterlagen oder den Stützkeil zu überprüfen (Deformation, Beschädigungen insbesondere unter der Spitze der WSP).

Check the seat condition of the cutting insert

Before clamping a new cutting insert or changing the edge, it is necessary to clean the seat and check its condition or the condition of the anvil and wedge (especially the damage under the corner of the cutting insert).

Überprüfung und Instandhaltung der Spannsegmente:

Nicht weniger wichtig ist auch die Kontrolle der Spannsegmente selbst (Winkelhebel, Schraube, Spannvorrichtung oder Spankeil). Zur Aufspannung grundsätzlich unbeschädigte Segmente anwenden, bei deren Wechsel nur die im Katalog angegebenen Ersatzteile für betreffendes Werkzeug anwenden. Gewinde und Kegelsitzfläche der Schrauben regelmäßig schmieren – z.B. mit einem Schmierstoff, der gegen höhere Temperaturen widerstandsfähig ist (Molyko G). Für Montage und Demontage ausschließlich die im Katalog aufgeführten oder vom Werkzeughersteller empfohlenen Schraubendreher und Schlüssel anwenden, ferner ist es nötig auf richtiges Anziehen der Schrauben zu achten (entsprechendes Nachziehen!) – am besten den Momentschlüssel anwenden.

Check and service the clamping parts

It is also important to check the clamping parts, including clamping levers, screws, wedges and clamps. Only use original, undamaged parts (found in the catalogue). Regularly lubricate the threads and the binding surface of screws, for example using heat-resistant lubricant (Molykote G.). For assembly and disassembly, only use screwdrivers and wrenches specified in our catalogue or recommended by the tool manufacturer. Pay attention to the correct tightening (proportional) - it is advisable to use a torque wrench.

Überprüfung der Aufspannung:

Bei der Aufspannung ist es nötig die Auflage der Wendeschneidplatten in der ganzen Sitzfläche und das Stützen der Wendeschneidplatten in radialer und axialer Richtung zu überprüfen. Die aufzuspannenden Wendeschneidplatten und selbstverständlich auch die Werkzeuge müssen immer sauber und unbeschädigt sein.

Check the tightening

Before tightening, check the fit of the cutting insert on the whole of the binding surface and in the radial and axial directions. Cutting inserts and tools must always be clean and undamaged.

Tabelle Nr. 27
Table 27.

FORMELN ZUR PARAMETERBERECHNUNG
FORMULAE FOR CALCULATING CUTTING DATA

| Drehzahl Value | Berechnungsformel Formula | Einheit Unit | Anmerkung Note |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drehzahl Number of revolutions | $n = \frac{v_c \cdot 1000}{D \cdot \pi}$ | [1/min] | n Drehzahl [1/min] D Durchmesser (des Werkzeuges oder des Werkstückes) [mm] |
| Schnittgeschwindigkeit Cutting speed | $v_c = \frac{\pi \cdot D \cdot n}{1000}$ | [m/min] | v_c Schnittgeschwindigkeit [m/min] f_{rev} Vorschub je Umdrehung [mm/U] f_{min} Minutenvorschub (Vorschubgeschwindigkeit) [mm/min] |
| Vorschub je Umdrehung Feed per revolution | $f_{ot} = \frac{f_{min}}{n}$ | [mm/U] [mm/rev] | n Number of revolutions [1/min] D Diameter (of tool or workpiece) [mm] v_c Cutting speed [m/min] f_{rev} Feed per revolution [mm/rev] f_{min} Feed per minute (Linear Feedrate) [mm/min] |
| Minutenvorschub (Vorschubgeschwindigkeit) Feed per minute (Linear Feedrate) | $f_{min} = v_f = f_{ot} \cdot n$ | [mm/min] | |
| Theoretischer Wert der maximalen Oberflächenrauheit <i>R_{max}</i> Max. height of profile <i>R_{max}</i> | $R_{max} = \frac{125 \cdot f_{ot}^2}{r_\epsilon}$ | [µm] | R_{max} theoretischer Wert der maximalen Oberflächenrauheit [mm] R_a Mittlere Rauheit der bearbeiteten Oberfläche [mm] f_{rev} Vorschub je Umdrehung [mm/U] r_ε Eckenradius [mm] |
| Mittlere Rauheit der Oberfläche <i>R_a</i> Surface finish <i>R_a</i> | $R_a = \frac{43,9 \cdot f_{ot}^{1,88}}{r_\epsilon^{0,97}}$ | [µm] | R_{max} max. height of profile [mm] R_a surface finish [mm] f_{rev} feed per revolution [mm/rev] r_ε nose radius [mm] |
| Spanquerschnitt Chip cross section | $A = f_{ot} \cdot a_p$ | [mm ²] | A Spanquerschnitt [mm ²] f_{rev} Vorschub je Umdrehung [mm/U] a_p Schnitttiefe [mm] κ_r Einstellwinkel der Nebenschneide [°] h Spandicke [mm] |
| Spandicke (für WSP mit gerader Schneidkante) Chip thickness (For insert with straight edge) | $h = f_{ot} \cdot \sin \kappa_r$ | [mm] | v_c Schnittgeschwindigkeit [m/min] f_{min} Minutenvorschub (Geschwindigkeit) [mm/min] Q Abtragsvolumen des materials pro 1 Minute [cm ³ /min] |
| Spandicke (für WSP mit runder Schneidkante) Chip thickness (For round cutting insert) | $h = f_{ot} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{a_p}{D}}$ | [mm] | A Chip cross section [mm ²] f_{rev} Feed per revolution [mm/rev] a_p Axial depth of cut [mm] κ_r Primary edge setting angle [°] h Chip thickness [mm] v_c Cutting speed [m/min] f_{min} Feed per minute (Linear Feedrate) [mm/min] Q Material removal rate per minute [cm ³ /min] |
| Abtragsvolumen des Materials Metal removal rate | $Q = a_p \cdot f_{ot} \cdot v_c$ | [cm ³ /min] | |
| Leistungsbedarf Power demand | $P_c = \frac{a_p \cdot f_{ot}^{1-c} \cdot k_{cl} \cdot v_c \cdot \kappa_r}{6 \cdot 10^4 \cdot \eta}$ | [kW] | P_c Leistungsbedarf [kW] a_p Schnitttiefe [mm] f_{rev} Vorschub je Umdrehung [mm/U] c Konstante KTV [1] k_c Spezifische Hauptschnittkraft [MPa] κ_r Der den Einfluss des Winkels κ _r umfassende Koeffizient [1] |
| Ungefähre Leistungsaufnahme Approximate power demand | $P_c = \frac{a_p \cdot f_{ot} \cdot v_c}{x}$ | [kW] | η Wirkungsgrad der Drehmaschine (gewöhnlich η = 0,75) [1] x Einflusskoeffizient des zu bearb. Materials [1] P_c Power demand [kW] a_p Depth of cut [mm] f_{rev} Feed [mm/rev] c Constant KTV [1] k_c Specific cutting force [MPa] κ_r κ _r angle constant [1] η Efficiency (usually η = 0,75) [1] x Machined material constant [1] |

| Material | Stahl Steel | Gussisen Cast iron | Al |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----|
| Koeffizient x Coefficient x | 20 | 25 | 100 |

Tabelle Nr. 28
Table 28.EMPFOHLENE SCHRAUBEN-ANZUGSMOMENTE
RECOMMENDED SCREW TORQUES

KLEMMSCHRAUBE / CLAMPING SCREW



| Beschreibung der Schraube Screw designation |  | Schraubendreher Screwdriver | Drehmoment [Nm]* Torque [Nm]* |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 28588 | | MA2-8304 | 0,8 |
| 28992 | | MA2-8304 | 0,8 |
| 416.1-832 | | PT-8002 | 3,6 |
| 5513 020-01 | | PT-8004 | 3,6 |
| 5513 020-03 | | PT-8001 | 0,8 |
| 5513 020-04 | | PT-8003 | 1,5 |
| 5513 020-05 | | PT-8001 | 0,8 |
| 5513 020-14 | | TX 225PLUS | 8,5 |
| 5513 020-24 | | PT-8002 | 1,5 |
| 5513 020-27 | | PT-8000 | 0,6 |
| 5513 020-28 | | PT-8000 | 0,6 |
| 5513 021-03 | | DMN 3124 | 13 |
| DVF 0573 | | PT-8002 | 1,5 |
| DVF 2260 | | TX 215PLUS | 3,6 |
| DVF 3584 | | DMD 1650 | 0,6 |
| DVF 3593 | | TX 207PLUS | 0,8 |
| HS 0408 | | HXK 3 | 5 |
| HS 0520C | | HXK 4 | 6 |
| HS 0616C | | HXK 5 | 8 |
| HS 0620 | | HXK 5 | 8 |
| HS 0620C | | HXK 5 | 8 |
| HS 0625 | | HXK 5 | 8 |
| HS 0625C | | HXK 5 | 8 |
| HS 0630 | | HXK 5 | 8 |
| HS 0825 | | HXK 6 | 10 |
| HS 0830 | | HXK 6 | 10 |
| HS 0835 | | HXK 6 | 10 |
| HS 0840 | | HXK 8 | 11 |
| HS 1060 | | HXK 6 | 10 |
| HS 93 | | HXK 5 | 8 |
| HS 94 | | HXK 5 | 8 |
| PS 0512 | | HXK 2 | 3 |
| PS 0616 | | HXK 2,5 | 4 |
| PS 12040 | | HXK 5 | 8 |
| PS 6026-709P | | SRD T09P | 2 |
| SR 14 | | HXK 10 | 10 |
| SR 85011-T15P | | SDR T15P | 5 |
| SR 85017-T09P | | SDR T09P | 2 |
| SR 85020-T15P | | SDR T15P | 3 |
| SR 86025-T20P | | SRD T20P | 5 |
| T20.037 | | DMD 1650 | 0,6 |
| UP 0909-T09P | | SRD T09P | 2 |
| US 2505-T07P | | SDR T07P | 0,9 |
| US 2506-T07P | | SDR T07P | 0,9 |
| US 3007-T09P | | SDR T09P | 2 |
| US 34 | | HXK 3 | 5 |
| US 35 | | HXK 4 | 6 |
| US 3510A-T15P | | SDR T15P | 3 |
| US 3510-T15P | | SDR T15P | 3 |
| US 3512A-T15P | | SDR T15P | 3 |
| US 3512-T15P | | SDR T15P | 3 |
| US 36 | | HXK 4 | 6 |
| US 38 | | HXK 5 | 8 |
| US 39 | | HXK 5 | 8 |


Tabelle Nr.28
Table 28.

EMPFOHLENE SCHRAUBEN-ANZUGSMOMENTE
RECOMMENDED SCREW TORQUES


KLEMMSCHRAUBE / CLAMPING SCREW

| Beschreibung der Schraube Screw designation | Schraubendreher Screwdriver  | Drehmoment [Nm]* Torque [Nm]* |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| US 40 | HXK 4 | 6 |
| US 4008-T15P | SDR T15P | 3,5 |
| US 4011-T15P | SDR T15P | 3,5 |
| US 41 | HXK 4 | 6 |
| US 42 | HXK 4 | 6 |
| US 45013-T20P | SDR T20P | 5 |
| US 4512-T15P | SDR T15P | 5 |
| US 4514A-T20 | SDR T20 | 5 |
| US 46 | HXK 3 | 5 |
| US 46017-T20P | SDR T20P | 5 |
| US 47 | HXK 5 | 8 |
| US 5012-T15P | SDR T15P | 5 |
| US 5018-T20P | SDR T20P | 5 |
| US 6020-T25P | SDR T25P | 6 |
| US 64518-T15P | SDR T15P | 5 |
| US 8025-T30P | SDR T20P | 13 |
| US 83 | HXK 4 | 6 |

DREHMOMENT SCHRAUBENDREHER / TORQUE SCREWDRIVERS

| Drehmomentgriff Torque handle  | Drehmoment (Nm) Torque (Nm) | Spannschraubengewinde Clamping screw thread |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| MR-0,8-2,0 vario | 0,8 - 2,0 | M 2 - M 3 |
| MR-1,0-5,0 vario | 1,0 - 5,0 | M 2,5 - M 5 |
| MR-0,9 fix | 0,9 | M 2 |
| MR-2,0 fix | 2,0 | M 3 |
| MR-3,0 fix | 3,0 | M 3,5 |
| MR-3,5 fix | 3,5 | M 4 |
| MR-5,0 fix | 5,0 | M 5 |

**AUSTAUSCHBARE SCHÄFTE
REPLACEABLE SHANKS**

| Austauschbare Schäfte Replaceable shanks  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D-T6 |
| D-T6P |
| D-T7 |
| D-T7P |
| D-T8 |
| D-T8P |
| D-T9 |
| D-T9P |
| D-T15 |
| D-T15P |
| D-T20 |
| D-T20P |

SCHMIERUNG VON SCHRAUBEN

Im Hinblick auf die Wärmebeanspruchung der Spannschrauben wird empfohlen, sie mit einer hochwertigen Schmierpaste MOLYKOTE 1000 zu schmieren. Diese Paste kann auf dieselbe Weise wie Ersatzteile bestellt werden.

SCREW LUBRICATION

Insert clamping screws are subject to high thermal stresses. It is recommended that all screws be lubricated with a high quality paste such as MOLYCOTE 1000. This paste can be ordered in the same way as any other spare part from Pramet Tools.

Abbildung Nr. 29

Picture 29.

Bezeichnung der Wendschneidplatte (ISO); Hartmetallsorte
 Interner Code
 Barcode
 Produktnummer
 Hartmetallsorte
 Menge
 Marke des Herstellers

CNMG 120408E-FM ;T9325
80015949 3215-2193615 QTY 10

| Gr. | P15 - P35 | M10 - M25 | K20 - K35 | - | S20 - S30 | - |
|-------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| v_c | 355-240 | 210-140 | 335-225 | - | 105-45 | - |
| f_z | 0,15-0,45 | 0,15-0,34 | 0,15-0,45 | - | 0,15-0,27 | - |
| a_p | 0,8-3,0 | 0,8-2,3 | 0,8-3,0 | - | 0,8-1,8 | - |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

STEEL STAINLESS CAST IRON NON-FERROUS SUPERALLOYS HARD MATERIAL

Schnitttiefe
 Vorschub
 Schnittgeschwindigkeit

Schnitttiefe in Bezug auf die Wendschneidplattenform und den Spanformer
 Vorschubrate in Bezug auf die Wende-schneidplattenform und die Spanform

Wahl der Priorität:
 Verwendbarkeit in Bezug auf die Schnittartmetallsorte und Geometrie
 ■ - Hauptanwendung
 ▣ - Andere Anwendung
 □ - Anwendung unter Vorbehalt

Anfängliche Schnittgeschwindigkeit in Bezug auf die Schnitttiefe und den Vorschub
 Hartmetallsortenbereich
 Klassifizierung der Schnittartmetallsorten bezugnehmend auf ISO 513

marking of inserts (ISO) :grade
 internal code
 barcode
 product number
 grade
 quantity
 label of producer

CNMG 120408E-FM ;T9325
80015949 3215-2193615 QTY 10

| Gr. | P15 - P35 | M10 - M25 | K20 - K35 | - | S20 - S30 | - |
|-------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| v_c | 355-240 | 210-140 | 335-225 | - | 105-45 | - |
| f_z | 0,15-0,45 | 0,15-0,34 | 0,15-0,45 | - | 0,15-0,27 | - |
| a_p | 0,8-3,0 | 0,8-2,3 | 0,8-3,0 | - | 0,8-1,8 | - |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

STEEL STAINLESS CAST IRON NON-FERROUS SUPERALLOYS HARD MATERIAL

depth of cut
 feed
 cutting speed

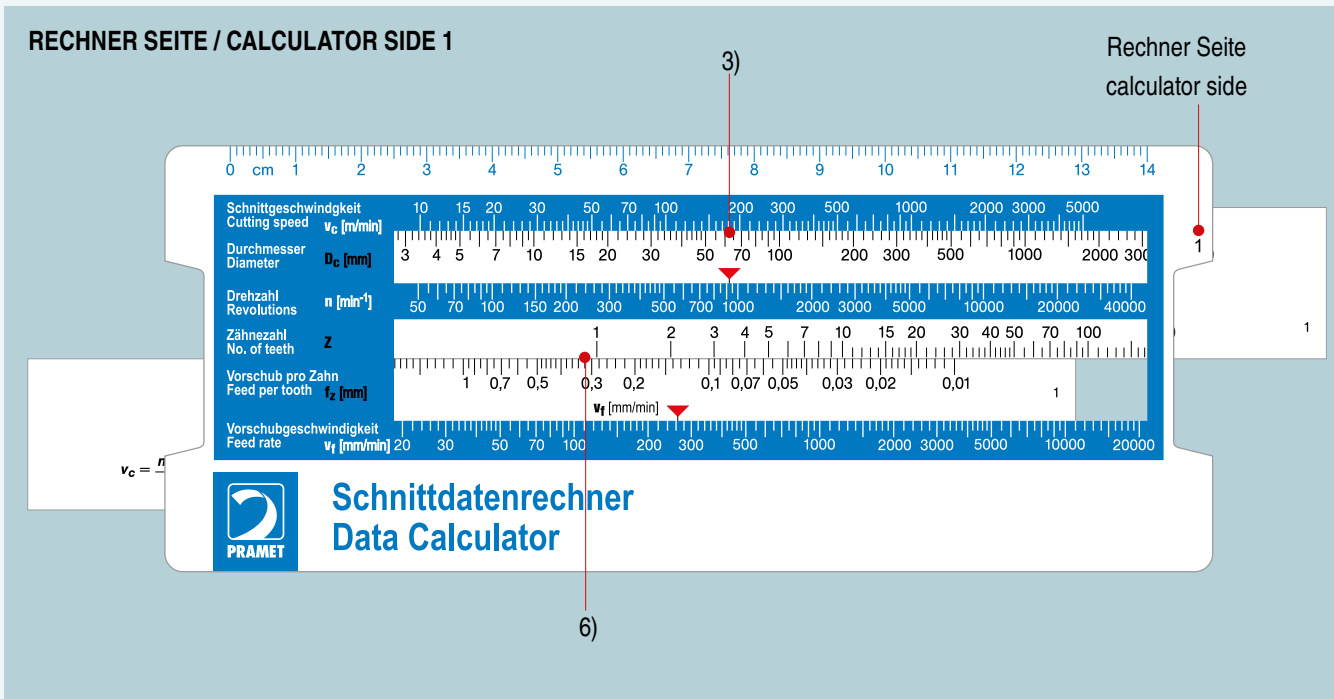
cutting depth with respect to insert shape and chip former
 feed rate with respect to insert shape and chip former
 initial cutting speed with respect to depth of cut and feed
 grade application field
 classification of cutting grades according to ISO 513

Priority of choice:
 usability with respect to cutting grade and geometry
 ■ - main application
 ▣ - secondary application
 □ - potential application

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
 MACHINED MATERIALS
 WERKZEUGWAHL
 CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL
 GEOMETRIE DER WSP
 GEOMETRY OF INSERTS
 SCHNEIDSTOFFE
 CUTTING GRADES
 SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
 CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS
 VERSCHLEISSARTEN
 WEAR TYPES
 WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
 FURTHER INFORMATION
 UMWERTUNGSTABELLEN
 CONVERSION TABLE

Abbildung Nr. 30

Picture 30.



DREHEN

Anwendungsbeispiel:

Bestimmung der Geschwindigkeit - Rechner Seite 1

- 1) Werkstück mit einem Durchmesser von 70 mm;
- 2) Schnittgeschwindigkeit v_c wird bestimmt basierend auf dem Katalog oder der Spezifikation auf der Wendeschneidplattenbox Bsp. $v_c = 180$ m/min und der angegebene Vorschub pro Umdrehung ist $f_z = 0,32$ mm/rev.;
- 3) auf der Rechner Seite 1, markiert mit D_c [mm], geben wir den berechneten Durchmesser ein und wir verschieben diesen Wert unter die obere Skala v_c (m/min) unter den Wert 180;
- 4) der rote Pfeil auf der Geschwindigkeitsskala n (rev./min) identifiziert die Spindelgeschwindigkeit = 820 rev./min.

Bestimmung der bearbeiteten Flächenlänge pro Minute

- Rechner Seite 1

- 5) Wir halten den oberen Teil des Rechners in der gleichen Position
- 6) Auf der unteren Skala ist der Abschnitt als f_z (mm) markiert, wir verschieben den Wert, bsp. 0,32 unter Skala Z , Wert 1
- 7) der rote Pfeil auf der Vorschubskala v_f (mm/min) identifiziert den Bereich der zu bearbeitenden Länge pro 1 Minute, in unserem Fall 260 mm/min.

TURNING

Example of usage:

Calculating speed – calculator side 1

- 1) Workpiece diameter is 70 mm;
- 2) Cutting speed v_c is calculated using the catalogue or the specification on the insert box, e.g. $v_c = 180$ m/min and the specified feed rate per revolution $f_z = 0.32$ mm/rev.;
- 3) On calculator side 1, marked D_c [mm], specify the machined diameter and move this value under the upper scale v_c [m/min], just below the value of 180;
- 4) The red arrow on the speed scale n [rev/min] indicates the spindle speed = 820 rev/min.

Calculating area of the length machined per minute

– calculator side 1

- 5) Keep the upper part of the calculator in the same position;
- 6) On the lower part of the scale, marked f_z [mm], move the value, e.g. 0.32, under scale Z , to a value of 1;
- 7) The red arrow on the feed scale v_f [mm/min] indicates the area of the length machined per minute, i.e. 260 mm/min here.

VERGLEICH DER BEARBEITETEN MATERIALIEN - GRUPPE P
WORKPIECE MATERIALS CLASSIFICATION - GROUP P

| ISO 513 | | Internationale Bezeichnungen / International equivalents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|--------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|----------|------------|--------|
| CZ | GB | EN | EU | ISO | AFNOR | UNI | JIS | DIN | D | D | W-nr | PL | ONORM | GOST | S | GB | USA | E | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 10 000 | S 185 | | Fe 310 | A 33 | Fe 320 | ST 33.1 | ST 33.1 | | | 1.0330 | | ST 09H | S10 | 1300-00 | S 185 | Gr.A | S 185 | | |
| 1 | 10 004 | S 185 | | Fe 310-0 | A 33 | Fe 320 | St 33.2 | St 33.2 | | | 1.0335 | | St 00H | S10 | 1300 | 15 HR, HS | Gr.A | AE 235 B | | |
| 1 | 10 216 | Fe E24 | | | Fe E24 | | IG | | | | | | | A1 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 11 109 | 11SMn28 | | Type 2 | S 250 | CF 9 Smin 28 | SUM 22 | 9SMn28 | | | 1.0715 | A 10X | | A12 | 1912-04 | 230M07 | 1213 | | 11SMn28 | |
| 1 | 11 110 | 10F1 | | 10F1 | 10F1 | CF 10S20 | 10S20 | 10S20 | | | 1.0721 | A11 | | A12 | 1912 | 210M15 | Gr.1108 | | 10S20 | |
| 1 | 11 120 | Y20 | | | 20F2 | | 23S20 | | | | 1.0724 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 11 140 | Y35 | | 35S20 | 35 MF 6 | CF 35 Smin 10 | 35S20 | 35S20 | | | | A 35 | | A 30 | 1957-03 | 212M86 | 1140 | | 35 Mns 6 | |
| 1 | 11 300 | | | 3CrD5 | | SVMR6 | D6-2 | D6-2 | | | 1.0314 | | UC6 | 05kp | | | Gr.1005 | | | |
| 1 | 11 301 | FeP 02 | | Cr 04 | | SPCD | US1 13 | US1 13 | | | 1.0333 | | S10F | | 1146 | 2HR.HS.CR.CS | 1008 | | | |
| 1 | 11 304 | FeP 03 | | | | | | | | | US1 14 | 1.0336 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 11 305 | FeP 04 | | Cr 04 | ES | SPCE | SH4 | SH4 | | | 1.0338 | 08J | | 08Ju | 1147 | 1 HR.HS.CR.CS | A619 | | DC04 | |
| 1 | 11 320 | | | Cr 03 | Fe 4 | | SH4 | SH4 | | | 1.0322 | 08X | | 08kp | 1144 | | | | | |
| 1 | 11 321 | | | Cr 01 | FeP 01 | DC 01/FeP 01 | SPCC | SPCC | | | | | S10F | 08Ju | 1142 | DC 01/FeP 01 | 1008 | | DC 01 | |
| 1 | 11 325 | | | | | SPCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | AP 04 | |
| 1 | 11 330 | | | Cr 0 | | SPC Cl.2 | SI 3 | SI 3 | | | | | | 08J | | Cr 2 | | | | |
| 1 | 11 331 | FeP01/DC01 | | CR1 | DC01/FeP01 | FeP01/DC01 | SPOC | SPOC | | | 1.0330 | | S10F | | 1142 | 3CR | 366 | | FeP01/DC01 | |
| 1 | 11 343 | A3 | | S235JRG1 | A34-2 | Fe630 | S304-2 | S304-2 | | | 1.0028 | S35X | S10F | 16D | 1312 | CEN2BK | Gr.C | | S235JRG1 | |
| 1 | 11 353 | | | P235GH | A 37 APCP | Fe360 | STM12A | SI5 | | | 1.0308 | R35 | S10F | 10 | 1233 | CFS3 | Gr.55 | | Fe304 | |
| 1 | 11 364 | P235GH | | P 3 | A 37 AP | Fe 360-1 KG, KW | H 1 | H 1 | | | 1.0345 | SI 36 K | | 12K | 1330 | 141-360 | Gr. A | | | |
| 1 | 11 366 | P235GH | | P 3 | A 37 AP | Fe 360-1 KG, KW | H 1 | H 1 | | | 1.0345 | SI 36 K | | 12K | 1330 | 141-360 | Gr. A | | | |
| 1 | 11 368 | | | P 5 | A 37 AP | Fe 360-1 KG | SGV 410 | SGV 410 | | | | SI 36K | | 15K | 1330 | 141-360 | Gr. A | | A 37RC1 | |
| 1 | 11 369 | | | | A37FP | Fe 360-2KG | AS135 | AS135 | | | | | | 15K | 1330 | | Gr.1 | | A 37 RB1 | |
| 1 | 11 373 | S235JRG1 | | Fe360 B | S235JRG1 | Fe360BFU | STM12A | US937-2 | | | 1.0036 | S35X | S137F | S3kp | 1311 | Fe360B | Gr.C | | S235JRG1 | |
| 1 | 11 375 | S235JRG2 | | Fe360B | E24-2NE | S235JRG2 | S235JRG2 | S235JRG2 | | | | S135 | RS360B | S3kp | 1312 | S235JRG-2 | Gr.36 | | S235JRG2 | |
| 1 | 11 378 | Fe37B1, FN, FU | | Fe 360C | E 24-3 | Fe 360C | SI 37-3 | SI 37-3 | | | | SI 3W | SI 37TK | 16D | 1312 | 40 D | Gr.58 | | AE 235D | |
| 1 | 11 379 | | | | | S235JRG2Cu | RSI 37-2 Cu3 | RSI 37-2 Cu3 | | | 1.0167 | SI 3 SCu | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 11 381 | | | | A37FP | Fe360-2KG | AS135 | AS135 | | | | | | | | | | Gr.55 | | A37RB1 |
| 1 | 11 416 | P265GH | | F 5 | A 42 AP | Fe 410KG, KI, KW | H 11 | H 11 | | | 1.0425 | SI 41K | SI 41KW | 16K | 1430 | 151-400 | Gr.A | | A 42RC11 | |
| 1 | 11 418 | P265GH | | F 7 | A 42F | P 265 GH | SI 45.8 | SI 45.8 | | | | | SI 41KW | 20K | 1430 | 161-430 | Gr.60 | | A 42RB11 | |
| 1 | 11 419 | P310NB | | | A 42 FP1 | Fe 410-2KG | AS141 | AS141 | | | 1.0437 | | | | 224-400 | 224-400 | Gr.60 | | A 42 RB11 | |
| 1 | 11 423 | | | | E 28-2 | | SS 41 | SI 41-2 | | | | | SI 42 RGRGT | WS1 4 hp, ps | 1020 | 4325 HR, HS | 1020 | | | |
| 1 | 11 425 | S275JR | | | E 28-2 | Fe 430B | RS462-2 | RS462-2 | | | | SI 4V | SI 4ZF | S4 | 1411 | 161-430 | Gr.D | | AE 275B | |
| 1 | 11 428 | | | | E 28-3 | Fe 430 C | SI 42-3 | SI 42-3 | | | | SI 4 W | SI 44 T | VS1 4.9p | 1411 | 43 C | Gr.70 | | AE 275 D | |
| 1 | 11 431 | | | | A 42 F | Fe 410-2 KG, KW | SLA 2 | SLA 2 | | | 1.0426 | | | 20K | 400-22 | 400-22 | X 42 | | F 6310 | |
| 1 | 11 443 | | | Fe 430B | E 28-2 | | SI 44-2 | SI 44-2 | | | 1.0044 | | | SI 49p | | 438.C | | | | |
| 1 | 11 453 | | | | | STM13B | SI 45 | SI 45 | | | | R 45 | | | 430 | | 1035 | | | |
| 1 | 11 474 | P 295 NH | | P 11 | A 48 CP | Fe 460-1 KG | H IV | H IV | | | 1.0445 | | | 16 GS | | 223-490 | Gr.F | | | |
| 1 | 11 478 | P 295 GH | | P 11 | A 48 FP | Fe 460-1 KG, KW | AS145 | AS145 | | | | | | 14G2 | | 224-460 B | Gr.B, C | | P 295 GH | |
| 1 | 11 481 | P295GH | | | A 48 AFPF | Fe 510-1 KG, KW | SPV 315 | SPV 315 | | | 1.0436 | | | 17MnKW | 2103 | 430 LT | X 46 | | A 47 RC1 | |
| 1 | 11 483 | S355J2G3 | | Fe510D | E 36-3 | Fe 510 | SI 52-3 | SI 52-3 | | | 1.0570 | G355 | SI52F | S345 | 2132 | 50C | Gr.50 type1 az 4 | | S355J2G3 | |
| 1 | 11 484 | | | | A 48FPF1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 11 500 | E295 | | Fe490 | A50 | Fe490 | S50-2 | S50-2 | | | 1.0050 | SI5 | SI50F | S285 | 2172 | 4335HS | Gr.50 | | A490-2 | |
| 1 | 11 523 | 16Mn | | Fe510 | E36-3 | Fe510 | S52-3 | S52-3 | | | 1.0570 | 16G2 | SI510D | 17GS | 2132 | 5035PH | Gr.15180 | | S355J2G3 | |
| 1 | 11 529 | | | | | S355J2G3Cu | SI 52-3 Cu3 | SI 52-3 Cu3 | | | 1.0585 | 1862 A-Cu | | | 1062 BD | | | | | |
| 1 | 11 531 | | | | A 52 FP | S355J2G4 | AS1 52 | AS1 52 | | | 1.0577 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 11 550 | | | R50-NBK | | Fe 540 | STM16 A | STM16 A | | | 1.0507 | R 55 | | B51 5 ps | | CDS 7 | Gr.A | | AE 355 D | |
| 2 | 11 600 | E385 | | Fe490 | E335 | E335 | E335 | E335 | | | 1.0060 | M516 | SI60F | SI65p | 1650 | E335 | Gr.65 | | Fe590-2FN | |
| 3 | 11 700 | E360 | | Fe690 | A70 | Fe690 | SI70-2 | SI70-2 | | | 1.0070 | SI7 | SI70F | S375 | 1655 | E360 | | | E360 | |
| 1 | 12 010 | | | C10 | XC10 | C10 | SI 121 | C10 | | | 1.1121 | 10 | RC12 | 08 | 1285 | 045A10 | Gr.1010,1011,M1010 | | C10k | |
| 1 | 12 011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 08 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 12 014 | | | | | | | | | | | E2 | | 10880 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 12 014 | | | | | | | | | | | E2 | | 10880 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 12 020 | C15E | | C15E4 | C18RR | C15 | C15 | C15 | | | 1.1141 | | | 10 | 1370-40 | 080M15 | Gr.1016 | | C16k | |
| 1 | 12 021 | | | TS 5 | C 14 | C 14 | SI 35.8 | SI 35.8 | | | 1.0305 | K 10 | | 10 | | | Gr.A | | | |

| | CZ | GB | EN | ISO | AFNOR | UNI | JIS | DIN | D | D | PL | ONORM | GOST | SS | GB | USA | E |
|------------------------|--------|-------------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------|---|--------|------------|---------|---------|------------|----------|------------|
| Untergruppen/ Subgroup | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 12 022 | | | TS 14 | | C 18 | STB 410 | S 45.8 | | | K 18 | | 20 | | 430 | Gr B | |
| 1 | 12 023 | 15 | C18E | C18E4 | XC15 | C15 | S15C | C15 | 1.1141 | | 15 | RC15 | 15 | | 040A15 | Gr.1015 | |
| 1 | 12 024 | 20 | C22 | C25 | XC18 | C21 | S22C | C22 | 1.0402 | | 20 | | 20 | 1450 | 070M20 | 1020 | |
| 3 | 12 030 | 25 | 2C25 | C25E4 | XC25 | C25 | S28C | C25 | 1.0406 | | 25 | | 25 | | 070M25 | Gr.1025 | C25k |
| 1 | 12 031 | 30 | C30 | C30 E4 | XC 32 | C 30 | S 30 C | C 30 | 1.0528 | | 30 | | 30 | | 080M32 | 1030 | |
| 3 | 12 040 | 35 | C35 | C35E4 | C35 | S35C | S 30 C | C 35 | 1.0501 | | 35 | C35 | 35 | 1550 | 40HS | Gr.1035 | C35 |
| 3 | 12 041 | 40 | C40 | C40E4 | XC 42 HI | C 40 | S 40 C | C 40 | 1.0511 | | 40 | | 40 | | 080M40 | 1040 | C 40 |
| 1 | 12 042 | 35 B | C35 BKO | | 38 B3 | C 35 BKB | SWRCHB 234 | 35 B2 | | | 45 | C45SW | 45 | 1650 | | Gr.1043 | F.1295 |
| 2 | 12 050 | 45 | C45 | G60E4 | C45 | C45 | S46C | C45 | 1.0503 | | 45 | | 45 | 1650 | 50HS | Gr.1043 | C45k |
| 2 | 12 051 | 50 | C50 | G50E4 | XC 48 HI | C 50 | S 50 C | C 50 | 1.1206 | | 50 | | 50 | 1674 | 080M50 | 1050 | 1 C 50 |
| 3 | 12 060 | 55 | C55 | G55E4 | C54 | C55 | S55C | C55 | 1.0535 | | 55 | | 55 | 1655 | 50 | Gr.1055 | C55 |
| 4 | 12 061 | 60 | 2 C60 | C60 E4 | C 60 | C 60 | S 58 C | C 60 | 1.0601 | | 60 | | 60 | 1665 | 60 HS CS | 1060 | C60 |
| 2 | 12 071 | 75 | 1 CS75 | CS75 | C 68 | C 67 | S 70C-CSP | C 67 | 1.1248 | | 75 | | 75 | 1774 | 80HS | Gr.1070 | |
| 2 | 12 080 | 85 | 2 CS 85 | CS 85 | C 85 | C 85 | SK 5-CSP | C 85 | 1.1269 | | 85 | | 85 | 1086 | 80HS CS | 1086 | |
| 2 | 13 141 | 30Mn2 | 28Mn6 | 28Mn6 | 35M5 | C28Mn | SCMn2 | 28Mn6 | 1.1165 | | 30C2 | | 30C2 | 30C2 | 120M36 | Gr.1330 | 30Mn5 |
| 2 | 13 151 | | | | 45 S 7 | | | 45 S 7 | 1.5024 | | 45 S | | 45 S | | | 9250 | 46 S 17 |
| 4 | 13 180 | 35SiMn | | | 38Mn5 | | | 80Mn4 | | | 65G | | 70G | | | | |
| 3 | 13 240 | | | | | | | 37Mn55 | 1.5122 | | 35SG | | 35SG | | | | |
| 3 | 13 242 | | | | | | | 42MnV7 | 1.5223 | | 45S | | 50S2 | | 250A53 | 9250 | F.1451 |
| 4 | 13 270 | 60Si2Mn | | | 45S7 | 60Si7 | SUP6 | 60Si7 | 1.5028 | | 60S2 | | 60S2 | | 251A58 | Gr.9280H | 60S7 |
| 3 | 14 100 | G Cr15 | 100Cr6 | Type 1-0 | 100C6 | 100C6 | SUJ 2 | 100C6 | 1.3505 | | LH 15 | | Sch 15 | 2258 | 53A99 | F.1310 | |
| 2 | 14 109 | G Cr15 | 100Cr6 | Type 1-0 | 100C6 | 100C6 | SUJ 2 | 100C6 | 1.3505 | | LH 15 | | Sch 15 | 2258 | 53A99 | 52100 | 100C6 |
| 1 | 14 120 | 15Cr | 15Cr | 37Cr4 | 12C8 | | SCR 415 | 15Cr | 1.7015 | | 15 H | | 15Ch | 5015 | 523M15 | 5015 | |
| 2 | 14 140 | 35Cr | 37Cr4 | TYPE 2 | 37C4 | 38C4 | SC435H | 37C4 | 1.7034 | | 40H | 41Cr4SP | 38Cr4 | 2245 | 530A36 | Gr.5135 | 37C4 |
| 3 | 14 160 | | | | 55 C 3 | | | | | | | | 50CHG | | | | |
| 3 | 14 209 | O6SiMn | 10CrMn6 | TYPE 3 | 100C6 | 100C6 | SUJ3 | 100C6 | 1.3520 | | LH15SG | | Sch15SG | 55A99 | Gr.2 | 100CrMn6 | |
| 1 | 14 220 | 15CrMn | 16MnCr5 | TYPE 5 | 16MnCr5 | 16MnCr5 | | 16MnCr5 | 1.7131 | | 19HG | | 18CHG | 2127 | 527M17 | No.5115 | 16MnCr5 |
| 1 | 14 221 | 20CrMn | 20MnCr5 | Type 7 | 20MnCr5 | 20MnCr5 | SMnC 420 H | 20MnCr5 | 1.7147 | | 18HGT | | 18CHG | | | 5120 | F.150D |
| 1 | 14 223 | | | | | | | | | | | | 18CHGT | | | | |
| 3 | 14 230 | | | | | | | | | | | | 27CHGR | | | | |
| 3 | 14 231 | | | | | | | | | | | | 30CHGT | | | | |
| 3 | 14 240 | 35Mn2 | | | 54SiCr6 | 48S7 | SMn438 | 36Mn5 | 1.5067 | | 60S2 | | 60S2 | 2080 | 250A61 | Gr.1340H | |
| 3 | 14 260 | 60SiCrA | | | | | SUP7 | 54SiCr6 | 1.7102 | | 30HGS | | 30CHGSA | | | 9260 | |
| 3 | 14 331 | | | | | | | | | | | | 38Cr2JL | | | | |
| 3 | 14 341 | | | | | | | | | | | | 38Cr2JL | | | | |
| 1 | 15 020 | | 16Mn3 | F26 P26, TS26 | 15D3 | 15Mn3 | STBA12 | 15Mn3 | 1.5415 | | 16M | 15Mn3KRW | 38CrS | 2912 | 240 | Gr.A | 16Mn3 |
| 1 | 15 121 | 12CrM6 | 13CrMn6-5 | F32 P32, TS26 | 15CD4-5 | 14CrMn3 | SFVAF12 | 13CrMn6-4 | 1.7335 | | 16HM | 13CrMn64KW | 12CHM | 2216 | 620-440 | Gr.P12 | 14CrMn6-5 |
| 1 | 15 124 | | 18CrMn4 | 18CrMn4 | 18CrMn4 | 18CrMn4 | SCM41B | 18CrMn4 | | | 18HG1M | | 20CHM | 708H20 | | | 18CrMn4-1 |
| 1 | 15 128 | | 13MnCrV6 | TS33 P33, F33 | | | | 14MnCrV6-3 | 1.7715 | | 19HMf | | 20CHM | 660-460 | Gr.P24 | 13MnCrV6 | |
| 2 | 15 130 | 30CrM6 | 25CrMn4 | 25CrMn4 | 25CD4 | 25CrMn4 | SCM 430 | 25CrMn4 | | | 25 HM | 24CrMn6 S | 20CHM | 2225 | 708A25 | 4130 | 25CrMn4 |
| 3 | 15 131 | 30CrM6 | 34CrMn4KD | 25CD4 | 25CD4 | 30CrMn4 | SCM 420 | 34CrMn4 | 1.7220 | | 26HM | 30CHM | 30CHM | 2225 | 708A25 | 4130 | AM 34CrMn4 |
| 2 | 15 142 | 42CrM6 | 41CrMn4 | 42CD4 | 42CD4 | 38CrMn4KB | SCM440 | 41CrMn4 | 1.7225 | | 40HM | 42CrMn4SP | 38CHM | 2244 | 708M40 | Gr.4140 | 42CrMn4 |
| 1 | 15 217 | 09CrPCrNi-A | S355J0MP | F6 355W-1A | E 38W-A3 | S355J0MP | SPA-H | 9CrNiCuP 324 | 1.8922 | | 10 H | | 15CrF | | WR 50A,B,C | Gr.1 | |
| 1 | 15 221 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gr.6118 | |
| 1 | 15 223 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CDS 109 | Gr.B |
| 2 | 15 230 | | | | | | | 27MnCrV4 | 1.7961 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 15 231 | | | | | | | 24CrMnV55 | 1.8162 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 15 236 | 25CrMnVA | | | | | | | 1.7733 | | | | | | | | 6135 |
| 2 | 15 240 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 15 241 | 50CrVA | 51CrV4 | TYPE 13 | 51CrV4 | 50CrV4 | SUP10 | 42CrV6 | | | 50HF | | 50CrFA | 2230 | 735A50 | Gr.6150 | 51CrV4 |
| 2 | 15 260 | | | | | | | | 1.8159 | | | | | | | | |

VERGLEICH DER BEARBEITETEN MATERIALIEN - GRUPE P
WORKPIECE MATERIALS CLASSIFICATION - GROUP P

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UMWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

VERGLEICH DER BEARBEITETEN MATERIALIEN - GRUPPE P
WORKPIECE MATERIALS CLASSIFICATION - GROUP P

| ISO 513 | CZ | GB | EN | EU | ISO | AFNOR | UNI | JIS | DIN | D | W-nr | PL | ONORM | GOST | SS | GB | USA | E |
|------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|----|----------------|---------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---|------------------|--------|---------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Untergruppen/ Subgroup | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 15 261 | | | | | | | | 58C1/4 | | 1.8159 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 15 313 | 12C1M6 | 10C1M6e9-10 | | P94, TSS4, F34 | 10CD9; 10 | 12C1M6910 24C1M6V55 | SCM14 | 10C1M69-10 24C1M6V55 | | 1.7380 1.7333 | 10H2M | 10C1M6910KVV 24C1M6V55 | 20C1MFL | 2218 | 622 | G-P22 | 12C1M6910 |
| 3 | 15 320 | | | | | | | | | | 1.7766 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 15 323 | | | | | | | | 17C1M6V10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 15 330 | | | | | | | | 31C1M6V10 | | 1.7707 | 30H2MF | 30C1M6V9 | 30C1M6V9 | | | | 31C1M6V10 |
| 3 | 15 340 | 38C1M6A1 | | | | 40CAD 6.12 | 41C1M6V7 | SACM 645 | 41C1M6V7 | | 1.8509 | 38H1U | 38C1M6V9 | 38C1M6V9 | | | CI. A | 41C1M6V7 |
| 3 | 15 341 | | | | | | | SCM 4 | 42C1M64 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 15 412 | | | | | | | | 10C1M6T1 | | 1.7276 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 15 423 | | | | | | | | 20C1M6V13.5 | | 1.7779 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 16 220 | | 15NC16 | | | 16NC6 | 16C1M4 | | 15CN16 | | 1.5713 | 15HN | 12C1N2 | | 2512 | 815M17 | G-4320 | 16NC14 |
| 1 | 16 222 | | | | | 1.5 NI | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 16 231 | | | | | 20NC6 | 20C1M4 | | 19C1M8 | | | | 20C1M4A | | 822M17 | 3120 | | |
| 3 | 16 240 | | | | | 35NC6 | | SNC 236 | 38NC16 | | 1.5710 | | 20C1M4A | | 3135 | | | |
| 1 | 16 320 | | | | | | 18N14 | | | | | | 12C1N3 | | En. 33 | | | |
| 3 | 16 341 | | 38C1M6M4 | | | 40NC3 | 38NC1M6KB | SCM439 | 39C1M6M4 | | | 38H1M1 | 40C1M6M4 | | 817A37 | G-9840 | | 35NC1M64 |
| 3 | 16 342 | | 34C1M6M6 | | | 35NCDB | 35NC1M6KB | SNCM 447 | 34C1M6M6 | | | 34H1M1 | 40C1M6M4 | | 817M40 | 4340 | | |
| 3 | 16 343 | | 34C1M6M6 | | | 35NCDB | 35C1M6M6 | SNCM 447 | 34C1M6M6 | | 1.6582 | 34H1M1 | 38C1M6M4 | | 817M40 | 4340 | | 34C1M6M6 |
| 1 | 16 420 | | | | | 13NC14 | | SNC815 | 14NC14 | | 1.5752 | | 12C1M4A | | 65SH13 | E3310X | | |
| 3 | 16 431 | | | | | | | | 28NC1M6S5 | | 1.6931 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 16 440 | | | | | 30NC12 | | SNC 836 | 31NC14 | | 1.5755 | 37H1M4 | 30C1M6A | | | | | |
| 3 | 16 444 | | 34C1M6M6 | | | 35NCDB | 35NC1M6KB | SNCM 447 | 34C1M6M6 | | | 34H1M1 | 36C1M6M4 | | 817M40 | 4340 | | 34C1M6M6 |
| 3 | 16 532 | | | | | | | | 30HGS1A | | | | 30C1M6A | | | | | |
| 3 | 16 640 | | | | | | | | | | | | 34C1M6M4 | | | | | |
| 3 | 16 640 | | | | | | | | | | | | 18C1M4A | | | | | |
| 1 | 16 720 | | | | | 40NC17 | | | 35NC18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 19 065 | | | | | | | | C35W3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 19 083 | | | | | Y342 | | | C45W3 | | 1.1730 | | K945 | | | | | F5131 |
| 2 | 19 103 | | | | | Y355 | | SK7 | C60W3 | | 1.1740 | N5 | K960 | | | | | |
| 2 | 19 125 | | | | | Y3 65 | | SK 7 | C67W | | 1.1744 | N6 | | | | | | |
| 2 | 19 132 | T 7 | | | | C70 EU | C 70 KU | SK 6 | C70 V2 | | | N7 | K 970 | U7-1 | | W 1-7 | | F5103 |
| 2 | 19 133 | T 7 | | | | C70 EU | C70 KU | SK 6 | C70 W | | | N7 | K970 | U7 | | | | |
| 2 | 19 152 | T 8 | | | | Y170 | | SK5 | C80W2 | | 1.1620 | N8 | K980 | U8-1 | | W1Gr.A | | C70U |
| 2 | 19 191 | T10A | | | | C105 EU | C100 KU | SK3 | C105W1 | | 1.1625 | N8 | K980 | U101 | | BW1A | | C80U |
| 2 | 19 192 | T 10 | | | | C 105 EU | C 100 KU | SK3 | C 105 W2 | | 1.1645 | N10E | K990 | U101 | 1880 | BW1B | | C102U |
| 2 | 19 221 | T11 | | | | Y2120 | | | C110W2 | | | N10 | K990 | U 10-1 | | W 110 | | F5117 |
| 3 | 19 255 | | | | | C120 ESU | C120 KU | SK2 | C120 W | | 1.1654 | N12 | K990 | U12-1 | | BW1C | | F5123 |
| 4 | 19 312 | | 90MnV8 | | | 90MnV8 | 90MnV8KU | | C125 W | | 1.1663 | N12 | K 995 | U13-1 | | W 112 | | C120 U |
| 3 | 19 313 | | 90MnV8 | | | 90MnV8 | 90MnV8KU | | 90MnV8 | | 1.2842 | NM1V | K720 | 9G2V | | B02 | 02 | 90 MnCV8 |
| 3 | 19 340 | | 60SiMn7 | | | 60Si8 | 60SiMn7 KU | | 90MnCV8 | | | NM1V | K 720 | 9GF2 | | B02 | 02 | 90MnCV8 |
| 2 | 19 356 | | 100V2 | | | C 105 E2 U1V1 | 102 V2 KU | SKS43 | 70S17 | | | | | | No 22 | | | |
| 3 | 19 418 | | | | | Y2 140 C | | | 100Y1 | | 1.2833 | NV | K 760 | | | W 210 | | 100 V2 |
| 3 | 19 419 | | | | | | | | 80CV5 | | | NCV1 | 8Ch | | | | | 80CV2 |
| 3 | 19 420 | | | | | | | | 80CV2 | | | NCV1 | 8Ch | | | | | 80CV2 |
| 3 | 19 421 | | | | | | | | 140C2 | | 1.2008 | NC 5 | K 205 | 13Ch | | | | 140C2 |
| 3 | 19 422 | | | | | | | | 115CV3 | | 1.2210 | NC 6 | K510 | | | L2 | | 120CV2 |
| 2 | 19 423 | | | | | | | | 145C6 | | | NC 6 | K 505 | | | | | |
| 2 | 19 426 | | | | | | | | 90C3 | | 1.2056 | | K 201 | 9ChF | | | | |
| 3 | 19 434 | | X21C13 | | | X20C13 | X21C13KU | | 85C7 | | | 90H1 | K 201 | 90H1 | | | | |
| 3 | 19 435 | | X41C13 | | | X40C14 | X41C13KU | | X20C13.1.2082 | | 1.2082 | | 40H13 | 40H13 | 2314 | 420S45 | | X20C13 F5261 |
| 4 | 19 436 | | X210C12 | | | Z20C12 | X205C12KU | SK01 | X42C13 | | | NC11 | K100 | Ch12 | | D3 | | F5263 |
| 4 | 19 437 | | X210CW12 | | | Y60SC7 | X210CW12-1 KU | | X210C12 | | 1.2080 | NC11 | K100 | Ch12 | | D3 | | X210C12 |
| 3 | 19 452 | | | | | | | | X210CW12 | | 1.2103 | | K244 | | 2313 | | | 2313 |
| 1 | 19 487 | | | | | | | | 585C16 | | 1.2162 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 19 512 | | | | | 45CDV6 | 36C1M68 KU | | 21M6C6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 48C1M6V 6 7 | | | | | | | | | |

| | CZ | GB | EN | EU | ISO | AFNOR | UNI | JIS | DIN | D | W-nr | PL | ONORM | RUS | S | GB | USA | E | | |
|------------------------|--------|----|---------------|----|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|--------|------|--------|---------------|-----|---|----|-----|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Untergruppen/ Subgroup | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 19 520 | | 35C/M6/7 | | 35C/M6/7 | 40C/M6/8 | 35C/M6/8KU | | 40C/M6/7 | | | WLB | | | | | | 40C/M6/7 | | |
| 2 | 19 541 | | 300M6/12-11 | | 32C/M6/12-28 | 32CDV12-28 | 30C/M6/12-27KU | SK07 | X32C/M6/33 | 1.2385 | | WLV | W320 | | | | | H10 | 30C/M6/12 | |
| 3 | 19 552 | | 4C/5M6S/1 | | X37C/M6/5-1 | Z39CDV5 | X37C/M6/5/1KU | SK06 | X38C/M6/5.1 | 1.2343 | | WCL | W300 | | | | | | H11 | X37C/M6S/5 |
| 3 | 19 553 | | X37C/M6/5-1 | | Z39CDV5 | Z39CDV5 | X37C/M6/5/1KU | SK06 | X38C/M6/5.1 | 1.2343 | | WCL | W300 | | | | | | H11 | X37C/M6S/5 |
| 3 | 19 554 | | 4C/5M6S/1 | | X40C/M6/5-1 | X40C/M6/5 | X40C/M6/5/1KU | SKF61 | X40C/M6/5.1 | 1.2344 | | WCLV | W302 | | | | | | H13 | X37C/M6S/5 |
| 3 | 19 561 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | H42 | |
| 3 | 19 571 | | C5M6/1V | | X100C/M6/5 | Z100CDV5 | X100C/M6/5/1KU | SKD12 | X100C/M6/5.1 | | | NCLV | K.305 | | | | | | A.2 | F5227 |
| 3 | 19 572 | | X180C/M6/12.1 | | X180C/M6/12.1 | Z180CDV12 | C185C/M6/12KU | SKD11 | x185C/RM6/12 | | | | k.105 | | | | | | D.2 | F5211 |
| 4 | 19 581 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F5224 |
| 3 | 19 614 | | 40N/C/M6/16 | | 45N/C/M6/16 | 40NCDV16 | 40N/C/M6/16 KU | | 55N/C10 | 1.2718 | | | K.605 | | | | | | A7 | |
| 3 | 19 642 | | 40N/C/M6/16 | | 45N/C/M6/16 | 40NCDV16 | 40N/C/M6/16 KU | | 35N/M10/16 | | | | W.502 | | | | | | | 35N/C/M6/16 |
| 3 | 19 655 | | 55N/C/M6/17 | | 55N/C/M6/17 | 55NCDV17 | 44N/C/M6/17 KU | SKT4 | X45N/M6/H1.2 | 1.2767 | | | K.600 | | | | | | | F520.S |
| 3 | 19 662 | | 55N/C/M6/17 | | 55N/C/M6/17 | 55NCDV17 | 44N/C/M6/17 KU | SKT4 | 55N/C/M6/6 | 1.2711 | | WNL | W.502 | | | | | | L.6 | F520.S |
| 3 | 19 663 | | 55N/C/M6/17 | | 55N/C/M6/17 | 55NCDV17 | 55N/C/M6/17 KU | SKT4 | 55N/C/M6/7 | 1.2714 | | WNLV | W501 | | | | | | L.6 | 55N/C/M6/17 |
| 4 | 19 675 | | | | | | | | 28N/C/M6/10 | 1.2740 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 19 680 | | | | | | | | X55N/C/M6/13-13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 19 710 | | W | | | | SKS7M | SKS7M | 120W4 | 1.2414 | | NW1 | K.405 | | | | | | F.1 | F5238 |
| 3 | 19 711 | | | | | | SKS2 | SKS2 | 120WV4 | 1.2516 | | | | | | | | | | F520C |
| 3 | 19 712 | | | | | | | | 110WCV5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 19 714 | | | | | | SKS11 | SKS11 | X.130M5 | | | | K.400 | | | | | | F.2 | |
| 2 | 19 720 | | X30WC/V.5.3 | | 30WCV5 | X32WC/V5 | X30WC/V.5.3KU | SKD4 | 30WCV.5.3 | | | | W.105 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 19 721 | | 3C/2N8V | | X30WC/V9-3 | Z30WC/V9 | X30WC/V9/3KU | SK05 | X30WC/V9.3 | 1.2581 | | WWW | W100 | | | | | | H.21 | X30WC/V9 |
| 3 | 19 723 | | | | | | | | WVM.1 | | | | W.103 | | | | | | | BH.21A |
| 3 | 19 732 | | 45WCV/8 | | 50WCV/8 | 45WCV/20 | 45WCV/8 KU | | 45WCV/7 | 1.2542 | | NZZ | K.450 | | | | | | S1 | 45.WCV/8 |
| 3 | 19 733 | | 55WCV/8 | | 60WCV/8 | 55WC20 | 55WCV/8 KU | | 60WCV/7 | | | NZ.3 | K.455 | | | | | | S.1 | 60WCV/8 |
| 3 | 19 740 | | | | | | | | 30.WCV.151 | 1.2564 | | WWS.1 | W.106 | | | | | | | F527 |
| 3 | 19 802 | | | | | | SKH6 | SKH6 | S.12-1.2 | 1.3318 | | SW12 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 19 810 | | | | | | | | S.12-1.4 | 1.3302 | | SW12 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 19 824 | | W18C/4V | | HS.18-0-1 | Z130WV.13.4 | Z80WCV18-04.01 | SKH2 | S.12-1.4 | 1.3355 | | SW18 | S.200 | | | | | | T1 | HS.18-0-1 |
| 4 | 19 830 | | W6M5C/4V2 | | HS.6-5-2 | Z85WDCV06-05-04.02 | HS.6-5-2 | SKH51 | HS.6-5-2 | 1.3343 | | SW7M | S600 | | | | | | M2 | HS.6-5-2 |
| 4 | 19 852 | | W6M5C/4V2C65 | | HS.6-5-2-5 | Z85WDCV06-05-04.02 | HS.6-5-2-5 | SKH55 | HS.6-5-2-5 | 1.3243 | | SKSM | S705 | | | | | | | HS.6-5-2-5 |
| 4 | 19 855 | | W18C/4VC/4 | | HS.18-1-1-5 | Z.80WKC/V.18-05-04-01 | HS.18-1-1-5 | SKH13 | HS.18-1-2-5 | | | | S.305 | | | | | | T.4 | F5530 |
| 4 | 19 856 | | | | | | | | HS.12-1-4-5 | 1.3202 | | SK.5V | S.308 | | | | | | T.15 | HS.12-1-5-5 |
| 4 | 19 861 | | HS.10-4-3-10 | | HS.10-4-3-10 | Z.130WKC/V | HS.10-4-3-10 | SKH57 | HS.10-4-3-10 | 1.3207 | | SK10V | S700 | | | | | | | HS.10-4-3-10 |
| 1 | 422630 | | C18D | | 20-40 | 20-40M | F6G400 | SC37 | GS-38 | 1.0416 | | LI400 | S700 | | | | | | Gr.N1 | |
| 1 | 422633 | | | | | | F6G38V/R | SC.360 | GS-38.3 | 1.0416 | | LI.400 | GS-38 | | | | | | Gr.N1 | |
| 1 | 422640 | | | | | | A.48.M1 | SC.46 | GS-45 | 1.0443 | | LI.400 | GS-45 | | | | | | N.1 | |
| 1 | 422643 | | | | | | FBM | GC20 | GS-45 | 1.0443 | | L20 | GS-45 | | | | | | Gr.WCA | |
| 1 | 422650 | | | | | | E26-32.M | SC450 | GS-52 | 1.0551 | | LI500 | GS-52 | | | | | | Gr.N-2 | |
| 2 | 422653 | | | | | | | SC480 | GS-52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 422660 | | | | | | | SCC.3 | GS-60 | 1.0553 | | LI.600 | GS-60 | | | | | | Gr.80-40 | |
| 2 | 422670 | | | | | | | SCC.5 | GS-62 | 1.0554 | | LI.600 | GS-60 | | | | | | Gr.105-85 | |
| 2 | 422709 | | | | | | | SCMn2 | GS-20Mn5 | | | L20G | 35G | | | | | | Gr.A | AM30Mn5 |
| 1 | 422712 | | | | | | | SCW.480 | GS-20Mn5 | | | L20G | 20.GL | | | | | | Gr.A | F8310 |
| 1 | 422713 | | | | | | | | GS-16Mn5 | | | | 20.GL | | | | | | WCC | G17Mn5 |
| 1 | 422714 | | | | | | | SCA.1 | GS-20Mn5 | 1.1133 | | L20G | GS-21Mn5 | | | | | | LCB | AM.22Mn5 |
| 3 | 422715 | | | | | | | SCMn3 | GS-36Mn5 | 1.1167 | | | | | | | | | Gr.A | 36Mn5 |
| 3 | 422719 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422726 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 422733 | | | | | | | SCPH.21 | GS-17C/M655 | | | L18HM | GS-17C/M655 | | | | | | Gr.WC6 | AM-18C/M605-05 |
| 1 | 422744 | | | | | | | SCPH.23 | GS-17C/M651 | | | L19HMF | GS-17C/M6/511 | | | | | | Gr.9 | |
| 1 | 422745 | | | | | | | | GS-17C/M651 | | | | | | | | | | | |

 VERGLEICH DER BEARBEITETEN MATERIALIEN - GRUPE P
 WORKPIECE MATERIALS CLASSIFICATION - GROUP P

UMWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

| ISO 513 | | Internationale Bezeichnungen / International equivalents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|-------------|-----------|----------|-----|------|----|-------|---------|----|-----|-----|-------------|
| 3 | 422750 | CZ | EN | ISO | AFNOR | UNI | JIS | DIN | W-nr | PL | ONORM | GOST | SS | BS | USA | E |
| 3 | 422750 | | | | | | | | | | | 40 CHNL | | | | |
| 1 | 422771 | | | | Zr5GD 90S-M | GX15CrM65 | SCP11.61 | | | | | 20CrMnL | | 625 | C 5 | AM-X18CrM65 |
| 4 | 422892 | | | | | | | | | | | PB | | | | |



| Untergruppen/Subgroups | | CZ | GB | EU | ISO | AFNOR | UNI | JIS | D | D | PL | A | RUS | S | GB | USA | E |
|------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------|---------------|----------|-----------------|
| | | ČSN | GB | EN | ISO | AFNOR | UNI | JIS | DIN | DIN | PN | ONORM | GOST | SS | BS | AS/SAE | |
| 1 | 17 020 | 17 020 | 0C13 | X6Cr13 | TYPE 1 | Z6C13 | X6Cr13 | SUS410S | X7Cr14 | X7Cr14 | 0H13 | | 08Ch13 | 2301 | 40S17 | Type 403 | X6Cr13 |
| 1 | 17 021 | 17 021 | 1C12 | X10Cr13 | Typ3 | Z12C13 | X12Cr13 | SUS 410 | X10Cr13 | X10Cr13 | 1H13 | | 12Ch13 | 2302 | 410S2 | Type 410 | X12Cr13 |
| 2 | 17 022 | 17 022 | 2C13 | X20Cr13 | TYPE 4 | Z20C13 | X20Cr13 | SUS420J1 | X20Cr13 | X20Cr13 | 2H13 | | 12Ch13 | 2302 | 420S37 | TYPE 420 | X20Cr13 |
| 2 | 17 023 | 17 023 | 3C13 | X30Cr13 | TYPE 5 | Z30C13 | X30Cr13 | SUS420J2 | X30Cr13 | X30Cr13 | 3H13 | | 30Ch13 | 2304-03 | 420S45 | TYPE 420 | 2304-03 |
| 2 | 17 024 | 17 024 | 4C13 | X38Cr13 | TYPE 6 | Z40C13 | X40Cr14 | SUS420J2 | X38Cr13 | X38Cr13 | 4H13 | | 40Ch13 | 2304-03 | 420S45 | TYPE 420 | X38Cr13 |
| 2 | 17 029 | 17 029 | | | | | X40Cr14 | | 14034 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 17 040 | 17 040 | 1C15 | X6Cr17 | TYPE 8 | Z6Cr17 | X6Cr17 | SUS 430 | X6Cr17 | X6Cr17 | H17 | | 12Ch17 | 2320 | 430S18 | TYPE 430 | X6Cr17 |
| 1 | 17 041 | 17 041 | 1C15 | X6Cr17 | TYPE 8 | Z6Cr17 | X6Cr17 | SUS430 | X6Cr17 | X6Cr17 | H17 | | 12Ch17 | 2320 | 430S15 | TYPE 430 | X6Cr17 |
| 2 | 17 042 | 17 042 | | | | | | | | | H18 | | 95Ch18 | | 440 C | | |
| 1 | 17 102 | 17 102 | 10McG60 | 5CrNiMo16 | TS 37 | Z10CD5-05 | A16CrMo25.5 KG, KW | SFVAB 5 A,B | 12CrMo19.5 | 12CrMo19.5 | H6M | | 15Ch16M | 625 | TYPE 501, 502 | | F.240B |
| 1 | 17 113 | 17 113 | 1C15 | X10CrAlS7 | | Z6Cr17 | X7Al | | X10CrAlS7 | X10CrAlS7 | | | 15Ch16SJu | | | | X10CrAl7 |
| 2 | 17 115 | 17 115 | 4Cr9S2 | X45CrS8 | TYPE 1 | Z45CS8 | X45CrS8 | SUJ1 | X45CrS9.3 | X45CrS9.3 | H6S2 | | 40Ch9S2 | | HNV.3 | | F.3220 |
| 2 | 17 116 | 17 116 | | | TS38 | | X12CrNiMo9-1 | SFVAF9 | X12CrNiMo9-1 | X12CrNiMo9-1 | | | | 2203 | 629-470 | Gr.F9 | |
| 2 | 17 125 | 17 125 | 0Cr13Al | X10CrAl13 | TYPE H3 | Z13Cr13 | X10CrAl13 | | X10CrAl13 | X10CrAl13 | H13JS | | 10Ch13SJu | | TYPE 405 | | F.3152 |
| 2 | 17 134 | 17 134 | | | TS40 | Z12Cr17 | X20CrMoNi201KG,KW | | X20CrMo121 | X20CrMo121 | 23H11MNF | | | 2317 | | | |
| 2 | 17 153 | 17 153 | 1C25Ti | X10CrNi18-10 | | Z10Cr24 | X16Cr26 | SUH46 | X6CrTi25 | X6CrTi25 | | | 15Ch25T | | 446 | | |
| 3 | 17 240 | 17 240 | 0Cr18Ni9 | X5CrNi18-10 | Typa11 | Z10Cr24 | X5CrNi18-10 | SUS304 | X5CrNi18-10 | X5CrNi18-10 | 0H18N9 | | 08Ch18Ni10 | 2333-02 | TYPE 304 | | X5CrNi1810 |
| 3 | 17 241 | 17 241 | | | | | X10CrNi18-09 | SUS 302 | X12CrNi18.8 | X12CrNi18.8 | 1H18N9 | | | | 302 | | |
| 3 | 17 242 | 17 242 | | | | | X12CrNi18-09 | | X12CrNi18.8 | X12CrNi18.8 | 1H18N9 | | 17Ch18N9 | 302S25 | Gr.302 | | |
| 3 | 17 246 | 17 246 | 1C18Ni9Ti | X10CrNiTi18-10 | TYPE 15 | Z6CrNiTi18-10 | X6CrNiTi1811 | SUS321 | X12CrNiTi18.9 | X12CrNiTi18.9 | 1H18Ni9T | | 08Ch18Ni10T | 2337-02 | 321S12 | | X6CrNiTi1810 |
| 3 | 17 247 | 17 247 | 0Cr18Ni10Ti | X6CrNiTi18-10 | TYPE 15 | Z6CrNiTi18-10 | X6CrNiTi18.11 | SUS 321 | X6CrNiTi18.10 | X6CrNiTi18.10 | 0H18Ni9T | | 08Ch18Ni10T | 2337 | 321S31 | TYPE 321 | F.3523 |
| 3 | 17 248 | 17 248 | 0Cr18Ni10Ti | X6CrNiTi18-10 | TYPE 15 | Z6CrNiTi18-10 | X6CrNiTi18.11 | SUS321 | X6CrNiTi18.10 | X6CrNiTi18.10 | 0H18Ni9T | | 08Ch18Ni10T | 2337 | 321S31 | TYPE 321 | X6CrNiTi18-10 |
| 3 | 17 249 | 17 249 | 00Cr19Ni10 | X2CrNi18-10 | TYPE 15 | Z30Ni18-11 | X2CrNi18.11 | SUS 304 | X2CrNi18.11 | X2CrNi18.11 | | | 08Ch18Ni11 | 2352 | 304S11 | 304 L | X2CrNi18-10 |
| 3 | 17 251 | 17 251 | 1C20Ni14Si2 | X15CrNiSi20-12 | TYPE H13 | Z17CrNi20-12 | X16CrNi23.14 | SUH 309 | X15CrNiSi20.12 | X15CrNiSi20.12 | H20Ni2S2 | | 20Ch20Ni14Si2 | | TYPE 309 | | F.3312 |
| 4 | 17 253 | 17 253 | 1C18Ni9S5 | X12NiCrSi9S5-16 | H17 | Z12NiCrSi7-18 | X12NiCrSi9S6-16 | SUH330 | X12NiCrSi9S6-16 | X12NiCrSi9S6-16 | H18Ni9S2 | | | | 308S24 | | X12CrNiSi9S6-16 |
| 4 | 17 254 | 17 254 | | | | | | | | | | | 12Ch2NiST | | 330 | | |
| 3 | 17 255 | 17 255 | 1C62Ni20Si2 | X6CrNi6S2-21 | H16 | Z6CrNi6S2-20 | X6CrNi6S2-20 | SUS310S | X6CrNi6S2-21 | X6CrNi6S2-21 | H25Ni20S2 | | 20Ch23Ni18 | 2361 | 310S31 | 310S | X15CrNiSi6S2-20 |
| 3 | 17 322 | 17 322 | | | | | | | | | | | 4C14Ni14W2Mo | | 331S42 | Ei9 | |
| 3 | 17 335 | 17 335 | | | | | | | | | | | CHN3S-VT | | | | |
| 3 | 17 341 | 17 341 | 0Cr17Ni12Mo2 | X5CrNiMo1712 | TS 63 | Z6CrNi17-13B | X5CrNiMo1712 | SUS 316 | X6CrNiMo1713 | X6CrNiMo1713 | | | | | 316S51 | TP316H | X5CrNiMo17122 |
| 3 | 17 346 | 17 346 | 0Cr17Ni12Mo2 | X5CrNiMo1712.2 | TYPE 20 | Z6CrNi17-11 | X5CrNiMo1712 | SUS 316 | X5CrNiMo1712.2 | X5CrNiMo1712.2 | | | | 2347 | 316S31 | TYPE 316 | X5CrNiMo1712.2 |
| 3 | 17 347 | 17 347 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 17 348 | 17 348 | 0Cr18Ni12Mo2Ti | X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2 | 21 | Z6CrNiTi17-12 | X6CrNiMoTi17-12 | SUS316Ti | X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2 | X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2 | H17Ni13M2T | | 10Ch17Ni13M2T | 2350-02 | 321S12 | 316Ti | X6CrNiMoTi17122 |
| 3 | 17 349 | 17 349 | 0Cr17Ni14Mo2 | X2CrNiMo17-12-2 | TYPE 19 | Z3CrNi18-12-02 | X2CrNiMo1712 | SUS 316 | X2CrNiMo1713.2 | X2CrNiMo1713.2 | 00H17Ni14M2 | | 03Ch17Ni14M2 | 2348 | 316S11 | 316 L | X2CrNiMo1713.2 |
| 3 | 17 350 | 17 350 | 0Cr17Ni14Mo2 | X2CrNiMo18-14-3 | TYPE 19a | Z3CrNi17-12-03 | X2CrNiMo1713 | SUS 316L | X2CrNiMo18-14-3 | X2CrNiMo18-14-3 | | | 03Ch17Ni14M2 | 2353 | 316S14 | TP316L | X2CrNiMo18143 |
| 4 | 17 351 | 17 351 | | | TYPE 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 17 351.9 | 17 351.9 | | | TYPE 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 17 352 | 17 352 | 0Cr17Ni12Mo2 | X3CrNiMo17-13-3 | TYPE 20a | Z7CrNi18-12-3 | X3CrNiMo1713 | SUS 316 | X5CrNiMo1713.3 | X5CrNiMo1713.3 | H17Ni13M2T | | | 2343 | 316S31 | 316 | X5CrNiMo1713.3 |
| 3 | 17 356 | 17 356 | 1C18Ni12Mo3Ti | | | | X6CrNiMoTi17-13 | 316Ti | X10CrNiMoTi18-12 | X10CrNiMoTi18-12 | | | | 320S33 | 316Ti | | |
| 3 | 17 436 | 17 436 | | | | | X40MnCr18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 17 460 | 17 460 | 5Cr19Ni9Ni4N | X53CrMnNi21.9 | TYPE 9 | Z52CrNi21.09 | X53CrMnNi21.9 | SUH35 | X53CrMnNi21.9 | X53CrMnNi21.9 | F6Ni9P8 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 17 465 | 17 465 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 17 536 | 17 536 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 17 618.4 | 17 618.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 422904 | 422904 | ZG1Cr13 | ZG1Cr13 | Z6CrNi12-1M | Z6CrNi12-1M | GM12Cr13 | SCS1 | GX6CrNi13 | GX6CrNi13 | LOH13 | | 10Ch12NiPL | 410C21 | Gr.402 | | |
| 1 | 422905 | 422905 | ZG1Cr13 | ZG1Cr13 | Z12Cr13-M | Z12Cr13-M | G X12Cr13 | SCS 1 | G X12Cr13 | G X12Cr13 | LOH 13 | | 15Ch13L | 410C21 | Gr.402 | | |
| 2 | 422906 | 422906 | ZGCr13 | ZGCr13 | Z30Cr13-M | Z30Cr13-M | G X30Cr13 | SCS 2 | G X30Cr13 | G X30Cr13 | LH 14 | | 20Ch13 | 420C24 | Gr.402 | | |
| 2 | 422911 | 422911 | ZG1Cr17 | ZG1Cr17 | Z30CrNi7-2 | Z30CrNi7-2 | G X30CrNi7 | | G X30CrNi7 | G X30CrNi7 | | | | ANC 2 | Gr.402 | | |
| 2 | 422912 | 422912 | | | | | G X40CrSi7 | | G X40CrSi7 | G X40CrSi7 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 422913 | 422913 | ZG0Cr28 M | ZG0Cr28 M | Z40Cr28 M | Z40Cr28 M | G X40CrSi23 | SCH 2 | G X40CrSi23 | G X40CrSi23 | LH 26 | | 75Ch28L | 452C11 | Gr.HC | | |
| 2 | 422914 | 422914 | ZG0Cr28 | ZG0Cr28 | Z40Cr28-M | Z40Cr28-M | G X35Cr28 | SCH 2 | G X35Cr28 | G X35Cr28 | LH 26 | | 20Ch12WNiFL | 452C11 | Gr.HC | | |
| 2 | 422916 | 422916 | | | | | G X22CrMoV12-1 | | G X22CrMoV12-1 | G X22CrMoV12-1 | | | | | | | |



VERGLEICH DER BEARBEITETEN MATERIALIEN - GRUPE M, K
WORKPIECE MATERIALS CLASSIFICATION - GROUP M, K

| Internationale Bezeichnungen / International equivalents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|-------|----|----------|-----------------|
| ČSN | GB | EN | ISO | AFNOR | UNI | JIS | DIN | W-nr | PL | ONORM | GOST | SS | GB | USA | E |
| 2 | 422817 | GX6CrNi12 | | Z6CrNi12-1M | | GX6CrNi12 | GX6CrNi12 | | | G-X6CrNi12 | 20Cr12NiMn12 | | | | |
| 4 | 422820 | Z6Mn13-1-4 | | Z120Ni12M | XG120Mn12 | SCHMnH1 aZ3 | G-X120Mn13 | 1.3802 | C120G13 | A9Mn10 | 110G13L | BW 10 | | B-1 az 4 | AM-X120Mn12 |
| 4 | 422821 | Z6CrNi18Ni9 | | Z120Ni12M | G X120MnCr12 02 | SCHMnH 11 | G X120Mn13 | | L120G13H | | | | | Gr.C | |
| 3 | 422831 | Z6CrNi18-10M | | Z6CrNi18-10M | G X6CrNi 20 10 | SCS 12 | G-X10CrNi 18 8 | 1.4312 | LH18N9 | | | 2333 | | CF-10F | |
| 3 | 422832 | Z6CrNi20-10-10M | | Z 25CrNi 20-10-10 | G X30CrNi 20 10 | SCS 12 | G X25CrNiSi 18 9 | 1.4825 | LH18N9 | | | | | CF-20 | |
| 3 | 422833 | Z6CrNi18-10-10M | | Z6CrNi18-10-10M | G X6CrNi 20 10 | SCS21 | G X7CrNiSi 18 9 | 1.4825 | LH18N9T | G-X5CrNiNb189 | | | | CF-8C | AM-X7CrNiNb2010 |
| 3 | 422834 | | | | Z6CrNi18-10-10M | SCH12 | G X40CrNiSi 22 9 | 1.4826 | LH23N18C | | | | | HF | |
| 3 | 422836 | | | | Z40CrNi 25-12 M | SCH13A | G X40CrNiSi 25 12 | 1.4837 | | | | | | HH | |
| 2 | 422838 | | | | Z 6CrNi18 12-1M | SCS 22 | G X6CrNiMoNb 20 11 | | LH18Ni10M2T | G-X5CrNiMoNb 18 10 | 12Cr21Ni6G2SL | | | | |
| 3 | 422841 | | | | Z6CrNi18-12 M | SCS 14 | G X10CrNiMo 18 9 | 1.4410 | LH18Ni10M2 | | | | | CF 3 MN | |
| 3 | 422842 | | | | Z6CrNi18-12 M | SCS 17 | G X35CrNi 28 09 | | | | | | | CF-8M | |
| 3 | 422844 | | | | Z40CrNi 25-20 M | SCH 22 | G X40CrNiSi 25 20 | 1.4848 | LH25Ni19S2 | | | | | HE | |
| 3 | 422852 | | | | | SCH 22 | G X40CrNi 26 20 | | LH21NS | | | | | HK | F8452 |
| 3 | 422853 | | | | | SCH 20 | G X40NiCr 39 19 | | | | | | | HU | |
| 3 | 422855 | | | | Z 6NiCrV 25-20-04 M | SCS 15 | G X7CrNiMoCuNb 18 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422858 | | | | | | | | | | | 2564 | | | CH-7M |

| Internationale Bezeichnungen / International equivalents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|------|----------|-------|----------|---------|----|-----|-----------|
| ČSN | GB | EN | ISO | AFNOR | UNI | JIS | DIN | W-nr | PL | ONORM | GOST | SS | GB | USA | E |
| 3 | 422803 | | | | FGS 370-71 | FCD 370 | GGG-35.3 | | Zs 35022 | | VČ 36-17 | 0717-15 | | | |
| 3 | 422804 | | 400-12 | FGS400-12 | GS400-12 | FCD40 | GGG-40 | | Zs40015 | | VČ40 | 0717-00 | | | FGF 38-17 |
| 3 | 422805 | GJS 500-7 | 500-7 | FGS 500-7 | GS 500-7 | FCD 500 | GGG-50 | | Zs 50007 | | VČ 50-2 | 0727-02 | | | FGF 42-12 |
| 4 | 422806 | | 600-3 | FGS600-3 | GS600-3 | FCD60 | GGG60 | | Zs60003 | | VČ60 | 0732-03 | | | FGF 50-7 |
| 4 | 422807 | | 700-2 | FGS 700-2 | GS 700-2 | FCD 700 | GGG-70 | | Zs70002 | | VČ 70-3 | 0737-01 | | | FGF 56-7 |
| 4 | 422808 | | 800-2 | FGS800-2 | GS800-2 | FCD80 | GGG80 | | Zs80002 | | VČ80 | 0737-01 | | | FGF 60-2 |
| 1 | 422410 | | Gr.100 | F10 | G10 | FC-100 | GG10 | | Z100 | | SC10 | 0110-00 | | | FGF 70-2 |
| 1 | 422415 | | Gr.15 | FGL 150 | G15 | FC-150 | GG15 | | Z1150 | | SC 15 | 0115-00 | | | FG10 |
| 1 | 422420 | | Gr.200 | F20 | G20 | FC-200 | GG20 | | Z1200 | | SC 20 | 0120-00 | | | FG 15 |
| 1 | 422425 | | Gr.25 | FGL 250 | G 25 | FC 250 | GG-25 | | Z1250 | | SC 25 | 0125-00 | | | FG20 |
| 1 | 422430 | | Gr.300 | F30 | G 300 | FC 300 | GG-30 | | Z1300 | | SC 30 | 0130-00 | | | FG30 |
| 1 | 422435 | | Gr.35 | F35 | G35 | FC35 | GG35 | | Z1350 | | SC35 | 0135-00 | | | FG 26 |
| 1 | 422456 | | | FBO | | | | | Z1350 | | SC35 | 0135-00 | | | FG 30 |
| 1 | 422465 | | | | | | | | Z1350 | | SC35 | 0135-00 | | | FG35 |
| 1 | 422472 | | | | | | | | Z1350 | | SC35 | 0135-00 | | | FG35 |
| 1 | 422481 | | | | | | | | Z1350 | | SC35 | 0135-00 | | | FG35 |
| 2 | 422532 | | B-35-10 | BN 32-8 | B 32-12 | FCMB 310 | | | Zs32000 | | KČ 33-8 | 0815-00 | | | Type B |
| 2 | 422533 | | B-35-10 | BN35-10 | B35-10 | FCMB35 | | | Zs35010 | | KČ35-10 | 0815-00 | | | Type A |
| 2 | 422536 | | W35-04 | MB35-7 | GMN35 | FCMN34 | | | Zs35004 | | GTW-350 | W35-04 | | | Type B |
| 2 | 422540 | | W 40-05 | MB 400-5 | GMN 40 | FCMN 370 | | | Zs40005 | | GTW 400 | W 40-05 | | | 42 2540 |
| 2 | 422545 | | P45-06 | MN 450-6 | GMN 440 | FCMP 440 | | | Zs45006 | | GTW-450 | P45-06 | | | Type E |
| 2 | 422555 | | P55-04 | MN 550-4 | P55-04 | FCMP 540 | | | Zs55004 | | KČ 55-4 | P55-04 | | | Type C |



| | CZ | GB | EN | ISO | AFNOR | UNI | JIS | DIN | D | W-nr | PL | ONORM | GOST | S | GB | USA | E |
|---|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|---------|-------|--------------|---|------|---------|---------|---------------|-------|--------------|----------|---|
| 4 | 422001 | Cu-ETP | Cu-ETP | Cu-ETP | Cu-a1 | Cu9 | C1100 | E2-Cu58 | | | Cu999E | Cu-E | Cu99.9 | 5010 | BS | AI51/SAE | |
| 4 | 422001 | Cu-ETP | Cu-ETP | Cu-ETP | Cu-a1 | Cu9 | C1100 | E2-Cu58 | | | Cu999E | Cu-E | Cu99.9 | 5010 | C101 | C110000 | |
| 4 | 422001 | Cu-ETP | Cu-ETP | Cu-ETP | Cu-a1 | Cu9 | C1100 | E2-Cu58 | | | Cu999E | Cu-E | Cu99.9 | 5010 | C101 | C110000 | |
| 4 | 422001 | Cu-ETP | Cu-ETP | Cu-ETP | Cu-a1 | Cu9 | C1100 | E2-Cu58 | | | Cu999E | Cu-E | Cu99.9 | 5010 | C101 | C110000 | |
| 4 | 422001 | Cu-ETP | Cu-ETP | Cu-ETP | Cu-a1 | Cu9 | C1100 | E2-Cu58 | | | Cu999E | Cu-E | Cu99.9 | 5010 | C101 | C110000 | |
| 4 | 422001 | Cu-ETP | Cu-ETP | Cu-ETP | Cu-a1 | Cu9 | C1100 | E2-Cu58 | | | Cu999E | Cu-E | Cu99.9 | 5010 | C101 | C110000 | |
| 4 | 422001 | Cu-ETP | Cu-ETP | Cu-ETP | Cu-a1 | Cu9 | C1100 | E2-Cu58 | | | Cu999E | Cu-E | Cu99.9 | 5010 | C101 | C110000 | |
| 4 | 422004 | CuSb6 | CuSb6 | CuSb6 | CuSb6P | | C5191 | C-Cu | | | Cu997G | Cu-C | M3 | C107 | C 14200 | | |
| 4 | 422016 | CuSb8 | CuSb8 | CuSb8 | CuSb8P | | C5212 | CuSb8 | | | CuSb6 | CuSb6 | BrOF5,5a1,15 | PB102 | C51900 | | |
| 4 | 422042 | CuAl5As | CuAl5As | CuAl5As | CuAl6 | P-CuAl5 | C6301 | CuAl5As | | | CuAl5As | CuAl5As | BrOF-0,2 | PB104 | C62100 | | |
| 4 | 422042 | CuAl5As | CuAl5As | CuAl5As | CuAl6 | P-CuAl5 | C6301 | CuAl5As | | | CuAl5As | CuAl5As | BrOF-0,2 | PB104 | C62100 | | |
| 4 | 422044 | CuAl5Mn2 | CuAl5Mn2 | CuAl5Mn2 | | | | CuAl5Mn2 | | | | | BrAlMgS-2 | | C68800 | | |
| 4 | 422045 | CuAl8Fe3 | CuAl8Fe3 | CuAl8Fe3 | | | | | | | | | BrAZ9-4 | | C61900 | | |
| 4 | 422046 | CuAl10Fe3Mn2 | CuAl10Fe3Mn2 | CuAl10Fe3Mn2 | | | | CuAl10Fe3Mn2 | | | | | BrZMc10,3-1,5 | | CuAl10Fe3Mn2 | | |
| 4 | 422047 | CuAl10Ni5Fe4 | CuAl10Ni5Fe4 | CuAl10Ni5Fe4 | | | | CuAl10Ni5Fe4 | | | | | BrAZ10-4-4 | CA104 | C63000 | | |
| 4 | 422048 | CuS3Mn1 | CuS3Mn1 | CuS3Mn1 | | | | | | | | | | | C65500 | | |
| 4 | 422053 | CuS3Mn1 | CuS3Mn1 | CuS3Mn1 | | | | | | | | | | | C16200 | | |
| 3 | 422058 | CuCd1 | CuCd1 | CuCd1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422064 | CuNi4Mn1 | CuNi4Mn1 | CuNi4Mn1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 422065 | CuSb5 | CuSb5 | CuSb5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422115 | CuSn10-C | CuSn10-C | CuSn10-C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422119 | CuSn10-C | CuSn10-C | CuSn10-C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 422120 | CuSn10-P-C | CuSn10-P-C | CuSn10-P-C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 422120 | CuSn10-P-C | CuSn10-P-C | CuSn10-P-C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422121 | CuSn10Pb10-C | CuSn10Pb10-C | CuSn10Pb10-C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422122 | CuSn12-C | CuSn12-C | CuSn12-C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 422123 | CuSn12-C | CuSn12-C | CuSn12-C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 422123 | CuSn12-C | CuSn12-C | CuSn12-C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 422123 | CuSn12-C | CuSn12-C | CuSn12-C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422135 | CuSn12Zn5Pb5-C | CuSn12Zn5Pb5-C | CuSn12Zn5Pb5-C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422135 | CuSn12Zn5Pb5-C | CuSn12Zn5Pb5-C | CuSn12Zn5Pb5-C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422135 | CuSn12Zn5Pb5-C | CuSn12Zn5Pb5-C | CuSn12Zn5Pb5-C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422138 | CuSn10Zn2 | CuSn10Zn2 | CuSn10Zn2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422138 | CuSn10Zn2 | CuSn10Zn2 | CuSn10Zn2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 422144 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 422144 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 422144 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 422145 | CuAl10Fe3 | CuAl10Fe3 | CuAl10Fe3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 422146 | CuAl10Fe3 | CuAl10Fe3 | CuAl10Fe3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 422146 | CuAl10Fe3 | CuAl10Fe3 | CuAl10Fe3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 422147 | CuAl10Fe5Ni5 | CuAl10Fe5Ni5 | CuAl10Fe5Ni5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 422147 | CuAl10Fe5Ni5-C | CuAl10Fe5Ni5-C | CuAl10Fe5Ni5-C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422183 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422184 | CuPb30 | CuPb30 | CuPb30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422200 | CuZn5 | CuZn5 | CuZn5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422201 | CuZn10 | CuZn10 | CuZn10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422202 | CuZn15 | CuZn15 | CuZn15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422203 | CuZn20 | CuZn20 | CuZn20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422203 | CuZn30 | CuZn30 | CuZn30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 422212 | CuZn33 | CuZn33 | CuZn33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 422213 | CuZn36 | CuZn36 | CuZn36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

VERGLEICH DER BEARBEITETEN MATERIALIEN - GRUPPE N
WORKPIECE MATERIALS CLASSIFICATION - GROUP N

Internationale Bezeichnungen / International equivalents

| ISO 513 | CZ | GB | EN | EU | ISO | AFNOR | UNI | JIS | DIN | D | W-nr | PL | ONORM | GOST | S | GB | USA | E | |
|---------|-----------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|---|------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---|------------|-----|---|----------------|
| 4 | 423214 | | CuZn38Pb1 | | CuZn38Pb1 | CuZn38Pb2 | P-CuZn38Pb2 | C3501 | CuZn38Pb1,5 | | | CuZn38Pb1,5 | CuZn38Pb1,5 | LS93-2 | | CZ 118 | | | CuZn38Pb2 |
| 4 | 423220 | | CuZn40 | | CuZn40 | CuZn40 | P-CuZn40 | C2801 | CuZn40 | | | CuZn40 | CuZn40 | L60 | | CZ 109 | | | CuZn40 |
| 4 | 423221 | | CuZn37Pb1 | | CuZn37Pb1 | CuZn38Pb0,8 | P-CuZn38Pb1 | C3501 | CuZn38Pb0,5 | | | CuZn38Pb0,5 | CuZn38Pb0,5 | LS90-1 | | CZ 123 | | | CuZn40Pb |
| 4 | 423222 | | CuZn38Pb1 | | CuZn38Pb1 | CuZn38Pb2 | P-CuZn38Pb2 | C3710 | CuZn38Pb1,5 | | | CuZn38Pb1,5 | CuZn38Pb1 | LS 59-1 | | CZ 129 | | | CuZn38Pb1 |
| 4 | 423223 | | CuZn38Pb2 | | CuZn38Pb2 | CuZn38Pb2 | P-CuZn40Pb2 | C3771 | CuZn40Pb2 | | | CuZn40Pb2 | CuZn40Pb2 | LS 60-2 | | CZ 120 | | | CuZn38Pb2 |
| 4 | 423231 | | CuZn38AlFeMn | | CuZn38AlFeMn | CuZn38AlFeMn1 | CuZn38AlFeMn1 | C6782 | CuZn40Al1 | | | CuZn39Al1Fe1Mn1 | CuZn37Al | Lmc58-2 | | CZ 136 | | | CuZn39Al1FeMn |
| 4 | 423237 | | CuZn40Mn2Fe1 | | CuZn38Sn1 | CuZn38Sn1 | P-CuZn38Sn1 | C4640 | CuZn38Sn1 | | | CuZn38Sn1 | CuZn38Sn1 | LO60-1 | | CZ 112 | | | CuZn38Sn1 |
| 4 | 423256 | | CuNi15Zr21 | | CuNi15Zr21 | CuNi15Zr22 | | | CuNi15Zr21 | | | CuNi15Zr21 | CuNi15Zr21 | MNC15-20 | | NS105 | | | CuNi15Zr21 |
| 4 | 423303 | | CuZn16Sb4-C | | CuZn16Sb4-C | CuZn19Al6 Y20 | | SzBC2 | G-CuZn15Sb4 | | | CuZn16Sb3,5 | | LC19K4 | | | | | CuZn25Al6FeMn3 |
| 4 | 423311 | | CuZn25Al6Mn4Fe3-C | | CuZn25Al6Mn4Fe3-C | | | HbC4 | G-CuZn25Al6 | | | | | LC23A23Mc | | | | | CuZn25Al6FeMn3 |
| 3 | 423313 | | CuZn33Pb2-C | | CuZn33Pb2 | CuZn33Pb-Y20 | G-CuZn34Pb2 | YbC2 | G-CuZn33Pb | | | | | | | SC83 | | | CuZn33Pb |
| 3 | 423319 | | | | | G-CuZn40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 423320 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 423321 | | CuZn37Al1-C | | CuZn40 Y40 | G-CuZn38Pb2 | G-CuZn38Pb2 | YbC3 | G-CuZn37Al1 | | | | | LC40S | | DCB1 | | | CuZn40Pb |
| 1 | 423322 | | CuZn32Al2Mn2Fe1-C | | CuZn30AlFeMn | G-CuZn38Al1Fe1Mn1 | G-CuZn38Al1Fe1Mn1 | HbC1 | G-CuZn34Al2 | | | CuZn38Al2Mn1Fe | CuZn38Pb2Al | | | HTB1 | | | CuZn35AlFeMn |
| 1 | 424002 | | AW-A99.8 (A) | | A99.8 (A) | P-A99.8 | P-A99.8 | 1080A | A99.8 | | | A99.8 | A99.8 | AD000 | | 1080A | | | Al-99.8 (A) |
| 1 | 424003 | | AW-A99.7 | | A99.7 | P-A99.7 | P-A99.7 | 1070A | A99.7 | | | A99.7 | A99.7 | AD000 | | A99.7 | | | Al-99.7 |
| 1 | 424004 | | AW-EA99.5 | | E-A99.5 | E-A99.5 | E-A99.5 | 1070A | E-A1 | | | E-A1 | E-A1 | AD000 | | EA99.5 | | | Al-99.5E |
| 1 | 424005 | | AW-A99.5 | | A99.5 | P-A99.5 | P-A99.5 | 1050A | A99.5 | | | A99.5 | A99.5 | AD000 | | A99.5 | | | Al-99.5 |
| 2 | 424201 | | AW-ACu4Mg5Si | | ACu4Mg5Si | 2017A | P-ACu4Mg5Si | 2017 | ACu4Mg1 | | | ACu4Mg1 | ACu4Mg1 | D1 | | A92017 | | | Al-Cu4Mg |
| 2 | 424203 | | AlP2024 | | ACu4Mg1 | 2024 | P-ACu4-Mg1Mn | 2024 | ACu4Mg2 | | | ACu4Mg2 | ACu4Mg2 | D16 | | 2024 | | | Al-Cu4Mg |
| 2 | 424206 | | AW-ACu2Mg1.5Ni | | ACu2Mg1.5Ni | 2618A | P-ACu2Mg1.5Ni | 2618 | ACu2SMn | | | ACu2SMn | ACu2SMn | AK6 | | 2618A | | | Al-2CuMgNi |
| 2 | 424222 | | AlP7075 | | AlZr6MgCu | 7075 | P-AlZr6.5MgCuCr | 7075 | AlZr6MgCu1.5 | | | AlZr6MgCu | AlZr6MgCu1.5 | V85 | | 7075 | | | Al-6Zr1MgCu |
| 2 | 424237 | | AW-ASi12.2MgCuNi | | ASi12MgCuNi | 4032 | P-ASi12MgCuNi | 4032 | AlCu4Mg2p1 | | | AlCu4Mg2p1 | AlCu4Mg2p1 | D16P | | AlCu4Mg2p1 | | | Al-12SiNi |
| 2 | 424253 | | AW-ACu4PbMg | | AlCu4PbMg | 2030 | P-ACu4.5Mg1Mn1pacc. | 2030 | AlCu4Mg2p1 | | | AlCu4Mg2p1 | AlCu4Mg2p1 | AlCu4Mg2p1 | | AlCu4Mg2p1 | | | Al-6Cu4Mg2p1 |
| 2 | 424254 | | AC-ASi12(a) | | AlSi12 | A-S12U | G-ACu4NiMg | AC5A | G-ACu4NiMg | | | AlSi11 | AlSi11 | Al1 | | AlCu4NiMg2 | | | Al-Cu4NiMg |
| 2 | 424330 | | AC-ASi10Mg (A) | | AlSi10Mg | A-S10G | G-ASi10Mg | AD3A | G-ASi11 | | | AlSi11 | AlSi11 | AK12 | | AlSi12Cu | | | Al-12SiCu |
| 2 | 424332 | | AC-ASi7Mg | | AlSi7Mg(Fe) | A-S7G | G-ASi9Mg | AD3C | G-ASi10Mg | | | AlSi9Mg | AlSi10Mg | AK9 | | AlSi10Mg | | | Al-9Si |
| 2 | 424336 | | AC-ASi12CuNiMg | | AlSi12CuNiMg | A-S11UNG | G-ASi7Mg | AC8A | G-ASi10Mg | | | AlSi7Mg | AlSi7Mg | AK7 | | AlSi7MgFe | | | Al-7SiMg |
| 2 | 424357 | | AlSiCu3 | | AlSiCu3 | A-S5UG | G-ASi5Cu | AC2A | G-ASiCu4 | | | AlSiCu4 | AlSiCu4 | AK5M4 | | AlSi6Cu4 | | | Al-6SiCu |
| 2 | 424381 | | | | | A-UBS | | | | | | | | | | Al5 | | | Al-7CuSi |
| 2 | 424386 | | | | | A-S16UNG | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ON 424406 | | Al-P6082 | | AlSi1MgMn | 6082 | P-ASi1MgMn | 6061 | AlMgSi1 | | | AlSi1MgMn | AlMgSi1 | AD35 | | LM28 | | | Al-1Si1MgMn |
| 1 | 424412 | | AW-A99.98Mg2.5 | | AlMg2.5 | 5052 | P-AMg2.5 | 5052 | AlMg2.5 | | | AlMg2.5 | AlMg2.5 | AlMg2 | | 5251 | | | Al-2.5Mg |
| 1 | 424413 | | AW-AMg3 | | AlMg3 | 5154 A | P-AMg3.5 | 5154 | AlMg3 | | | AlMg3 | AlMg3 | AlMg3 | | 5454 | | | Al-3Mg |
| 1 | 424415 | | AW-AMg4 | | AlMg4.5Mn0.7 | 5183 | P-AMg4.4 | 5082 | AlMg4.5 | | | AlMg4.5Mn | AlMg4.5Mn | AlMg4.5 | | 5083 | | | Al-5Mg |
| 1 | ON 424432 | | AW-AMn1 | | AlMn1 | 3103 | P-AMn1.2Cu | 3003 | AlMn1 | | | AlMn | AlMn | AlMn | | 3103 | | | Al-1Mn |
| 2 | 424515 | | AC-AMg5Si | | AlMg5Si1 | A-G6 | | | G-AMg5Si | | | AlMg5Si1 | AlMg5Si1 | AlMg5K | | LM5 | | | Al-MgSi |
| 2 | 424516 | | | | | A-G10S4 | | | GD-AMg9 | | | | | AMg10 | | LM10 | | | Al-6SiCu |
| 2 | 424519 | | AC-AMg9 | | AlMg10 | | | | | | | | | AMg10 | | LM10 | | | Al-7CuSi |

Untergruppen/ Subgroup

N



| | CZ | GB | EU | ISO | AFNOR | UNI | JIS | D | D | W-nr | PN | ONORM | GOST | S | GB | USA | E |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----|-----|----------------|--------|-----------------------|---|--------|------|----|-------|---------------|--------|----|----------------------|---|
| Untergruppen/ Subgroup | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Uranus 86 | | | | Z2NCUJ25-20 | | X1NCGMcJ25 20 5 | | 1,4539 | | | | | 2562 | | 904 LUNS/0890A | |
| 2 | Z2NCV25-15BFF | E-Z 6 NCTDV 25-15 | | | | | X5NCT126 15 | | 1,4980 | | | | | 2570 | | 680 | |
| 2 | Incoloy 800 HT | Z10NC32-21 | | | | SCH15 | X10NC/AlTi3221 | | 1,4876 | | | | | | | B 163 | |
| 2 | G-X40NiC-Si38 18 | | | | XG50NiC-38 19 | | G-X40NiC/Si38 18 | | 1,487 | | | | | 330C11 | | | |
| 2 | X5NiC/AlTi 31 20 | | | | | | X5NiC/AlTi 31 20 | | 1,496 | | | | | | | N 08330 | |
| 2 | X12NiC/Si 36 16 | | | | F-3313 | | X12NiC/Si 36 16 | | 1,4864 | | | | | | | 330 | |
| 2 | X2NiC/AlTi 32 20 | | | | | SUH330 | X2NiC/AlTi 32 20 | | 1,456 | | | | | | | N 08800 | |
| 2 | X1NiC/MoCu 32 28 7 | | | | | | X1NiC/MoCu 32 28 7 | | 1,456 | | | | | | | N 08831 | |
| 2 | X1NiC/MoCu/Al3127 4 | | | | Z1NCDU81-27-03 | | X1NiC/MoCu/Al 31 27 4 | | 1,4563 | | | | | 2584 | | N 08028 | |
| 2 | A 286 | | | | | | X 5 Ni CrTi 25 15 | | 1,488 | | | | | | | AMS 5732- 5737 | |
| 2 | X40CoCrNi20 20 | | | | Z42CNiMoWnb | | X40CoCrNi20 20 | | 1,488 | | | | NiMz2-2,5-1,5 | | | | |
| 3 | Ni70Cu30 | | | | NiCu25Fe-15Mn | | NiCu30Fe | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NiFe17CuCr | | | | | | NiFe16CuCr | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NiFe48 | | | | | | NiFe47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NiCr21Mo16Al | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ALLOY 59 | |
| 3 | NiCr21Mo16W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | INCONEL alloy 686 | |
| 3 | NiCrCo18Ti | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NIMONIC alloy 90/HE6 | |
| 3 | NiCr20Cr15MoAlTi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NIMONIC alloy 105 | |
| 3 | NiMoCr15W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNS N10276 | |
| 3 | NiCr22Mo9Nb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | CoCr23Ni10W7Ta4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hastelloy C-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hastelloy X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hastelloy B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hastelloy C & C 276 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nimonic C-263 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nimonic 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nimonic PE 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nimonic 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nimonic 263/CE63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nimonic 105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nimonic PK33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nimonic 80A_ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nimonic 901 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nimonic PK 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nimonic PE 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nimonic 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nimocast 642 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Inconel 600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Inconel 601 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Inconel 617 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Inconel 625 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Inconel 680 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Inconel 706 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Inconel 713 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Inconel 718 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Inconel 722 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Inconel X-750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Inconel X-750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Inconel 751 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Incoloy 825 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Incoloy 901 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | René 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | René 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UMWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE

| Internationale Bezeichnungen / International equivalents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|------------------|---|----------|----|-------|------|---|----|---------------|---|
| ČSN | GB | EN | ISO | AFNOR | UNI | JIS | DIN | D | W-nr | PN | ONORM | GOST | S | GB | USA | E |
| 3 | Monel 400 | | | NU30 | | | NiCu30Fe | | 2.4360 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Monel K-500 | | | NU 30 AT | | | NiCu30Al | | 2.438 | | | | | | 4676 | |
| 3 | Udimet 500 | | | NCK19DAT | | | NiCr18Co18MoTi | | 2.4983 | | | | | | AMS 5751 | |
| 3 | Udimet 710 | | | NCK18TDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Udimet 700 | | | NCK20AT | | | NiCo15CrMoAlTi | | 2.4638 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Udimet 718 | | | NCK19FeN | | | NiCr19Fe19NiMo | | LW2.4668 | | | | | | 5383 | |
| 3 | Udimet 720 | | | NCK18K15TDA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Waspaloy | | | NK20K14 | | | NiCr19Fe19NiMo | | LW2.4668 | | | | | | AMS 5544 | |
| 4 | Haynes 25 | | | KC20WN | | | | | LW2.4984 | | | | | | AMS 5759 | |
| 4 | Haynes 188 | | | KC20WN | | | | | | | | | | | AMS 5772 | |
| 4 | Air Resist 213 | | | KC20WN | | | CoCr20W15Ni | | | | | | | | 5537C | |
| 4 | Jetalloy 209 | | | KC22WN | | | CoCr22W14Ni | | | | | | | | AMS 5772 | |
| 1 | Ti 1 Pd | | | | | | Ti 1 Pd | | 3.723 | | | | | | R 52250 | |
| 1 | TiAl3 V 2.5 | | | | | | TiAl3 V 2.5 | | 3.720 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TiAl6V4ELI | | | | | | TiAl6V4ELI | | | | | | | | AMS R66401 | |
| 1 | TiAl6Sn2.5 | | | | | | TiAl6Sn2.5 | | 3.7115 | | | | | | AMS R64520 | |
| 1 | TiAl6Sn2 | | | T-A5E | | | TiAl6Sn2 | | 3.712 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TiAl6Sn2Zr4Mo2Si | | | | | | TiAl6Sn2Zr4Mo2Si | | 3.715 | | | | | | R 54620 | |
| 1 | TiAl6V6Sn2 | | | T-A6V | | | TiAl6V4 | | 3.7165 | | | | | | AMS R66400 | |
| 1 | TiAl6Mo4Sn2Si0.5 | | | T-A4DE | | | TiAl6Mo4Sn2Si0.5 | | 3.718 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TiAl6Mo4Sn2Si0.5 | | | | | | TiAl6Mo4Sn2Si0.5 | | 3.719 | | | | | | TA 45-5/TA 57 | |

| | CZ | GB | EU | ISO | AFNOR | UNI | JIS | DIN | D | W-nr | PN | ONORM | GOST | S | GB | USA | E |
|---|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------|---------|---------|------------|---------|--------|---------------------|-----------|---|
| 4 | 12 010.4 | 10 | C10 | C10 | XC10 | C10 | S9CK | C10 | 1.1121 | RC12 | 08 | 045A10 | 1285 | 045A10 | Gr. 1010.1011.M1010 | C10K | |
| 4 | 12 020.4 | 15 | C15E4 | C15E4 | C15E4 | C15 | S15C | C15 | 1.1141 | RC15 | 15 | 080M15 | 1370-40 | 080M15 | Gr.1016 | C16K | |
| 4 | 12 023.4 | 15 | C15E4 | C15E4 | XC15 | C15 | S15C | C15 | 1.1141 | RC15 | 15 | 040A15 | 1450 | 040A15 | Gr.1015 | | |
| 4 | 12 024.4 | 20 | C25 | C25 | XC18 | C21 | S22C | C22 | 1.0402 | RC15 | 20 | 070M20 | 1450 | 070M20 | 1020 | | |
| 4 | 12 071.4 | G.Cr15 | 1CS97 | C68 | C68 | S700-CSP | Ck67 | Ck67 | | | 65 | 080A67 | 1450 | 080A67 | Gr.1070 | | |
| 4 | 14 100.4 | 100Cr6 | 100Cr6 | 100Cr6 | 100Cr6 | SUJ2 | SUJ2 | 100Cr6 | | LH15 | LH15 | 534A99 | 2258 | 534A99 | 52100 | F.1311 | |
| 4 | 14 109.4 | 6Cr15 | 100Cr6 | 100Cr6 | 100Cr6 | SUJ2 | SUJ2 | 100Cr6 | | LH15 | LH15 | 535A99 | 2258 | 535A99 | 52100 | 100Cr6 | |
| 4 | 14 120.4 | 15Cr | 15Cr | 12C8 | 12C8 | SCR415 | SCR415 | 15Cr | 1.7015 | 15Cr | 15Cr | 523M15 | 5015 | 523M15 | 5015 | | |
| 4 | 14 209.4 | 09SiMn | 100CrMn6 | 100CrMn6 | 100CrMn6 | SUJ3 | SUJ3 | 100CrMn6 | 1.3520 | LH15SG | LH15SG | 535A99 | 2127 | 535A99 | Gr.2 | 100CrMn6 | |
| 4 | 14 220.4 | 15Mn | 16MnCr5 | 16MnCr5 | 16MnCr5 | SMAc420 H | SMAc420 H | 16MnCr5 | 1.7131 | 16MnCr5 | 16MnCr5 | 18CrG | 2127 | 18CrG | No.5115 | 16MnCr5 | |
| 4 | 14 221.4 | 20CrMn | 20MnCr5 | 20MnCr5 | 20MnCr5 | | | 20MnCr5 | 1.7147 | 18HGT | 18HGT | 18CrG | 2127 | 18CrG | 5120 | F.150D | |
| 4 | 14 223.4 | | | | | | | | | | | 18CrGT | | | | | |
| 4 | 14 231.4 | | | | | | | | | | | 30CrGT | | | | | |
| 4 | 14 280 | 60SiCrA | | 54SiCr6 | 54SiCr6 | 48S7 | SUJ7 | 54SiCr6 | 1.7102 | 60S2 | 60S2 | 250A61 | 2090 | 250A61 | 9260 | | |
| 4 | 15 340.4 | 38CrMoAl | | 40CAD 6.12 | 41CrAlMn7 | SACM645 | SACM645 | 41CrAlMn7 | 1.8509 | 38HMJ | 38HMJ | 905M99 | 2090 | 905M99 | Ci. A | 41CrAlMn7 | |
| 4 | 16 220.4 | 12CrNi2 | 15NiCr6 | 16NiCr | 16NiCr | 16CrNi4 | 15HN | 15CrNi6 | 1.5713 | 15HN | 15HN | 815M17 | 2512 | 815M17 | Gr.4320 | 16NiCr4 | |
| 4 | 16 231.4 | | | 20NiCr | 20NiCr | 20CrNi4 | 19CrNi8 | 19CrNi8 | | 20CrNi4 | 20CrNi4 | 822M17 | 3120 | 822M17 | 3120 | | |
| 4 | 16 420.4 | | | 13NiCr14 | 13NiCr14 | SNC815 | SNC815 | 14NiCr14 | 1.5752 | | | 65SH13 | | 65SH13 | E3310X | | |
| 4 | 16 532.4 | | | | | | | | | | | 30HGSNA | | | | | |
| 4 | 16 720.4 | | | | | | | | | | | 18Cr2Ni4WA | | | | | |
| 3 | 17 023.4 | 3Cr13 | X30Cr13 | Type 5 | Z30Cr13 | X30Cr13 | SUS420J2 | X30Cr13 | 1.4028 | 3H13 | 3H13 | 18Cr2Ni4WA | | | Type 420 | 2304-03 | |
| 3 | 17 024.4 | 4Cr13 | X38Cr13 | Type 6 | Z40Cr13 | X40Cr14 | | X38Cr13 | 1.4031 | 4H13 | 4H13 | 18Cr2Ni4WA | | | Type 420 | X38Cr13 | |
| 3 | 17 029.4 | | | | | | | | 1.4034 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 17 042.4 | | | | | | | | | H18 | H18 | | | | 440 C | F5151 | |
| 4 | 19 083.4 | | | | Y342 | | SK7 | C45W3 | 1.1730 | K645 | K645 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 19 103.4 | | | | Y355 | | SK7 | C60W3 | 1.1740 | K960 | K960 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 19 125.9 | | | | Y365 | | SK7 | C67W | 1.1744 | N6 | N6 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 19 132.4 | T7 | C70 U | C70 EU | C70 EU | SK6 | SK6 | C70 W2 | | N7 | N7 | K970 | U7-1 | U7-1 | W1-7 | F5103 | |
| 4 | 19 133.4 | T7 | C70 U | C70 EU | C70 EU | SK6 | SK6 | C70 W2 | | N7 | N7 | K970 | U7 | U7 | C70 U | C70 U | |
| 4 | 19 152.4 | T8 | C80 U | Y180 | Y180 | SK5 | SK5 | C80 W2 | 1.1620 | N8 | N8 | K980 | U8-1 | U8-1 | W1Gr.A | C80 U | |
| 4 | 19 191.4 | T10A | CT105 | C105 EU | C105 EU | SK3 | SK3 | C105 W2 | 1.1625 | N8 | N8 | K980 | U8-1 | U8-1 | W1Gr.A | C80 U | |
| 4 | 19 192.4 | T10 | CT105 | C105 EU | C105 EU | SK3 | SK3 | C105 W2 | 1.1645 | N10E | N10E | K990 | U101 | U101 | W5 | C102U | |
| 4 | 19 221.4 | T11 | CT120 | Y2120 | Y2120 | SK3 | SK3 | C105 W2 | 1.1654 | N10 | N10 | K990 | U10-1 | U10-1 | W110 | F5117 | |
| 4 | 19 255.4 | | CT120 | C120 EU | C120 EU | SK2 | SK2 | C110W2 | 1.1654 | N12 | N12 | K990 | U12-1 | U12-1 | | F5123 | |
| 4 | 19 312.4 | 90MnV8 | 90MnCrV8 | 90MnV8 | 90MnV8 | SK2 | SK2 | C125 W | 1.1663 | N12 | N12 | K995 | U13-1 | U13-1 | W112 | C120 U | |
| 4 | 19 313.4 | 90MnV8 | 90MnCrV8 | 90MnV8 | 90MnV8 | SK2 | SK2 | C125 W | 1.1663 | N12 | N12 | K995 | U13-1 | U13-1 | W112 | C120 U | |
| 4 | 19 340.4 | 60SiMn7 | 60SiMn7 | 60Si8 | 60Si8 | 70S17 | 70S17 | 90MnCrV8 | 1.2842 | NMW | NMW | K720 | 9G2V | 9G2V | 02 | 90MnCrV8 | |
| 4 | 19 356.4 | 100V2 | TCV105 | C105 E2 UJ1 | C105 E2 UJ1 | SKS43 | SKS43 | 100V1 | 1.2833 | NW | NW | K720 | 9G2 | 9G2 | 02 | 90MnCrV8 | |
| 4 | 19 418.4 | | | | | | | | | K760 | K760 | | No 22 | | W210 | 100V2 | |
| 4 | 19 419.4 | | | | | | | | | K760 | K760 | | | | W210 | 100V2 | |
| 4 | 19 420.4 | Cr06 | 107CrV3 | Y2140 C | Y2140 C | SKS8 | SKS8 | 80CrV2 | | NCV1 | NCV1 | 8Cr | | | 80CrV2 | 80CrV2 | |
| 4 | 19 421.4 | | | | | | | | 1.2008 | NC5 | NC5 | K205 | 13Cr | 13Cr | 140C2 | 140C2 | |
| 4 | 19 422.4 | | | | | | | | 1.2210 | K510 | K510 | K505 | | | L2 | 120CrV2 | |
| 4 | 19 423.4 | | | | | | | | 1.2056 | NC6 | NC6 | K505 | | | L2 | 120CrV2 | |
| 4 | 19 426.4 | | | | | | | | | NC6 | NC6 | K505 | | | L2 | 120CrV2 | |
| 4 | 19 434.4 | | | | | | | | | NC6 | NC6 | K505 | | | L2 | 120CrV2 | |
| 1 | 19 435.4 | | X21Cr13 | X20Cr13 | X20Cr13 | SKC11 | SKC11 | 85Cr7 | | K201 | K201 | 9Cr | | | L2 | | |
| 3 | 19 435.4 | | X41Cr13 | X40Cr14 | X40Cr14 | SUS420 J2 | SUS420 J2 | X20Cr13.1.2082 | 1.2082 | 4H13 | 4H13 | 40Cr13 | 2314 | 40Cr13 | 420S45 | F5263 | |
| 4 | 19 438.4 | | X210Cr12 | Z200Cr12 | Z200Cr12 | SKD1 | SKD1 | X210Cr12 | 1.2080 | NC11 | NC11 | K100 | Ch12 | Ch12 | D3 | X210Cr12 | |
| 4 | 19 437.4 | | X210CrW12-1 | X210CrW12-1 | X210CrW12-1 | SKD1 | SKD1 | X210CrW12 | 1.2080 | NC11 | NC11 | K100 | Ch12 | Ch12 | D3 | X210Cr12 | |
| 4 | 19 452.4 | | | Y60SC7 | Y60SC7 | | | X210CrW12-1 | 1.2103 | K244 | K244 | | 2313 | | | 2313 | |
| 4 | 19 487.4 | | | | | | | | 1.2162 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 19 501 | | 100CrMn7 | 100CD7 | 100CD7 | SU4 | SU4 | 21MnCr5 | 1.2162 | | | | | | L7 | F.520F | |
| 4 | 19 501.4 | | 100CrMn7 | 100CD7 | 100CD7 | SU4 | SU4 | 100CrMn7 | 1.2303 | | | | | | L7 | F.520F | |
| 3 | 19 512.4 | | | 45CDV6 | 45CDV6 | SKD1 | SKD1 | 48CrMoV6.7 | | | | | | | | | |

VERGLEICH DER BEARBEITETEN MATERIALIEN - GRUPPE H
WORKPIECE MATERIALS CLASSIFICATION - GROUP H

Internationale Bezeichnungen / International equivalents

| | CZ | GB | EU | ISO | AFNOR | UNI | JIS | DIN | D | D | PL | ONORM | GOST | S | GB | USA | E |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------|---|-------|-------|-----------|------|------|------------|------------|
| 3 | 19 320.4 | | 35CMo8 | 35CMo7 | 40CMnMo8 | 35CMn8KU | 40CMnMo7 | 40CMnMo7 | | | WLB | | | | | | 40CMnMo7 |
| 1 | 19 341.4 | | 300MoV12-11 | 32CDV12-28 | 32CDV12-28 | 30CMoV12-27KU | SK07 | X32CMoV33 | 1.2385 | | WLV | W320 | 30Cr3MoF | | | H10 | 30CrMoV12 |
| 3 | 19 352.4 | 4C-5MoSV | X37CMoV5-1 | Z39CDV5 | Z39CDV5 | X37CMoV51KU | SK06 | X38CMoV5.1 | 1.2343 | | WCL | W300 | 4Cr5MoFS | | | H11 | X37CMoSV5 |
| 3 | 19 353.9 | 4C-5MoSV | X37CMoV5-1 | Z38CDV5 | Z38CDV5 | X37CMoV51KU | SK06 | X38CMoV5.1 | 1.2343 | | WCL | W300 | 4Cr5MoFS | | | H11 | X37CMoSV5 |
| 3 | 19 354.4 | 4C-5MoSV1 | X40CMoV511 | X40CMoV5 | X40CMoV5 | X40CMoV511KU | SKF61 | X40CMoV5.1 | 1.2344 | | WCLV | W302 | 4Cr5MoFS1 | | | H13 | X37CMoSV5 |
| 4 | 19 361.4 | | | | | | | | | | NCLV | K 305 | 90Si5Vf | | H 42 | F5227 | |
| 4 | 19 371.4 | Cr5Mo-IV | X100CMoV 5.1 | Z100CDV5 | Z100CDV5 | X100CMoV51KU | SKD12 | X100CMoV 5.1 | | | | K 305 | 90Si5Vf | 2280 | A 2 | F5227 | |
| 4 | 19 381.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A7 | | |
| 4 | 19 614.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 19 642.4 | | 40NiCMoV16 | | | 40NiCMoV16 KU | 55NiCr11 | 55NiCr11 | 1.2719 | | | K 606 | | 2551 | | | F5224 |
| 3 | 19 655.4 | | 40NiCMo16 | 40NiCMo16 | 40NiCMo16 | 40NiCMoV16KU | 35NiMo16 | 35NiMo16 | 1.2767 | | | W 502 | | | | | 35NiCrMo16 |
| 3 | 19 662.4 | 5CrNiMo | 55NiCMoV7 | 55NiCDV7 | 55NiCDV7 | 44NiCMoV7 KU | SKT 4 | 55NiCrMoV6 | 1.2711 | | WNL | W 502 | 5CrNiMo | | L 6 | | F520.S |
| 1 | 19 675.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 19 678.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 19 678.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 19 710.4 | W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 19 712.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 19 714.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 19 720.4 | 30W4Cr2VA | X30WCrV 5.3 | 30WCrV5 | X32WCrV5 | X30WCrV 5.3KU | SKD 4 | 30WCrV 5.3 | | | | W 105 | | | | | |
| 1 | 19 721.4 | 3Cr2Ni8V | X30WCrV93 | X30WCrV9-3 | Z30WCrV9 | X30WCrV93KU | SK05 | X30WCrV9.3 | 1.2581 | | WMW | W100 | 3Cr2Ni8Vf | | H21 | X30WCrV9 | |
| 1 | 19 723.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 19 732.4 | | 45WCrSiV8 | 45WCrV8 | 45WCrV20 | 45WCrV8KU | SKH6 | 45WCrV7 | 1.2542 | | NZZ | K450 | 50CrV25f | 2710 | S1 | 45 WCrSiV8 | |
| 4 | 19 733.4 | | 55WCrV8 | 55WCrV8 | 55WCr20 | 55WCrV8 KU | | 60WCrV7 | 1.2564 | | NZ3 | K 455 | 50CrV2S | | S 1 | 60WCrSiV8 | |
| 1 | 19 740.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 19 802.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 19 810.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 19 824.4 | W18Cr4V | HS18-0-1 | Z130WV 13.4 | Z130WV 13.4 | HS 18-0-1 | SKH2 | S 12-1-2 | 1.3318 | | SW12 | | R12F3 | | | | |
| 4 | 19 830.4 | W6MoCr4V2 | HS 6-5-2 | Z80WCrV18-04-01 | Z80WCrV18-04-01 | HS 18-0-1 | SKH12 | S 12-1-4 | 1.3302 | | SW12 | | R9F5 | | | | |
| 4 | 19 852.4 | W6MoCr4V2Co5 | HS 6-5-2-5 | Z85WCrV18-05-04-02 | Z85WCrV18-05-04-02 | HS 6-5-2 | SKH51 | HS 18-0-1 | 1.3355 | | SW18 | S 200 | R18 | 2750 | T1 | HS 18-0-1 | |
| 4 | 19 855.4 | W18Cr4VCo4 | HS18-1-1-5 | Z 80WCrV 18-05-04-01 | Z 80WCrV 18-05-04-01 | HS 18-1-1-5 | SKH55 | HS 6-5-2-5 | 1.3343 | | SW7M | S600 | R6M5 | 2722 | M2 | HS 6-5-2 | |
| 4 | 19 856.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 19 856.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 19 858.4 | W12Cr4V5Co5 | HS12-1-5-5 | HS12-1-5-5 | HS12-1-5-5 | HS12-1-5-5 | SKH10 | HS 18-1-2-5 | 1.3243 | | SKSM | S 305 | R18F2 | | T4 | F5530 | |
| 4 | 19 861.4 | | HS10-4-3-10 | Z130WCrV18-05-04-01 | Z130WCrV18-05-04-01 | HS 10-4-3-10 | SKH57 | HS 18-1-1-5 | 1.3202 | | SK 5V | S 308 | R13F4G5 | | T15 | HS12-1-5-5 | |
| 4 | 42 280.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 42 281.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 42 287.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 42 2891.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 42 2893.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 42 2895.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 42 2892.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 422478 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 422483 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 422484 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 422491 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | G-X 260 NiCr 4.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | G-X 300 NiCr 4.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | G-X 260 NiCr 4.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | G-X 300 NiCr 4.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | G-X 300 NiCr 4.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | G-X 300 CrNiSi 9.5.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | G-X 300 CrMo 15.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | G-X 300 CrMnNi 15.2.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | G-X 260 CrMnNi 20.2.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | G-X 260 Cr-27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ISO 513



UMWANDLUNG STABELLE FÜR HÄRTEWERTE
HARDNESS CONVERSION TABLE

| Festkeitsgrenze Strength | Härte / Hardness | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | BRINELL | VICKERS | ROCKWELL | ROCKWELL |
| [MPa] | | | | |
| R_m | HB/HRC | HV | HRB | HRC |
| 285 | 86 | 90 | 1190 | - |
| 320 | 95 | 100 | 56,2 | - |
| 350 | 105 | 110 | 62,3 | - |
| 385 | 114 | 120 | 66,7 | - |
| 415 | 124 | 130 | 71,2 | - |
| 450 | 133 | 140 | 75,0 | - |
| 480 | 143 | 150 | 78,7 | - |
| 510 | 152 | 160 | 81,7 | - |
| 545 | 162 | 170 | 85,8 | - |
| 575 | 171 | 180 | 87,1 | - |
| 610 | 181 | 190 | 89,5 | - |
| 640 | 190 | 200 | 91,5 | - |
| 675 | 199 | 210 | 93,5 | - |
| 705 | 209 | 220 | 95 | - |
| 740 | 219 | 230 | 96,7 | - |
| 770 | 228 | 240 | 98,1 | - |
| 800 | 238 | 250 | 99,5 | - |
| 820 | 242 | 255 | - | 23,1 |
| 850 | 252 | 265 | - | 24,8 |
| 880 | 261 | 275 | - | 26,4 |
| 900 | 266 | 280 | - | 27,1 |
| 930 | 276 | 290 | - | 28,5 |
| 950 | 280 | 295 | - | 29,2 |
| 995 | 295 | 310 | - | 31,0 |
| 1030 | 304 | 320 | - | 32,2 |
| 1060 | 314 | 330 | - | 33,3 |
| 1095 | 323 | 340 | - | 34,4 |
| 1125 | 333 | 350 | - | 35,5 |
| 1155 | 342 | 360 | - | 36,6 |

| Festkeitsgrenze Strength | Härte / Hardness | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | BRINELL | VICKERS | ROCKWELL | ROCKWELL |
| [MPa] | | | | |
| R_m | HB/HRC | HV | HRB | HRC |
| 1190 | 352 | 370 | - | 37,7 |
| 1220 | 361 | 380 | - | 38,8 |
| 1255 | 371 | 390 | - | 39,8 |
| 1290 | 380 | 400 | - | 40,8 |
| 1320 | 390 | 410 | - | 41,8 |
| 1350 | 399 | 420 | - | 42,7 |
| 1385 | 409 | 430 | - | 43,6 |
| 1420 | 418 | 440 | - | 44,5 |
| 1455 | 428 | 450 | - | 45,3 |
| 1485 | 437 | 460 | - | 46,1 |
| 1520 | 447 | 470 | - | 46,9 |
| 1555 | 456 | 480 | - | 47,7 |
| 1595 | 466 | 490 | - | 48,4 |
| 1630 | 475 | 500 | - | 49,1 |
| 1665 | 485 | 510 | - | 49,8 |
| 1700 | 494 | 520 | - | 50,5 |
| 1740 | 504 | 530 | - | 51,1 |
| 1775 | 513 | 540 | - | 51,7 |
| 1810 | 523 | 550 | - | 52,3 |
| 1845 | 532 | 560 | - | 53,0 |
| 1880 | 542 | 570 | - | 53,6 |
| 1920 | 551 | 580 | - | 54,1 |
| 1955 | 561 | 590 | - | 54,7 |
| 1995 | 570 | 600 | - | 55,2 |
| 2030 | 580 | 610 | - | 55,7 |
| 2070 | 589 | 620 | - | 56,3 |
| 2105 | 599 | 630 | - | 56,8 |
| 2145 | 608 | 640 | - | 57,3 |
| 2180 | 618 | 650 | - | 57,8 |

BEARBEIT. WERKSTOFFE
MACHINED MATERIALS

WERKZEUGWAHL
CHOICE OF CUTTING TOOL

GEOMETRIE DER WSP
GEOMETRY OF INSERTS

SCHNEIDSTOFFE
CUTTING GRADES

SCHNITTGESCHWINDIGKEITEN
CHOICE OF CUT. CONDITIONS

VERSCHLEISSARTEN
WEAR TYPES

WEITERE INFORMATIONEN
FURTHER INFORMATION

UMWERTUNGSTABELLEN
CONVERSION TABLE





www.pramet.com

BRAZIL • Pramet Ind. e Com. de Ferramentas Ltda., Sorocaba/SP, Tel./Fax: +55 15 3325-6162, E-mail: pramet.info.br@pramet.com

CHINA / 中国 • 普拉米特刀具(上海)有限公司, 电话: +86-21-52212466, 邮箱: pramet.info.cn@pramet.com

HUNGARY • Pramet Kft., Budapest, Tel.: + 36-1-382-90-82, E-mail: pramet.info.hu@pramet.com

POLAND • Pramet Sp. z o.o., Sosnowiec, Telefon: + 48 32 / 78 15 880, E-mail: pramet.info.pl@pramet.com

RUSSIA • ООО «Прамет», Москва, РФ, Телефон: + 7 495 775 10 28, Факс: + 7 499 763 38 90, E-mail: pramet.info.ru@pramet.com

SLOVAKIA • Pramet Slovakia, Žilina, Telefon: + 421 41 / 764-54 60, E-mail: pramet.info.sk@pramet.com

UKRAINE • Прамет УА, Днепропетровск, Украина, Тел.: +38 056 376 51 19, Факс: +38 056 376 51 20, E-mail: andriy.andriychuk@pramet.com



Pramet Tools, s.r.o., Unicovska 2, CZ-787 53 Sumperk, Czech Republic

Phone: +420 583 381 111, Fax: + 420 583 215 401, E-mail: pramet.info.cz@pramet.com